



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1909.

The official list of honours issued on June 25, on the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's birthday, contained the names of two members of the College:—

The honour of Knighthood was conferred upon Mr J. Larmor (B.A. 1880), Lucasian Professor of Mathematics and one of the Secretaries to the Royal Society.

To be a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George (K.C.M.G.), Mr James Beethom Whitehead (B.A. 1881), His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade.

The Royal Society, with the approval of the King, has this year awarded a Royal Medal to Professor A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885), F.R.S., for his researches in the Theory of Elasticity and Cognate Subjects.

The Council of the Society of Arts has awarded a silver medal for the Session 1908-9 to Mr W. Rosenhain (B.A. 1899) for his paper, "The Application of the Microscope to the Study of Metals."

During the Meeting of the British Association at Winnipeg last August, the General Committee elected Dr T. G. Bonney, in accordance with the nomination of the Council, to be President of the Association for the Meeting at Sheffield, which begins on August 31, 1910. He was Secretary from 1881 to 1885, and in that position was intimately connected with the arrangements for the Meeting in Montreal, the first one held outside of the British Isles. He presided over the Geographical Section at Birmingham in 1886, gave one of the Evening Discourses at Bath in 1888, and was a Vice-President of the Association at Bristol in 1898.

On the 29th of October last it was announced that the King had been pleased to appoint a Royal Commission upon the law of divorce and its administration; Sir Lewis T. Dibdin (B.A. 1874), K.C., D.C.L., Dean of the Arches, is a member of the Commission.

The Bakerian Lecture of the Royal Society for the Session 1908-9 was delivered by Professor Sir J. Larmor, Secretary of the Society, on Thursday, November 18th. The title of the Lecture was "The Statistical and Thermodynamical Relations of Radiant Energy."

The Czech University of Prague has conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Philosophy on Dr J. E. Marr (B.A. 1879), F.R.S., Fellow of the College and University Lecturer in Geology.

Mr Gilbert Slater (B.A. 1885) has been appointed Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, and Resident Lecturer in Sociology. Mr Slater is an Ex-Mayor of Woolwich.

On the 26th of August last it was announced that Lord Crewe had appointed a Scientific Committee, whose object it will be to further the study of economic entomology with special reference to Africa. Mr F. V. Theobald (B.A. 1890), of the Agricultural College, Wye, is to be a member of the Committee.

Professor W. Bateson F.R.S., Fellow of the College and Professor of Biology in the University, has been appointed by the Council Director of the John Innes Horticultural Institution at Merton, Surrey.

The John Innes Horticultural Institution is the principal feature of a scheme prepared by the Charity Commission under the will of the late Mr John Innes, of Merton, and sealed early this year. The scheme provided that the institution should be managed by a council consisting of the three trustees—Mr C. C. C. Scott, barrister-at-law, Mr F. G. Courthope, of Southover, Lewes, and Mr W. E. R. Innes, of Roffey Park, Horsham—and representatives of Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities, and other bodies interested in horticulture and agriculture. The institution has been established to afford practical and scientific training in horticulture.

The Cambridge correspondent of *The Times* writes:—"The appointment of Professor Bateson will mean a loss to biological science in Cambridge which it is difficult to over-estimate. Professor Bateson has for many years been the head of a most active school of experimental research in all questions connected with heredity, especially those associated with the name of Mendel. He possesses singular gifts of arousing enthusiasm in students and of directing their researches. As a recognition of his services to science the University in May of last year established the Professorship of Biology, which he now holds. The University was enabled to found the Chair partly by a generous offer made

by a member of the University, who wished to remain anonymous. It was hoped ultimately to associate the Chair with the name of Darwin, the centenary of whose birth was celebrated this year."

Mr R. A. Stewart Macalister (B.A. 1892) F.S.A., has been appointed Professor of Celtic Archaeology in the new University College, Dublin.

Professor G. Elliot Smith (B.A. 1898) is the Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons for the present year.

On the 20th October last the University of Birmingham conferred a number of honorary degrees. The Vice-Chancellor, Mr Alderman Beale, presided. The recipients were presented to him by the President, Sir Oliver Lodge, who prefaced each presentation with a short address setting forth the distinctions of the candidates.

Two members of St John's were thus honoured: Professor Sir Joseph Larmor (B.A. 1880) and Lord Strathcona (Hon LL.D. 1887). Sir Oliver's addresses were as follows:—

SIR JOSEPH LARMOR.

The Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, successor in that office to a long line of distinguished men of science, from Sir Isaac Newton to Sir George Stokes, and now Secretary to the Royal Society of London, is a powerful mathematician, famous for his investigations into the nature of the connection between ether and matter, widely known for his biographical labours on Fitz-Gerald and Lord Kelvin, and for the critical assistance which he is always ready to afford to experimentalists. A strong man whom scientific workers regard with esteem and affection, not altogether unmingled with awe, I present to you Sir Joseph Larmor.

LORD STRATHCONA.

The High Commissioner for Canada, Chancellor of the McGill University, Montreal, and Chancellor of the University of Aberdeen, entered the service of the Hudson Bay Company long before most of us were born. The last Resident Governor, he took part in suppressing the rebellion in the Red River Settlements, and became a member of the first Executive Council of the North-West Territory. Devoted to the active service of Canada and of the mother country for three-quarters of a century, his splendid and beneficent vitality continues unimpaired. By his enthusiasm for higher education, and his untiring efforts to promote the advance of the human race, he has endeared himself to the whole of

Christendom. It is a privilege to welcome here one of whom the English-speaking race is proud, Donald Alexander Smith, Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.

Professor W. H. Bennett (B.A. 1882), formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected Chairman of the Academic Council, one of the Committees of the Senate of the University of London, for the year 1909-10.

Mr G. S. West (B.A. 1898) was on the first of July last appointed Professor of Botany in the University of Birmingham. Mr West was for sometime demonstrator in Biology at Cambridge, later he became Professor of Natural History at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; for the last four years he has been Lecturer in Botany at the University of Birmingham.

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society, held on the 11th of November, the following members of the College were elected officers of the Society and members of the Council for the ensuing year: *Vice-President*, P. A. MacMahon (Sc.D. 1904); *Treasurer*, Sir Joseph Larmor (B.A. 1880); *Secretary*, Professor A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885); Members of the Council, Dr H. F. Baker (B.A. 1887), Mr G. T. Bennett (B.A. 1890), and Mr E. Cunningham (B.A. 1902).

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, held on Monday, October 25, the following members of the College were elected officers of the Society for the ensuing year: *President*, Professor Bateson; one of the *Vice-Presidents*, Professor Seward, and as a member of the Council Professor Sir J. Larmor.

On the 29th of June 1909, being the 400th anniversary of the death of the Lady Margaret, a special service was held in Westminster Abbey. The sermon was preached by the Dean of Westminster, Dr Armitage Robinson. The canticles were sung to a setting by the late Dr G. M. Garrett, formerly Organist of the College. The anthem, "Now my God, let, I beseech Thee," was sung; this it is interesting to notice was composed by Professor Sterndale Bennett for the service at the Consecration of our present Chapel. The Abbey choir was assisted by the choir from the Chapel Royal, and the fine organ recently renovated was supplemented with a band of brass and drums.

In the evening the Dean and Chapter of Westminster entertained a number of representative guests at dinner in the Jerusalem Chamber. The Colleges of Christ's and St John's were represented, the Lady Margaret Professors at

Oxford and Cambridge, and the Headmaster of the Grammar School at Wimborne were present. All these institutions as well as the members of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster acknowledging the Lady Margaret as a Foundress or Benefactress.

At midnight a pilgrimage to her tomb in the South aisle of Henry VII.'s Chapel was made by the guests.

On the third of August last it was announced that the Archbishop of Canterbury had appointed the Rev Walter Andrews (B.A. 1878), Rector of Middleton St George, Durham, to the bishopric of Hokkaido, Japan. Mr Andrews was ordained deacon in 1877 and priest in 1878 by Archbishop Tait, who licensed him to the curacy of Brenchley, Kent. Having been accepted by the Church Missionary Society, he was assigned to Japan and stationed for four years at Nagasaki, which is now in the diocese of Kyu-shyu, or South Japan, but was then, like the rest of the country, without an English Bishop. From 1882 to 1903 he worked at Hakodate, the chief centre of the diocese of which he is now to be Bishop, and which was founded in 1896. For seven years he was examining chaplain to Dr Evington, who has resigned on his acceptance of a Christ College benefice. Since 1903 he has been Rector of Middleton St George, Durham, on the nomination of the present Bishop, who takes a keen interest in the Church Missionary Society.

The sphere of the Bishop of Hokkaido includes a million Japanese with a considerable number of Ainus. The stipend is provided by the Church Missionary Society, and the diocese is staffed by three English and three Japanese clergy and several women missionaries.

The Public Orator, Dr Sandys, spoke as follows in presenting the BISHOP DESIGNATE OF HOKKAIDO for the complete degree of D.D. *honoris causa* on the 28th October 1909.

Abhinc annos fere quadringentos "Mater Regum Margareta" duo Collegia insignia fundavit. Fidei quidem Christianae "ad incrementum" erat Collegium utrumque conditum; Collegio autem ex utroque lucis divinae nuntii ad extremas Orientis oras identidem exierunt. Ante hos certe sex annos episcopum quendam Christi in aedibus olim educatum insularum Japonicarum ad partem septentrionalem redeuntem salutavimus. Hodie vero successor eius, Divi Ioannis Evangelistae ex umbraculis egresso, ad eandem provinciam denuo profecturo valedicimus. Olim in insulis illis prope quindecim per annos laboribus sacris occupatus, populi ipsius in lingua non modo Ecclesiae Christianae antiquae annorum ducentorum doctores descripsit, sed etiam ex orationibus suis sacris plus quam centum diei in lucem protulit. Ibi, in insula non minus

magna quam ipsa Hibernia, rerum divinarum nuntius noster uterque laborum suorum fructus plurimos percepisse animo grato confitetur. Ergo, Dominae Margaretæ ex alumnis duobus, unos "plantavit," non modo idem sed etiam alter "rigavit"; Deus autem "dedit incrementum."

Duco ad vos Imperii Japonici insulae septentrionalis episcopum designatum, virum reverendum, WALTER ANDREWS.

The inauguration of Dr R. C. Maclaurin (B.A. 1895), formerly Fellow of the College, as President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, was held in the Symphony Hall at Boston on Monday, June 7th 1909. The gathering was a large one and representative of all ranks of American life. Among those present was the Right Hon James Bryce, Ambassador of the United Kingdom. Mr Bryce spoke as follows:—

There are four reasons which bring me here to-day, besides the sympathy which I have, and which everyone has who has watched the progress of scientific instruction must have, with this Institute and the splendid work which it has done. One of these reasons is that Dr Maclaurin, whom you are installing as President, is a Briton; the second is that he is a Scotchman; the third is that he is a lawyer and a member of the same ancient legal society—Lincoln's Inn—as that to which I have the honor to belong; and the fourth is that he is a distinguished man of science to whom, on behalf of my country, I have to give hearty good wishes for his new work. He is one of those who have got to know the British Empire as a whole and whom we should be sorry to part with to any other country except to the United States, for as to the United States I need not tell you we don't feel that anyone who leaves us is lost to us. It is a real benefit to any man who is undertaking a high educational position that he should have been all over the world, as Dr Maclaurin has been. To know Canada and New Zealand and Germany and a great Old World University like Cambridge, and two of your greatest American Universities here is to know a great deal of consequence for practical work. It is also a real benefit to any College President to have a mastery of law, not merely because it helps him to fight for the interests of his institution—and to know how far on each occasion it is wise to fight is quite as important—but also because it gives him a grasp of a kind of reasoning and a set of principles different from those which have to be applied in scientific teaching, and a comprehension of which, therefore, enlarges his mental grasp and his capacity for affairs.

It, as it is said in Scripture, is always a little dangerous to congratulate a man who is putting on his armor, as we

should a man who is putting it off, but, in this case, what Dr Maclaurin has already accomplished justifies us in forming the brightest auguries for his future career in this high post to which you have called him.

We Englishmen and Scotchmen may be sorry that he is not serving our country in one of the new institutions which we have lately founded to try to make up for lost time in the promotion of scientific instruction. But a scientific inquirer and teacher helps the whole world by the work which he does anywhere in it, and, as you know, British students have been so long accustomed to come for first rate teaching to this Institute of yours, that we cannot but feel deeply interested in its prosperity. Between you and us there has always been a free trade in men. Though you do put an import duty on books, which are the vehicle of ideas, you have set no protective tariff on ideas themselves nor upon the men who produce them.

I am glad to think that a man from Scotland and from the University of Cambridge has been chosen by you to succeed the illustrious and distinguished line of previous heads of this Institute—a list which includes not only President Rogers and my valued friend, General Walker, whom we all mourn, but one whom we are glad to have with us in the full vigor of his powers—Mr Pritchett.

As the Institute has grown to be virtually a scientific University, it is of supreme importance that the instruction it gives should be such as to fit a man not only for practical work in such branches as engineering and the chemical arts, but also to enable him to draw from his mastery both of theoretical and of applied science all the breadth of view and all the stimulation to independent thinking which a University ought to give. Personally I have long felt that every man who pursues the human science such as ethics, politics, and history ought to have a comprehension of at least one branch of natural science and its methods. Similarly the man who devotes himself to scientific work ought to have a knowledge of language and some acquaintance at least with the field of abstract thought and the methods of historical inquiry. I have been glad to learn that this view is held in the institute and believe that Dr Maclaurin will be in the fullest sympathy with it.

One word more to express the cordial good wishes for the future of this magnificent institution which must be in the thoughts of all who see what science is accomplishing for the modern world. Science is king to-day. It is to the application of science that we owe the vast increase in the production of all commodities useful for life, the wonderful acceleration

of transportation and communication, the stupendous growth of wealth.

We are indeed often reminded that it has now become not so important to have more wealth as to distribute it equally and to learn how to use it wisely. Whatever truth there is in that reflection does not reduce the value of the work that is being done and to be done here. To enlarge not only our knowledge of natural forces, but our power of turning them to account, to make all work more and more an exercise of intelligence and therefore enjoyable, this is an unmixed benefit to every class in the community—and to what you are effecting here towards these ends we give you hearty sympathy.

On the 9th of July last (the Prize Day at Sedbergh School), Mr F. B. Malim on behalf of the Subscribers formally presented to Sir Francis Powell (B.A. 1850), Chairman of the Governing Body of Sedbergh School, the portrait which has been painted by Mr Edward Patry, R.B.A. In making the presentation the Headmaster said that no one would doubt that the greatest living Sedberghian was Sir Francis Powell. He had been a member of the House of Commons since 1857. But more, he had done for Sedbergh what no other Sedberghian and, he believed, no other old boy had ever done for his school. The English schoolboy was always devoted to his school, but Sir Francis was more than that. He had given them every aid, by his wealth, personal interest and personal service. They had only to look at their buildings and cricket ground to see what he had done for them: and not the most important division in the House could keep him from attending a Governors' Meeting at Sedbergh. He had become a Governor of the School in 1874 when the School was almost dead: and now, after being 25 years Chairman of the Governors, because they were grateful for his services, they had given him this picture.

He then unveiled the picture, and gave to the Chairman an illuminated Album, containing a list of subscribers and the following verses:—

London may know you as a keen debater,
A critic sound, a doughty fighting man;
But here we think of you as something greater,
A loyal and a true Sedberghian.

Elsewhere you go to fight some grim election,
Amid the clash of party hopes and fears;
Hither the spell that draws you is affection,
And far-off memories of your boyish years.

Through good and ill your love has faltered never,
You have encouraged, guided, counselled, planned,
Splendidly fostered every new endeavour
With the rare bounty of your open hand.

Here is your picture, here is our expression,
Truest of friends, of gratitude to you;
This is the thought of which we make confession—
You have loved Sedbergh and we love her too.

Sir Francis, in reply, said that he could only say, as he had said to some political friends, who had entertained him in the House of Commons, "Thanks, thanks again, evermore thanks." This was not the first prize he had got at Sedbergh: books he had won in 1844 and 1845 held an honoured place in his library, and this, so long as he lived, would be a cherished possession, and, at the conclusion of that period, would find a place in the hall that bore his name: he thanked the donors from his heart both for himself and Lady Powell.

At the Annual Fellowship Election, held on November 8th, Mr Dudley William Ward (B.A. 1907) was elected a Fellow of the College. Mr Ward was placed in the First Class of the Historical Tripos, Part I., 1906 with the Gladstone Memorial Prize for Economics. In 1907 he was elected to the First Whewell Scholarship in International Law; in January, 1908, he was elected to a MacMahon Law Studentship in the College. In June, 1909, he was placed in the First Division of the Second Class of the Economics Tripos. Mr Ward submitted a dissertation entitled, "Studies in the interpretation of English commercial treaties."

Mr G. A. Browning (B.A. 1899) and Mr C. S. P. Franklin (B.A. 1898), Naval Instructors, were gazetted in September last to the *President* for the course of Applied Mechanics at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

Mr C. R. Reddy (B.A. 1905) has been appointed to act as Professor of History in the Maharajah's College, Mysore.

Mr T. G. Strain (B.A. 1905) has been appointed to a Lectureship at the South-Western Polytechnic Institute, Chelsea.

Ds A. Y. Campbell (B.A. 1907), formerly one of our Editors, has been appointed Lecturer in Classics at University College, Reading.

Ds N. Lincoln (B.A. 1907) has been appointed Assistant Secretary to the Agent of the Bombay-Baroda Railway.

Ds T. O. Bell (B.A. 1908) has been appointed Lecturer in Botany at the School of Agriculture, Potchefstroom, Transvaal.

Ds V. W. J. Hobbs (B.A. 1908) has been appointed an Assistant Master at the Cathedral School, Llandaff.

Ds F. A. James (B.A. 1908) has been appointed Vice-Principal at the Colvin Talukdar's School, Lucknow

Ds P. J. Leonard (B.A. 1908) has been appointed a Mathematical Master at Cranleigh School.

Ds V. K. Haslam (B.A. 1909) has been appointed to a Mastership at Springfield Preparatory School, Horsham.

Ds H. C. H. Lane (B.A. 1909) has been appointed to a Mastership at Pocklington School.

Ds L. C. Levy (LL.B. 1909) has gained the Bacon Scholarship, for Constitutional Law and Legal History, at Gray's Inn; he has also been appointed an Assistant Master at the King's School, Ely.

Ds W. G. Sheppard (B.A. 1909) has been appointed to a Science Mastership under the London County Council.

The introductory address at the opening of the Medical Session at St George's Hospital on the 1st of October last was given by Dr H. D. Rolleston (B.A. 1886), formerly Fellow of the College. The title of the address was: "St George's and the Study of Physic."

Dr J. F. Halls Dally (B.A. 1898) has been appointed Physician to the Marylebone General Dispensary, Welbeck Street, London, W.

Mr J. W. Linnell (B.A. 1902) M.B., B.C. has been appointed Resident Medical Officer to the Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, Hampstead.

Mr S. G. Macdonald (B.A. 1902) M.A., M.B., B.C., of St Thomas's Hospital, was admitted a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons on the 10th June 1909.

Mr T. A. Weston (B.A. 1905) has been appointed House Surgeon at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

At the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on the 29th October last, Mr W. W. C. Topley (B.A. 1907), of St Thomas's Hospital, had a license to practice physic granted to him; and on the 11th of November at an ordinary meeting of the Royal College of Surgeons he was admitted a member of that College.

J. R. Marrack (B.A. 1908) has been awarded the Price Entrance Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College.

The following members of the College were called to the Bar on 23rd June 1909: at Lincoln's Inn, Mr J. P. F. L. De Castro (B.A. 1898); at the Inner Temple, N. S. Subbarao (B.A. 1908); V. W. J. Hobbs (B.A. 1908). On the 29th of October Mr R. G. Gill (B.A. 1908) was called to the Bar at

Lincoln's Inn and Mr E. W. Willet (B.A. 1908) at the Inner Temple.

Mr B. L. T. Barnett (B.A. 1896) M.B., B.C., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, passed the Final Examination of the Law Society held in June last, and is thus entitled to be admitted a Solicitor.

The list of those who had obtained places in the Civil Service Competition of 1909 was issued on the 21st September last. Four members of the College were placed in the list of 73 names; the total from Cambridge being 20. The names of the members of St John's with their places and dates of their degrees are as follows:

14	G. G. Barnes	(1908).
20	H. F. Dunkley	(1908).
39	F. C. G. Twinn	(1907).
59	P. J. Hume	(1907).

Mr Dunkley was first in Chemistry in the examination.

In the final list for the Indian Civil Service on the combined result of the Open Competition for 1908 and the Final Examination for 1909, the members of St John's have been placed as follows: 6th E. H. P. Jolly; 8th N. J. Wadia; 16th J. N. Sathé; 23rd H. J. Darwin. All took their B.A. degrees in 1907. Messrs Jolly and Wadia have been assigned to Bombay, and Messrs Sathé and Darwin to Upper Bengal.

Mr E. H. P. Jolly (B.A. 1907), who was placed sixth among the Indian Civil Service Probationers in the Final list, has been awarded the (University) Bhaonagar Medal and the (College) Cama Prize.

Mr W. G. Gregory (B.A. 1888), Barrister at Law, Standing Counsel, Bengal, was, on the 22nd May last, appointed to officiate as Advocate General for the Presidency of Bengal.

Mr A. E. English (matriculated 1890) I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Burma, has been appointed Registrar of Cooperative Societies.

Mr F. X. De Souza (B.A. 1893) I.C.S. has been appointed Judge and Session Judge of Bijapur, Bombay.

Mr R. Casson (B.A. 1900) I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner Burma, was, on the 12th of June last, appointed to officiate as a District Judge, and was posted as Judge of the Mandalay District Court.

Mr Balak Ram (B.A. 1900) I.C.S. has been appointed Assistant Judge and Session Judge at Thana, Bombay.

Mr G. Leathem (B.A. 1904) I.C.S. has been appointed Assistant Collector at Ratnagiri, Bombay.

Mr D. D. Nanavati (B.A. 1907) I.C.S., Burma, was in July last transferred from Maulmain to the Head-quarters of the Kawkareik Sub-division, Amherst District, Burma, to continue his training.

The Electoral Roll of the University, for the current academical year, contains 714 names; of these 92 are members of St John's.

The Burleigh Preachers for the College this year were: at Hatfield the Rev H. F. Stewart, our Dean, and at Stamford the Very Rev W. Moore Ede, Dean of Worcester.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during the term as follows: October 17, the Dean, Mr H. F. Stewart; October 31, Canon G. H. Whitaker; November 14, Mr J. C. H. How; November 21, Mr A. R. Ingram, College Missioner in Walworth.

The list of Select Preachers before the University for the current academical year includes the following members of the College: 1910, January 9, Rev T. H. Hennessy (B.A. 1898) now of Selwyn College; January 30, Rev J. M. Wilson (B.A. 1859), Canon of Worcester.

The Very Rev W. Page Roberts (B.A. 1862), Dean of Salisbury, preached the University Sermon at Oxford on November 14.

The Rev T. Marsden (B.A. 1860), Vicar of Chigwell, Essex, has been appointed Rural Dean of Chigwell.

The Rev Henry Collier (matriculated 1869), until lately Curate of Holmer with Huntington, has been collated by the Bishop of Hereford to the Rectory of Holdgate with Bouldon, Salop.

The Rev A. J. W. Thorndike (B.A. 1877), Vicar of Aylesford, Maidstone, has been appointed by the Bishop an honorary Canon of Rochester Cathedral; he has also been appointed Vicar of St James' the Less, Westminster, by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster.

The Rev A. C. Scott (B.A. 1883), Vicar of St Alban the Martyr, Bordesley, and honorary Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, has been appointed Vicar of SS Mary and John, Cowley, Oxford.

The Rev E. L. Holmes (B.A. 1886), Vicar of Melton Ernest, near Bedford, has been appointed Rural Dean of Felmersham.

The Rev C. H. Salisbury (B.A. 1888), Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R.N., was gazetted on September 7th to H.M.S. *Invincible*.

The Rev S. N. Rostron (B. A. 1905), Lecturer at the Scholæ Episcopi, Manchester, since 1908, has been appointed Principal of the New Hall, established at Durham, by St John's Hall, Highbury. Mr Rostron, who is a former Naden Divinity student of the College, obtained the Hulsean Prize in 1906 for an essay on "The Christology of St Paul."

The Bishop of Ely held a special Ordination Service in the parish church of Luton, Beds., on the 10th of October, 1909, after morning service. At this service he ordained Mr J. E. C. Ross (B.A. 1908) to be Deacon, and afterwards licensed Mr Ross to be curate of the parish. Much interest was shown in the service, which is thought to be the first of its kind at Luton.

The Rev A. J. Campbell (B.A. 1897), formerly one of our Editors, who has been Minister of the parish of Lerwick, in Shetland, since 1902, has been translated to St John's Church, Glasgow. He was inducted to the parish by the Presbytery of Glasgow on November 18.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name	Degree	From	To be
Craig, S. G.	(1881)	R. Lamplugh, Cockermouth	V. Lapley with Wheaton Aston
Belcher, H. C. P.	(1901)	C. St Mary's Abergavenny	R. Aberysturth, Blaina, Mon.
Hudson, E. C.	(1893)	C. Chelton	P.C. Sutton Cheney, Nuneaton
Hagger, W.	(1879)	V. Canvey Island	V. North Woolwich
Askey, A. H.	(1884)	V. Holton le Clay	R. Swallow, Caistor
Browne, W.	(1899)	C. Roxton, St Neots	V. Ravensden, Bedford
Hannam, W. R.	(1878)	V. Eston	V. Felixkirk with Boltby
Nevinson, T. K. B.	(1874)	R. Lyndon, Oakham	R. Medbourne with Holt
Sherwen, W. S.	(1895)	C. Trinity, Huddersfield	V. St Luke's, Cleckheaton
Wilding, H. St J.	(1878)	C. St Andrew, Pershore	R. Nafford with Birlingham
Nutley, W.	(1892)	St Peter, Bramley, Leeds	V. St Mary, Beeston, Leeds
Irving, T. H.	(1879)	P.C. Lindale in Cartmel	V. Hawkshead, Ambleside
Askwith, C.	(1890)	R. Melcombe Regis	V. St Matthew, St Leonard's
Mowbray, J. R. W.	(1887)	V. St Matthias, Bristol	V. Owston, Lincolnshire
Dredge, N.	(1876)	V. Orcop, Hereford	R. Pettaugh, Stowmarket
Hannam, W. R.	(1878)	V. Eston with Normanby	V. Felixkirk
Kefford, W. K.	(1897)	V. Dullingham, Newmarket	R. Shaw cum Donnington

The following members of the College were ordained in June last :

PRIESTS.		
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>
Geake, A.	(1907)	London
Sumner, C. C. W.	(1899)	Durham
Whitaker, R. J.	(1897)	Durham
Hockey, H. H. H.	(1903)	Chichester
Thomas, H. A.	(1907)	Manchester
Finch, H. K.	(1905)	Southwell

DEACONS.			
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	<i>Parish.</i>
Hurst, R. F.	(1908)	Manchester	St Matthew's, Bolton
Jackson, J. E. N.	(1908)	Newcastle	Cramlington
Wyeth, F. J.	(1900)	Winchester	St Marie du Catel, Guernsey

The ordination at Winchester was on St Barnabas' Day (June 11th), in the other dioceses named on Trinity Sunday (June 6th).

The following were ordained on Sunday, September 19th :

DEACONS.			
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	<i>Parish.</i>
Dickson, R. St J.	(1902)	Chester	St John's, Birkenhead
Swift, J. McI.	(1908)	Chester	St Aidan's, Birkenhead
Gillmore, D. S.	(1888)	Ripon	Burley in Wharfedale
Alexander, R. C.	(1908)	Exeter	

PRIEST.		
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>
Lamplugh, L. J.	(1907)	Ripon

The Carus Greek Testament Prize for Bachelors has been awarded to Ds F. F. Gledstone (B.A. 1907), who is bracketted with Ds G. A. Chase, of Queens' College.

F. B. Reece, Exhibitioner of the College, has been elected by the Special Board for Law to a Rebecca Flower Squire, Law Scholarship.

Mr E. O. Lewis (B.A. 1907) has been appointed University Demonstrator of Experimental Psychology.

Ds F. R. Parnell, having gone out of residence, has resigned the Hutchinson Studentship, to which he was elected in June last ; Ds D. G. Lillie (B.A. 1909) has been elected in his place.

Ds K. S. Thomson (B.A. 1909) qualified as a University Candidate at the examination held in October last for Commissions in the Army. Mr Thomson has, we believe, been gazetted a Second Lieutenant in the Indian Cavalry.

A monument, provided by public subscription, to the late Bishop Ellicott, for 42 years Bishop, first of the united sees of Gloucester and Bristol and, after their separation, of the Gloucester see, was unveiled in Gloucester Cathedral on Saturday the 19th of June last by the Dean. The monument is in the south ambulatory and immediately at the back of the choir sedilia, and has been erected to the design of Mr W. S. Frith, of Elgin Studios, Chelsea, who is a native of Gloucester. Mr Frith's design, a full-sized model of which was exhibited at the Royal Academy of last year, consists of an altar cenotaph, in accordance with the direction of the Dean and Chapter. It bears a recumbent effigy, which had been modelled by Mr Frith in Greek marble. The head rests on a cross, in the four spaces of which are the emblems of the Evangelists. There was a large company at the unveiling service, and the Dean of Gloucester paid an eloquent tribute to the life and work of the late Bishop.

The Chancel of the Church at Dedham, Essex, of which the Rev C. A. Jones (B.A. 1857) was until recently Vicar, has been restored. The restoration was undertaken by Mr W. W. Hewitt, of Lower Park, and his sister as a memorial to their brother the late Mr James Hewitt (see *The Eagle*, xxvii, 272). This included the opening of four windows, which have been closed for 100 years or more. These windows have been filled with stained glass, the gifts of various donors. One of the windows has been provided by the members of the family of the late Dr G. T. Lermitt (B.A. 1849), Headmaster of Dedham Grammar School from 1853 to 1884, and afterwards Rector of St Florence near Tenby, where he died 15 October 1894. The Chancel was reopened on Wednesday, September 29, by the Bishop of St Albans.

A memorial to the late Canon Charles Isaac Atherton (B.A. 1863) has been placed in Exeter Cathedral; this was unveiled by the Bishop of Crediton on July 23rd 1909.

On September 26th a stained glass window was dedicated in the Church of St Mary, Ipsden, in memory of the Rev Charles Stanwell, for 35 years Vicar of North Stoke and Ipsden and Rector of Newnham Murren, Oxfordshire. The window, which is an excellent specimen of Messrs Clayton and Bell's work, represents St John the Divine, an appropriate subject to commemorate one who was a loyal and devoted son of his College. The position selected is on the south side of the nave, overlooking the font. The expense was met by subscriptions from parishioners and other friends. The dedication service was conducted by the present Vicar,

Rev H. E. H. Coombes. A small lancet window opposite has been filled by stained glass representations of the Eagle, Rose, and Portcullis, the property of Mrs Stanwell, who has had them placed in the Church in memory of her husband.

The Bishop of Manchester, on Monday, September 27, unveiled a tablet in Lancaster Parish Church erected by 200 subscribers in memory of the late Archdeacon W. Bonsey (B.A. 1868).

The Board of Education has issued, as one of their "Special Reports on Educational Subjects," a most elaborate monograph on Education in Russia by the late Mr Thomas Darlington, sometime Fellow of the College (see *The Eagle*, xxix, 362-72). It is a volume of nearly six hundred solid pages. The official title of the volume is cd. 4812, and its cost is 2s. 5d.

Dr Jamieson Boyd Hurry (B.A. 1880) has presented to the Borough of Reading a memorial to King Henry I. This has been erected in the Forbury Gardens adjoining the ruins of Reading Abbey. The memorial is a cross of silver-grey Cornish granite, 20 feet high. On each side are shields bearing the arms of King Henry Beauclerc and of Reading Abbey, and on the base is the following inscription: "To the memory of Henry Beauclerc, King of England, who founded Reading Abbey on June 18, 1121, and was buried before its high altar on January 4, 1136."

The memorial was unveiled on 18 June 1909 by the Right Hon Augustine Birrell M.P.

On 29th of October last the Chancellor of the University of Sheffield (the Duke of Norfolk) presided over a large gathering at which the portrait of Dr W. M. Hicks F.R.S. (B.A. 1873) was presented to that University. Dr Hicks has for 25 years been closely associated with the University of Sheffield and its predecessors, the University College and the Firth College. The portrait, which is by Mr A. S. Cope A.R.A., hung in the last Academy in London. It was unveiled by Lady Stephenson.

A correspondent points out a mistake in the notice of Mr H. M. Bompas (vol. xxx, p. 348). It is there stated that Mr Bompas was appointed "one of the commissioners of middle class education." This should be: "In 1865 he was appointed one of the Assistant Commissioners under the School Inquiry Commission."

On the 9th of November last Canon Owen William Davys (B.A. 1851) celebrated his Jubilee as Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts. The day was marked by a special service, and

the Dean of St Alban's unveiled, in the Church of St Helen, a tablet containing the names of the Rectors of Wheathampstead from the earliest periods to which the appointment can be traced. We take the following notice of Canon Davys from "The Herts. Advertiser and St Alban's Times" of October 23.

Canon O. W. Davys is the youngest, and now the only surviving son of Dr Geo. Davys, who, at the time of the Canon's birth, was Rector of All Hallows, London Wall. The Canon was born on January 4th 1829 at Abbey Terrace, Kensington—an interesting row of buildings of the Georgian type, now removed. Dr Davys was the Preceptor to Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria, at Kensington Palace, and Canon Davys' childhood was spent partly at Kensington and partly at Chester, Dr Davys having been appointed Dean of that Cathedral. The Palace at Peterborough was the next place of residence of Canon Davys' father, Dr Davys having, in July 1839, been nominated by his former Royal pupil—then Her Majesty Queen Victoria—to that Bishopric.

His father's intimate knowledge of the Princess Victoria placed Canon Davys, in later years, in possession of many charming stories of the future Queen's schoolroom life, but these are incidents in the career of the distinguished parent of the subject of this interview, and, indeed, they would need to be treated as a separate article.

To turn once more to Canon Davys himself, Wheathampstead's Rector was educated by tutors and also at St John's College, Cambridge, obtaining the reading prize, two first-class prizes at St John's, and a first-class in the University Theological examination. In 1851 he took his B.A. degree, and M.A. in 1853; in March 1852 he was ordained a deacon, his ordination as a priest coming a year later. Early in his ministry, Canon Davys acted as Bishop's chaplain, he being licensed to officiate where required in the Diocese of Peterborough.

Canon Davys was first instituted a Rector in 1853, his living being at Stilton (Hunts). Here he remained six years, and during that time he restored the Church, a new Rectory House was built, and the Schools were rendered suitable for Government inspection. On resigning the Rectorate of Stilton, Canon Davys was instituted Rector of Wheathampstead on November 9th 1859, so that on the ninth of next month the Canon will complete his fifty years as the parish priest at Wheathampstead.

It would be quite impossible to chronicle the whole of the work accomplished in that fifty years. Wheathampstead remains now as then—larger, undoubtedly, and changed in many respects, but still a pleasant agricultural village, and

Canon Davys through that half-century has worked in many channels, and has seen many parochial successes and a few failures perhaps, but, knowing Canon Davys' strength of purpose, his indomitable enthusiasm and strength of personality, it is safe to predict that the failures were few indeed.

At St Albans, Canon Davys will be especially remembered as one of the oldest workers in the Church Choral Union, having been engaged in the preparation of no fewer than twelve central festivals, covering a lengthy period. Canon Davys came to be recognised as an authority on Church music, and the choral festivals at Wheathampstead made that church noteworthy for many years. Canon Davys also greatly interested himself in the work of the St Alban's Archæological Society, being its secretary and a large contributor to its literature for a number of years.

Canon Davys is also the author of several ecclesiastical and musical works, and as recently as last year he published a carefully-compiled illustrated guide of the Wheathampstead Church for the use of the many visitors.

The King visited Wimborne in the afternoon of the 16th January last, when he spent nearly half-an-hour in the Minster. His attention was particularly directed to the beautiful Somerset tomb erected by the Lady Margaret to the memory of her parents. On this the Duke of Somerset, father of our Foundress and grandfather of King Henry VII., is represented as having drawn off the gauntlet from his right hand and, with that hand ungloved, clasping the hand of his Lady. The King admired the tomb for its beauty, and expressed a wish to have a painting of it. A water-colour drawing was sent to him, which he has graciously accepted.

A photograph of the tomb has been sent by the Rev I. M. J. Fletcher, Vicar of Wimborne Minster, for the College Library.

The following University appointments of Members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number: Dr Bromwich to be a University Lecturer in Mathematics; Mr T. S. P. Strangeways reappointed Huddersfield University Lecturer in Special Pathology; the Master to be a member of a Syndicate to consider the question of providing pensions for Professors and others in the service of the University; Professor Seward to be an Examiner in Elementary Biology; Mr R. P. Gregory to be an Examiner in Botany; Mr E. E. Sikes to be an Elector to the Prendergast Studentship; Dr T. G. Bonney and Dr W. J. Sollas to be Adjudicators of the Sedgwick Prize; Dr H. F. Baker to be a Governor of the Perse School, Cambridge; Dr Bromwich and Dr H. F. Baker to be Examiners for Part II. of the

Mathematical Tripos (old regulations); Professor Sir J. Larmor to be a Moderator and Professor A. E. Love to be an Examiner for Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos (new regulations); Mr E. E. Sikes to be an Examiner for the Classical Tripos; Dr E. C. Clark to be an Examiner for the Law Tripos; Professor Rapson to be an Examiner for the Oriental Languages Tripos; Mr J. C. H. How to be an Examiner for the Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholarship and the Mason Prize in 1910, on the nomination of the Master and Fellows of Trinity College, and Mr A. W. Greenup to be an Examiner for the same on the nomination of the Master and Fellows of Peterhouse.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *The Story of Hampshire, a History for Schools*, by the Rev Telford Varley, Headmaster of Peter Symonds' School, Winchester (Black); *Early Computus Rolls of the Priory of Worcester*, transcribed and edited by James M. Wilson, D.D., and another (Worcestershire Historical Society); *Life of Field Marshal Sir Neville Chamberlain, G.C.B.*, by G. W. Forrest, C.I.E. (Blackwoods); *Elementary Mechanics*, by T. H. Havelock, Fellow of the College, Lecturer in Applied Mathematics in Armstrong College, and another (Bell); *Old as the World. A Romance of the Western Islands*, by J. W. Brodie-Innes (Rebman); *The Message of the Son of Man*, by Edwin A. Abbott (A. and C. Black); *Ecclesiasticus, edited with Textual Commentary and Prolegomena*, by J. H. A. Hart, Fellow, Lecturer, and Librarian of the College (University Press); *Parliament and the People*, by the Rev J. H. B. Masterman (Headley, Brothers); *Early Church History to A.D. 313*, by H. M. Gwatkin, Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge (Macmillans); *Westmorland (Cambridge County Geographies)*, by J. E. Marr, Sc.D., F.R.S. (University Press); *Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus*, by A. E. H. Love, D.Sc., F.R.S., Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Oxford (University Press); *An English Course for Evening Students*, by F. J. Adkins (Sonnenschein); *Elementary Projective Geometry*, by A. G. Pickford, Headmaster of the Hulme Grammar School, Oldham (University Press); *The open-air treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis*, by F. W. Burton Fanning, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, honorary visiting Physician to the Kelling open-air Sanatorium (Cassell and Co.); *A History of St Paul's School*, by Michael F. J. McDonnell (Chapman and Hall); *Recollections and Reflections*, by Aviet Agabeg, Barrister at law (Hanthawaddy Press, Burma); *Old Testament History*, by the Rev J. M. Hardwich, formerly Scholar of the

College, and Bell, University Scholar, and another (Murray); *An Introduction to Social Psychology*, by William McDougall, late Fellow of the College, Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford (Methuen).

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1909.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Old Regulations.

Wranglers.

3 Mordell, L. J.
12 Clough, T.
26 Weightman, W. H.

Senior Optimes.

32 Thompson, A. R. (br.)
45 Dalvi, V. G. (br.)

Junior Optimes.

56 Fewings, J. A.
57 Freke, C. G.
61 Kirloskar, V. G.
62 Cruickshank, D. E.
67 Whewell, H.
72 Woollen, W. H.
74 Holthouse, C. L.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Old Regulations.

Class 1, Division 2.

Lees, S.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

New Regulations.

Class 1.

Carpenter, C. G.
Carter, W. H.
Davis, H. J.
Gillson, A. H. S.
Lyons, R. J.
Street, R. O.
Watson, T. W.
Wren, T. L.

Class 2.

Allen, L. A.
Lister, T.
Quick, E. K.
Smith, O. C.
Williams, P. M. W.

Class 3.

Milne, G.
Price, N. J.
Vaidya, S. B.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Division 2.

Tillard, L. B.

Class 2.

Division 1.

Barrett, H. S.
Ireland, W. F.
Morton, F. D.
Russell-Smith, H. F.

Class 3.

Division 1.

Hughes, A.
Division 2.
Harding, W. H.
Sargent, E. H. G.

Division 3.

Guest Williams, W. K.
Lane, H. C. H.
Morton, V. C.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Second Class.

Ds Brice Smith, R.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Ds Dunkley, H. F.
Laidlaw, C. G. P.
Morris, T. N.
Naughton, W. J. S.
Stansfeld, R.

Class 2.

Ds Barnes, G. G.
Calvert, E.
Evans, P. E.
Treleaven, W.

Class 3.

Hall, H. F.
Hill, W. E.
Holtzappel, J. O. H.
Ds Leonard, P. J.
Paulley, H.
Thomson, K. S.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.

Ds Allott, C. B. S.
Ds Parnell, F. R.
Shore, T. H. G.

Class 2.

Ds Marrack, J. R.

Class 3.

Ds Allen, G. A.
Lillie, D. G.
Sheppard, W. G.

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Ds Gledstone, F. F.

Class 2.

Heaton, F. A. A. W.

Class 3.

Haslam, V. K.
Short, J. M.

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 2.

Ds Docld, R. P.

LAW TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 2.

Hughes Jones, O.
Smith, L. D.

Class 3.

Nicholls, A. C.

LAW TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 2.

Arias, H.
Levy L. C.
Scougal, K. H.

Class 3.

Jeffreys, R. S.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 2.

Burton, H. P. W.
Marchand, G. I. C.

Class 3.

Beale, C.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 2.

Cheshire, F. M.
Fraser, D. S.

MECHANICAL SCIENCES TRIPOS.

Class 2.

Sewell, S. E.

Class 3.

Bilsland, J. A.
Penfold, H. L.

ECONOMIC TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.

Ds Subbarao, N. S.

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1909.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

*Third Year.**Tripes Part II.*

Lees

*Tripes Part I.*Clough
Weightman*First Class.*

(March 1909)

Dalvi
Thompson, A. R.
Kirloskar*Third Year.**Tripes Part I.*

Tillard

*Second Year.**Tripes Part II.*

Mordell

Tripes Part I.

(New Regulations)

Lyons

First Class.

(March 1909)

Spargo }
Tait }
Chastenev }

CLASSICS.

*Second Year.**First Class.*Green, S. M. }
Parker }
Hellings }

Dale

Patterson, R. F. }

Fisher

Dutton

Halsey

THEOLOGY.

Tripes Part I.

Ds Gledstone

NATURAL SCIENCES.

*Second Year.**Tripes Part I.*

Laidlaw, C. G. P.

Morris

Naunton

Stansfeld

First Class.

(June 1909)

Stocks

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN

LANGUAGES.

Second Year.

Waterhouse

*First Year.**Tripes Part I.*

(New Regulations)

Carpenter

Carter, W. H.

Davis, H. J.

Gillson

Street

Watson, T. W.

Wren

*First Year.**First Class.*

Rogerson }

Todd }

Braunholtz }

Ottley }

*First Year.**First Class.*

Sykes

*First Year.**First Class.*

Conder

Nicklin

Pittom

Shore, L. R.

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Classics.

Green, S. M.
Todd

Theology.

Sykes

Natural Science.

Laiclaw, C. G. P.
Naunton
Stansfeld, R.

Modern Languages.

Cooper
Waterhouse

Law

Alexander

Economics.

Ds Subbarao

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED.

Mathematics.

Carter
Chastenev
Clough
Dalvi
Lees
Lister
Mordell
Price
Smith, O. C.
Spargo
Street
Tait
Thompson, A. R.
Weightman
Wren

History.

Cheshire
Fraser

Classics.

Barrett
Braunholtz
Hellings
Hughes, A.
Ireland
Morton, F. D.
Parker
Rogerson
Russell-Smith
Tillard

Theology.

Denham
Shepherd, W. L.

Natural Science.

Ds Allott
Ds Dunkley
Green, N.
Long
Morris
Ds Parnell
Shore, T. H. G.
Stocks
Ds Whiddington
Wilmott

Modern Languages

Wells

ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS.

Mathematics.

Gillson
Lyons

Classics.

Dale
Dutton
Fisher
Halsey
Patterson, R. F.

Natural Science.

Shore, L. R.

Natural Science.

Shore, L. R.

Modern Languages.

Garabedian

Economics.

Constable

MASON PRIZE.

(for Hebrew)
Not awarded

HEBREW PRIZES.

Denham
Sykes

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Clough
Deserving of hon. mention.
Mordell

GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZE.

Sykes

ADVANCED STUDENTS.

(College Prize)

Jerusalem
Ds Montgomery

HUGHES' PRIZES.

*Third Year.*Lees
Shore, T. H. G. } aeq.
Tillard

READING PRIZES.

1 Marchand
2 Fisher

HOCKIN PRIZE

(for Physics).

Lees

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

Second Year.	First Year.
Mordell	Alexander
Green, S. M.	Conder
Parker	Cooper
Morris	Jackson, G. E.
Waterhouse	Street
	Sykes
	Rogerson
	Todd

NEWCOMER PRIZE.

(for Moral Philosophy)
Not awarded

HUTCHINSON RESEARCH
STUDENTSHIP.
(for Botany)
Ds Parnell

NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIPS.

Cheshire
Ds Gledstone
Shepherd, W. L.

HUGHES EXHIBITION
(for Ecclesiastical History)
Not awarded

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

Third Year.	Second Year.	First Year.
—	Cheshire	Whitlock
		Proxime accesserunt
		Burton
		Marchand

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1908.

Foundation Scholarships of £80 :

(for Mathematics)	Grigg, P. J. (Bournemouth School)
(for Classics)	Cole, J. H. (Gresham's School, Holt)
(for Natural Sciences)	Raven, E. E. (Uppingham School)
	James, R. W. (City of London School)

Foundation Scholarships of £60 :

(for Natural Sciences)	Ennos, F. R. (St Olave's School)
" " "	Levy, S. I. (City of London School)

Minor Scholarships of £60 :

(for Classics)	Sears, S. E. (Felsted School)
" "	Adams, J. B. P. (Malvern College)
(for History)	Banister, T. R. (Trent College)
(for Modern Languages)	Jopson, N. B. (Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby)

Foundation Scholarships of £40 :

(for Mathematics)	Rees, H. L. (Merchant Taylors' School)
" "	Douglas, W. E. (Wellingborough School)
(for Classics)	Darlington, W. A. C. (Shrewsbury School)

Exhibitions of £30 :

(for Classics)	Cheetham, F. P. (City of London School)
" "	Lord, G. F. (Tonbridge School)
" "	Lloyd, H. M. (Rossall School)
(for Natural Sciences)	Turner, W. L. (Aske's School, Hatcham)
" " "	Hedgecock, A. T. (Wright's School, Faversham)
(for Hebrew)	Griffiths, H. P. (Merchant Taylors' School)

Local Examinations Exhibition :

(for Mathematics)	Douglas, W. E. (Wellingborough School)
-------------------	--

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June 1909.

Open Exhibitions of £30 :

(for Mathematics)	Rowell, A. H. (Wellingborough School)
(for Classics)	Kidd, F. (Tonbridge School)
" "	Reece, F. B. (Rossall School)
" "	Ritchie, G. L. (Bedford School)
(for Natural Sciences)	Davis, H. (Birkbeck College)
" " "	Gregory, A. R. (St Olave's School)

Dowman Scholarships :

Cavalier, F. B. (St Paul's School)
Pollard, W. M. N. (Denstone College)
Smith, C. F. (Birkenhead School)

School Exhibitions :

(Dowman)	Shepherd, E. H. (Pocklington School)
(Johnson)	Raven, E. E. (Uppingham School)
(Newcomer)	Waters, K. S. (Grantham School)

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1909.

For the Subjects see Vol. xxx., p. 370.

Third Year :	T. Clough
Second Year :	S. P. Jacquest
proxime accessit :	G. I. C. Marchand
First Year :	G. E. Jackson.

JOHNIANA.

THE TWO BISHOPS.

(The Eagle, lxxx, p. 366.)

Dr Sandys, who was one of the Editors of *The Eagle* in April 1878, when the lines on "The Two Bishops" were reprinted under the title "The Lady Margaret in the Days of Old" (x, 304), informs us that the poem was written by the late Mrs Herbert, wife of John Maurice Herbert, Esq., F.G.S., one of the Judges of the County Courts of Herefordshire and Monmouthshire. (Mr Herbert was coxswain of the boat in 1830.) The authorship of the poem was ascertained shortly after it had been reprinted in *The Eagle*, and a slip recording the fact was inserted in the same number. The slip was pasted in its proper place by the binder of Dr Sandys' copy.

Mr Graves writes also to the same effect and adds: "One of the Old Crew" was undoubtedly the Rev S. Banks, who first showed me the verses. He was an enthusiastic oarsman.

Mr John Maurice Herbert was a son of John Laurence Herbert of New Hall, co Montgomery, by his marriage with Joyce Susannah, daughter of Mr Thomas Charles Jones of Froxfrith, co Montgomery. He was born at Madley, Herefordshire, 15 July 1808. He was educated at the Cathedral School, Hereford, and was admitted to St John's as a pensioner 3 May 1826; he took his degree as seventh wrangler in 1830. He was admitted a student of Lincoln's Inn 25 April 1832, and was called to the Bar 8 May 1835. He was admitted a Fellow of the College 10 April 1832, vacating the fellowship on his marriage. He practised as an equity draftsman and conveyancer; he was a commissioner for enfranchising assessable manors of the Duchy of Cornwall 1844-47. On the 12th March 1867

he was appointed Judge of County Courts, Circuit 24, an office he held until his death 3 November 1882 at his residence Rocklands, Ross, Herefordshire.

Mr J. M. Herbert was twice married: (1) on 13 August 1840 at Christ Church, Marylebone, to Mary Ann, eldest daughter of Thomas Johnes of Garthmyl Isaf, co Montgomery, and (2) on 4 September 1877 at the parish church of St Feock, Cornwall, to Mary Charlotte, fourth daughter of the Rev Thomas Phillpotts, of Porthywardan, Cornwall, sometime Vicar of St Feock.

The poem, "The Two Bishops," is by Mr Herbert's first wife.

The following passage occurs in Byron's *Don Juan*, Canto VIII, stanza 18:

And therefore we must give the greater number
To the Gazette—which doubtless fairly dealt
By the deceased, who lie in famous slumber
In ditches, fields, or wheresoer they felt
Their clay for the last time their souls encumber.
Thrice happy he whose name has been well spelt
In the despatch: I knew a man whose loss
Was printed *Grove*, although his name was *Grose*.

Byron adds the note: A fact: see the Waterloo Gazettes. I recollect remarking at the time to a friend: "*There is fame!* A man is killed, his name is Grose and they print it Grove." I was at College with the deceased, who was a very amiable and clever man, and his society in great request for his wit, gaiety and *Chansons à boire*.

The officer alluded to by Byron was a member of St John's. Edward Grose, son of Sir Nash Grose, knight, a judge in the Court of King's Bench, was admitted a Pensioner of St John's 27 July 1801 and commenced residence 16 October 1802.

He was born in the parish of St George the Martyr, Middlesex, 26 December 1783 and was educated at Eton. Edward Grose seems to have been intended at first for the legal profession, for he was admitted a student of the Middle Temple 17 January 1798. He took his B.A. degree from St John's in the Lent Term of 1806, having been gazetted an Ensign in the First Foot Guards 25 December 1805; he was gazetted Lieutenant and Captain 26 September 1811, and held this rank at the time of the Waterloo Campaign. He fell at Quatrebras, for his name appears in the list of "officers killed and missing 16 June 1815." His name also appears on the tablet, in the church at Waterloo, placed by the officers of the First Regiment of Foot Guards to the memory of their companions who fell at Quatrebras and Waterloo. In *The Waterloo Roll Call* of Mr Charles Dalton, page 102, note 21, it is stated that the parentage of this officer cannot be traced, and he seems to have left no will.

This note supplies the missing information. Sir Nash Grose took the LL.B. degree from Trinity Hall in 1768; the eldest son of Edward Grose of London, he was admitted to Lincoln's Inn 23 July 1756, was called to the Bar 25 November 1766, and became a Sergeant-at-law 25 April 1774. He was made a Judge of the King's Bench in 1787, retired in 1813, and died at Petersfield 31 May 1814.

Being at Cambridge April 29, 1664, I visited Dr Gunning, Master of St John's College, the scholars whereof are very numerous, about 300, as they say; more than in any house of Oxon by far. Dr Gunning did courteously entertain me—shewed me his Lodgings, which are very

large—leading at the one end of them into the Library—which is very long and fair, and full of books. The ceiling above is carved and well wrought. Thence, after a cup of Sacke and some sweet biscuit—he desired me to dine with him—I took my leave to return to my lodging—but before we went down the round stony staircases, he shewed me his passage from out of his lodgings into the Gallery where their little Organ stands; and a seat there for himself, if he please, to here Prayers, seeing all the Chapel, but the Scholars not seeing him, as in the King's Chapel. He went with me to the outer gate, and so we parted.

Extract from the Diary of Dr Woodward, Warden of New College, Oxford.

We take the following from some recent catalogues of second-hand books:

A LONG SET OF THIS SCARCE CAMBRIDGE MAGAZINE:

109 **EAGLE (The):** A MAGAZINE supported by MEMBERS of ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, from its beginning in 1858 to June, 1903, *with plates*, 131 Numbers 8vo *sewn* (VERY SCARCE), £6 15s. *Cambridge*, 1858-1903.

One of the best and longest maintained of all English University Magazines. Besides mathematical contributions, it includes articles on the most varied literary, artistic, and antiquarian subjects, notes from the College records, and an obituary.

220 **CAMBRIDGE: THE EAGLE**, a Magazine supported by Members of ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, A COMPLETE SET, from the Commencement in 1859 to the June part of 1907, *with plates, portraits, sketches, music, etc.*, 28 vols, 8vo, *cloth*, except Vols XXII, XXVII, and XXVIII, *which are in the original parts, as issued*, RARE, £12 12s. 1859-1907

A complete set of this St. John's periodical is very rarely found for sale. It was printed for subscribers only, and the copy in the British Museum is incomplete.

252 **CAMBRIDGE—The Eagle**, a magazine supported by Members of St. John's College, from the commencement to March, 1908, vols. 1 to 23 in *half calf*, remainder in *parts as issued*, and *general index to vols 1 to 15, backs of first few vols. very slightly rubbed*, £8 8s. 0d.
Printed for subscribers only. Cambridge 1859-1908.

260 **CAMBRIDGE—The Eagle**, a Magazine, supported by Members of St John's College, *with illustrations*, Vols. 1 to 23, inclusive, 23 vols., 8vo, *half calf* (*binding of first few vols. slightly rubbed*), VERY RARE, £6 6s. *Cambridge*, 1859-1902

In many cases the names of the contributors have been supplied in mss. by a former owner.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, Esq. *Treasurer*—J. J. Lister, Esq.
1st Boat Captain—H. F. Russell-Smith. *2nd Boat Captain*—R. F. Donne.
Hon. Sec.—J. G. H. Holtzapffel. *Junior Treas.*—L. A. Allen. *1st Lent Captain*—C. G. Carpenter. *2nd Lent Captain*—H. E. Chastaney. *3rd Lent Captain*—B. R. Streeten. *Additional Captain*—C. P. Aubry.

The unexpected and much lamented departure of C. J. W. Henslow occasioned a General Meeting of the Club to be held early this term to elect new officers. Our loss this year is rather a heavy one, since no less than four First May Colours and four Second May Colours have gone down, and at present there are few qualified to fill the vacancies.

Baleman Pairs.

These were held as usual on Wednesday and Thursday, June 16th and 17th, the two days following the College Ball, and were won by J. M. Short and C. L. Holthouse.

Coxswainless Fours.

Practice began on October 1st, but unfortunately ended before the Races, which were won by Third Trinity. The chief causes of the crew's not getting together were the constant changes found necessary and the want of "life" in the boat.

Pearson and Wright Sculls.

Rowed on Friday and Saturday, November 19th and 20th. There were six entries, and this occasioned two heats of three scullers in order to leave two in the final.

<i>First Heat.</i>	First Station.	R. F. Donne.
	Second Station.	J. Irving
<i>Second Heat.</i>	First Station.	L. A. Allen
	Second Station.	H. Dutton
	Third Station.	G. A. M. Griffiths
<i>Final Heat.</i>	First Station.	R. F. Donne
	Second Station.	L. A. Allen

The final was won fairly easily by R. F. Donne in good time. The two heats were neither of them very exciting, both men winning well within themselves.

Colquhoun Sculls.

These sculls were rowed for on Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, November 26th and 27th. There were no less than fifteen entries, including Donne to represent L.M.B.C. The final was won by E. D. P. Pinks (Clare), who beat G. L. Thomson (Trinity Hall), in 8 min. 10 secs. Donne drew a bye in the first round, and in the second had to race H. E. Swanston (Jesus). Donne held him until the Plough Reach, when Swanston's extra weight and training began to tell, and he drew right away and eventually won by about 40 yards.

Concert.

A Concert was given by the Club in the College Hall on Thursday, November 25th, and was well attended.

College Trial Eights.

Weight still is conspicuous by its absence among the Freshmen. One or two seniors however have taken up rowing this year, and the standard all round is pretty well up to the average. What is lacking in weight is certainly made up by enthusiasm.

The loss of Henderson is felt keenly, as coaches of experience are lacking, but in spite of this the winning junior crock was quite as good as the winning senior crock, which is in no way below the average. Let it be whispered that the other juniors came in nowhere.

The Rugger boat made its annual appearance in the Back Station, and arrived at the flag in due course.

The coaching of the Seniors was undertaken by Russell-Smith and Donne, and that of the Juniors by Allen, Irving, and Holtzapffel.

In the actual races, which were rowed on Saturday, November 27th, Russell-Smith's boat won fairly easily from Donne's, from whom they drew away right from the start.

In the Juniors Allen's crew were decidedly better and went right away, Holtzapffel's crew coming right up on Irving's, which had Middle Station. But in the Gut the troubles of the third of the four crews began, first by cox grazing all the bow-side oars on the bank, and secondly by 2 losing his oar at Ditton. From here it was a procession up to the posts.

The names of the winning crews are as follows:—

<i>Winning Senior Crew.</i>	<i>Winning Junior Crew.</i>
B. L. Watson (<i>bow</i>)	K. S. Waters (<i>bow</i>)
2 H. C. Evans	2 W. S. Laidlaw
3 W. H. Ottley	3 N. V. Holden
4 R. S. Clarke	4 C. W. Guillebaud
5 T. Clough	5 S. I. Levy
6 C. G. Carpenter	6 W. P. Dodd
7 S. G. Askey	7 W. D. Wells
H. E. Chastaney (<i>stroke</i>)	W. H. Hattersley (<i>stroke</i>)
W. Raffle (<i>cox</i>)	H. L. Rees (<i>cox</i>)

On Saturday, December 4th, a Dessert was held in Lecture-Room VI, Mr Bushe-Fox taking the chair and presenting the cups to the members of the winning crews. A Musical Sketch entitled "The Jolly Pothunters" was performed with great success by several members of the Boat Club, who shall be nameless.

Trial Eights.

Six members of the Club have been tried and, unfortunately, been found wanting, during the Term. The race

was rowed on Saturday, December 4th. Two Club eights paddled down to Ely to watch, one being stroked by Mr Bushe-Fox and the other by B. R. Streeten.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

Balance Sheet for the year 1908-9.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance at the Bank.....	79	14	11	C.U.B.C. Assessment ...	92	9	0
General Athletic Club ...	360	0	0	Entrance Fees	5	5	0
Entrance Fees	14	16	0	Boat House :			
Subscription to				Rates.....	14	15	0
Light Four... 25 4 0				Water Rate	11	9	6
From Proceeds of				Gas Rate	2	3	6
Concert... 2 0 0				Coals and Coke	2	17	9
Balance of Junior				Taxes	2	18	4
Treasurer's account... 3 1 0				Fire Insurance	1	10	0
				Insurance of Servants...	14	3	
				Repairs and			
				Maintenance... 79 5 3			
				Washing..... 15 12 0			
				New Four-Oar	35	0	0
				Oars	40	0	0
				Carriage of Four & Oars	2	17	8
				Wages of Foister			
				and Taylor... 87 15 0			
				Horse Hire	10	2	6
				Hire of Bicycles	2	2	6
				Ferries and Locks	2	2	6
				Prizes	41	4	6
				Painting Names	7	6	
				Suits for Boatmen	4	16	0
				Printing Notices	10	0	
				Programmes ... 2 0 0			
				Cheque Book..... 10 0			
				Sundries..... 4 12 6			
				Balance	21	15	8
£484 15 11				£484 15 11			

J. J. LISTER, Treasurer L.M.B.C.

Audited and found correct, } R. F. SCOTT.
November 4th, 1909. }

THE LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB

The Long Vacation Cricket team had a very pleasant and highly creditable season. We were strong in all three departments, and had at different times most valuable assistance from A. L. Gorringe, W. Stradling, and J. H. Franklin. The batting was always powerful, and W. Stradling, J. A. Fewings, and A. L. Gorringe played several big innings. F. D. Morton and R. S. Jeffreys were responsible for most of the bowling, and both met with great success, while F. B. Fisher and A. Watkins also did some extremely useful work. The fielding and catching, with one or two

off-days, were excellent, and the cricket was always keen and enjoyable. Exciting matches were played with the Dons and the Servants, both of which we only just succeeded in winning. The Mission match was played in very bad weather, and was as enjoyable as possible in such conditions; the Mission managed to win in the last over of the match.

Results :—Played 17. Won 8. Lost 3. Drawn 6.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	Times not out.	Highest score.	Total.	Aver.
W. Stradling	6	2	117*	222	55.5
J. A. Fewings	11	2	88*	421	46.7
A. L. Gorringe	7	1	86	263	43.8
J. H. Franklin.....	6	0	93	164	27.3
E. K. Quick.....	15	1	80	377	26.9
V. W. J. Hobbs	5	0	70	105	21.0
F. D. Morton	13	2	44	209	19.0
F. Northorp	10	4	34	109	18.1
R. S. Jeffreys	8	2	51*	107	17.8
F. B. Fisher	15	2	42*	202	15.5
A. Watkins	11	1	74	152	15.2
L. C. Levy	5	2	21*	38	12.6
W. W. P. Pittom	8	2	23*	65	10.8
R. A. Warters.....	5	0	16	46	9.2
S. D. Nurse.....	5	1	24	35	8.7

Also batted :—H. F. Russell-Smith 64*, 2; V. C. Boddington, 0; P. M. W. Williams 1, 0, 11, 17; A. P. Long 2, 8; F. M. Cheshire 5, 1; F. G. Burr 14; B. Moody 0, 10, 1; G. N. Nicklin 8*, 0, 0, 1; W. H. Carter 1.

* Signifies not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
F. B. Fisher.....	44	4	188	14	13.4
F. D. Morton	150.3	17	462	32	14.43
A. Watkins	74	8	275	19	14.47
R. S. Jeffreys	130	10	555	38	14.6
A. L. Gorringe	92	11	358	19	18.8

Also bowled :—V. W. J. Hobbs 8—57—2; F. M. Cheshire 12—36—1; S. D. Nurse 7—29—0; J. A. Fewings 3—12—0; W. Stradling 9—58—1; L. C. Levy 1—8—0; A. P. Long 11—56—6; H. F. Russell-Smith 1—4—1; J. H. Franklin 2—5—1; W. W. P. Pittom 1—2—0; G. N. Nicklin 4—16—0; P. M. W. Williams 3—16—0.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—C. Beale. Hon. Sec.—C. B. Thompson.

In writing of this Term's performances, we cannot but deplore the lack of good material among the 1st year. We began the season well by drawing with Caius, and defeating Queens' and Clare. This was followed up by draws with Pembroke and St Catharine's. We next played Trinity, and, going utterly to pieces, suffered a very heavy defeat. We then defeated Queens', but the following day suffered a heavier defeat at the hands of Pembroke than that which

string entanglements, the attackers were successfully hoodwinked and General X and all his followers "skeeladled" leaving no traces except a few hundred yards of string.

The principal work of this Term has consisted in a very interesting Field Day on October 23rd in the neighbourhood of Lords Bridge, in which several thousand Territorials and Public School Cadets took part, and two night attacks, the first, on October 22nd, being somewhat of a failure, the second proving more exciting. This latter was on the night of November 9th, and was supposed to be the effort of a red force to destroy a bridge across the Cam at Grantchester Meadows. The proceedings went without a hitch until the line, "G" and "H" Companies, had passed over the bridge to support the party who were to lay the charges for its destruction. At this point the supports (Perse School) thought it high time for a little activity on their part and commenced firing volleys into their own side. Upon this four of "G" Company jumped into the river, discovering too late that the Cam is quite wet.

The recruits worked very well considering their lack of experience, and the Company promises to become a very smart one by Camp next Summer.

It would be a great convenience if all the members would remember to look for the week's orders every Thursday morning on the new notice board.

J. G. H. HOLTZAPFFEL, 2nd Lieut.

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—R. Stansfeld. *Treasurer*—Dr J. E. Marr. *Secretary*—W. S. Soden.

Two papers have been read this Term :—

Nov. 3rd—"Alchemy," by G. A. G. Bonser.

Nov. 24th—"Abiogenesis," by R. Stansfeld.

On Dec. 8th a third paper was read by D. G. Lillie.

During the Term Messrs A. T. Edwards, A. P. Long, and L. R. Shore have been elected Members of the Club.

MEDICAL SOCIETY.

President—S. G. Askey. *Ex-Presidents*—G. W. Spencer, G. A. G. Bonser. *Hon. Sec.*—C. C. Okell.

The following papers have been read this Term to the Society :—

Nov. 6th—"Some Ancient Remedies," by Mr H. H. Brindley.

Nov. 22nd—"Sleep," by G. A. G. Bonser.

Dec. 3rd—"Anaesthesia," by Dr L. E. Shore.

The following have become Honorary Members during the Term :—Prof A. Macalister, Dr L. E. Shore, Dr W. H. Rivers, Mr R. H. Adie, Mr H. H. Brindley.

Mr E. L. K. Sargent has been elected a Full Member and Messrs J. B. Hunter and W. Raffle Associate Members.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Cox, Mr Graves, Mr Mason, Dr Sandys. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Ward, Dr Tanner, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr How (*Senior Treasurer*), Mr Rootham, C. P. Aubry, H. S. Barrett, A. J. Bentley, H. P. W. Burton, R. F. Donne, F. B. Fisher (*Junior Secretary*), C. C. Gale (*Junior Treasurer*), M. T. Lloyd, G. I. C. Marchand, B. Moody, H. R. Ragg, C. H. Ritchie, B. R. Streeten, A. R. Thompson, S. L. Thompson, H. W. Todd, B. L. Watson, W. H. Weightman, R. McD. Winder.

On August Bank Holiday we were glad to welcome some seventy parishioners from Walworth. The weather was not very good, but it fortunately steadied itself sufficiently in the afternoon for the cricket match to be played. After a keen struggle the Mission won just on time, to their immense satisfaction. The rest of the proceedings were as usual, but special thanks are due to Mrs Cobb for providing a generous tea in Hall, and to those members of the College who gave up so much time in rowing the visitors about on the river.

There was a large gathering of Johnians and Cranleighians at the Mission for the Harvest Festival, and we were particularly glad that the Master was able to take the chair at the supper. The Bishop of Thetford preached, and subsequently made a very delightful speech. It was a most successful and enthusiastic gathering.

The usual meeting for Freshmen was held on November 20th in Mr Hart's rooms. The Vicar gave an important address, and considerable interest was shown in the working of the Mission. It seems that the Mission will be excellently supported by the First Year, and we hope that they will go down to the Mission, where they will always be welcome, as soon as they can. Any information as to its whereabouts will be gladly given by C. C. Gale or F. B. Fisher.

A Concert will be held, in aid of the Mission, in the Kensington Town Hall on Tuesday, Jan. 11th, at 8.15 p.m. The arrangements for it are being made almost entirely by Mr C. B. Rootham and G. I. C. Marchand. The full College Choir will perform, and the Royal College of Music String Quintet have kindly promised their services. It is hoped that the Concert will be thoroughly well supported by the members of the College and their friends. The Kensington Town Hall, being exactly opposite a District Railway station, is easily accessible, and the date has been fixed to suit members of the College who live far from London, and who will about that time be coming up for next Term. Further details will be announced later. The Concert will be under the direction of Mr C. B. Rootham, whose spare time is most generously devoted to this object, and whose enthusiasm is the surest guarantee of its success.

dazzling brilliance of the other years, or even the newly introduced free coffee, we do not know; but the first year have joined in considerable numbers, though there is still room for more. Not a few of them show great promise, and will, we hope, after trying their wings in our debates, take courage and fly high in those of the Union, where the College has a reputation to maintain. All the debates have been well attended, and the number of speakers has been extraordinary. The two Inter-College debates were a great success. It was very pleasant to be able to welcome among us the leaders of thought of Jesus College, and the success of the occasion was proved by the fact that the debate lasted for nearly three hours. Those members who went to Pembroke were amply rewarded by an excellent debate—and a pint of “audit” apiece.

The following Debates have been held this Term :—

Saturday, October 16th. F. B. Fisher (Sec.) moved “That this House deprecates the recent increase in aerial navigation.” Ayes : F. B. Fisher, W. G. Constable (Ex-Pres.), C. C. Gale. Noes : P. A. Irving, H. N. Tait, L. B. Tillard, M. J. Antia, F. D. Morton (Hon. Auditor). The honourable opener having replied, the House divided : Ayes, 9 ; Noes, 28 ; majority against the motion, 19. Forty-eight members and others were present during the evening.

Saturday, October 23rd. J. B. Sterndale Bennett moved “That this House disapproves of any form of censorship of the drama.” Ayes : J. B. Sterndale Bennett, R. F. Patterson, D. W. Ward, A. Watkins, H. F. Russell-Smith, W. G. Constable (Ex-Pres.), H. N. Tait, H. N. Leakey. Noes : F. D. Morton (Hon. Auditor), L. B. Tillard, G. E. Jackson, C. F. Smith. The honourable opener having waived his right of reply, the House divided : Ayes, 10 ; Noes, 21 ; majority against the motion, 11. Thirty-eight members were present during the evening.

Saturday, October 30th. Freshmen's Debate. H. Stuart moved “That this House strongly condemns the present system of public school education.” Ayes : H. Stuart, F. Kidd, R. E. Bush, W. S. Laidlaw, L. A. Allen. Noes : C. F. Smith, W. H. Guillebaud, T. R. Banister, R. K. Haslam, H. N. Leakey, F. P. Cheetham, A. G. Clow, J. B. Hunter, J. H. Cole, H. F. Russell-Smith, P. A. Irving, S. M. Green, F. D. Morton (Hon. Auditor), H. F. R. Miller, C. W. Guillebaud, F. G. Burr, F. B. Cavalier. The honourable opener having waived his right of reply, the House divided : Ayes, 7 ; Noes, 32 ; majority against the motion, 25. Forty-five members were present during the evening.

Saturday, November 6th. S. M. Green moved “That this House would favour the extension of the franchise to women upon the same conditions as to men.” Ayes : S. M. Green, G. E. Jackson, H. P. W. Burton (Vice-Pres.), A. Alexander, R. K. Haslam, H. N. Leakey, H. F. Russell-Smith. Noes : C. C. Gale, A. G. Clow, F. B. Fisher (Sec.), C. F. Smith, M. J. Antia, T. Clough, S. F. Sears, C. W. Guillebaud, F. G. Burr, W. J. L. Rogerson, R. F. Donne, P. A. Irving. The honourable opener having replied, the House divided : Ayes, 14 ; Noes, 17 ; majority against the motion, 3. Forty-one members were present during the evening.

Saturday, November 13th. No Debate was held.

Thursday, November 18th. Joint Debate with the Rooster's Club, Jesus College. F. B. Fisher (Sec.) moved “That this House looks back with fond regret to the past, and is not at all sanguine about the future.” Ayes : F. B. Fisher, W. E. Stardcastle (Ex-Pres., Jesus College), H. N. Leakey, L. B. Tillard, H. Farrell (Sec., Jesus College), F. L. Grille (Jesus College), P. A. Irving. Noes : T. H. Allen (Pres., Jesus College), H. N. Tait, G. A. W. Phillips (Jesus College), C. B. Prior (Jesus College), H. F. Kirkpatrick (Jesus College), A. E. Button, P. Clough, H. E. Hughes-Davies (Jesus College), J. B. P. Adams, S. Wadsworth, Jesus College, E. B. Grasett (Jesus College), G. I. C. Marchand (Pres.), M. J. Antia. The honourable opener having replied, the House divided : Ayes, 10 ; Noes, 39 ; majority against the motion, 29. Seventy-five members and visitors were present during the evening.

Saturday, November 20th. A Joint Debate was held with the Pembroke College Debating Society, which took place in Pembroke College. H. P. W. Burton (Vice-Pres.) proposed the motion, and G. I. C. Marchand (Pres.) spoke fourth. About thirty members attended the debate.

Saturday, November 27th. A. Watkins moved “That this House welcomes the growing power of the Labour Movement in the politics of this country.” Ayes : A. Watkins, T. R. Banister, G. I. C. Marchand (Pres.), M. J. Antia, W. G. Constable (Ex-Pres.). Noes : A. Alexander, A. C. Nicholls, G. E. Jackson, F. B. Fisher (Sec.), H. E. T. Vale, H. R. Ragg. The honourable opener having replied, the House divided : Ayes, 10 ; Noes, 14 ; majority against the motion, 4. Thirty-eight members were present during the evening.

As we go to press we hear that at the Change of Officers' Debate on Thursday, December 2nd, G. I. C. Marchand (retiring President) will sing (or say), “I've got a motter, always merry and bright.”

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—R. F. Donne. *Ex-President in residence*—Mr Hart. *Hon. Sec.*—R. H. A. Cotton. *Hon. Treas.*—E. J. Toase. *Committee*—B. R. Streeten, H. W. Todd.

The Society has been fortunate this Term in hearing some very interesting papers. Four meetings were held, two of which were given to Old Testament study. Dr McNeile's kindness in reading us a paper was appreciated, and Dr Foakes-Jackson's cautious method in dealing with Old Testament criticism is decidedly advantageous to some minds in these days. Mr How read a paper on "The 'Confessions' of St Augustine," which sketched vividly and clearly the Saint's struggles in mental and religious difficulties. The Term's meetings were concluded by an address given by the Rev Father Waggett, of the Society of St John the Evangelist, Cowley, which was warmly received by the Society and visitors, who showed their appreciation of him by turning up in somewhat larger numbers than at any previous meeting this Term. The following is the list of papers, etc.:

Nov. 5th. "The 'Confessions' of St Augustine," by Rev J. C. H. How, M.A., Trinity College, in R. F. Donne's Rooms.

Nov. 12th. "The Old Testament in the New," by Rev A. H. McNeile, D.D., Dean of Sidney Sussex College, in E. H. Smith's Rooms.

Nov. 19th. "Modern Criticism of the Old Testament," by Rev Canon Foakes-Jackson, D.D., Dean of Jesus College, in W. H. Hattersley's Rooms.

Nov. 28th. Advent Sunday, Corporate Communion.

Dec. 3rd. "Some helps to Religious Stability," by Rev. P. N. Waggett, M.A., St Anselm's House, in R. H. A. Cotton's Rooms.

New Subscribers to Eagle Magazine, commencing with No. 150.

Acton, H.	Douglas, W. E.	Leakey, H. N.
Adams, J. B. P.	Ennos, F. R.	Levy, S. I.
Andrews, J. C.	Gardiner, K. J. R.	Lloyd, H. M.
Antia, M. J.	Gleave, J. W.	Lord, G. F.
Applewhaite, C. T.	Gregory, A. R.	McAulay, F. W.
Armitage, B. F.	Griffiths, H. P.	Maclay, E.
Averill, T. H.	Grigg, P. J.	McMullen, W. A.
Banister, T. R.	Guillebaud, C. W.	Mason, E. W.
Beard, E. C.	Guillebaud, W. H.	Pollard, W. M. N.
Belgrave, W. N. C.	Grail, C. G.	Rafle, W.
Bellman, A. F.	Halliwell, W. N.	Raven, E. E.
Bevan, G. T. M.	Hanson, J.	Reece, F. B.
Bush, R. E.	Haslam, R. K.	Rees, H. L.
Cavalier, F. B.	Hedgecock, A. T.	Rowell, A. H.
Chatterji, A. K.	Henry, W. D. M.	St John, F.
Cheetham, F. P.	Higgins, F. E.	Sears, S. E.
Clarke, R. S.	Holden, N. V.	Shepherd, E. H.
Clow, A. G.	Hunter, J. B.	Smith, C. F.
Cole, J. H.	James, R. W.	Stuart, H.
Coles, V. J. H.	Jopson, N. B.	Turner, W. L.
Cushing, W. E. W.	Kidd, F.	Twentyman, D. C. T.
Darlington, W. A. C.	Kirk, J. H.	Vale, H. E. T.
Davis, H.	Laidlaw, W. S.	Waters, K. S.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1910.

On January 13 it was announced that the King had been pleased to approve the appointment of Captain H. E. S. Cordeaux C.B., C.M.G. (B.A. 1892), His Majesty's Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in Somaliland, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda. Captain Cordeaux was formerly a Minor Scholar of the College and took his degree in the Classical tripos of 1892.

Lord Rayleigh, Chancellor of the University, has appointed T. R. Glover (B.A. 1891), Fellow and Lecturer of the College, to be his representative on the Court of the University of Bristol.

The Hon C. A. Parsons (B.A. 1877) has become a member of the Shipwrights' Company on the introduction of Lord Pirrie.

Mr J. E. Purvis (B.A. 1893) has been appointed University Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics in their application to Hygiene and Preventive medicine.

Mr E. L. Levett K.C. (B.A. 1870) has been elected Vice-Chairman of the General Council of the Bar for the ensuing year.

The following members of the College have been returned to the House of Commons at the General Election of January last :

G. W. Agnew.	(B.A. 1874)	Salford, West.	L.
E. A. Goulding.	(B.A. 1885)	Worcester.	U.
Sir C. Kinloch Cooke.	(B.A. 1878)	Devonport.	U.
E. Marshall Hall K.C.	(B.A. 1883)	Liverpool, Toxteth.	U.
A. A. Mond.		Swansea Town.	L.
Sir H. S. Samuel.	(B.A. 1876)	Lambeth, Norwood.	U.
E. J. Soares.	(B.A. 1884)	Devon, Barnstaple.	L.
A. Williams	(B.A. 1880)	Plymouth.	L.

Mr G. W. Agnew was a partner in the firm of Thomas Agnew and Sons, art publishers, and is a former President of the Printsellers Association; he is a member of the Court of Governors of Victoria University and has a seat on the Board

of the Manchester Children's Hospital. He sat for the same constituency in the last Parliament.

Mr E. A. Goulding is Chairman of the Organization Committee of the Tariff Reform League. He sat in the House for the Devizes Division of Wiltshire from 1895 to 1906; contested Central Finsbury at the General Election of 1906, but was defeated. He was returned in February 1908 for Worcester, which was disfranchised for a period. He was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 22 June 1887.

Sir Clement Kinloch Cooke was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 17 November 1883, and has filled many legal and educational offices. He was legal adviser to the House of Lords Sweating Commission, private secretary to Lord Dunraven as Under-Secretary for the Colonies, examiner under the Civil Service Commission for factory inspectorships. He was sometime editor of "The Pall Mall Gazette," founder and editor of "The Empire Review," and is the author of a number of books. He was knighted in 1905.

Mr E. Marshall Hall K.C. was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 6 June 1883; he took silk in 1898 and has practised in London and on the South Eastern Circuit. He represented the Southport Division of Lancashire from 1900 to 1906, but was defeated at the General Election of 1906.

Mr A. Mond sat in the last Parliament for Chester. He is a son of the late Ludwig Mond and managing director in the firm of Brunner, Mond, and Co., Chemical manufacturers of Northwich. He was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 18 April 1894.

Sir H. S. Samuel was for sometime a partner in the firm of Montefiore and Co., retiring in 1884. He contested the Limehouse Division of the Tower Hamlets in 1892, and sat for that constituency from 1895 to 1906. He was knighted in 1903.

Mr E. J. Soares was admitted a Solicitor in 1888, and was for some time a partner in the firm of Allen, Prestage, and Soares of Manchester. He has acted as private secretary to Mr Herbert Gladstone. He was returned for the Barnstaple Division of Devon in 1900 and 1906.

Mr A. Williams was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 29 January 1884. He was an acting partner in the Linthorpe Ironworks, Middleborough 1886-1890; and a member of the executive of the Labour Co-partnership Association 1892. He is the Chairman of the first Garden City (Limited), of the executive of the Land Nationalization Society, of the International Co-operative Alliance. He was the first editor of

"Co-partnership." He contested Mid-Kent in the Liberal interest in 1906.

The following unsuccessful candidates were members of the College:

T. Arnold Herbert.	(B.A. 1887)	Bucks, Wycombe.	L.
Sir J. E. Gorst.	(B.A. 1857)	Preston.	L.
J. Massie.	(B.A. 1866)	Wilts, Cricklade.	L.

On February 21 it was announced that the King had been pleased to approve of the appointment of Mr E. J. Soares M.P. to be a Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid).

We have to correct one or two mistakes or misprints in the last number of *The Eagle*. On page 79 it is stated that the Senior in the Moral Sciences Tripos of 1872 was Mr Alfred Lyttleton; this is a mistake. The Senior was Mr Arthur Temple Lyttleton, afterwards successively Master of Selwyn and Bishop of Southampton. On page 84, line 10 from the foot, for "Rhine" read "Rhone"; the same correction should be made in the last line of page 82.

On page 99, in the paragraph relating to Dr T. G. Bonney, for "Geographical Section" read "Geological Section."

On the 21st of January last Mr William Bateson (B.A. 1883), who vacated his Fellowship in the College on resigning the Professorship of Biology in the University, was elected an Honorary Fellow of the College.

On the 28th of January Mr A. C. Seward (B.A. 1886), Professor of Botany in the University, was elected to the Professorial Fellowship in the College vacated by Mr Bateson's resignation of the Professorship of Biology.

On Tuesday, February 8, the committee of the Athenaeum Club, under the rule which empowers the annual election by the committee of persons "of distinguished eminence in science, literature, the arts, or for public service," elected Mr W. Bateson (B.A. 1883), F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of the College, and Director of the John Innes Horticultural Institute, Merton, to be a member of the Club.

Professor E. J. Rapson (B.A. 1884) was elected President of the Cambridge Philological Society for the year 1910 at the Annual General Meeting of the Society held on 27 January.

At the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, held on February 18, the following members of the College were appointed Officers of the Society for the ensuing year: Vice-Presidents—Mr A. Harker (B.A. 1882), and Professor W. J. Sollas (B.A. 1874); Treasurer—Dr Aubrey Strahan (B.A. 1875).

Mr F. A. Slacke I.C.S. (B.A. 1875) has been appointed as the official representative of the province of Bengal in the enlarged and reconstituted Imperial Legislative Council of India.

Mr J. Nissim I.C.S. (B.A. 1904), Bombay, has been appointed to act as political agent in Surgana.

Mr J. H. Darwin I.C.S. (B.A. 1907) has been posted to the Jhansi district, United Provinces, as Assistant Magistrate and Collector.

Mr E. H. P. Jolly I.C.S. (B.A. 1907) has been appointed Assistant Collector of Nasik, Bombay.

Mr N. J. Wadia I.C.S. (B.A. 1907) has been appointed Assistant Collector of Poona, Bombay.

Dr F. Sanger (B.A. 1896), who is now a medical missionary in China, has presented to the University Library over 100 Chinese books. Among the most important are various editions of poetical remains and anthologies dating from 1670 downwards; among them is an illustrated edition, dated 1711, of the poems of the famous Scholar Emperor K'ang Hsi, accompanied by an interleaved translation in Manchu.

Mr J. H. Towle (B.A. 1900) has been appointed Principal of the College at Aligarh.

We have omitted to note in a previous number that Mr A. E. Kenny Kirk (B.A. 1900) has been appointed Headmaster of Milton Abbas School, Blandford, Dorset.

Ds W. G. Constable (B.A. 1909) was elected to the second Whewell Scholarship in International Law in December last.

On the 28th of January the following members of the College were elected to the McMahon Law studentships in the College of the value of £150 a year:

(i) Ds L. G. Crauford (B.A. 1907) for four years. Mr Crauford was placed in the second class of Part I of the Law Tripos in 1906, and in the first class of Part II of that Tripos in 1907.

(ii) Ds N. S. Subbarao (B.A. 1908) for two years. Mr Subbarao was placed in the second class of Part I of the Historical Tripos in 1907, and in the first class of Part II of the Economics Tripos in 1909.

Ds E. L. Oliver (B.A. 1907) has passed the examination in Experimental Psychology for the degree of D.Sc. in the University of London.

Second Lieutenant K. S. Thomson (B.A. 1909), King's Colonials Yeomanry, was gazetted Second Lieutenant, Unattached List, Indian Army, 20 January 1910, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Army.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during the past Term as follows: January 30, Canon J. M. Wilson of Worcester; February 6, Dr T. G. Bonney; February 27, Rev. C. H. Beeching, Canon of Westminster.

The result of the first election to the Beit Fellowships for Medical Research was published on February 26th. The Fellowships are of the value of £250 for three years and are granted "to any man or woman of European descent, graduate of any approved University in the British Empire."

The names of two members of the College appear in the list of the first ten elected. Namely, Dr Otto May (B.A. 1900) and Mr F. W. Edridge-Green, who was admitted to the College as an Advanced Student 7 October 1904, but did not proceed to a degree at Cambridge.

We take the following statements from the official list:

OTTO MAY.

Degrees and Qualifications.—M.D., M.B., B.C., B.A. Cantab, M.R.C.P.

Scientific Distinctions.—Entrance Scholarship St. John's College, Cambridge. First Class, Part I. and Part II. Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge (1904). Entrance Exhibition, University College Hospital (1904). Gold Medals in Medicine and Clinical Surgery and Atchison Scholarship, University College Hospital (1906). Research Scholarship, British Medical Association (1908).

Contributions to Science, Medicine, and Research.—Author of papers on Physiological and Clinical Subjects.

Appointments.—Demonstrator of Anatomy and later of Physiology, Cambridge (1900-04). Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital (1909). Physician to Out-patients, Evelina Hospital (1909).

Nature of Research Authorized.—Clinical and experimental research on the Lesions of Peripheral Nerves.

Place of Research.—University College Hospital Medical School.

FREDERICK WILLIAM EDRIDGE-GREEN.

Degrees and Qualifications.—M.D. Durham, B.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Scientific Distinctions.—Gold Medal M.D. Durham; First Class Honours M.B., B.S. Durham; Scholarships at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Medals for Botany and Materia Medica, Apothecaries' Company.

Contributions to Science, Medicine, and Research.—Numerous contributions and researches chiefly dealing with Vision and Colour Vision; Inventor of the Colour Perception Spectrometer.

Appointments.—Formerly Adviser to the Board of Trade on Eyesight and Colour Blindness, and a Member of the International Code of Signals Committee.

Nature of Research Authorized.—Various problems connected with Vision and Colour Vision, especially in relation to the correct reading of signals on land and sea.

Place of Research.—Institute of Physiology, University College.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name.	Degree.	From.	To be.
Osborn, G. S.	(1894)	C. Prestwich.	V. St Peter, Oldham.
Cassels, J. W.	(1869)	C. St Martin, Bedford.	R. Millbrook, Beds.
Trotter, H. E.	(1878)	R. Althorpe, Doncaster.	V. St Paul, Morton, Gainsborodgh.
Adams, H. J.		V. Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.	R. Rackheath.
Marsh, J. B.	(1884)	V. Belchamp St Paul, Essex.	R. St Giles, Colchester.
Hornby Steer, W. H.	(1885)	V. St Philip, Kennington.	V. St Paul, Upper Holloway.
Tapper, H. M. St C.	(1894)	V. Bransgore, Christchurch.	V. Romney.
Jones, J. S.	(1877)	C. Otley.	V. Pool, Wharfedale.

The following members of the College were ordained at the Advent ordinations :

DEACONS.			
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Beresford, H. A.	(1907)	Lichfield.	Heath Town, Wolverhampton.
Hicks, F. W.	(1908)	Ripon.	St Aidan's, Leeds.
Thursfield, G. A. R.	(1908)	Southwark	St John's, Battersea.

PRIESTS.		
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.
Robinson, H. J.	(1906)	York.
Tremearne, A. R.	(1908)	London.
Castle, G. H.	(1906)	Winchester.
Young, P. N. F.	(1906)	Winchester.
Alexander, P. G.	(1908)	Bristol.
Grimes, G. H.	(1905)	Hereford.
Bee, P. R.	(1899)	Lincoln.
Atkinson, M.	(1906)	Manchester.
Hughes, I. E.	(1908)	St Asaph.
Churchward, A. C.	(1906)	Southwark.
Dewick, E. C.	(1906)	Southwark.

On 8 December 1909 it was announced that the Archbishop of Canterbury had designated the Rev Gerald Sharp (B.A. 1886), Vicar of Whitkirk, near Leeds, to be Bishop of

New Guinea in succession to Bishop Stone-Wigg. Mr Sharp, who was a Somerset Exhibitioner of the College, was ordained Deacon in 1889, and Priest in 1890 by the Bishop of Bath and Wells. He was Curate of Rowbarton, Somerset, from 1889 to 1893, and Curate of Holy Innocents, Hammersmith, from 1893 to 1898. Since 1898 he has been Vicar of Whitkirk. Mr Sharp is to be consecrated in Brisbane Cathedral.

The Ordinations took place on December 19. The Bishop of Woolwich acted for the Bishop of Southwark. The Rev Peter Green, Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, was the preacher at Manchester.

The Rev F. Coleby (B.A. 1870), who has been Rector of Annan in the diocese of Glasgow since 1887, has been appointed Vicar of Charlestown, Cornwall.

The Rev S. T. Winckley (B.A. 1881), Rector of Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicester, has been appointed by the Bishop of Peterborough to be Rural Dean of Goscote, first deanery.

The Rev J. A. Pattinson (B.A. 1884), Vicar of Hope, Pendleton, Manchester, has been appointed Sub-dean of Brisbane Cathedral.

The Rev W. W. Nicholson (B.A. 1888) has been appointed Chaplain to H.M.S. *Bulwark*.

Mr David Owen Jones (B.A. 1901) was ordained Deacon by the Archbishop of York in his Cathedral on Sunday February 20th, and licenced to the Curacy of St Augustine's, Sheffield.

The following books by members of the College are announced : *Fucus Histriomastix*: A comedy probably written by Robert Ward, and acted at Queens' College, Cambridge, in Lent Term 1623, now first printed, with an introduction and notes by Dr G. C. Moore Smith, Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Sheffield (University Press); *Language and Character of the Roman People*, translated from the German of Oscar Weiss, by A. Y. Campbell and another (Kegan, Paul, Trench, and Co.); *The Roman Republic*, by W. E. Heitland, Fellow of the College (University Press); *The Memorial Slabs of Clonmacnois, King's County*, by R. A. Stewart Macalister, F.S.A. (Dublin, University Press); *Cornish Breakers and other poems*, by C. E. Byles; *Things worth thinking about. A series of lectures upon Literature and Culture*, by T. G. Tucker (Melbourne, Lothian; and Walter Scott Publishing Company); *Spinoza's Short Treatise on God, Man, and his well-being. Translated and edited with an Introduction, and a life of Spinoza*, by A. Wolf, Assistant

Professor of Philosophy at University College, London (Black); *Make up your Minds. A Letter to Doubters*, by Prof. E. C. Clark (Bowes and Bowes); *The Passing of the Great Fleet*, by L. Graham H. Horton-Smith (Sampson Low and Co.); *The True Truth about the Navy*, by the same; *Political Satire in English Poetry*, by C. W. Previt  Orton (University Press); *Selections from the State Papers of the Governor-General of India*, edited by G. W. Forrest, C.I.E., Ex-director of Records, Government of India (Constable); *Hector and Achilles: A tale of Troy, rendered into English after the Chronicle of Homer*, by R. Sheepshanks, of the Indian Civil Service (Blackwood); *Colour-Blindness and Colour-Perception*, by F. W. Edridge-Green, F.R.C.S. (International Scientific Series); *Hymns for use in the Chapel of St John's College, Cambridge* (University Press); *The Collected Mathematical Papers of James Joseph Sylvester, Vol. III, 1870-1883*, edited by Dr H. F. Baker (University Press); *Jacula Prudentum. Verse and Prose from the German. A first German Reader*, by Prof. J. E. B. Mayor (University Press).

We notice that two works by members of the College have appeared in the "Wiener Beitr ge zur Englischen Philologie," namely: Erasmus Darwin's *Botanic Garden*, edited by L. Brandl, and *Charles Churchill, sein Leben und seine Werke*, edited by F. Putsch.

The following University appointments of Members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number: Mr H. L. Pass to be an examiner for the George Williams Prize in 1910; Mr F. H. Colson to be an examiner for the Previous Examination; Mr J. Robinson to be an examiner for the Previous Examination; Mr R. F. Scott to be a member of the Financial Board and to be one of the Sex Viri; Dr L. E. Shore to be a member of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; Mr W. H. R. Rivers to be a member of the Antiquarian Committee; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the University Library Syndicate; Dr Bonney to be a member of the Select Preachers Syndicate; Mr J. H. A. Hart to be a member of the Special Board of Divinity; Mr T. R. Glover to be a member of the Special Board for Classics; Dr T. J. I'a Bromwich to be a member of the Special Board for Mathematics; Dr J. E. Marr to be a member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Dr J. R. Tanner to be a member of the Special Board of History; Mr C. B. Rootham to be a member of the Special Board for Music; Mr P. Lake to be a member of the Board of Geographical Studies; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Special Board for Economics and Politics; Mr J. E. Purvis to be an examiner in State Medicine and at Affiliated Local Centres; Mr

W. H. R. Rivers to be a member of a Syndicate to make arrangements for the building of a Laboratory of Experimental Psychology; Mr J. G. Leathem to be one of the Auditors of the University Accounts; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner for the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; Mr C. B. Rootham to be an examiner in Sacred Music for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships; Professor Sir J. Larmor to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Allen Scholarship; Mr Bateson to represent the University at an International Congress of Entomology to be held at Brussels in August 1910; Professor Sir J. Larmor to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Chemistry; Mr A. J. Tait to be an examiner in the Special Examinations in Theology; Mr W. H. Gunston to be an examiner in the Special Examinations in Mathematics; Mr W. E. Heitland to be an examiner in the Special Examinations in Classics; Professor H. M. Gwatkin to be an examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarships; Mr W. H. R. Rivers to be an additional member of the Special Board for Moral Science; Mr J. Percival and Mr P. Lake to be examiners for the Special Examination in Agriculture and for the examinations for the Diploma in Agriculture.

JOHNIANA.

The Times has for some years past reprinted in its current issues extracts from its pages of one hundred years ago. In the issues for January 18th and 19th of this year appeared the following extracts:—

From *The Times* of 1810.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 18.

"The appointment of a successor to Mr GEORGE VILLIERS, as Paymaster of the Marine Force, is calculated to excite much greater indignation, than the occurrence itself which has vacated the office. Public men complain of the odium under which they labour, of being intent only upon national plunder; and certainly the instance which we are now going, on the authority of the Treasury Journals, to allege, is but oddly calculated to remove these suspicions. General PHIPPS, we understand, is to succeed Mr VILLIERS as Paymaster of Marines. What a noble indifference there exists in this family throughout, to condemn the petty gains of place! What an anxiety to provide efficient Members, unembarrassed by multi-tarious situations, for the public service! How pure, and unobtrusive, and uncraving, are its several members, and their noble head! And how does their disinterestedness put to flight all our remarks upon the sordid passions and selfish views of public men! But it is with General PHIPPS only that we have now to do. The situation to which he is, it is said, to be appointed, requires a man inured to business and dexterous at accounts. As to his competence for this office, from habit and education, may not doubts be reasonably entertained? But, exclusive of this, the General is already provided for at the public expence: he is a Colonel of a Regiment, having a battalion in the sixtieth; and surely this may suffice a man so apparently disqualified, without loading him with the Paymastership of the Marine Establishment, now amounting to thirty thousand men!"

FRIDAY, JANUARY 19.

"We confess that we did think (for it was not exposure but prevention that was our aim), when we stated yesterday morning the personal disqualifications of General PHIPPS, that a common principle of decency, a modest compliance with public feeling, would have induced this Gentleman to decline the laborious and responsible office of Paymaster of the Marines, being already General in the Army, and a Colonel of the 60th Regiment of Foot. Our opinion, however, originated in the noble professions of disinterestedness, made last year by public men in their behalf, has been, it appears, erroneous; General PHIPPS having already at the time we wrote kissed hands, as appointed to his new situation. Oh! how galling these things are to a suffering people—to see place upon place, in this season of national danger, without pity or remorse—prudence, however, bids us abstain. We shall, therefore, calmly state some of the public gains of Lord MULGRAVE's family, and, be it observed, that it is not now at the appropriation of single offices to single persons that we are indignant. No; we will suppose his Lordship born of a family, every member of which was possessed of a natural capacity for public service; and, therefore, let them live upon it; and we will suppose the same, too, of her Ladyship's relatives; and this is at least an allowance of wonderful powers in these families; but why are they to have two or three places apiece?

Lord MULGRAVE is a General in the Army, a Colonel of a Regiment, Governor of Scarborough Castle, and now First Lord of the Admiralty.

The first brother of his Lordship is a Commissioner of Excise, a situation requiring incessant attention; but then he is also a Paymaster at Gibraltar.

The second brother, as we have seen, though a General in the Army, and a Colonel of a Regiment, is now made Paymaster of Marines.

Her Ladyship has one brother-in-law Colonel in the East India service; and the same Gentleman is Chairman of the Victualling Board.

Another is a Lord of the Admiralty; but he has, on his retirement from this office, a pension of one thousand a year, as Ex-under-secretary of the Foreign Department.

Mr MALING, the father of her Ladyship (no youth *sed cruda viro viridisque senectus*, we suppose), was recently appointed to the difficult office of Commissioner of Excise; we apprehend he has likewise another situation in Barbadoes.

Now, is it not cruel, after this statement, in the stony hearted people of this kingdom, to accuse those disinterested creatures, our public men, of being selfish, grasping, and intent only upon private emolument? Observe again, that we are allowing a wonderful extent of talent of two families and their affinities, in supposing their Members thus generally qualified for the discharge of public duty: it is the plurality of offices only that we quarrel with. These things must be altered, or England cannot long resist the most ferocious tyrant that ever oppressed mankind."

It is worth noting that of the persons whose preferences were so displeasing to *The Times* several were members of St John's.

The Hon George Villiers, third son of Thomas, first Earl of Clarendon, entered the College as a Fellow Commoner, 1 July 1776, and took his M.A. degree in 1779. On 25 August 1775, when he was about 16 years of age, he obtained a grant in reversion to be Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster; this he held from 1792 or a little earlier onwards. He was also Registrar at Gibraltar and Ranger of Cranborne Chase, until his death on 21 March 1827.

General Edmond Phipps was a son of Constantine, first Baron Mulgrave, he was admitted to the College as a Pensioner, 14 January 1778, on the same day on which James Wood, afterwards Master of the College, was admitted a Sizar. Edmond Phipps resided for five Terms, but did not

take his M.A. degree until 1790. He was gazetted an Ensign in the 85th Foot, 17 March 1780; rising rapidly in the Army he became a Major-General 29 April 1802, Colonel Commandant of the 60th Rifles 25 August 1807, and a General in the Army 12 August 1819. He died at Venice 14 September 1837. He was well known in fashionable society and was nicknamed "The Governor of Finland," for, owing to a stroke of paralysis, his right arm hung down like the fin of a turtle.

His brother, the Commissioner of Excise, was the Hon Augustus Phipps, who was admitted to the College as a Pensioner 4 June 1782, and after residing six Terms took the M.A. degree in 1784. He was appointed a Commissioner of Excise, Stamps, Taxes, and Inland Revenue 7 July 1792, and one of the Lords Commissioners of Excise for the United Kingdom in September 1823, an office he held until his death in 1826.

It will be observed that all these men, after about two years' residence, proceeded direct to the M.A. degree. This they did as sons of Noblemen, *tantum nobites* as the phrase ran, under the Statutes of Elisabeth.

A correspondent sends the following abstract of a document which gives a clue to the parentage of Nicholas Shepherd, Master of the College from 1569 to 1574. It is preserved among the Deeds of Strickland of Sizergh.

Indenture dated 1 November, 12 Elizabeth (1570), between Nicholas Shipperd, master of St John's College, Cambridge, B.D., and Alice Strickland of Syserghe, widow:—Whereas John Whityfte, D.D., master of the College of Holy Trinity in Cambridge and the Fellows and Scholars of the same, by Deed indented under their common seal bearing date the last day of October last past, demised to Alice Strickland all their tithe barns of Natland, Whynforth and Syserghe, parcel of the Rectory of Kirkby in Kendall, with all their tithe corn yearly growing, for the term of 32 years; Now Nicholas covenants for himself and Catherine Shipperd, his mother, and their executors and assigns, that Alice Strickland and her assigns shall peaceably hold and enjoy the tithe barns and tithe corn without any disturbance of them. If the barns and tithe at any time within the said term be recovered from Alice by tithe given before the date hereof, Nicholas shall pay her in one payment 41s. 8d. for every year unexpired and rateably if part be recovered.

Signed: By me—Nicholas Sheppard.

There is a seal of red wax bearing the letters N. S.

A correspondent sends the following notes with regard to Ambrose Heighington, who was admitted a Pensioner of St John's 20 April 1672 from Durham School.

His father, William Heighington, gentlemen, was buried 29 November 1693 at St Margaret's, Durham; his will is dated 13 March 1692-3.

Ambrose Heighington was baptised at St Margaret's, Durham, 30 May 1654, and was buried at St Margaret's 5 May 1683, aged 29. He married Catherine daughter and co-heiress of the Rev Thomas Musgrave, D.D., Prebendary of Durham; the marriage bond being dated 26 September 1676.

They had the following children: William Heighington, baptised at St Margaret's, Durham 12 March 1677-8; Musgrave Heighington, baptised at St Mary the Less, Durham 2 March 1679-80; Catherine, who is mentioned in her grandfather's will; Mary, buried at the Cathedral 20 June 1683; Maria, a posthumous child, baptised 20 June 1683, buried at St Margaret's 27 August 1684.

William Heighington, matriculated 16 June 1694 at Queen's College, Oxford; he became a Captain in the Life Guards.

Apropos of the article on Bishop Selwyn in our number for Easter Term and more especially of his skill as an oar and swimmer (see Vol.

xxx., 334-5), Mr R. Giles, C.I.E. (B.A. 1869), has sent to the Editors a poem by his father, the late Ven. John Douglas Giles, Archdeacon of Stow and Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral. Archdeacon Giles was at Eton, as a tutor, while Selwyn was there and the verses commemorate an incident in which Selwyn was the hero. Mr Giles, who refers to himself as the "youth unknown to fame" and the "unhappy steersman," was a member of the Psychrolutic Club, a skilful swimmer, and a personal friend of G. A. Selwyn.

THE PUNT.

AN HEROIC POEM.

Ἀντοὶ θ' ὑφ' αὐτῶν ἐμβόλοις χαλκοστόμοις

Παῖοντ'.....ὑπτιούτο δὲ

Σκίφηι νεῶν, θάλασσα δ' οὐκέτ' ἦν ἰδεῖν

Ναυαγίων πλήθουσα.

Æsch. Pers. 415.

Ingens a vertice (puntus?)

In puppim ferit; excutitur, pronusque magister
Volvitur in caput.

Æn. 1. 114.

THE punt I sing, the punt whose side profane
Great S-lw-n's wherry charg'd, but charg'd in vain,
As down the stream her rushing course she held
And matchless strength to matchless speed impell'd.
Say, mighty Ps-ch-l-te! what hostile hand
Anchor'd the punt, and the dire ambush plann'd?
What fell schismatic, stung with jealous pains
For emptied chapel and diminish'd gains?
Unconscious wretch! wherries may founder down,
Capsiz'd or smash'd, but S-lw-n cannot drown.

The moon was full, and her transparent light
Thy rusty bridge, O Windsor! gave to sight:
A sallow Roman nose and crafty eye,
Th' approaching fleet of Eton to descry,
Look'd out behind the iron balustrade,
Watching the mischief which himself had made.

Three goodly wherries float the Thames along,
The first was thine, O man sublimely strong!
Broad as a barge, she rested on the flood,
Sturdy and long, she held her distance good,
Firm at her bow, in either hand an oar,
Great S-lw-n toil'd, and kept her well before:
With him was join'd a youth of humble name,
Of feeble strength, and all unknown to fame.

Two men of force immense and lasting wind
In emulation vain push on behind,
To reach the Commodore they twist and strain
With blister'd hands and fundamental pain:
Laborious heroes! Windsor knows you well,
Her farthest alleys can your prowess tell,
Your will commissions many a master's rod,
And sleepy rectors quicken at your nod.
Alas! that pleasure ever should betray,
And break the loving tenour of your way!
O! let not vain delight your league destroy,
Resign, O C-pl-st-n! the empty joy:
In this alone ye never can agree,
Misippic D-lt-n will not ride with thee.

Great Ev-ns follow'd on the wat'ry road,
Of Patagonian height and shoulders broad:
Second to none in naval arts was he,
Or only second, Ps-ch-l-te! to thee.

Now, as they near'd, one watchful candle show'd,
Amphibious Tolladay! thy clear abode;
Of cads expectant they could hear the din,
And a shrill tongue, which rul'd the storm within.
Great S-lw-n's wherry "spiriting" swept along,
The stream was rapid, and the chief was strong,
The caitiff on the bridge with glee beheld
How for the punt direct her way she held:
With beaked bow she charg'd the steepy side,
She rose, she bounded, from her native tide,
The gunwale gain'd, but here, suspended high,
Perforce she stopp'd, for wherries cannot fly:
The lubber punt lay trembling with the shock,
The hero sate, unshaken as a rock,
Thrice from his seat a mighty effort made
To grasp the punt, and thrice in vain essay'd,
The fourth had gain'd it, and his vig'rous arm
Had held his wherry from the destin'd harm,
But that frail boat her balance might not keep,
She plung'd, she totter'd, downwards to the deep,
The hapless sternsman from his seat was hurl'd,
And, vainly struggling, down the current whirl'd:
The hero mark'd his wherry's sinking state,
His comrade lost, and own'd the hand of fate,
Mindful e'en then of Ps-ch-l-te's fame,
To fall with glory was his latest aim,
A wondrous header from the side he gave,
Sank not beneath, but lightly skimm'd the wave,
Then shew'd his placid visage o'er the flood
Like father Thames, or Neptune, rev'rend God—

The chiefs stood wond'ring at the God-like man,
Then in swift wherry to the rescue ran;
Th' unhappy sternsman long they sought in vain,
Whom native lead forbade to rise again:
As on some puppy in the water thrown
Remorseless hands have tightly tied a stone,
The baleful burden sinks his nose and ears,
Still o'er the tide a struggling tail appears;
So far'd the wretch, his helpless heels they see,
Sad tokens! flound'ring where his head should be;
The chiefs beheld, they reach'd a timely oar,
Their hitches plied, and lugg'd him to the shore.

Transcendant Ps-ch-l-te; while men repair
To woo the morning freshness of thy weir,
While "S-lw-n's bush" is green by Thames' side,
And thine own Athens tow'rs above the tide,
In each and all shall future heroes see
A glorious monument, and worthy thee:
In that renown the willow'd eyot shall share,
For S-lw-n took his noblest header there.

The following lines were added on the first lustrum—celebrated
June 13 1836.

Transcendant Ps-ch-l-te! if we rehearse
Thy deeds amiss, forgive the feeble verse;

It now remains, on this auspicious day,
 We promise all that humblest pupils may,
 Not *thee* to rival, for th' attempt were vain
 To match *perfection* on it's own domain:
 But bid thy flock at earliest dawn repair,
 Or issue forth at midnight, to the weir,
 Or bid a pyramid sublime arise,
 And take ethereal headers from the skies;
 Though thickest ice invest the wintry flood,
 Though keenest winds benumb the freezing blood,
 Though small our strength and frail our courage be,
 Great Ps-ch-l-te! we still will bathe with thee.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE, 1909.

The Adams Memorial Prize has been divided between the following candidates:

H. E. Chastenev
 L. J. Mordell
 H. N. Tait
 T. L. Wren

their essays being of equal merit.

Mr Chastenev and Mr Tait chose for the subject of their essays "The Theory of Diffraction;" Mr Mordell chose "Doubly-periodic Functions" and Mr Wren, "The properties of a general Cubic Surface" (see vol. xxx, p. 370).

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Elected 17 December 1909.

Commencing residence October 1910.

Foundation Scholarships of £80 :

(for Mathematics) Whitfield, E. H. D. (King's School, Chester).
 (for Mathematics) Gilbert, B. W. (Nottingham High School).
 (for Natural Science) Trought, T. (King Edward's High School, Birmingham).
 (for Modern Languages) Herzl, H. (Clifton College).

Foundation Scholarships of £60 :

(for Natural Science) Quass, P. (University College School).
 (for Natural Science) Roberts, C. E. (Northampton and County School).

Minor Scholarships of £60 :

(for Mathematics) Morris, F. M. (Victoria University, Manchester).
 (for Mathematics) Jeffreys, H. (Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne).
 (for Classics) Hall, G. N. L. (Bedford Grammar School).
 (for History) Blumhardt, H. H. F. (Malvern College).

Foundation Scholarships of £40 :

(for Classics) Scott, T. T. (Wolverhampton Grammar School).
 (for Classics) Whitehouse, B. R. (King Edward's High School).
 (for Natural Science) Edwards, G. R. (St Paul's School).
 (for History) Dunlop, J. K. (Mill Hill School).

Exhibitions of £30 :

(for Mathematics) Fison, A. K. (Aldenhall School).
 (for Classics) Chadwick, B. L. (Shrewsbury School).
 (for Classics) Stephens, J. S. (Leighton Park School, Reading).
 (for History) Gear, E. J. L. (Mill Hill School).
 (for History) Harris, J. F. (Denstone College).
 (for Modern Languages) Bain, G. W. (Marlborough College).
 (for Modern Languages) Englefield, F. R. H. (Mill Hill School).

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr J. J. Lister. *First Boat Captain*—H. F. Russell-Smith. *Second Boat Captain*—R. F. Donne. *Secretary*—J. G. H. Holtzapffel. *Junior Treasurer*—L. A. Allen. *First Lent Captain*—C. G. Carpenter. *Second Lent Captain*—H. E. Chastenev. *Third Lent Captain*—B. R. Streeten. *Fourth Lent Captain*—C. P. Aubry.

In spite of the very short practice this Term the Lent boats were quite up to, if not above, the average. Fewer changes were made this year than last; and as a result the crews got together sooner than they would otherwise have done. The First Boat were again fortunate in having Mr Bushe-Fox to coach them; and considering the material which he found when he took on the coaching he produced a really remarkable crew. Its success is yet another tribute to his coaching. Our best thanks are due to H. A. L. Laidlaw for giving up so much of his time to the club. He with L. R. D. Anderson shared the coaching of the Second Boat, but unfortunately got ill, together with some of his crew a week before the races. This necessitated the introduction of a third coach for the Second Boat at this late stage. The Third Boat was coached by the First Captain, and the Fourth Boat ushered on to the river by the Second Captain. The Master once more started the boats in all three Divisions each night.

The First Boat was again one of the lightest crews in the First Division, and again L.M.B.C. proved that by pure hard work a crew can get pace without consisting of twelve-stoners. They were stroked all through practice by their last year's cox in a very plucky fashion, and his racing on the last night was above all criticism. They deserve all credit for going head on the second night. Their defeat next night was due to a large extent to the moral effect of the knowledge that their previous victory had been assisted by a crab in the Jesus boat. Yet it was almost worth sacrificing the headship to be able to put up a race like that of the last night. No Lady Margaret man and very few men from other clubs will forget it. It takes some pluck to race a boat, that has already bumped you, right over the course.

A little less wind, a few more pistol shots, or in fact anything might have given them the headship.

During the greater part of the practice the Second Boat was as pretty as any crew on the river. But owing to illness they were unable to put in any hard work during the last week of training, and so were neither fit nor trained for the races.

The Third Boat, which had not appeared very promising in practice, pulled themselves together during the last week, and became a fast though rather rough crew. With better luck in the arrangement of the boats ahead of them their fortunes would probably have been different.

The great triumph of the Club appears in the Third Division, where the long-looked-for L.M.B.C. IV. has at last made an appearance.

In the getting-on races they beat King's III., Caius IV., and St Catharine's II., and finally bumped 1st Trinity VI. at Ditton. Their good fortune did not follow them so closely after this, as on the first three nights the two boats in front insisted on "playing about" instead of rowing properly.

First Night.—The First Boat went up on 1st Trinity I. from the start, and made their bump round Ditton.

The Second Boat succumbed to Queens'.

The Third Boat had the bad luck to have a bump made in front of them, but succeeded in getting within a length of an overbump.

The same thing happened to the Fourth Boat, Christ's III. bumping Magdalene in front of them.

Second Night.—The First Boat did not go up much at the start, and Jesus practically held them until the glass houses, where bow, in the Jesus Boat, caught a crab, and got his oar behind his back, when our boat went up and gained the headship about Morley's Holt.

The Second Boat was bumped, this time by Third Trinity.

The Third Boat bumped Pembroke III. in the Gut. Magdalene bumped Christ's III., robbing the Fourth Boat of its rightful prey.

Third Night.—A very strong head wind prevented the First Boat from showing to advantage, and, rowing a much slower stroke than Jesus, they were bumped from the headship at the glass houses, after a hard fight.

The Second descended again, Caius II. being the victors.

The Third Boat got within six feet of Clare II. before the latter bumped King's I.

The Fourth Boat rowed over, Christ's rebumping Magdalene.

Fourth Night.—The race for the headship was the finest seen for a long time in the Lents. The First Boat got within a quarter-of-a-length at Grassy, and from here to the finish the distance varied from six feet to a quarter-of-a-length. At Morley's Holt they made a fine spurt, and got very close indeed. They rowed magnificently, and considering the wind and the fact that they were 19lbs. lighter per man than the Jesus crew, proved conclusively that again they were the best boat on the river.

The Second Boat completed its downward progress, and will appear till next year below Pembroke II. They made a fine effort to rebump Caius II., but unfortunately could not keep it going quite long enough.

The Third Boat bumped King's I. at the Post corner, and the Fourth Boat caught Magdalene II. on Grassy.

First Boat.

	st	lbs.
H. Parker (<i>bow</i>)	10	0
2 H. C. Evans	10	0
3 C. C. Gale	12	1
4 W. P. Dodd	11	0
5 P. A. Irving	11	8½
6 R. S. Clarke	12	8
7 C. G. Carpenter	12	1
H. E. Chasteney (<i>stroke</i>)	8	13
A. G. Cardwell (<i>cox</i>)	8	7¼

Coach—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox.

First Boat.

Bow—Has a long swing, but has to learn to control it by keeping his feet firmly planted against the stretcher. With this fault cured he will be useful as he rows a clean and hard blade.

Two—Is short forward and his finish flavours of the "salt," so that his stroke is wanting at both ends, but he has the knack of using his weight and legs together, and never seems to tire.

Three—Has a good swing forward, but has to be reminded to take his body back as the blade takes the water. Must use his legs more.

Four—Is slow with his hands and recovery, and his swing forward is consequently hurried and uncertain, and the beginning weak. Is a very hard worker and good stayer. Has improved out of all recognition this term.

Five—Also needs to be smarter with hands and recovery, and quicker getting a grip of the water. Variable in practice, but can be relied on to do his best, and a good best in a race.

Six—Came on a lot and filled his place very creditably. Has all the makings of a good oar except life. Must be quicker applying his work, carry his shoulders further back at the finish and be smarter with his hands.

Seven—Has a nice easy style with perfect control over his movements, and brings his blade hard and clean through the water, but must take the water quicker. Vastly improved and had much to do with the success of the crew.

Stroke—Was splendid.

Cox—Has still much to learn, and must remember that whether in practice or in a race he must use as little rudder as possible and take the shortest course from point to point. In trying conditions from wind and stream, he did well in the races.

Second Boat.

	st.	lbs.
K. S. Waters (<i>bow</i>)	10	1½
2 W. S. Laidlaw	10	5
3 S. G. Askey	11	1
4 C. P. Aubry	11	2½
5 R. McD. Wiunder	12	4½
6 L. A. Allen	11	11
7 J. C. Irving	11	9½
B. R. Streeten (<i>str.</i>)	11	0
W. Raffle (<i>cox</i>)	9	4½

Second Lent Boat Characters.

Bow and Two—Neat oarsmen with nice natural swing. Handicapped by lack of weight, but should use what weight they have smartly at the beginning of the stroke.

Three—Finds it difficult to swing out; should get his shoulders over more quickly.

Four—A cheerful oarsman. Must swing as far as possible from his hips without over-reaching with his shoulders.

Five—Much handicapped by illness. Uses his legs well, but must swing his body.

Six—Always a keen, hard worker, but a variable oar. Must go for length.

Seven—If he could sit up at the finish, and get his hands out he would make a very useful oar. His best feature is length.

Stroke—Very unfortunate in being kept on stroke side. Stroked splendidly in the races. He must not over-reach with his shoulders.

Cox—A useful and a pleasant cox. He must watch the time sharply and use his stentorian voice more often.

Third Boat.

	st.	lbs.
B. L. Watson (<i>bow</i>)	10	7
2 A. C. Nicholls	10	1½
3 H. E. T. Vale	11	3
4 R. B. Odgers	11	13
5 B. Moody	11	6½
6 J. H. Cole	10	8
7 W. D. Wells	10	5½
W. H. Hattersley (<i>stroke</i>)	10	8½
E. Davies (<i>cox</i>)	9	0

Coach—H. F. Russell-Smith.

Third Lent Boat Characters.

Bow—His beginning would be stronger if he did not flop over the stretcher, and his finish if he sat higher up. He pushed consistently all the term and made a pleasant bow.

Two—Is inclined to over-reach and then sugar along the top of the water. He has a delightfully straight back.

Three—A deep-sea oar who rows better than he paddles. He should learn to swing further forward and not lie so far back at the finish. The secret of success is a straight back.

Four—He would give himself more time to swing steadily forward if he sat up more at the finish and got his hands out. He must try and use his outside arm and shoulder (cf. photographs *passim*). He improved vastly during the week before the races.

Five—Being constitutionally rigid he has not enough swing. But he is a neat oar, and with a little more smartness at the beginning he should do well.

Six—Rows hard all the time and, unlike some other members of the crew, never takes a rest. He must sit up more at the finish and take care not to over-reach. What is wanted is a straight back.

Seven—A hard worker with a rather unsteady swing. If he could make his swing firmer, he might turn what is at present a magnified peck at the water into a respectable stroke.

Stroke—Keeps it going well. But by slicing his blade into the water and not bringing his oar on to his body he does not give himself a chance of getting any length. He might do more work at the beginning of the stroke.

Cox—Should be rather smarter in practice, and in the races should stick to his own course and not follow the boat in front of him.

Fourth Boat.

	st.	lbs.
W. M. Pollard (<i>bow</i>)	10	2
2 N. V. Holden	10	10
3 W. A. C. Darlington	11	1
4 A. E. Hedgecock	11	11
5 S. I. Levy	11	8
6 H. Dutton	9	5½
7 A. P. Cullen	9	5½
H. P. Griffiths (<i>stroke</i>)	9	11¾
H. L. Rees (<i>cox</i>)	9	3

Coach—R. F. Donne.

Fourth Lent Boat Characters.

Bow—A hard worker but not a finished oar. Suffered from lack of practice at the beginning of Term.

Two—A neat oar but needs more dash; looks rather like a Chinese god.

Three—Will make a useful oar. Fairly neat, does plenty of work, but must get longer.

Four—Must get beginning and finish with the rest of the crew, and must swing out and row more naturally.

Five—Has a useful weight which he uses effectively; his back is not straight, and to row a fast stroke he will have to get smarter.

Six—A very light hard worker; by persevering he improved enormously during practice.

Seven—Also a feather-weight, but did plenty of work; justified his position at seven by keeping the stroke beautifully long and by holding the crew together. Must sit up at the finish.

Stroke—Naturally short, but managed to give plenty of time. Kept the swing going and would not be hurried.

Cox—A great pity that he is not a little lighter. Very keen, but has a wonderfully cool head. On the last night he gained the last half length by a beautiful "Grassy." In his element amongst barges.

NON-SMOKING SMOKER.

At the Non-Smoking Smoker held on Tuesday, Feb. 15th, another performance similar to the "Jolly Pot-Hunters" was given by some members of the Club.

We were indebted for the scheme of the play to J. L. Fryers, while the Lyrics were "adapted" by P. A. Irving. N. G. Head, of Jesus, very cleverly worked in some incidental music, which rounded off the general effect in a most pleasing fashion.

The whole play was on a much more lavish scale than before, scenery and properties of a most complicated kind being used. A Drop-curtain was also fitted up by the "Stage-Carpenters."

The first scene opened upon the Coach's sitting-room—a somewhat cramped enclosure, to which someone referred (very rudely), as a gyp-room!

The second act was more ambitious—"Three wretched Hags" impersonated by P. A. Irving, B. R. Streeten and L. A. Allen were discovered seated round their cauldron. The lighting of the scene was very effective and represented moonlight.

The third act was principally an opportunity for the "Dummies" to make an appearance. The audience were quite deceived in one dummy, which after being addressed by the Proctor rose and followed him off the stage.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—C. Beale.

Secretary—C. B. Thompson.

We are glad to be able to say that we can look back upon the season with some satisfaction. This is far from saying that we have won all our matches—we haven't—or that we can afford to live upon our reputation. But the fact remains that we shall finish up in a decidedly better position than last year.

We have to acknowledge defeat from Trinity, St Catharine's, and Pembroke. The team was not seen at its best in any of these games, so we must not attempt to quarrel with the result. In defence the backs on the whole have been fairly sound. In the forward line we were fortunate in having a strong left-wing.

We should like to wish the 2nd XI. every success in the getting-on matches, and also congratulate T. R. Bannister, H. Chell, F. Dale, and P. W. Watson on their Colours.

Characters :

T. R. Bannister (goal). A powerful kick. Has "kept" in very good style, and has been very consistent. He should try to use more judgment when pressed.

M. T. Lloyd (right back). His kicking is quite good, but he lacks power to stop a rush. He must be quicker when passed, and learn to cover his partner.

F. Dale (left back). Has shown himself to be a plucky and energetic player. His kicking is apt to be wild.

H. Chell (right half). He is a powerful half-back, but rather clumsy.

C. B. Thompson (centre half) is to be congratulated on filling his position on many occasions in the Varsity team. His defence and attack are both admirable. As Secretary he has shown great enthusiasm.

C. Beale (left half). A model of indefatigable energy: he is able by his pace to bring relief to his backs when hard pressed, and passes well to his forwards. As Captain, displayed tact and resource throughout the season.

P. Watson (outside right). Has found it difficult to adapt himself to his position. He is quite fast.

H. F. Brice-Smith (inside right). Although he is slow he is a good individual player. He fails, however, to combine with his partner, who is consequently rather isolated.

G. D. Read (centre forward). Uses his weight extremely well, and shoots splendidly on occasion. His style prevents him having a good understanding with the other forwards.

A. R. Thompson (inside left). He has been on the top of his form throughout the season. The splendid understanding he has with the outside left has been a source of great strength to the team.

J. A. Fewings (outside left). In so splendidly adapting himself to this position, he has shown his great versatility. He is not only good, but consistently good. It is much to be regretted that his centres have been so often wasted.

THE ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—A. Hughes. *Hon. Sec.*—H. R. Ragg. *Committee*—A. R. Thompson, S. L. Thompson, G. N. Nicklin, A. J. Bentley, D. W. Ward, H. F. Russell-Smith (Capt. L.M.B.C.).

The Sports were held at Fenner's on Saturday and Monday, February 5 and 7, after having been postponed several times on account of bad weather. The different times can be accounted for by the very muddy state of the track and the strong wind blowing up the home straight.

The events and winners were as follows:—

100 Yards—H. R. Ragg 1; S. L. Thompson 2. Time, 11 sec.

150 Yards Handicap—H. R. Ragg, scr., 1; N. B. Jobson, 10 yards, 2. Time, 17 secs.

300 Yards Handicap—H. R. Ragg, scr., 1; G. D. Read, 6 yards, 2. Time 35 3-5 secs.

Half Mile—R. S. Clarke 1; G. N. Nicklin 2. Time 2 mins. 17 secs.

One Mile—R. S. Clarke 1; B. F. Armitage 2. Time 5 mins. 2 secs.

Three Miles—B. F. Armitage, 200 yards, 1; H. P. W. Burton, 350 yards, 2. Time 16 mins. 23½ secs.

Long Jump—A. R. Thompson 1; G. N. Nicklin 2. Distance 18 ft. 2 in.

High Jump—G. N. Nicklin 1; W. S. Soden 2. Height 5 ft. 1 in.

Hurdles—G. N. Nicklin 1; F. Dale 2. Time 20 2-5 secs.

Weight—G. D. Read 1; H. R. Ragg 2. Distance 31 ft. 2½ in.

Freshmen's 200 Yards—N. B. Jobson 1; R. S. Clarke 2. Time 25 1-5 secs.

L.M.B.C. 300 yards Handicap—R. B. Odgers, 18 yards, 1; R. S. Clarke, scr., 2. Time 37 secs.

College Servants' 200 yards Handicap—G. Palmer 1; A. Randell 2.

A fixture has been arranged with Keble College, Oxford, to take place at Fenner's on Saturday, March 6th.

Congratulations to B. F. Armitage, who has been chosen to run third string in the Three Miles for Cambridge against Oxford, at Quenn's Club, on March 19th.

CRICKET AND FOOTBALL CLUBS.

Balance Sheet, 1908-9.

Receipts.			Expenditure.				
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Grant from the Amalgamated Athletic Clubs...	192	0	0	Deficit.....	10	9	2
Long Vacation Grant from ditto	20	0	0	Wages of Groundman	40	0	0
Extra Grant for Pavilion Improvements	15	0	0	University Cricket Club			
Returned by Metcalfe ...	0	3	6	Poll Tax.....	5	5	0
	£227	3	6	General Expenses (including wages of labour, payment of Umpires, rolling and cutting, rates and taxes).....	85	6	6
Deficit.....	6	3	1	R.U. Capitation and Cup			
				Tie Fees.....	3	3	0
				Bats, Balls, and Teas...	37	1	6
				Pavilion Improvement...	13	15	9
				Miscellaneous Accounts :			
				Northfield	5	15	10
				Macintosh	8	16	1
				Pleasance	6	4	9
				Gray	2	4	0
				Gibson	1	14	0
				Gentle.....	0	9	0
				Hall.....	1	7	6
				Sanders	0	16	0
				Brown	2	5	0
				Metcalfe.....	2	11	6
				Lilley	2	1	0
				Leach	2	10	0
				Whitmore	1	6	0
				Cheque Book.....	0	5	0
	£233	6	7		£233	6	7

Examined on behalf of the Committee and found correct,
S. L. THOMPSON, 29th January, 1910.

THE HOCKEY CLUB.

The Hockey team has been greatly handicapped by the amount of bad weather we have had this term and the consequent lack of practice. At the time of writing we cannot tell whether we shall retain our position on the 2nd division of the League or be relegated to the 3rd division. As last season, the defence has been much better than the attack, and it is to the latter that we chiefly owe our lack of points; all the forwards being ineffective in the circle. But, nevertheless, this season's hockey team has undoubtedly shown an improvement on last year's; and we hope that next year's will be correspondingly better. We have played 10 matches, of which we have won 3, lost 5, and drawn 2.

F. B. Fisher (Capt.), centre-half. Has had rather a discouraging time in his position, the forward line being disappointing; gets through more than his fair share of work, and feeds his forwards really well. Has made a good Captain, his thorough knowledge of the game being especially useful.

W. M. Durant, centre forward. Unfortunately could not play in first few games, and is now handicapped by bad sight. Imparted much-needed vigour to forward line, but is inclined to get out of place and thus muddle his inside forwards. Shoots hard, and works well.

E. J. Y. Brash, left half. A hard-working half, especially good in defence. He feeds his wing with judgement, but is apt to be rather too vigorous in his tackling.

A. J. Bentley, outside right. One of the best men in the forward line, gets through a lot of work, and is well served by his pace; his centring however should be harder and more to the back of the circle.

S. L. Thompson, right back. Although handicapped by a weak knee has played very consistently this season. A sound tackler and a strong hitter.

J. H. Parry, inside left. A conscientious forward, who is good in mid-field and tackles his back well, but is rather slow and is weak in the circle.

H. M. Lloyd, left back. One of the best men in the team, has a good eye, tackles well, and clears hard; should come on considerably.

E. K. Quick, goal keeper. Although his first season at Hockey, has filled the hard and thankless position of goal-keeper with great credit. Clears hard, and has brought off some really brilliant saves.

H. Panlley, right half. Tackles and feeds his forwards well, but must remember that it is necessary to hit the ball hard sometimes.

F. B. Recce, inside right. Feeds his wing man well and shoots hard, though not accurately enough. Should do rather more work in supporting the defence.

K. S. Waters, outside left. Has come into the team late in the season; takes his passes fairly well, but does not centre anything like hard enough.

PART II.

7. VIOLIN SOLO....."Air in F minor".....*Marion Scott*
Miss MARION SCOTT.
8. "Coronach" BARITONE SOLO WITH CHORUS FOR MEN'S VOICES
C. B. Rootham
Mr ROBERT CHIGNELL AND THE COLLEGE CHORUS.
9. SONGS..... { (a) "Blackbird's Song".....*Cyril Scott*
(b) "It was a lover and his lass".....*Eric Coates*
Miss HILDA MARCHAND.
10. VOCAL QUARTETS
(a) "Love in my bosom like a bee".....*F. Cunningham Woods*
(b) "Springtime".....*Beethoven*
Messrs V. C. BODDINGTON, R. STANSFELD, R. McD. WINDER,
C. H. RITCHIE.
11. CHORUS....."Lady Margaret Boat Song".....*Garrett*

First Smoking Concert.

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO....."Walzer".....*Brahms*
A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS, H. J. BRAUNHOLTZ.
2. SONGS.....(i) "Hindoo Song".....*H. Bemberg*
(ii) "Vesti la giubba" (Pagliacci).....*Leoncavallo*
E. M. WORKMAN (Trinity).
3. VIOLIN SOLO.....Sonate in D.....*Handel*
Larghetto—Allegro.
H. H. LORENZ.
4. SONG....."Hark, hark, the lark".....*Schubert*
A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS.
5. VOCAL QUARTET....."Maiden, Listen".....*C. F. Adam*
V. C. BODDINGTON. C. H. RITCHIE.
R. STANSFELD. R. McD. WINDER.

PART II.

6. SONG....."A Voice by the Cedar Tree".....*A. Somervell*
A. P. LONG.
7. VOCAL QUARTET..."Love in my bosom like a bee".....*C. Woods*
V. C. BODDINGTON. C. H. RITCHIE.
R. STANSFELD. R. McD. WINDER.
8. PIANOFORTE SOLO....."Davidsbündler".....*Schumann*
H. J. BRAUNHOLTZ.
9. VOCAL DUET... { (i) "Let us wander"
(ii) "Shepherd, Shepherd, leave decoying" }.....*Purcell*
A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS, R. B. ODGERS.
10. SONGS..... (i) "Nina".....*Pergolese*
(ii) "Pur Dicasti".....*Lotti*
E. M. WORKMAN (Trinity).

Chairman—Dr Tanner.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—J. G. H. Holtzapffel, R. U. E. Knox. *Captain*—F. G. Burr. *Hon. Sec.*—R. McD. Winder. *Committee*—H. S. Barrett, E. J. Y. Brash, H. F. Brice-Smith, R. F. Donne, G. I. C. Marchand.

The club, which was revived last year, has shown abundant signs of vitality this season, a large number of Freshmen have joined, among them being several well-known Public School shots. Last Term our Second VI. easily defeated Trinity Second VI., and a rather weak First VI. was beaten by seven points in a match with Trinity and Caius, who tied for the first place. This Term a College VI. was a good second to Jesus in a match against three other Colleges. In the "Wale Plate" Competition (open to teams of four, rapid firing) the Club team was third by one point, out of nine competing teams. In the inter-unit Miniature Competition we defeated Jesus last Term by 15 points. This term two other teams have scratched against us, thus placing us in the final round with Caius.

On March 4th, the Inter-College Bowl and Medals were shot for on the Town Range, in which competition we finished third out of four competing teams.

Our place was attributable to a general break-down at 200 yards, owing to nervousness: G. T. M. Bevan, who made a brilliant 34, and who finally made top score with 95, must be excepted. At this distance we were six points down on the leading team, at 500 yards we did little better and were eighteen points down, but at 600 yards the team found its usual form and finished only eight points behind Trinity and four behind Jesus.

The scores were:—Trinity 548; Jesus 544; St John's 540; Caius 500.

Colours have been given this term to G. L. Ritchie, G. T. M. Bevan and G. I. C. Marchand, while of the old Colours F. G. Burr, R. McD. Winder and R. U. E. Knox again found a place in the team. Of the Freshmen, G. L. Ritchie and G. T. M. Bevan have been the most prominent. Bevan has won no less than six spoons since he came into residence, including prizes for Short Range Shooting, Revolver, and Rapid Firing.

G. L. Ritchie won both the College Freshmen's Competition and the 'Varsity; and at present is leading in the Baker Cup, while Bevan won the Freshmen's Revolver Spoon, and a Spoon open to the 'Varsity, beating several other Colours.

Next Term's fixtures will include the Competition for the College Cup and Medals, the Tyro Medals, a match with

Harrow at Harrow (eight a side), and probably matches with several other Public Schools.

The Club will probably be well represented in the Trial VIII.'s next Term, and we hope that at least one more member will obtain the Half-Blue, and a place in the 'Varsity against Oxford, especially R. McD. Winder (rowing permitting), who was prevented from going to Bisley last year by illness.

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

Officer Commanding—2nd Lieut. J. G. H. Holtzapffel. *Col.-Sergts.*—H. S. Barrett and E. J. Y. Brash. *Sergts.*—R. F. Donne, F. G. Burr, R. U. E. Knox, and B. Moody.

G Company (St John's).

The work this term has been confined to a field day on February 22nd, and night operations on March 1st. G Company was unfortunately very badly represented at both these, particularly at the latter, when only 14 men out of 82 turned out. It is to be hoped that the section commanders will take more trouble to look up their sections for field days, &c., in future. A team of twenty-five is to be chosen shortly to compete in the night-marching competition on March 9th.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—R. H. Cotton. *Ex-Presidents in Residence*—J. H. A. Hart, M.A., R. F. Donne. *Hon. Secretary*—E. J. Toase. *Hon. Treasurer*—B. R. Streeten. *Committee*—H. W. Todd, R. A. Bentley.

The papers this term have been full of interest and instruction. Canon Southwell's paper was very helpful to those who might possibly be doubtful concerning the efficiency of Clergy Training Colleges. Mr. Stewart's paper on the "New Hymn Book" was extremely interesting to Johnians, and attracted many to the meeting. Canon Kennett's paper was full of originality, and is chiefly memorable for the excellent discussion that it suggested. Unfortunately Mr. Mozley's paper has not yet been given. The following is the list of papers:—

- Jan. 21st. "Post-graduate Training for Holy Orders," by Rev. Canon Southwell, M.A., Principal of Newcastle Theological College, in R. F. Donne's rooms, E, Second Court.
- Feb. 11th. "The New Hymn Book," by Rev. H. F. Stewart, B.D., in R. A. Bentley's rooms, O, Second Court.
- Mar. 4th. "Old Testament Ideas of Righteousness and Sin," by Rev. Canon Kennett, B.D., in J. P. Denham's rooms, F, Third Court.
- Mar. 11th. "Modern Tendencies and the Permanence of Christianity," by Rev. J. K. Mozley, M.A., in H. W. Todd's rooms, D, New Court.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—R. F. Patterson. *Hon. Sec.*—H. W. Todd.

Committee—Mr Glover, L. D. Tillard, H. Parker.

The following papers have been read this term:—

Feb. 13th. "The Oracle at Delphi," by H. J. Brauhnoltz.

Feb. 25th. "Longinus," by W. J. L. Rogerson.

On March 8th Mr. D. S. Robertson has kindly consented to read a paper on "Apuleius."

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—H. P. W. Burton. *Vice-President*—F. B. Fisher. *Hon. Sec.*—H. N. Tait. *Committee*—W. G. Constable, G. I. C. Marchand, H. F. Russell-Smith, P. A. Irving, J. B. Sterndale-Bennett, H. R. Ragg, L. B. Tillard, C. F. Smith. *Hon. Auditor*—F. D. Morton.

The Debating Society still continues to be in a flourishing condition. The Meetings this Term have been characterised by considerable enthusiasm—especially those which dealt with political subjects. The subjects discussed have been of a refreshing variety, embracing metaphysical discussions on War, and Imperial ideals, as well as the rather more flippant questions of modern sensationalism, and the Scotch character. Undoubtedly the event of the Term was the visit of Mr Lowes Dickinson, and the debate which ensued was probably one of the most serious and successful in the annals of the Society.

The Meetings held have been as follows:—

First Debate.—On Saturday, January 22nd, Mr H. N. Tait (Secretary) proposed "That this House welcomes the many recent Unionist victories, and recognises in them the returning sanity of the British Public." Mr A. Watkins opposed. There also spoke: for the motion, Messrs L. B. Tillard, H. N. Leakey, P. A. Irving, G. W. Spencer, J. H. Cole, H. P. W. Burton, F. G. Burr. Against the motion, Messrs T. Clough, G. I. C. Marchand, G. E. Jackson, J. B. Sterndale-Bennett, E. F. Sayers, F. B. Fisher, S. M. Green. On a division there appeared for the motion 20 votes; against the motion 13 votes. The motion was therefore carried by 7 votes; 39 members were present during the evening.

Second Debate.—On Saturday, January 29th, Mr F. B. Fisher (Vice-President) proposed "That the Scotch take life too seriously." Mr F. D. Morton (Hon. Auditor) opposed. There also spoke: for the motion, Messrs J. B. Sterndale-Bennett, H. F. Russell-Smith, H. N. Leakey, H. P. W. Burton, C. F. Smith; against the motion, Messrs A. G. Clow, P. A. Irving,

A. Watkins, C. C. Gale. On a division there appeared for the motion 12 votes; against the motion 12 votes. The Chairman gave his casting vote against the motion; 29 members were present during the evening.

Third Debate.—On Saturday, February 5th, Mr H. F. Russell Smith proposed "That a Self-Sufficing Empire is a false ideal." Mr P. A. Irving opposed. There also spoke: for the motion, Messrs W. G. Constable, F. B. Fisher, G. I. C. Marchand, G. E. Jackson, R. K. Haslam, M. J. Antia, H. R. Ragg; against the motion, Messrs. F. Kidd, H. N. Tait, T. Clough, L. B. Tillard, C. F. Smith, F. D. Morton. On a division there appeared, for the motion 17 votes, against the motion 12 votes; 37 members were present during the evening.

Fourth Debate.—On Saturday, February 12th, Mr C. F. Smith proposed "That this House deplores the modern craze for novelty and the sensational." Mr S. M. Green opposed. There also spoke: for the motion, Messrs H. R. Ragg, T. Clough, J. B. P. Adams; against the motion, Messrs G. E. Jackson, F. B. Fisher, H. N. Leakey, M. J. Antia. On a division there appeared for the motion 11 votes, against the motion 12 votes; 27 members were present during the evening.

Fifth Debate.—On Wednesday, February 23rd, Mr G. Lowes Dickinson proposed "That War at the present day is opposed both to the material and normal interest of Nations." Dr J. A. Tanner opposed. There also spoke: for the motion, Rev. J. K. Mozley, Messrs T. R. Glover, F. Ronnfeldt, W. G. Constable; against the motion, Mr G. G. Butler. On a division there appeared for the motion 32 votes, against the motion 18 votes; 100 members and visitors were present during the evening.

Sixth Debate.—On Saturday, March 5th, Mr H. C. Nicholls proposed "That the result of the General Election does not justify the introduction of measures to limit the Veto of the House of Lords." Mr E. F. Sayers opposed. There also spoke: for the motion, Messrs H. N. Leakey, L. B. Tillard, E. J. Toase, J. B. P. Adams, F. G. Burr; against the motion, Messrs G. I. C. Marchand, W. G. Constable, H. F. Russell-Smith, S. M. Green, R. K. Haslam, M. J. Antia. On a division there appeared for the motion 17 votes, against the motion 14 votes; 38 members were present during the evening.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1910.

It is of interest to notice that the following members of the College, being Privy Councillors, were present at the first Council of King George V. and signed the Proclamation of his Majesty: Lord Courtney of Penwith (B.A. 1855) and Sir John Fletcher Moulton (B.A. 1868), both Honorary Fellows of the College, and Lord Plymouth (B.A. 1878).

The Hon C. A. Parsons C.B. (B.A. 1877), Honorary Fellow of the College, has been appointed Sheriff of Northumberland for the year 1910.

Professor Sir Joseph Larmor and Professor A. Schuster were two of the six representatives of the Royal Society at the General Assembly of the International Association held in Rome on Monday, May 10th and following days.

Mr T. H. Middleton (M.A. 1902), formerly Professor of Agriculture in the University and now one of the Assistant Secretaries of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, has been appointed a member of a Departmental Committee of the Board to inquire and report as to the character and extent of the British export trade in live stock with the Colonies and other Countries.

Mr R. F. Scott, the Master, has been obliged, owing to the pressure of other duties, to resign his place as an Almoner of Christ's Hospital, a post to which he was first nominated by the Council of the Senate of the University on 21 October 1890. On the recommendation of the Council of Almoners he was, on the 6th of April last, elected by the General Court of the Governors of Christ's Hospital a Special Vote Governor for life "in recognition of his long and valued services to Christ's Hospital as a member of the Council."

Up to the present time there is only one other Special Vote Governor, namely, Dr Wace, the Dean of Canterbury.

Mr Scott was on June 1 elected Vice-Chancellor of the University for the Academic year 1910-11.

The Rev H. F. Stewart, the Dean, has been nominated by the College to be one of the Proctors for the ensuing year.

Ds R. Whiddington (B.A. 1908), Foundation Scholar and Hutchinson Student of the College, was awarded the Allen (University) Scholarship on the 9th of March last.

The Le Bas (University) Prize for 1910 has been awarded to Ds N. S. Subbarao (B.A. 1908), MacMahon Law Student of the College.

A. F. Hall (B.A. 1909) was bracketed for the second Winchester Reading Prize with J. R. M. Butler of Trinity.

At the examination held in March last, S. L. Thompson was among the successful candidates who qualified for commissions in the Regular Army.

On the 23rd of March last, Mr John Lupton (B.A. 1891), Assistant Master in St Paul's School and formerly Fellow of the College, was elected Headmaster of King Henry VIII's School, Coventry.

Mr F. V. C. Serjeant (B.A. 1890), Assistant Master at Nottingham High School, has been appointed an Assistant Master at St John's School, Leatherhead.

Mr F. W. Marrs (B.A. 1902), Principal of Elphinstone High School, has been appointed Educational Inspector of the Northern Division of Bombay Presidency.

Mr J. L. Kitto (B.A. 1904), Assistant Master of Nuneaton Grammar School, has been appointed an Assistant Master at Beverley Grammar School.

Ds F. C. G. Twinn (B.A. 1907), who was successful in the examination for the Home Civil Service in 1909, has been appointed to the Post Office.

Ds N. S. Subbarao (B.A. 1908) has been appointed Lecturer in History at the Maharaja's College, Mysore.

Ds W. F. Ireland (B.A. 1909) has been appointed a Master at Mourne Grange, Kilkeel, co Down.

Ds H. C. H. Lane (B.A. 1909) has been appointed a Master at Pocklington School.

P. O. Whitlock has been appointed to a mastership at Stramongate School, Kendal.

Dr J. F. Halls Dally (B.A. 1898) has been appointed Assistant Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart, Soho Square, London.

Lieutenant W. L. Harnett (B.A. 1899), Indian Medical Service, is gazetted a Captain in that service from 2 February.

Dr G. H. K. Macalister (B.A. 1901) has been appointed Assistant Bacteriologist to the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine.

Mr M. W. Baker (B.A. 1905) B.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. has been appointed junior obstetric physician at St Thomas' Hospital.

At the ordinary quarterly *Comitia* of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on the 28th April last, the following members of St John's had licences to practise physic granted to them: P. C. V. Jones (B.A. 1905), of St Bartholomew's Hospital, and J. B. Ronaldson (B.A. 1906), of Dublin, Edinburgh, and Charing Cross Hospitals. Mr Jones and Mr Ronaldson were admitted Members of the Royal College of Surgeons of England on Thursday, May 12th.

Mr W. N. Maw (B.A. 1891), I.C.S., has been appointed Second Secretary (having previously been Third Secretary) to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

Mr R. Casson (B.A. 1900), I.C.S., Burma, goes to India to act as Under Secretary in the Legislative Department.

The services of Mr G. Leathem (B.A. 1904), I.C.S., Bombay, have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Finance Department.

Mr A. R. Dalal (B.A. 1907), I.C.S., has been appointed Assistant Collector of the first division, Dharwar, Bombay.

Mr E. H. P. Jolly (B.A. 1907), I.C.S., has been appointed President of the Taluka Local Boards of Yeola, Sinnar, Niphad, and Ingatpuri in the Nasik District, Bombay.

Mr J. E. Sears (B.A. 1905) has been appointed Principal Assistant in the Meteorology department of the National Physical Laboratory.

The Rev J. H. Bentley (B.A. 1906), Assistant Curate of St Mark's, Broomhall, Sheffield, has been appointed Lecturer at Lichfield Theological College.

Ds D. G. Lillie (B.A. 1909), Hutchinson Student of the College, has been appointed a member of the Scientific Staff of the British Antarctic Expedition 1910.

The Rev Canon W. E. Pryke (B.A. 1866) has been appointed Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral.

The Rev S. S. Allnutt (B.A. 1873), Head of the Delhi Mission, has been appointed Canon of Lahore Cathedral.

The Rev F. B. Clive (matriculated in 1879), Rector of Bungendore, New South Wales, has been appointed Rector of Yass with Bowning, in the diocese of Goulburn.

The Rev C. E. Hopton (B.A. 1883), Vicar of Moseley, Birmingham, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Birmingham Cathedral.

The Rev C. F. W. T. Williams (B.A. 1884), Curate of St Philip's Sydenham, has been appointed Sub-Warden of St Mary's Home, Stone, Dartford.

The Rev Gerald Sharp (B.A. 1886), formerly Vicar of Whitkirk, near Leeds, was consecrated as Bishop of New Guinea on St Mark's day, April 25, in Brisbane Cathedral.

The Rev Dr L. B. Radford (B.A. 1890), formerly Fellow of the College, Warden of St Paul's College, Sydney, N.S.W., has been appointed Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name	Degree	From	To be
Appleyard, J.	(1885)	R. Moston, Manchester	R. St John's, Cheetham, Manchester
Hopkins, G. A.	(1902)	C. Kington	R. Althorpe, Doncaster
Jones, J. W.	(1901)	C. St Mary's Swansea	V. St Mark's, Swansea
Burland, W.	(1857)	R. Langridge, Bath	R. Wasingborough, Lincoln
Canham, H. R. F.	(1875)	C. All Saints, Scarborough	V. Muston, Filey
Judd, W. H.	(1889)	C. Bicker	V. Wigtoft, Boston
Dodd, C. E.	(1891)	C. St Peter's, Wolverhampton	V. Pelsall, Walsall
Maddrell, T. F.	(1884)	V. St John's, Penzance	V. Probus
Woolley, A. D.	(1873)	V. Westcott, Dorking	R. Weston Patrick, Winchfield
Madge, F. T.	(1872)	R. Stoke Charity	P.C. Hunton, Winchester

The following members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday, May 22nd.

PRIESTS.

Name	Degree	Diocese
Gathorne, C.	(1905)	Chichester.
Ashby, N.	(1907)	Liverpool.
Hurst, R. F.	(1908)	Manchester.
Jackson, J. E. N.	(1908)	Newcastle.

DEACONS.

Name	Degree	Diocese	Parish
Harding, W. H.	(1909)	London	St James' Norlands.
Taylor, A. D.	(1907)	Gloucester	Coleford.
Holthouse, C. L.	(1909)	Southwark	The Lady Margaret, Walworth.

The Rev E. Ealand (B.A. 1893), formerly Assistant Chaplain of the Missions to Seamen in the Port of London, has been appointed Chaplain of the Missions to Seamen at San Francisco.

The Rev J. C. Stephens (B.A. 1893), Curate of Christ Church, North Brixton, has been appointed Minister of Christ Church and Chaplain of the Lock Hospital, Harrow Road, London, W.

The Rev E. C. H. B. Norris (B.A. 1894), Clerical Secretary of Dr Barnardo's Homes for the diocese of Truro, has been appointed Rector of Whitestanton, Chard.

The Rev W. P. G. McCormick (B.A. 1899) has been appointed Priest in charge of Belgravia, Transvaal.

The Rev T. A. Moxon (B.A. 1899), Vicar of Alfreton, Derbyshire, has been appointed Rural Dean of Alfreton.

A. Alexander has been awarded by the Council of Legal Education a Special prize of £50 for having passed the best examination in Constitutional Law (English and Colonial) and Legal History at the Easter Examination of Students of the Inns of Court.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Christ and the Nations. An examination of Old and New Testament Teaching*, by Arthur J. Tait B.D. (Hodder & Stoughton); *St Peter's, Lancaster: A History*, by J. Brownbill, formerly Scholar of the College (Sands, Edinburgh); *Four Lectures to men on the Old Testament*, by the Rev James M. Wilson D.D., Canon of Worcester (S.P.C.K.); *Fossil Plants, a text book for Students of Botany and Geology*, Vol. ii, by A. C. Seward M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University, Fellow of St John's College, and Honorary Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge (University Press); *Orationes et Epistolae Cantabrigienses* (1876-1909), by John Edwin Sandys Litt.D., Fellow of St John's College and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge, Hon Litt.D., Dublin, Hon LL.D., Edinburgh, Fellow of the British Academy (Macmillans); *Joan of Arc*, by the Rev James M. Wilson, Canon of Worcester (S.P.C.K.); *Old Testament History. From the Birth of Samuel to the Death of David*, by the Rev J. M. Hardwick and another (Murray); *Simon the Jester*, by William J. Locke (John Lane).

A collected edition of the Public Orator's 590 *Orationes et Epistolae Cantabrigienses*, covering the thirty-three academical years from 1876 to 1909, has recently been published by Messrs Macmillan in a handsome volume bound in Cam-

bridge blue. It includes Speeches in presentation of twenty-seven members of the College for degrees conferred *honoris causa* :—

Complete degrees of D.D. :—the late Master, the late Bishop Pearson, the late Bishop Burn, the late Bishop Speechley, the Bishop Suffragan of Thetford, the Bishop Suffragan of Sheffield, the late Dean Cowie, the late Dean Grasett, and the Dean of Worcester.

Titular degrees of LL.D. :—Lord Courtney, Lord Peckover, Lord Strathcona and Mr Roby ;

Litt.D., Sir James William Redhouse ;

Sc.D., the late Prof Adams, the late Prof Sylvester, Prof Liveing, Prof Marshall, the Hon C. A. Parsons, and Prof A. Schuster.

Complete degrees of M.A. : the late Dr Garrett, Prof Macalister and Prof Middleton.

Titular degrees of M.A., Sir Ernest Clarke, Mr Hessels and Mr Voelcker.

It also includes the Letter of thanks to the late Master for the Taylor Schechter manuscripts from the Genizah, near Cairo.

The following University appointments of Members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number: The Master to be a member of a Syndicate to consider the financial administration of the various Scientific Departments of the University; Professor H. M. Gwatkin to be an examiner for the Theological Tripos in 1911; Mr J. H. A. Hart to be an examiner in Part I. and Mr C. A. Scott and Dr A. Caldecott to be examiners for Part II. of the Theological Tripos in 1911; Mr T. R. Glover to be an examiner for the Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during the present Term as follows: May 8, Commemoration of Benefactors, the Ven H. E. J. Bevan, Archdeacon of Middlesex; May 22, the Rev A. J. Robertson, Rector of Freshwater; and on June 5 by the Rev H. F. Stewart, Dean of the College.

It may be convenient for candidates for Fellowships at the election for 1910 to know that the following dates have been fixed:—Candidates to inform the Master of the subjects of their dissertations not later than May 19th; dissertations to be sent to the Master not later than August 23rd; the examination will be held in the Combination Room on Saturday, October 22nd. The election will take place on Monday, November 7th.

JOHNIANA.

In the "William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine," published at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia, Vol v. No 4 (April, 1897), are printed some 'Personal notices from the *Virginia Gazette*.' Among the Deaths are the following, the date being that of the issue of the paper in which the notice occurs:

Mrs Susanna Skaife, wife of the Rev John Skaife, of Stratton Major parish, King and Queen County, November 12, 1736.

Mr John Skaife, her husband, on Thursday morning, educated at St John's College, in Cambridge, one of the governors of the College, and for thirty years in the service of his parishioners, November 12, 1736.

A note by the Editor states that, in the Bruton Parish Register, among the death notices are: "Nov. 3, 1736, Mrs Skaife, wife of the Rev Mr John Skaife, rector of Stratton Major." "Nov. 6, Mr John Skaife himself."

The College Register contains the following entry: "John Scaife, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of John Scaife, husbandman, bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 April 1700, aged 18."

From the Registers of the Bishop of Ely we find that John Scaife made the usual subscriptions on being admitted Deacon, 9 June 1704, and Priest, 3 June 1705.

As Mr Scaife seems to have been Rector of Stratton Major, Virginia, for 30 years he must have gone to America almost immediately after being ordained.

In *Devon Notes and Queries*, ii., 230, the following extract is given from the Parish Register of King's Teignton, Devon: Married, 1748, Mr Christopher Beeke, Vicar of King's Teignton, July 21, and Mrs Mary Yarde, of the same parish.

Christopher Beeke was admitted to the College 27 June 1726, became Vicar of King's Teignton in 1737, and died there 10 February 1798 (Admissions to St John's College, iii., 50, 400).

Mary Yarde was a sister of the Rev Gilbert Yarde, Rector of Teigngrace, Devon, who was murdered by his servant on 24 May 1793 (see *Devon Notes and Queries*, ii., 229-232, and iii., 17-21).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TWO HUNDRED YEARS AGO.

A CAMBRIDGE CHARITY SCHOOL.

In "S.P.C.K. Notes" is given an interesting minute from the Society's records to show how a charity school at Cambridge was partly supported from the Communion money—

April 6, 1710.—Mr Whiston reported that the Master of St John's College in Cambridge did out of the Communion money the last year cloath 33 children of Charity Schools in Cambridge, and that he likes the Design so well that he intends to continue the same.

William Whiston, it may be reported, was born 1667, died 1752, succeeded Sir Isaac Newton as Lucasian Professor of Mathematics at Cambridge. He was a voluminous writer. In 1710 he was expelled from the University for propagating Arianism.

The report received in connection with the schools that had been set up at Cambridge was as follows:—

Cambridge.—Here are Schools for teaching about 300 poor Children the Knowledge and Practice of Christian Religion and such other things as are suitable to their Condition: 50 whereof are clothed out of the

Subscription. The Order of these Schools were approved by their Pious and Learned Diocesan lately deceased (Simon Patrick, D.D., Bishop of Ely, 1691-1707), who, among other good works, liberally contributed to these Schools, and the present Bishop (John Moore, D.D., Bishop of Ely, 1707-1714) continues the very same contribution. The Care and Oversight whereof is left to the Ministers and Lecturers, who join in this matter: They catechize the children once a month, and are pleased to take the trouble of directing and managing all things belonging thereto. And the Bishop's Chancellor has been hitherto pleased to take the trouble of starting and passing the account of the receipts and disbursements of the said Schools. The Body of the University and Town assist and encourage this design. Subscriptions amount to about £230 per annum. A more particular account of setting up these Schools, and of the Rules and Orders for governing the same, is annexed to the Reverend Mr Whitson's Excellent Sermon preached at Cambridge, the 25th January, 1704. Amongst divers other Charities, Mr Worts lately deceased, who in his lifetime was a worthy benefactor to these Schools, left at his death last year to cloath 33 of the Charity children out of the Communion money given in the said College. The Stewards in the Charity Schools, and Ministers of Parishes have printed an extract of the Psalms of David taken out of the Version by Dr Brady and Mr Tate; with the approbation of the Bishop of the Diocese, for the use of the Charity Children, and the several Parishes in Cambridge: with a Table for the Direction of Clerks in choosing Psalms for all occasions.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

*For Students now in their
Third Year.*

Second Year.

First Year.

Subject.

John Stuart, third Earl of Bute (1713—1792).

Shakespeare and the English translations of Plutarch.

Wordsworth's *Prelude*.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master on or before Saturday, October 15th.

CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—S. L. Thompson. *Hon. Secretary*—H. F. Brice-Smith.
Hon. Secretary 2nd XI.—E. J. Y. Brash.

Result of the Season:—Played, 17. Won, 2. Lost, 3. Drawn, 12.

The Term's cricket has not been quite so satisfactory as was at first hoped, although the record is an improvement on last year's. We started well by winning two games, but these proved to be our only victories, and we were thrice beaten before the end of Term. Our batting, which had promised so well last year, proved to be of very medium quality, and was inconsistent all through the season. It was

evident from the first that our bowling would be weak, although better than last year. We still need a slow bowler who can trust his fielders to hold catches. The ground fielding and catching were good in comparison with that of other teams, and the wicket-keeping was excellent.

Mention must be made of the very enjoyable game with A. L. Gorrings's team, which he was kind enough to bring up.

We congratulate Raven on playing in the Freshmen's Match and also on his Crusaders.

Colours have been given to E. K. Quick, E. E. Raven, and E. J. Y. Brash.

Batting Averages.

Batsmen	Innings	Times not out	Highest score	Runs	Aver.
S. L. Thompson	11	2	92	377	41.8
E. K. Quick.....	15	0	83	466	31
G. D. Read	11	0	87	290	26.3
H. M. Lloyd.....	3	1	37*	49	24.5
C. B. Thompson.....	17	1	102	377	23.5
C. H. Ritchie	2	0	53	61	20.3
F. E. Woodall.....	14	2	77	229	19
A. R. Thompson.....	7	0	40	133	19
E. J. Y. Brash.....	6	4	14*	38	19
R. A. Warters.....	8	1	30	124	17.7
J. A. Fewings.....	10	1	35	149	16.5
H. F. Brice-Smith	15	1	33	180	12.8

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

Bowlers	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Aver.
G. F. Lord	62	5	225	13	17.3
F. E. Woodall.....	105	13	431	24	18.8
E. E. Raven.....	193	29	689	27	25.51
S. L. Thompson	138	23	486	19	25.58
F. D. Morton	32	6	98	3	32.6
C. B. Thompson.....	13	0	66	2	33
F. M. Cheshire	30	1	168	2	84

Matches.

- v. King's.* Won. St John's 181 for 3 (S. L. Thompson 73 not out). King's 95 (S. L. Thompson 4 wickets for 29).
- v. Trinity Hall.* Drawn. St John's 87 for 2 (E. K. Quick 54). Rain stopped play.
- v. Peterhouse.* Won. St John's 181 for 8 (G. F. Lord 45, C. B. Thompson 39). Peterhouse 105.
- v. Sidney.* Drawn. St John's 180 (S. L. Thompson 65). Thompson alone showed convincing form. Sidney 165 for 7.
- v. Queens'.* Drawn. St John's 203 (E. K. Quick 83, A. R. Thompson 32). Queens' 116 for 9. Quick played a really good innings, receiving useful support from A. R. Thompson and S. L. Thompson.
- v. Emmanuel.* Lost. St John's 68. Emmanuel 123 for 7. Our batting failed miserably.
- v. Trinity.* Drawn. Trinity 260 for 7. St John's 10 for 2. Our bowling lacked sting. Rain stopped play early.

- v. Pembroke.* Drawn. St John's 210 (E. K. Quick 62, S. L. Thompson 48). Pembroke 141 for 3.
- v. Clare.* Drawn. St John's 164 (A. R. Thompson 40, F. E. Woodall 38). Clare 153 for 1.
- v. Caius.* Drawn. St John's 208 (F. E. Woodall 77, S. L. Thompson 47). Caius 130 for 7.
- v. Bedford Grammar School.* Lost. St John's 118 (C. B. Thompson 39, E. K. Quick 32). Bedford Grammar School 119 for 5. On a soaking wicket our batting broke down badly. Our fielding was only fair, several catches being dropped.
- v. Selwyn.* Drawn. St John's 255 for 6 (C. B. Thompson 102). Selwyn 168 for 5. Thompson treated some loose bowling with scant respect. A dropped catch proved a costly mistake.
- v. Queens'.* Drawn. St John's 239 for 6 (S. L. Thompson 92, E. K. Quick 68). Queens' 174 for 3. Thompson and Quick played excellent cricket.
- v. Downing.* Drawn. St John's 250 for 9 (G. D. Read 87, C. H. Ritchie 53). Downing 162 for 7. Read played a really sound innings, and Ritchie's first venture of the season proved a great success.
- v. King's.* Lost. St John's 206 (E. K. Quick 53). King's 213 for 4. Our opponents knocked off the runs with a quarter-of-an-hour to spare.
- v. A. L. Gorrings's XI.* Drawn. St John's 218 (C. B. Thompson 69, G. D. Read 41). A. L. Gorrings's XI. 102 for 8. E. E. Raven 5 wickets for 49. Thompson and Read both played well for their runs, while Raven and S. L. Thompson made the most of a really hard wicket. F. D. Morton once again showed his prowess at slip.
- v. Trinity.* Drawn. Trinity 360 for 2. St John's 144 for 9. Against some sound batting our bowlers proved quite ineffective. Our batting left much to be desired.

Characters of the XI.:

S. L. Thompson (capt.).—An admirable captain both on and off the field. An excellent bat with plenty of force behind his strokes, and a good bowler on his wicket. Unfortunately work deprived the team of his services in the latter games.

H. F. Brice-Smith.—Has not quite sustained the promising form he showed last year. Perhaps the arduous duties of Secretary, which he has carried out so keenly, have had something to do with this. He is an excellent judge of the game and a safe cover-point.

F. D. Morton.—Has hardly played at all this year. Is always safe at slip.

J. A. Fewings.—Has not shown his form of preceding years. Tripos work and play do not go well together. Has a sound defence, and when in practice drives well on both sides of the wicket.

A. R. Thompson.—Has played very little, but on those occasions has kept wicket in good style and has improved. As a bat his defence is excellent, and he has a very effective glance to the leg.

C. B. Thompson.—Has been very inconsistent, and yet has played some really nice innings. Has played with more restraint than last year, but is a forcing bat at all times. A safe catch in the out-field, but must learn to return quicker.

G. D. Read.—A forcing bat, whose vigorous methods have stood the team in good stead on one or two occasions. An excellent point, who should learn to pick up cleanly.

F. E. Woodall.—Found his form towards the end of the season and then played good cricket. A batsman with methods of his own. An excellent out-field, his returns being a pattern to the rest of the side.

E. K. Quick.—Has proved this season how much the side has lost through his unfortunate absence during the two preceding ones. Has been more consistent than anyone. Inclined to throw away his wicket as soon as he has reached the half-century. Scores freely on both sides of the wicket.

E. E. Raven.—A medium, fast left-hand bowler, who swings with his arm and makes the ball come off very fast. Would get many more wickets if he varied his pace more and made more use of the left-handers natural break-back. Has bowled really well at times with indifferent luck.

E. J. Y. Brash.—Given the opportunity has shown that he is one of the best wicket-keepers we have had for years. Will improve still more with practice. Is exceptionally good on the leg-side.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. *1st Boat Captain*—H. F. Russell-Smith. *2nd Boat Captain*—R. F. Donne. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. H. Holtzapffel. *Junior Treasurer*—L. A. Allen. *1st Lent Captain*—C. G. Carpenter. *2nd Lent Captain*—H. E. Chasteney. *3rd Lent Captain*—B. R. Streeten. *4th Lent Captain*—C. P. Aubry.

The Boat Club this Term has suffered from the same two causes as last year—frequent changes and an “unsittable” ship. The latter might be of use to a very skilled crew, but she will always be a white elephant to crews such as our Club can produce, until some kind person relieves us of her—the sooner the better. We are indebted to P. J. Lewis for coaching us in the early stages of practice this Term; after which Mr Bushe-Fox took the 1st Boat in hand and L. A. Allen had charge of the 2nd Boat.

A 3rd Boat made its annual appearance, under the care of C. G. Carpenter, and survived till the first heat of the “Getting-on” Races, when it succumbed to Queens’.

Neither of the boats came on as much as was expected after the Lents, and on taking to their light ship the 1st Boat seemed unable to sit her till just before the Races. The order in both boats was not finally settled—as last year—until a week before the Races began, when the final order was as follows :—

First Boat.

- R. F. Donne (*bow*)
- 2 W. P. Dodd
- 3 H. Parker
- 4 H. F. Russell-Smith
- 5 J. G. H. Holtzapffel
- 6 R. S. Clarke
- 7 C. G. Carpenter
- H. E. Chasteney (*stroke*)
- A. G. Cardwell (*cox*)

Second Boat.

- K. S. Waters (*bow*)
- 2 C. P. Aubry
- 3 R. McD. Winder
- 4 H. C. Evans
- 5 P. A. Irving
- 6 J. H. Cole
- 7 B. R. Streeten
- A. C. Nicholls (*stroke*)
- H. L. Rees (*cox*)

The Races were rowed on June 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th, under very good conditions, there being no wind, but the weather was almost too hot for comfort, especially on the first two nights.

First Night.

The 1st Boat went off well and gained rapidly on Third Trinity, getting within half-a-length of them, which distance they maintained to the finish. Contrary to general expectation they were not at all troubled by Emmanuel. The 2nd Boat were relieved of all danger from behind by St Catharine’s bumping Trinity Hall II., but they could not make much impression on Pembroke II.

Second Night.

The 1st Boat went off badly and Emmanuel got uncomfortably close at times, however they pulled themselves together and ultimately got home safely. The 2nd Boat, in spite of the electric bells with which it had been fitted, succumbed to St Catharine’s at the Willows.

Third Night.

Getting a good start the 1st Boat went up fast on Third Trinity. The latter grazed the bank in the Gut, but got away again. They did not survive long, however, as we caught them just before rounding Ditton. The 2nd Boat descended again, in the Plough Reach, this time to Sidney.

Fourth Night.

Inspired by their victory of the previous night, the 1st Boat made a great effort to catch Trinity Hall. They made some impression in the early part of the course, after which Hall went right away and they had to devote all their energies to keeping away from Third Trinity, who made a great effort to retrieve their position. They got within a quarter of a length at the Railway Bridge, when we went ahead and finished with half a length to spare. The 2nd Boat had its downward career completed by First Trinity II. in the Gut, after escaping once.

Our thanks are due to Mr Lister, Mr and Mrs Collins, and Mr and Mrs Hart for entertaining the crews, and to the Master, Mr Bushe-Fox, Mr Benians, and the Dean for inviting them to breakfast.

First Boat Characters.

Bow—A good waterman, but has not yet acquired to the same extent that excellent combination of body and legs which made him so invaluable on fixed seats. He will do himself more justice when he gets more

light-handed over the stretcher. Always to be found rowing with consistent pluck and energy. An exemplary subject of coaching.

Two—You must learn to take that paddle for granted "2." Hard work alone does not fully justify a place in a boat. Screwing your body round with every stroke to look at your blade can only result in a rolling eight and a shocking style. Get it right at once or you never will. Same as bow and "3" for hands.

Three—Has a nice easy style which comes quite naturally to him. He should learn to watch the shoulders and not the slide in front of him. This would help to correct a fatal trick of boring down over the stretcher, and so being late in. These faults eradicated and "3" would be an acquisition in most college eights.

Four—"Sincerity before gracefulness" has been the chief characteristic of this place for the last four years. This year the influence of this principle has dominated the crew. Russell-Smith has been the mainstay of the club through what at first looked like a most unpromising year. The successes of the Lents, as well as of these races, must be attributed very largely to his untiring efforts.

Five—Always rows with an element of keenness, but his blade is inclined to be superficial. Must not see his friends on the towpath while rowing in practice, and the time will be better! Quite justified his inclusion at the eleventh hour, and rowed hard in the races.

Six—Has worked his way on very steadily and ought to improve a lot during the next year. He should take especial pains with his back, and his hands will then give less trouble at the finish. Also he must learn to control his coming forward so as to secure a more certain and harder beginning.

Seven—Improved very much during the year and backed the boat up well at seven. Will tire himself less when he learns to come slower forward. Rows a nice clean blade.

Stroke—Quite a wonder of the age! Rowed very pluckily through the term and races, and keeps a capital rhythm. He must remember the biggest men behind him if he is to get the most out of his crew. They should be worth accommodating and a short stroke greatly wastes their power. Races well, but has difficulty in asserting himself as to rate of striking.

Cox—Should try and make his own observations more and not steer so much by rule, also he *must* be more aggressive to individual members of the crew. A cox should always feel responsible for the time, and over a course this can mean yards. He has a cool head however and steered well enough in the races.

Second Boat Characters.

Bow—"Here is a thing too young for such a place." *Titus Andron.* III. 1.
"Thou art not firm enough." *2 Henry IV.* IV. 1.

Two—"Will you command me to use my legs?" *2 Henry IV.* (Epilogue).
"Thus smiling, as some fly had tickled." *Cymbeline* IV. 2.

Three—"What man dost thou dig it for?" *Hamlet* V. 1.
"You are as slow as hot Lord Percy." *1 Henry IV.* III. 1.



Four—"Leave nothing out for length." *Coriolanus* II. 2.

"You that were so hot at sea." *Henry VI.* III. 4.

Five—"He would change places with his officer." *Cymbeline* V. 4.

"Quick, quick, good hands." *Antony and Cleopatra* V. 2.

Six—"What is't too short. I'll lengthen." *2 Henry VI.* I. 2.

"Needs say, you have a little fault." *Timon of Athens* V. 1.

Seven—"He was wont to shine at seven." *Timon of Athens* III. 4.

"But your legs should do it." *Love's Labour Lost* V. 2.

Stroke—"Thou hast thine own form." *Comedy of Errors* II. 2.

"Tut, there's life in 't man." *Twelfth Night* I. 3.

Cox—"The weight we must convey with us." *Antony and Cleopatra* III. 1.

"You are like to do such business." *Coriolanus* III. 1.

The Freshmen's Sculls.

As usual there were only two entrants for this event, which was rowed on Tuesday, May 24th. The draw was as follows :—

1st station—R. S. Clarke. 2nd station—W. S. Laidlaw.

Clarke went right away from the start and won with ease.

The Lowe Double Sculls.

These were rowed on Saturday, May 14th. There were two entries. The race was won by H. J. S. Shields and G. E. Fairbairn of Jesus.

C. U. O. T. C.

The ordinary work of the corps this Term was much upset by the death of His Majesty King Edward VII. An unusual amount of activity has been observed amongst the members of St John's particularly. The company was unofficially complimented upon its smart appearance by several of the authorities at the Funeral and at Inspection too, though no photographic record of either of these events has yet come to light. For the London party four members were at first selected, namely, Colour-Sergeant Brash, Sergeant Knox, Corporal Winder, and Lance-Corporal P. A. Irving ; in the final selection two of these were unfortunately left out owing to height.

The standard of class firing this year is quite good, P. A. Ewing and R. U. E. Knox having tied for first place with a score of 78.

In order to sustain the keenness for drill, which naturally began to slacken after Inspection, an Intersectional competition in general efficiency has been instituted. This has been won by Section III. (Sergeant Knox) with 95 marks out

of a possible 135, Section I. (Sergeant Donne) being second with 80.

In the competition marks were given as follows :—

1.	Most efficient Sergeant	15 (maximum)	
2.	Most efficient N.C.O.'s	15	"
3.	Manual Exercises	15	"
4.	Section Drill.....	15	"
5.	Company drill with ropes	15	"
6.	Average Musketry	} Trained Men.....	15 "
7.	Average Attendance	} Trained Men.....	15 "
		<hr/>	
		135	

We can still congratulate ourselves on being by far the largest company from any one College in the Corps, and of our members some 97 per cent. will be present in camp.

A dinner was held in Lecture Room VI on Wednesday, June 15th, at which there were some 40 to 50 members present. Captain Thornton (Rifle Brigade) kindly distributed the prizes, a list of which follows :—

- (1) Company shooting, cup and silver medal. Bronze medal.
- (2) Efficiency competition. Section III.

Sergeant Knox	Silver Medal.
Corporal Brice-Smith	"
Lance-Corporal Bevan.....	Bronze Medal.
Lance-Corporal Stansfeld.....	"
Lance-Corporal Thompson...	"
Private Banister.....	"
" Cole	"
" Fisher	"
" Haslam	"
" Henry.....	"
" Higgins	"
" Jackson	"
" Morton	"
" Quick	"
" Ritchie	"
" St John	"
" Todd	"
" Twentymen	"
" Watson	"

- (3) Class firing.

Sergeant Knox	Silver Medal.
Lance-Corporal P. A. Irving..	"

Several members of the Company have been in for certificate "A," but they have not yet heard their fate.

We must congratulate Burr, Winder, and Bevan on getting their Half-Blue for shooting, and Ritchie on being 9th man for the VIII and for shooting in the Long Range IV.

We take this opportunity of thanking the College Authorities for their kindness in supplying breakfast for the party who went to Windsor.

THE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—The Master. *Hon. Treasurer*—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Captain*—H. Paulley. *Hon. Secretary*—K. M. F. Auler.

The season has been a slight improvement on last year's. Our hopes of finishing top of the third division of the newly-formed league were not fulfilled owing to our uncertain form. We started well by defeating Downing 6—3, Trinity Hall 5—4, and Fitzwilliam Hall 5—4. However, we then lost to Magdalene 2—7, and though we easily vanquished Peterhouse 8—1, we subsequently succumbed rather tamely to St Catharine's 2—7 and Trinity Mayflies 1—7, one match being left drawn. We had therefore to be content with the third place in the division.

Including friendlies our record reads as follows :—

First VI : Played 14 ; Won 5 ; Lost 9.

Second VI : Played 4 ; Won 1 ; Lost 3.

It was sometimes difficult to raise a second VI as the Freshmen have not provided much fresh talent. The Freshmen's Tournament was won by H. F. R. Miller. Colours have been given to R. B. Odgers, F. B. Fisher, J. H. Parry, and P. O. Whitlock.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Dr Sandys, Mr Cox, Mr Graves, Mr Mason. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Ward, Dr Tanner, Dr Rootham, Mr Hart (Senior Secretary), Mr How (Senior Treasurer), C. P. Aubry, H. S. Barrett, A. J. Bentley, H. P. W. Burton, R. F. Donne, F. B. Fisher (Junior Secretary), C. C. Gale (Junior Treasurer), M. T. Lloyd, G. I. C. Marchand, B. Moody, H. R. Ragg, C. H. Ritchie, B. R. Streeten, A. R. Thompson, S. L. Thompson, H. W. Todd, B. L. Watson, W. H. Weightman, R. McD. Winder.

The most important event that has recently happened at the Mission has been the arrival of the Rev C. L. Holthouse to be the Cranleigh Missioner. It is a long time since the staff has been at full strength, and it could hardly have been completed by a more suitable man than Mr Holthouse, who has always shown the greatest enthusiasm for the Mission, and the warmest sympathy with its people.

The finances are now in a sounder condition. From December last till quite recently the Mission's account at the Bank was considerably overdrawn. The undergraduate subscriptions are not coming in as well as they should, but the proceeds of the London Concert (£30 15s. 6d.) have been most useful.

At a Committee meeting held on June 8th, B. Moody and E. E. Raven were elected joint Junior Secretaries, while C. C. Gale continues in the office of Junior Treasurer, and

the following gentlemen were elected to the Committee :— E. K. Quick, J. B. P. Adams, B. F. Armitage, R. S. Clarke, F. Kidd, W. M. N. Pollard, and C. F. Smith. The President (the Master) and the Vice-Presidents were re-elected. Mr Hart and Mr How kindly consented to continue in their offices.

It is hoped that a larger number of Johnians will find time to visit the Mission during the Long Vacation.

The Harvest Festival will be on Monday, October 10th.

MEDICAL SOCIETY.

President—S. G. Askey. *Hon. Treasurer*—Mr H. H. Brindley. *Hon. Secretary*—C. C. Okell.

The following papers were read last Term :—

Jan. 22nd—"Pasteur. His Life and Work," by D. Crellin.

Feb. 11th—"Proteins," by R. Stansfeld.

Mar. 4th—"Parthenogenesis," by G. W. Spencer.

Mr W. Bateson became an Honorary Member. Mr J. C. Andrews was elected a Full Member, and Messrs G. T. M. Bevan and E. W. Mason Associate Members.

The following papers have been read this Term :—

April 29th—"Wound Fever and Wound Healing in Plants," by Mr F. F. Blackman.

May 13th—"Fertility in Animals," by Dr F. H. A. Marshall.

May 27th—"The Species Man," by E. L. K. Sargent.

During this Term Mr F. F. Blackman and Dr F. H. A. Marshall have become Honorary Members, and Messrs M. Chadwick, J. H. Parry, and R. A. Warters have been elected Full Members.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—E. J. Toase. *Ex-Presidents in residence*—Mr Hart, R. F. Donne, R. H. Cotton. *Secretary*—B. R. Streeten. *Treasurer*—H. W. Todd. *Committee*—R. A. Bentley, W. N. Pollard.

The Society has had the pleasure this Term of hearing some most interesting and instructive papers, and the meetings have been well attended. Mr Pim kindly offered to come from London and read a paper on "The Meaning of Establishment;" he laid great stress upon the essential unity of Church and State. The next meeting was addressed by the Principal of Ridley Hall, in which he showed the authority the Scriptures have over the Church, because though the Church is liable to change, the main features of the Scriptures are established for ever. The last paper of the Term was read by the Dean of Emmanuel College, and was an interesting outline of the life and heresy of Apollinarius.

The Society had hoped to hear a paper by Mr Conybeare on "The Lord's Day," but had to postpone it at the last moment; Mr Conybeare has kindly consented to read his paper next Term. The Society wishes to express its gratitude to those members who have so kindly entertained it. The following is the list of Papers and Meetings :—

May 6th—"The Meaning of Establishment," Rev H. Bedford Pim, Church House, Westminster. R. S. Clarke's rooms, H, New Court.

May 13th—"The Relation between the Church and the Scriptures," Rev A. J. Tait, Principal of Ridley Hall. W. N. Pollard's rooms, M, Second Court.

May 22nd—Trinity Sunday. The Corporate Communion.

May 27th—"Apollinarianism." Rev C. E. Raven, Dean of Emmanuel College. W. H. Hattersley's rooms, H, New Court.

ORGAN RECITAL.

An Organ Recital was given by Dr C. B. Rootham in the College Chapel on Sunday, June 12th, at 8.45 p.m. The programme was as follows :—

1. TWO CHORAL PRELUDES :

(a) O Welt, ich muss dich lassen }Brahms
(b) Es ist ein' Ros' entsprungen }

2. FANTASIE-SONATA in A flat major.....Rheinberger
(a) Grave : allegro. (b) Adagio espressivo. (c) Fuga.

3. { (a) PASTORALE in F major.....J. S. Bach
{ (b) PRELUDE No. 3 in F major.....C. V. Stanford

4. PRELUDE, INTERMEZZO and FUGUE in C major.....J. S. Bach

5. CHORALE with VARIATIONS (No. 2) in B minor.....César Franck

6. EPINIKION.....C. B. Rootham

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—H. S. Foxwell, M.A. *Treasurer*—L. E. Shore, M.D. *Librarian and Musical Director*—C. B. Rootham, M.A., Mus.D. *Secretary*—H. J. Braunholtz. *Committee*—Professor Rapson, Rev H. F. Stewart, B.D., V. C. Boddington, B.A., H. F. Russell-Smith, B.A., F. M. Mosely, G. A. G. Bonser, A. A. Guest-Williams, G. I. C. Marchand, C. H. Ritchie, R. Stansfeld, J. B. Sterndale-Bennett, H. F. Brice-Smith, R. B. Odgers, R. McD. Winder, A. P. Long, C. B. Thompson, B. F. Armitage, C. W. Guillebaud, H. M. Lloyd, D. C. T. Twentymann.

On Thursday, March 10th, the second Smoking Concert of the Lent Term was held in Lecture Room VI. at 8.15 p.m., and was fairly well attended. Mr Benians very kindly took

the chair. The programme, which appeared too late for publication in our last number, is appended:—

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO...Allegro from G minor Symphony.....Mozart
A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS, H. J. BRAUNHOLTZ.
2. SONG....."Erlkönig".....Schubert
R. MCD. WINDER.
3. PIANOFORTE SOLO.....(i) "Clair de Lune".....Debussy
(ii) "Passe Pied".....
MR. ROTHAM.
4. SONG....."Mélisande in the Wood".....Alma Goetz
R. W. HYDE.
5. VOCAL DUET... (i) "Let us wander, not unseen".....Purcell
(ii) "Shepherd, Shepherd, leave decoying"....
A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS, R. B. ODGERS.

PART II.

6. SONG....."The Ivy Gate".....Parry
MR. ROTHAM.
7. VIOLONCELLO SOLO....."Chanson Triste".....Tschaiikowsky
R. B. ODGERS.
8. PIANOFORTE SOLO...Impromptu in A flat [op. 90. No. 4].....Schubert
H. DOWSON (King's).
9. SONGS..... (i) Serious Songs, No. 1.....Brahms
(ii) "Johnnie".....C. V. Stanford
R. MCD. WINDER.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

During the Term Chorus rehearsals have been held regularly, at which the Choral Music for the May Concert has been learnt. At a General Meeting of the Society, held on Monday, May 9th, the following members were elected to serve on the Committee:—Messrs A. P. Long, C. B. Thompson, B. F. Armitage, C. W. Guillebaud, H. M. Lloyd, D. C. T. Twentyman. At a Committee Meeting, on May 23rd, Mr R. McD. Winder was elected Secretary for the ensuing year.

The May Concert was held on Monday, June 13th, at 8.30 p.m., and the College Hall was, if possible, more crowded than ever. It had been decided to erect an awning across the Chapel Court to obviate the crush in the Combination Room during the interval, by securing a circular route. This plan worked with conspicuous success; visitors were thereby enabled to have their refreshments and return to the Hall without the difficulty and discomfort of previous years.

We have rarely had a May Concert to which Dr Rootham has not contributed some original composition. This year was no exception to the rule, and the chief interest in the programme centred round his part-songs "In Highland and Meadow." The composer had written them for Chorus and Orchestra, and naturally an arrangement for pianoforte of the orchestral score could not do full justice to his intentions; however, Mr. Wilmott did all that was possible on the instrumental side. Only those who have sung these songs can appreciate the full measure of their beauties and, we may add, of their difficulties. The music varies in mood according to the spirit of the words, and nowhere is the harmony between them more perfect than in "Angel spirits of Sleep," a real gem. They were very well received, and the composer was enthusiastically called for.

The old Madrigals, which are a traditional feature of our concerts, were sung with great precision and effect, and found an appreciative audience.

The Concert opened with a Pianoforte Duet—half-a-dozen waltzes of Brahms—very delicately and thoughtfully played by Messrs Braunholtz and Guest-Williams.

Mr Braunholtz was also heard later in two piano pieces, a slow Brahms intermezzo and by way of contrast an excellent specimen of Mendelssohn's "fairy music," the Scherzo in E minor. Mr Braunholtz has a very pleasant touch, and plays with a feeling and intelligence that appealed to the audience. The applause that greeted his appearance on the platform was no doubt due to him as Secretary of the Society; but that which marked the close of his performance was evoked by his merits as an artist.

Mr Wilmott, accompanied by Dr Rootham, gave a faithful interpretation of Bach's very difficult Violin Sonata in A; his second piece was wholly delightful.

Mr Boddington has, we believe, never been in better voice; he succeeded admirably in reproducing the combination of tenderness and vigour intended by the composer, and was heartily applauded. We shall be sorry to lose him. His and Mr Winder's voices blended beautifully in Purcell's Duets, which could hardly have been sung better. Mr Winder has a very full and resonant voice, which found ample scope for effect in Jensen's song, "Old Heidelberg."

We are fortunate in possessing such a good Vocal Quartet, and dread the hour of the separation of its four constituent parts. They have already on a former occasion shown us how well they could sing, and they showed it again now. The audience were evidently much charmed, especially by the beautiful lullaby (better known as a song), and made very determined efforts to secure an encore.

The Concert concluded as usual with the Lady Margaret Boat Song, in which everybody took part very heartily. The Programme was as follows :—

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE DUET.....Walzer.....*Brahms*
H. J. BRAUNHOLTZ, A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS.
2. VOCAL DUETS.....(a) "Let us wander".....*Purcell*
(b) "Sound the trumpet"....."
V. C. BODDINGTON, R. McD. WINDER.
3. MADRIGALS.....(a) "As Vesta was".....*T. Weelkes*
(b) "Let me careless".....*T. Linley*
(c) "Thyrsis, sleepest thou?".....*J. Benet*
THE CHORUS.
4. VIOLIN SOLO.....Sonate II. in A major.....*J. S. Bach*
Allegro assai—Andante—Presto.
A. J. WILMOTT.
5. SONG....."Old Heidelberg".....*Adolf Jenschu*
R. McD. WINDER.

PART II.

6. SONG....."Siegmund's Love Song" (die Walküre).....*Wagner*
V. C. BODDINGTON.
7. PIANOFORTE SOLO....(a) Intermezzo, Op. 116, No. 6.....*Brahms*
(b) Scherzo in E minor.....*Mendelssohn*
H. J. BRAUNHOLTZ,
8. THREE PART-SONGS (Orchestral score arranged for Pianoforte)
"In Highland and Meadow".....*C. B. Rootham*
THE CHORUS.
9. VIOLIN SOLO....."Madrigal".....*Carl Bohm*
A. J. WILMOTT.
10. VOCAL QUARTETS...(a) "Vergebliches Ständchen".....*Brahms*
(b) "Wiegenlied"....."
V. C. BODDINGTON, R. STANSFELD, C. H. RITCHIE, R. McD. WINDER.
11. CHORUS....."Lady Margaret Boat Song".....*Garrett*
SOLO—FIRST MAY CHORUS.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term 1910.

The list of "Birthday Honours," issued on the 24th of June last, on the occasion of the day set apart for the celebration of the birthday of his late Majesty King Edward VII., includes a baronetcy of the United Kingdom conferred on Mr Alfred Moritz Mond, M.P. Sir Alfred Mond entered the College in 1886, but did not graduate, he is a son of the late Dr Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., and was born 23rd October, 1868. He is managing director of Brunner, Mond and Co., Chemical Manufacturers, and is Liberal member for Swansea; he sat in the last Parliament for Chester.

On November 29th it was announced that the King, on the recommendation of the Secretary for Scotland, had been pleased to approve the appointment of Mr R. A. Sampson (B.A. 1888), F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the University of Durham, to be Astronomer Royal for Scotland and Professor of Practical Astronomy in the University of Edinburgh.

The King, on the recommendation of the Home Secretary, has approved of the reconstitution of the Royal Commission on Mines, for the purpose of an inquiry into the health and safety of persons employed in metalliferous mines and quarries. The Chairman of the new Commission is Sir Henry Cunynghame, K.C.B. (B.A. 1874).

On the 18th of June last it was announced that the King had been pleased to appoint the Rev Prebendary McCormick, D.D., to be one of his Honorary Chaplains, as from the 7th May, 1910.

The King was pleased on the 11th of June last to appoint Sir Donald MacAlister, Principal of the University of Glasgow and Fellow of the College, to be Chairman of the Belfast Commissioners for the administration of the Irish Universities Act, 1908, in the place of his Honour Judge Shaw, deceased.

On the 21st of June last the University of Durham conferred the honorary degree of D.C.L. on Lord Strathcona (LL.D., 1887)

At a meeting of the Senate of the University of London, held on June 15th, Lord Justice Sir John Fletcher Moulton (B.A. 1868), Honorary Fellow of the College, was appointed a Member of the Council of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine.

At a special Degree Congregation of the University of Sheffield, held during the visit of the British Association, the degree of Doctor of Science was conferred on the following members of the College: Mr W. Bateson, F.R.S.; Dr T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., President of the Sheffield meeting.

The Rev P. Clementi-Smith (B.A. 1871), Rector of St Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, St Andrew's Hill, London, who has been Chaplain to Mr Sheriff Slazenger, will be Chaplain during the current year to Mr Sheriff Buckingham. Mr Clementi-Smith, who has represented Castle-Baynard on the Court of Common Council since 1904, was the first clergyman elected to that body since the Reformation. He serves the public also as a Poor Law Guardian for the City of London, and is a Past-Master of the Mercers Company and a Past-President of Sion College.

Mr H. F. Stewart, Dean of the College, is the Senior Proctor of the University for the current academical year.

Mr W. H. Gunston (B.A. 1879), won the Major Open Tourney at the Oxford Chess Congress in August last; this comes next in importance to the British Championship in the Chess world.

Professor Mandello, formerly a Fellow Commoner of the College, has been appointed by the Hungarian Government to report on the faculties of Law and Political Science in the Hungarian Universities with a view to their reorganisation.

The fifth meeting of the International Congress of Mathematicians, which is held every four years and met on the last occasion in Rome in 1908, will take place at Cambridge in 1912. In connexion with one of the sections of the Congress an International Commission on Mathematical Teaching has been constituted, which includes delegates appointed by the various Governments interested in the Congress, and a series of national sub-commissions has been established to assist the International Commission. The President of the Board of

Education has appointed Sir George Greenhill (B.A. 1870), F.R.S., to be one of the British delegates, and he has appointed an Advisory Committee to assist the Commission in the collection of reports and papers on the teaching of mathematics. On this Committee, which is to act also as the British Sub-Commission, the following members of the College have been appointed: Sir George Greenhill, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor (B.A. 1880) and Professor A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885).

Mr E. Gold (B.A. 1903), Fellow of the College, and Schuster Reader in Dynamical Meteorology, has been appointed Superintendent of the Statistics and Library Division of the Meteorological office in South Kensington. His appointment dates from 1st October, 1910.

Mr H. R. Hassé (B.A. 1906), Fellow of the College, has been appointed Richardson Lecturer in Mathematics at the University of Manchester.

Mr A. J. Harding (B.A. 1900), formerly Scholar of the College, has been appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Mr H. D. Wakely (B.A. 1903), formerly Scholar of the College, has been appointed Assistant Private Secretary to the Postmaster-General.

Mr J. R. Hill (B.A. 1906) has been appointed a Government Chemist in the Federated Malay States.

Mr P. J. Hume (B.A. 1907), who was placed 36th in the Civil Service Examination of 1909, has obtained an appointment in the Stores Department of the India Office.

Mr V. H. Gonehalli (B.A. 1908) has been appointed a Divisional Inspector of Agriculture by the Government of Bombay.

Mr A. J. Wilmott (B.A. 1909), Hutchinson Student of the College, has been appointed an Assistant in the Botanical Department of the British Museum (Natural History Section).

Mr W. Gaskell (B.A. 1905), I.C.S., has been posted on special duty at the Headquarters of the Government of the United Provinces and is now at Allahabad.

Mr H. Gandy (B.A. 1907) passed the Final Examination of the Law Society, held on June 13th and 14th last, and so is entitled to be admitted a Solicitor.

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society, held on November 10th, the following members of the College were elected: *President*, Dr H. F. Baker; *Vice-President*, Dr P. A. MacMahon; *Treasurer*, Sir Joseph Larmor; *Secretary*, Professor A. E. H. Love; *Members of the Council*, Mr G. T. Bennett, Dr T. J. P. A. Bromwich and Mr E. Cunningham.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, held on October 31st, the following members of the College were elected Officers of the Society: *Vice-President*, Professor A. C. Seward; *Members of the Council*, Professor Sir Joseph Larmor and Mr J. E. Purvis.

Mr J. E. Purvis (B.A. 1893) has been appointed Secretary to the State Medicine Syndicate.

The (University) Bhaonagar Medal for 1910 has been awarded to Mr H. F. Dunkley (B.A. 1908). Mr Dunkley was placed third among the Indian Civil Service Probationers in the final list arranged on the combined results of the Open Competition, 1909, and the Final Examination, 1910. The Cama (College) Prize has also been awarded to Mr Dunkley.

The Frank Smart (University) Prize for Botany was awarded in June last to A. J. Wilmott (B.A. 1909).

The Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship (University) was on the 26th October last awarded to Ds R. F. Patterson (B.A. 1910), Scholar of the College.

The Tiarks (University) German Scholarship was on the 19th of July last awarded to Gilbert Waterhouse (B.A. 1910). Mr Waterhouse is the first Scholar elected; the value of the Scholarship is £150 a year.

Mr F. V. C. Serjeant (B.A. 1890) has been appointed an Assistant Master at Bournemouth School.

Mr H. H. Roseveare (B.A. 1904), sometime Modern Language Master at the Royal Grammar School, Colchester, has been appointed Headmaster of the new County School at Newquay, Cornwall.

Mr R. Meldrum (B.A. 1906) has been appointed to an Assistant Mastership at St Paul's School.

T. Cooper (B.A. 1907) has been appointed to a mastership at Felsted (Junior) School.

M. Kraus (B.A. 1908), late Scholar of the College, has been appointed Headmaster of the Manchester Jews' School.

A. J. Bradley (B.A. 1910) has been appointed to a mastership at St Ninian's School, Moffat, Scotland.

H. C. H. Lane (B.A. 1910), late Choral Student of the College, has been appointed to a mastership at the King's School, Pontefract.

W. Lumb (B.A. 1910) has been appointed to a mastership at Coatham Grammar School.

Dr H. D. Rolleston (B.A. 1886), formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected a member of the Council of the Royal Society of Medicine.

At the quarterly meeting of the Royal College of Surgeons held on the 14th July last, Professor G. Elliot Smith (B.A. 1898) was appointed Arris and Gale Lecturer for the ensuing year.

At a meeting of the Royal College of Surgeons held on the 25th July last, the following members of St John's having passed the required examination, and conformed to the by-laws, were admitted members of the College: A. H. Richardson (B.A. 1907), of St Thomas's Hospital, and R. H. Vercoe (B.A. 1906) of University College Hospital. At the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians of London the same gentlemen had licences to practice physic granted to them.

At the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians of London held on 28th July, the following members of St John's were elected officers of the College: Dr H. D. Rolleston, to be a member of the Library Committee; Dr W. Hunter (formerly John Lucas Walker student), to be a Curator of the Museum.

R. Stansfeld (B.A. 1910), formerly Foundation Scholar and Choral Student of the College, has been awarded a Senior Entrance Scholarship in Science at St Bartholomew's Hospital.

In consequence of continued ill-health, the Rev George Edward Cotterill (B.A. 1861), Rector of Idlicote, South Warwickshire, placed his resignation in the hands of the Bishop of Worcester during last Summer. Ordained nearly fifty years ago (says the *Birmingham Daily Post*), Mr Cotterill has had a wonderfully interesting career. In addition to getting his cricket "blue" at Cambridge, he had six seasons with the Sussex County C.C. and two with Norfolk County. He was in the Cambridge team against Oxford in 1858, '59, '60. From 1862 to 1865 Mr Cotterill was Head

Master of the St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, from the latter year until 1881 assistant-master at Brighton College, and from 1887 to 1895 Head Master at Weybridge School. In 1896 Lord Southampton nominated him for the Rectory of Idlicote.

The Lord Chancellor has appointed the Right Rev J. P. A. Bowers, D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Thetford and Rector of North Creake to a Residentiary Canonry in Norwich Cathedral. The appointment is conditional on the Bishop's resigning the benefice of North Creake and residing in Norwich.

Sir Vezey Strong, the Lord Mayor of London, has appointed the Rev Canon McCormick (B.A. 1857), Rector of St James', Piccadilly, to be his Chaplain during his year of office.

The Rev J. M. Collard (B.A. 1868), Vicar of Christ Church, West Fordington, Dorchester, has been appointed Chaplain to H.M. Prison, Dorchester.

The Rev A. Simmonds (B.A. 1874), formerly Vicar of St Mark's, Reigate, has been appointed Rural Dean of Reigate.

The Rev J. Campbell (B.A. 1878), formerly Vicar of St Peter's, Eltham, who has been lately a resident in Cambridge, has been appointed Curate-in-Charge of St Andrew's, Bedford.

The Rev Canon G. R. Bullock-Webster (B.A. 1880) has been appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury to the Rectory of St Michael's Paternoster Royal. Canon Bullock-Webster was formerly Chaplain to Lord Alwyne Compton, Bishop of Ely; he rendered valuable service to the Pan-Anglican Congress of 1908, especially on the question of Church finance.

The Rev A. H. Prior (B.A. 1880), Prebendary of Southwell Cathedral and lately Vicar of Mansfield, has been presented by the College to the Rectory of Morton near Alfreton, vacant by the death of the Rev J. W. Maltby.

The Rev G. F. Jackson (B.A. 1883), who has been Chaplain at Hyères, France, has been appointed Vicar of Locking, Weston-super-Mare.

The Rev Daniel Davies (B.A. 1886), Vicar of Wrexham, has been appointed to a Residentiary Canonry in the Cathedral of St Asaph. As Vicar of Wrexham he has successfully carried out a Church Extension Scheme at Wrexham, and has represented the Clergy of the Diocese in Convocation for the last four years.

The Rev W. W. Nicholson (B.A. 1888), Chaplain R.N., has been appointed Rector of Thorneyburn, Bellingham, by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

The Rev G. E. Aickin (B.A. 1891), Vicar of Overchurch-in-Upton, and Lecturer of St Aidan's, Birkenhead, has been appointed Principal of Ridley College, Melbourne, Australia.

The Rev W. Lockton (B.A. 1900), Curate of St Matthew's, Exeter, has been appointed Vice-Principal of Winchester Diocesan Training College.

The Rev E. H. P. Muncey (B.A. 1908) formerly a Choral Student of the College, sometime Curate of St Luke's Chelsea, was during the past summer appointed one of the clerks in Orders of Manchester Cathedral; before taking up the work however he was in September last appointed a Minor Canon of St George's Chapel Windsor.

At a Special Ordination held by the Bishop of Southampton as Commissary for the Bishop of Winchester, in the parish church of St Marie du Catel, Guernsey, on June 5th, the Rev F. J. Wyeth (B.A. 1900) was ordained Priest.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name	Degree	From	To be
Whitaker, A. K.	(1902)	C. Boltonby, Bolland	V. Ravenfield, Rotherham
Kershaw, A.	(1902)	C. All Saints, Stand, Manchester	V. All Saints, Stand
Bonney, A.	(1868)	C. Lew Trenchard	R. Molesworth, Huntingdon
Bennett, C. W.	(1901)	C. St Edward's, Barnsley	V. Nether Holland, Barnsley
Cole, J. A.	(1889)	C. Quidenham	R. Thurning
Hancock, H.	(1887)	C. Christ Church, Westminster	R. Stokesby, nr. Herringby, Suffolk
Phillips, W. I.	(1877)	V. Stonehouse	R. Amcotts, Doncaster
Skipper, A. H.	(1879)	V. Hindolvestone	V. Hennock, Bovey Tracy
Baines, A.	(1873)	V. St George's, Newcastle under Lyme	V. St Helens
Smith, T.	(1888)	C. Padiham	V. St Luke's, Brierfield
Keeling, C. P.	(1896)	R. St James' Collyhurst	V. Todmorden
Adamson C. E.	(1871)	V. South Westoe, South Shields	R. Houghton-le-Spring
Argyle, F. W.	(1903)	C. St Paul's, Onslow Square	V. Christ Church, Wellington, Salop
Gurney, T. A.	(1880)	V. Emmanuel Church, Clifton	V. St Giles' Northampton
Sargent, D. H. G.	(1900)	R. Cusop, Hay	V. Holy Trinity, Hereford
Mayor, W. P.	(1882)	V. St John's Darlington	V. South Westoe, South Shields

A memorial window to the memory of the late Very Rev William Hagger Barlow (B.A. 1857), D.D., Dean of Peterborough, has been unveiled in the parish church, Islington. The window is on the south side of the chancel and represents St Paul preaching at Athens. It has been subscribed for by many friends in North London, who remember the work of the late dean as vicar of Islington from 1887 to 1901, and chairman of the Islington Vestry for the greater part of that time.

A window has been placed in the Chapel of Trent College, Derbyshire, to the memory of Mr A. Shuker (B.A. 1872) for thirty-three years second Master of Trent College. The window, which is the gift of 'Old Tridents,' was unveiled by the Bishop of Derby at Speech-day in June last.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number : Mr A. H. Thompson to be a Lecturer at Affiliated Local Lectures Centres; Mr F. F. Blackman to be a Manager of the Benn W. Levy Fund; Dr A. Strachan and Mr A. Harker to represent the University at an International Congress of Geology held at Stockholm in August 1910; Dr H. F. Baker to be Deputy for the Senior Proctor; Mr F. H. Colson to be an Examiner for Part I. of the Classical Tripos in 1911; Dr L. E. Shore to be an Examiner in Physiology for Medical Degrees; Mr J. T. Hewitt to be an Examiner in Elementary Chemistry; Professor A. C. Seward to be an Examiner in Elementary Biology; Mr G. Elliot Smith to be an Examiner in Human Anatomy for the Natural Science Tripos in 1911; Mr J. E. Purvis to be an Examiner in State Medicine; Mr T. R. Glover to be a Member of the Board of Electors to the Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship; Dr J. E. Sandys, Public Orator, to be a Manager of the Craven Fund; Mr H. F. Stewart to be one of the University Members of the Watch Committee; Dr J. E. Sandys, Public Orator, to be a Member of the Managing Committee of the British School at Athens; Professor Sir J. Larmor to be a Moderator for Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos in 1911; Mr T. R. Glover to be an Examiner for Part II. of the Classical Tripos, 1911; Mr E. A. Benians to be an Examiner for Part II. of the Historical Tripos in 1911; Mr W. E. Heitland and Mr T. E. Page to be Examiners for the University Scholarships and Chancellor's Medals.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *The Heart of Northern Wales, as it was and as it is, being an account of the historical remains, geology, and natural history of Aberconway and the neighbourhood*, by W. Bezant

Lowe; *The Church Plate of Radnorshire*, by the Rev J. T. Evans, Rector of Stow on the Wold (Alden, Stow on the Wold); *Character*, by the late Alfred Williams Momerie, edited by his widow (Blackwood); *Evangelical Doctrine Bible Truth*, by the Rev C. A. Scott (Hodder and Stoughton); *The Philosophy and Psychology of Pietro Pomponazzi*, by the late Rev Andrew Halliday Douglas, sometime Professor of Apologetics and Pastoral Theology in Knox College, Toronto (University Press); *The Dissolution of the Monasteries: As illustrated by the suppression of the Religious Houses of Staffordshire*, by Francis Aidan Hibbert, Headmaster of Denstone (Pitman's); *Twentieth Century Socialism: What it is not; What it is; How it may come*; by the late Edmond Kelly, M.A., F.G.S., Lecturer on Municipal Government at Columbia University (Longmans); *Corstopitum (Corbridge, Northumberland): Report on the Excavations in 1909*, by R. H. Foster and another (Andrew Reid, Newcastle-on-Tyne); *A Text Book of Geology*, by P. Lake, M.A., Royal Geographical Society Lecturer in Regional and Physical Geography in the University of Cambridge, and another (Edward Arnold); *Studies in the History of Judaism and Christianity: No. I. The Hope of Catholic Judaism*, by J. H. A. Hart, M.A., Fellow of the College (Oxford, Parker); *Practical Sermons, Vol I., Advent to Whitsunday*, by the Rev W. Mathew-Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Billingborough (Bournemouth). *The Romantic Movement in French Literature: Traced by a series of Texts selected and edited by H. F. Stewart, B.D., Fellow, Dean and Lecturer of the College (University Press); Select Letters of Seneca, edited with introductions and notes, by Walter C. Summers, late Fellow of the College.*

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1910.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Old Regulations.

Class 1, Division 2.

Mordell, L. J.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

New Regulations.

Senior Optime.

Milne, G.

Junior Optimes.

Allen, L. A.

Quick, E. K.

Wranglers.

Chastaney, H. E.

Spargo, F. W.

Tait, H. N.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Clow, A. G.

Cole, J. H.

Grigg, P. J.

Class 2.

Acton, H.

Douglas, W. E.

Hedgecock, A. T.

Rees, H. L.

Rowell, A. H.

Class 3.

Chatterji, A. K.

Smith, C. F.

Waters, K. S.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

First Class.

Ds Tillard, L. B.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Division 2.

Parker, H.

Division 3.

Dale, F.

Dutton, H.

Class 2.

Division 1.

Green, S. M.

Hellings, G. S.

Division 2.

Halsey, R. T.

Patterson, R. F.

Division 3.

Fisher, F. B.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.

Ds Wilmott, A. J.

Class 2.

Ds Green, N.

Stansfield, R.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Carruthers, K. St C.

Ds Clough, T.

Conder, J. M.

Pitton, W. W. P.

Shore, L. R.

Spencer, G. W.

Stocks, A. V.

Class 2.

Brash, E. J. Y.

Ferris, W. E.

Long, A. P.

Lorenz, H. H. H.

Nicklin, G. N.

Soden, W. S.

Class 3.

Askey, S. G.

Bonser, G. A. G.

Eastick, F. C.

Ds Fewings, J. A.

Goode, R. H.

Sargent, E. L. K.

Ds Thompson, A. R.

LAW TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.

Ds Morton, F. D.

Class 2.

Smith, L. D.

Class 3.

Hughes-Jones, O.

Ds Barrett, H. S.

LAW TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Alexander, A.

Class 2.

Davies, E.

Wooldridge, D. W.

Class 3.

Sayers, E. F.

The George Long Prize is awarded to A. Alexander.

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 2.

Ds Cheshire, F. M.

Ds Shepperd, W. L.

Class 3.

Ds Morton, V. C.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.

Ds Russell-Smith, H. F.

Class 2.

Burton, H. P. W.

Ds Hughes, A.

Ds Lister, T.

Class 3.

Beale, C.

Marchand, G. I. C.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Jackson, G. E.

Class 2.

Durant, W. M.

Griffiths, G. A. M.

Class 3.

Watkins, A.

Wills, E. F.

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 2. Class 3.

Division 2.

Evans, H. C.

Doggart, W. E.

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Class 1. Class 2. Class 3.

Garabedian, D.
Waterhouse, G.
Whitlock, P. O.

Irving, I. C.
Jacquest, S. P.

Lumb, W.

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1910.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

Second Year.

First Class.

Street

Carter

Watson, T. W. }

Wren

Gillson

Davies, H. J.

CLASSICS.

Second Year.

First Class.

Todd

Ottley

Rogerson }

Braunholtz }

THEOLOGY.

Second Year.

First Class.

Sykes

First Year.

First Class.

Gleave

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Second Year.

Tripes Part I.

Carruthers

Conder

Pittom

Shore, L. R.

First Class.

(June, 1910)

Price

First Year.

First Class.

Belgrave

Davis, H.

Ennos

Gregory

Guillebaud, W. H.

James

Levy, S. I.

HISTORY.

Second Year.

Tripes Part I.

Jackson, G. E.

MECHANICAL SCIENCES.

First Year.

First Class.

Laidlaw, W. S.

Tripes Part II.

Ds Russell-Smith

LAW.

Second Year.

Tripes Part I.

Alexander

Tripes Part II.

Ds Morton, F. D.

ECONOMICS.

Tripes Part II.

Ds Constable

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Third Year.

Tripes.

Whitlock

Second Year.

Tripes.

Garabedian

First Year.

First Class.

Jopson

First Class.

(June, 1910)

Cooper

Sleight

Wells

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mathematics.

Watson, T. W.

Classics.

Dale

Dutton

Ottley

Natural Science.

Carruthers

Conder

Pittom

Shore, L. R.

Economics.

Ds Constable

History.

Jackson, G. E.

Modern Languages.

Whitlock

Theology

Gleave

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED.

Mathematics.

Carter

Chastenev

Cole

Douglas

Grigg

Mordell

Rees

Spargo

Street

Tait

Wren

Classics

Braunholtz

Darlington

Green, S. M.

Hellings

Parker

Raven

Rogerson

Todd

Natural Science.

Ennos

James

Laidlaw, C. G. P.

Levy, S. I.

Morris

Naunton

Price

Stansfeld

Stocks

Law.

Alexander

Theology.

Sykes

Modern Languages.

Cooper

Waterhouse

Wells

ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS.

Mathematics.

Clow

Davis, H. J.

Gillson

Mechanical Sciences.

Laidlaw, W. S.

Natural Science

Belgrave

Guillebaud, W. H.

Spencer

Modern Languages.

Garabedian

Jopson

Sleight

The Exhibitions of Cheetham for Classics and H. Davis for Natural Science have also been increased.

MASON PRIZE.

(For Hebrew.)

Not awarded

HEBREW PRIZES.

Second Year.

Denham

Sykes

First Year.

Gleave

Griffiths, H. P.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Chastenev

Mordell

Tait

Wren

acq.

GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZES.		ADVANCED STUDENTS.
<i>Second Year.</i>	<i>First Year.</i>	(<i>College Prize.</i>)
Sykes	Gleave	Not awarded
HUGHES' PRIZES.		HOCKIN PRIZE.
<i>Third Year.</i>	READING PRIZES.	(<i>For Physics.</i>)
Mordell	1 Todd	Tait
Parker	2 Denham	
Waterhouse		
} <i>aeq.</i>		
WRIGHT'S PRIZES.		NEWCOME PRIZE.
<i>Second Year.</i>	<i>First Year.</i>	(<i>For Moral Philosophy.</i>)
Alexander	Adams	Not awarded
Conder	Ennos	
Cooper	Gleave	
Jackson, G. E.	Grigg	
Street	Jopson	
Sykes		
Todd		

HUTCHINSON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.

(*For Botany.*)
Ds Wilmott

NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIPS.	HUGHES EXHIBITION.
Ds Shepherd, W. L. Burton	(<i>For Ecclesiastical History.</i>) Not awarded.

SPECIAL TAYLOR RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.

Ds Tillard

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

<i>Third Year.</i>	<i>Second Year</i>	<i>First Year.</i>
Clough	Jacquet	Jackson, G. E.
	<i>Proxime accessit.</i>	
	Marchand	

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December, 1909.

Foundation Scholarships of £80 :

(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Whitfield, E. H. D. (King's School, Chester)
(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Gilbert, B. W. (Nottingham High School)
(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Trought, T. (King Edward's High School, Birmingham)
(<i>for Modern Languages</i>)	Herzl, H. (Clifton College)

Foundation Scholarships of £60 :

(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Quass, P. (University College School)
(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Roberts, C. E. (Northampton and County School)

Minor Scholarships of £60 :

(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Morriss, F. M. (Victoria University, Manchester)
(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Jeffreys, H. (Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Hall, G. N. L. (Bedford Grammar School)
(<i>for History</i>)	Blumhardt, E. H. F. (Malvern College)

Foundation Scholarships of £40 :

(<i>for Classics</i>)	Scott, T. T. (Wolverhampton Grammar School)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Whitehouse, B. R. (King Edward's High School, Birmingham)
(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Edwards, G. R. (St Paul's School)
(<i>for History</i>)	Dunlop, J. K. (Mill Hill School)

Exhibitions of £30 :

(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Fison, A. K. (Aldenhall School)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Chadwick, B. L. (Shrewsbury School)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Stephens, J. S. (Leighton Park School, Reading)
(<i>for History</i>)	Grear, E. J. L. (Mill Hill School)
(<i>for History</i>)	Harris, J. F. (Denstone College)
(<i>for Modern Languages</i>)	Bain, G. W. (Marlborough College)
(<i>for Modern Languages</i>)	Englefield, F. R. H. (Mill Hill School)

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June, 1910.

Open Exhibitions of £30 :

(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Engledow, F. L. (University Coll., London)
(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Maccohy, E. M. (Central Foundation School)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Arowne, B. (Warrington School)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Honeyball, F. R. (St Bees School)
(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Cliff, A. P. (King Edward VII. School, Stourbridge)

Dowman Sizarships :

Mogridge, H. T. (Haileybury)
Nicholson, E. C. (Magnus Grammar School, Newark)

* Scholfield, R. D. (Rossall School)
Wood, J. E. H. (St John's School, Leatherhead)

* For two years only.

School Exhibitions :

(<i>Dowman</i>)	Crick, L. G. M. (Pocklington School)
(<i>Lupton and Hchhlethwaite</i>)	Mulholland, W. (Sedburgh School)
(<i>Somerset 3 Schools</i>)	Shelton, L. H. (Hereford School)
" "	Cooper, H. (Manchester School)
" "	Holden, N. V. (Manchester School)

JOHNIANA.

The following account of Richard Gem, a member of the College, appeared in *Notes and Queries* for August 13, 1910 (11th series 2, pp. 121-123).

RICHARD GEM.

Richard Gem, the only son of Richard Gem, gentleman of Worcester-shire, was born at Barnsley Hall in the Parish of Bromsgrove, but there is no entry of his baptism in the parish register. Nash, in his "History of Worcestershire" (i. 154), says that "Mr Gem of Birmingham is now lord of the Manor of Dodford [in Bromsgrove], where he has an estate of 160/ per ann." The son was bred in the house of Williams Phillips, clerk, in the city of Worcester. Phillips took the degree of B.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, in 1704; was Rector of All Saints', Worcester, from 1710 to 1715; Vicar of St Peter's, Worcester, from the latter year until 1741; and Rector of Bromsgrove from 1741 to 1754.

A contributor to *The Monthly Magazine* for 1821 (vol. li., pp. 138-9) supplies some interesting reminiscences of Gem under the title of Dr Gorn, but in the index the name is correctly given. He was not fond of the ordinary system of education, but sought the instruction "of a neighbouring gentleman characterized as a *freethinker*, who had in fact been obliged to leave the University of Cambridge (where he had graduated) for his openly-avowed penchant to Unitarianism." This preceptor put translations of the works of Helvetius and Rousseau into the youth's hands, which inspired him with the desire of reading them in their original language, and he learnt French. This introduction to the philosophical literature of France coloured the rest of his life.

On 12 June, 1735, when aged 19, Gem was admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge, when Dr Williams became his tutor and surety ("Admissions to St John's," Pt. III., 1903, ed. Scott, p. 80); but he seems to have left without taking his degree. We shall probably not err in drawing the inference that he was not in sympathy with the system of instruction which was then imposed on youth at the University. His "fond parent" had pointed out the study of the law as the most profitable for him, but he put the suggestion on one side and studied French and philosophy together.

In 1741 there was published in London a little tract of 54 pages bearing the title of "An Account of the Remedy for the Stone lately published in England . . . extracted from the examinations of this remedy, given into the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by M. Morand and M. Geoffroy. By Richard Gem of the University of Cambridge." This description shows that he was not at that time, when he was 25 years old, possessed of any medical degree, and I am not acquainted with the nature of his subsequent qualification. Probably it was from a foreign, if any, university. His name does not appear in Dr Munk's volume of the members of the London College of Physicians, nor does it occur, says Mr Victor G. Plarr, librarian of the Royal College of Surgeons, "in our college books between the years 1745-83." Mr Plarr therefore concludes that he was not a member of the old Corporation of Surgeons.

It is stated in *The Monthly Magazine* that Gem was known to and noticed by the Earl of Hertford, who gave him permission to visit Paris and to enjoy the advantages of connexion with the embassy. Unless this were a temporary visit only the statement conflicts with that recorded by the first Earl of Malmesbury in his diary (November, 1796), after a call from Gem, that "he came to Paris in 1751 with Lord Albemarle." The *Monthly Magazine* anecdotist chronicles that Gem obtained through the favour of Lord Stormont the practice of the sick English at Paris. His professional income was large, his prescriptions were simple. The patient could even tell from them the nature of the disease from which he was suffering. Gem became physician to the embassy at Paris in 1762 on the appointment of the Duke of Bedford as ambassador to France.

For the rest of his days Gem was domiciled in that country. His was a striking personality, for he was six feet and two or three inches in height, of an athletic build, and when over 70 as upright as a dart. When he was 82 he was very stout. He was admitted into the most brilliant society of Paris, becoming very intimate with the Encyclopædists and with many of the leading Englishmen who were admitted to its *salons*. Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson were his intimate friends. A letter from the latter dated New York, 4 April, 1790, is in [J. Wright's] "Biog. Memoir of Huskisson," pp. 8-9, and a second letter to him is in "Jefferson's Memoir and Correspondence" (ed. T. J. Randolph), iii. 32. Sterne in 1766 wrote to Dr Jemm of Paris introducing [John] Symonds to him, and giving details of his winter in Italy. Mr W. L. Cross in his "Life of Sterne" hesitatingly suggests this to be Dr A. A. Jamme of Toulouse, who sometimes resided at Paris. I am inclined to think that it was Dr Gem. Horace Walpole refers to him in the letters which he

wrote from Paris in 1765 and 1766, and George Selwyn received a letter from him in the former year in which he intimated that he was coming with Baron D'Olbach to dine with Selwyn, and looked forward with pride to "the honour of meeting Lord March." He was devoted to Selwyn, and figures constantly in Dr Warner's letters to his patron, being playfully dubbed by him as "Roger." Warner sometimes expresses his anxiety lest he should be suspected by Gem of a desire to supplant him in Selwyn's good graces.

The allusions to Gem by Warner show that he took things seriously. In fact, he said to Walpole in 1765: "Sir, I am serious, I am of a very serious turn." He was a rigid disciplinarian and parsimonious, and it was noted as a trait in his character that he allowed no eating between breakfast and dinner in the evening. His parsimony, however, did not restrain him from acts of kindness and generosity. Walpole, when writing to him in April, 1776, describes him as "no less esteemed for his professional knowledge than for his kind attention to the poor who applied to him for medical assistance." Ten years later (1786) Gem was exerting himself in getting books for Walpole. The mother of William Huskisson the statesman was Gem's favourite niece. She died in 1774 (when William was in his fifth year) leaving four sons. The father married again, when Gem expressed the desire that the two elder sons, one of whom was William, should be assigned to his keeping, and in 1783 they were allowed to return to Paris with him; but their acquaintance with England was maintained by an annual visit which he and the two boys paid to their native land. To his watchful care and constant encouragement in study were due the successful training of Huskisson's abilities and the strain of enlightened thought which was conspicuous in his political career. It is generally said that the future politician was intended for the medical profession, and that he actually began the study of medicine. But through the influence of Warner, then Chaplain to the English embassy, he was introduced to Lord Gower, and thus secured an opening into the highest circles of political life, which resulted in a lasting alliance with Canning, and a leading place in that statesman's Cabinet. (See my "Eight Friends of the Great," where the name is incorrectly printed Robert Gem.)

Gem was a staunch republican, and was in complete sympathy with the French Revolution. Even the brilliant victories of Bonaparte did not shake his faith in republican principles. He was doubtless the "Ghym anglais" who in 1792 presented 1,000 francs to the Patriotic Fund; but this did not prevent his arrest in 1793 as a hostage for Toulon, when his name appears in the police records as "Gesme." For nine days he was detained at the Luxembourg, and was then transferred to the Scotch College. After a short release, probably under the decree of 3 November, 1793, exempting, on account of the scarcity of doctors, foreign practitioners from imprisonment, he was rearrested by the authorities of Versailles and imprisoned in the Recoillets. Here he found himself in the same room with Grace Dalrymple Elliott ("Dolly the tall"), who says that he was conscious "that he ran no risk of being murdered, for he was a philosopher, and I am sorry to say an atheist." Still, the restraint repressed his spirits, and Mrs Elliott, in November, 1796, repeated to Harris that "he cried the whole time, was terrified to death." This clever woman, however, was inconsistent in her recollections. She told Lord Malmesbury that "no candles were allowed them, or fire, after it was dark"; but her journal records that Gem used to get up at four o'clock and "uncover the wood fire and light a candle, and read Locke and Helvetius till seven o'clock." She did many kind offices for the doctor, endeavouring to drive away his gloom, and by her representations to the deputy that her fellow prisoner was a sincere republican obtained his release after a detention of three or four months. They wept at parting in the expectation that they would never see one another again; but her freedom came also in time.

Gem had rooms for years in the Rue St Sépulcre at Paris, even down to 1796; but his home seems to have been at Meudon, and when Grace Elliott came out of prison he used every day to walk a mile to see her. She was in his company the day before he died.

When James Harris, the first Earl of Malmesbury, went to Paris in October, 1796, to negotiate terms of peace, he called on Gem, and next day (9 November) the doctor repaid the call, when Harris summed up somewhat harshly his character: "Atheist, système de la nature, economist, &c.—the cold apathetic scoundrel described by Burke." Gem breakfasted with him on 15 November, and when one of the secretaries, Leveson, afterwards Earl Granville, four days later became ill, his assistance was called for. For his services on this occasion he refused to take any fees. He breakfasted with the ambassador on 2 December, "always harping on his philosophy"; and on 20 December dined there with Henry Swinburne, who swells the chorus of his praise as "a very good physician" (Swinburne, "Courts of Europe," 1841, ii. 132, 158, 184, 209).

It is said in *The Monthly Magazine* that Gem was so upset by Huskisson's change of political opinions as to disinherit him, but that under Malmesbury's influence he altered his will and restored his nephew to his favour. Certain it is that his will was made at this date, and under Malmesbury's cognizance, for it is dated 9 October, 1796, and witnessed by Malmesbury, Granville Leveson Gower (Lord Granville), and George Ellis of "The Rolliad" and other works. He appointed William Huskisson, "son of my niece Elizabeth Huskisson, deceased," his executor, giving him and his heirs "all my real estate in Bromsgrove," and making him the residuary legatee (which included a mortgage on Hayley's estate of Earham in Sussex), but subject to the following legacies:—

1. "To Marie Cleine, now in my service at Paris, 50*l* a year for life."
2. To Samuel Huskisson, brother of the aforesaid William, 1,500*l*.
3. To Sarah, Elizabeth, Jane, Marie, and Richard Rotten, "children of my nephew Samuel Rotton, deceased," 1,000*l* each.

Gem died suddenly in Paris early in the spring of 1800, at the age of 83, "undisturbed by any of the infirmities which so generally embitter the last years of protracted life." His will was proved on 6 May, 1800, and the estate was sworn at 10,000*l*.

W. P. COURTNEY.

A correspondent sends us the following notice of Edmond Kelly (see *Eagle*, xxxi, p. 87) from "The Columbia University Quarterly," for December, 1909.

Edmond Kelly, A.B. 1870, A.M. and LL.B. 1877, died at his home on North Mountain, Nyack, on October 4, 1909. Mr Kelly had obtained most of his school education in England, and he returned to Europe soon after graduation. Most of his active life was spent in the practice of the law in Paris; but, at different intervals, he lived in the United States and made himself a factor in our American life, both at the Bar and in the activities of a good citizen. The City Club of New York is the direct outcome of his efforts to provide an agency which should be permanent for the betterment of civic conditions in New York City. This is only one of the several movements for the benefit of his fellowmen which originated in his fertile and active brain.

For the last two or three years he had made his home upon a farm at Nyack, N. Y., and had thrown himself with characteristic energy into the effort to educate public opinion in the state to the point of establishing one or two labor colonies, such as have shown themselves useful in some of the European countries. His death is a distinct loss to the good citizenship of our time. As a college student he was full of interest in everything that was going on, and could be counted upon to take part in

anything that interested the student body. Although trained so largely abroad, and living so much of his life on the other side of the ocean, he never lost his interest in Columbia. His classmates who knew him best will be among those who mourn his death the most.

Edmond Kelly was known in his lifetime through his distinguished professional activity and his unselfish service as a good citizen; he will be remembered as the author of books, that have not yet received all the recognition that is their due, and that they will enjoy when the grain of American literary work of his generation has been rescued from the mountains of "best selling" chaff in which it is now lost. An intellectual modesty that seemed almost like a curious timidity, by contrast with the vigor of his ideas, forbade Mr Kelly to claim for himself a place among the nineteenth century philosophical writers on evolution, but it will be accorded him when his work is critically estimated and placed in its relation to the achievements of other men who attained more notoriety. He had a strange shrinking from acknowledging his productions. Much of his best work appeared anonymously; the public has read and is still reading remarkable things from his pen without a suspicion of their authorship. It was with great difficulty that he was prevailed upon to "own up" to his early book on "Evolution and effort," which was acknowledged by the *Popular Science Monthly*, then completely committed to the Spencerian views of things, to be the most telling attack upon the *laissez faire* deduction from evolutionist principles that had been made in any quarter. The main ideas of that book were elaborated and clinched in the two large volumes on "Government or human evolution," and were concretely applied in a practical fashion in the unsigned book, "A Workingman's program." In all of these books we find clear thinking, a wealth of information on a great variety of subjects, and a felicitous style. The principles of evolution are firmly grasped. The fact that natural selection through the struggle for existence creates inequality is presented in every light. The tendency of spontaneous social evolution to supplement natural by artificial inequality is clearly demonstrated, and then the thesis is offered and splendidly defended that justice is not, as the *laissez faire* economists and the Spencerians have contended, a rewarding of every man according to his performance, but consists in offsetting natural and artificial inequalities by great and beneficent equalities consciously created by human effort, working through the institutions of government and law. Edmond Kelly was not the only thoughtful man of his generation to arrive at this philosophy; but he was the one who set it forth with the precision of analysis and the charm of word that linger in men's minds, and so live on.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. Treasurer—Mr J. J. Lister. First Boat Captain—R. F. Dome. Second Boat Captain—C. G. Carpenter. Secretary—R. S. Clarke. Junior Treasurer—H. E. Chasteney. First Lent Captain—H. Parker. Second Lent Captain—W. P. Dodd. Third Lent Captain—B. R. Streeten. Fourth Lent Captain—C. P. Aubry. Additional Captain—H. C. Evans.

This year has opened with neither lack of members nor lack of enthusiasm amongst the Freshmen, and it is gratifying to find that they include several promising and useful weights.

The Club is fortunate in having six First May Colours still in residence who have also had the advantage of experience gained at Henley.

Balcman Pairs.

Only two pairs entered for this event because the majority of the First Boat were ordered a rest between the May Races and practice at Henley, and the Pairs had to be rowed off at this time. The draw was as follows :—

First Station.	{ P. A. Irving, <i>bow</i> .
	{ J. H. Holtzapffel, <i>str.</i>
Second Station.	{ R. F. Donne, <i>bow</i> .
	{ B. R. Streeten, <i>str.</i>

The Second Station gained gradually and won by about two lengths.

Henley Regatta.

Mention must be made here of this important event. It is the first time that a crew has been since 1907, and we hope that the real benefit derived from practice and experience there will make itself evident throughout the year. An account of the visit appears below.

Long Vacation.

The Bedford Regatta, held on July 14th, again afforded the few members who were up for the "Long" the opportunity for a pleasant expedition.

A Four with

	B. L. Watson (<i>bow</i>)
2	J. H. Cole
3	H. C. Evans
	L. A. Allen (<i>str.</i>)
	E. Davis (<i>cox</i>)

was entered for the Maiden Fours, going into training a fortnight before the Regatta—a very strenuous effort for over-taxed Long Vacation workers. At the Races the crew won their first heat—against a Four from the Bedford R.C.—by an easy length and a half, but were beaten in the final by the Nottingham Britannia crew. A poor start by our crew gave the Nottingham boat a lead of a length, which they retained throughout the course, finishing a length and a half ahead.

R. F. Donne represented the L.M.B.C in both the Senior and Junior Sculls, losing to S. R. Wells of the Bedford R.C. in the former. In the Junior Sculls Donne, who was drawn against the winner of the first heat, C. H. Charleton of St Catharine's College, and was sculling well, unfortunately fouled half way over the course. Both boats, however, got away together again, and, though Donne steadily drew away and finished ahead, Charleton was declared the winner; he also won the final.

The Cambridge Regatta followed shortly after the Bedford, and once more the dauntless "Long Vacation crew" set out

to seek adventure and "pots" in home waters. By this time the crew were in complete harmony with their ship, though this proved disastrous to their fortunes in the Junior Clinker Fours, for which they entered. There was some discord when, at the last moment, it was found that boats were supplied for the races. The parting with their own ship proved too much for our crew, for in the preliminary heat they did not row with their wonted spirit, and they lost in the first heat.

Treasure and adventure, however, still beckoned our representatives onward, and this time with no unkind hand, for in the "Scratch Eights" the winning boat was stroked and bowed by L.M.B.C. men. In the final they were led by another boat with one of our men at stroke, but they considerably upset just before the post.

Coxswainless Fours.

Owing to Henley, the prospects of the Four were much brighter than they had been for the past few years. Practice was started on October 4th by the following crew :—

	R. F. Donne (<i>bow</i>)
2	W. P. Dodd
3	C. G. Carpenter
	R. S. Clarke (<i>str.</i>)

Several changes were subsequently made in the order and composition of the crew, which finally settled down to

	R. F. Donne (<i>bow</i>)
2	R. S. Clarke
3	C. G. Carpenter
	H. E. Chasteney (<i>str.</i>)

Mr Bushe-Fox and L. A. Allen undertook the coaching. The Races were on October 2nd and 5th. In the first round we drew the Trinity Hall Four, the winners of the "Visitors" and "Wyfold" Fours, and were beaten with a fair margin.

Pearson and Wright Sculls.

There were four entries for this event, which was rowed off the week after the Fours. In the heats R. S. Clarke beat W. P. Dodd and J. H. Cole beat H. Parker. In the final Clarke won easily in good time.

Colquhoun Sculls.

These Races took place the week ending Saturday, November 19th. There were ten entries, but unfortunately none of these were representatives of the L.M.B.C. The final was won after a splendid race and a very close finish by S. E. Swann, who beat C. M. Stuart by a bare second. Both competitors belonged to Trinity Hall.

HENLEY, 1910.

Since this year's crew was a little above the average, and, as six of the men were in all probability staying up another year, it was suggested that it would be an excellent thing for the crew to go to Henley. There was, however, much discussion, but at last, when the College had responded very generously to the request for funds, and C. J. W. Henslow and C. L. Holthouse had promised their services, it was decided that the crew should go.

L. G. Crawford, of past L.M.B.C. fame, was received as cox, but, as he was unable to come for the first ten days, R. F. Donne undertook his duties, and displayed considerable skill, though when asked one day to cox the Leander Eight he modestly refused.

On the evening of our arrival the Four was got out in the following order:—C. G. Carpenter (*str.*), R. S. Clarke, C. L. Holthouse, R. F. Donne (*bow*), and continued so until Mr Bushe-Fox arrived, when Carpenter took Holthouse's place at (2) and C. J. W. Henslow came in at stroke.

The Eight which was got out on the arrival of Henslow was in the following order:—Parker (*bow*), Dodd, Holthouse, Russell-Smith, Henslow, Clarke, Carpenter, Chasteney (*str.*), Donne (*cox*), and continued so, with the exception of the cox, until just before the Races.

We soon got into the full swing of training, and, under Kirby's watchful eye, went up in weight; stroke, before the Races, actually scaling 9st. 2lbs. Punctually at seven each morning our slumbers were disturbed by violent battering on the doors, which continued until satisfactory answers were given. At 7.10 we proceeded to the river for the morning dip and upon our return were quite ready for a good "training" breakfast at 8. After breakfast the papers, containing the accounts of the previous day's rowing, were interesting, and there was a general "slack" until 10.30, when we went down to the river for the first part of the day's work. The Eight usually went out first for about an hour, and then after a few minutes' rest the Four went for a short trip, while the rest ran along the tow-path. On reaching "Longlands" again we were quite ready for lunch, and always made a hearty meal. During the afternoon sleep was the favourite occupation, though the cox and indeed the coach each did their best to keep us awake by organizing wheel-barrow and stilt races, gyrastricking, cockfighting, and the like. At 4 o'clock our stern coach allowed a cup of tea and a biscuit each, and at about 5 o'clock we again set out for the river. We had had about enough of it by the time the two afternoon outings were over, and it was with weary though eager footsteps

that we trudged home to dinner. After dinner, if the weather was fine, the more vigorous went for a walk and the rest reclined in the punt. We usually returned home at about 9 o'clock and then whiled away the rest of the evening with music and bridge. Chasteney proved himself to be a most accomplished pianist, and Crawford's recitations added brilliance to the evenings.

On Sundays most of us were content with a ten-mile walk, but Henslow went in seriously for bell-ringing as well, to make sure of getting plenty of exercise. Captain Douglas Jones, an old Johnian, very kindly entertained the crew to a training lunch on the Saturday before the Races.

It was most unfortunate that Holthouse was unable to row in the Regatta. He developed boils on his hands, which got steadily worse until, just before the Races, he was ordered by the doctor not to row. This necessitated Donne rowing bow side in the Eight and stroke side in the Four, and very creditably he performed his task.

The Eight drew a bye on the first day of the Regatta, and, as the Fours' racing did not start till the second day, short trips were taken in the Eight and Four.

On the second day the Four beat B.N.C., Oxford, fairly easily. Going up steadily from the start, a two lengths' lead was obtained opposite Fawley, and this was held till the finish.

The last race of the day was a heat for the "Ladies Plate" between us and St John's, Oxford, and it will be a long time before any of us forget it. At the start St John's went up a little and at the quarter-mile post were half a canvas up. At the half-mile they had slightly increased their lead, but from this point we held them and at the three-quarter post they were only leading by a few feet. At the mile we were dead level. We continued to go up steadily, and 200 yards from the finish we had a quarter of a length lead. At this point the St John's stroke made a fine spurt, and they began to creep up again. This time we were unable to shake them off, and, although we were leading at the Press-box, only a few yards from the finish they just managed to get in front and won by five feet. It was a really good race; but surely we are justified in saying that the result might have been different had Holthouse been at "3" instead of Donne, who had only been two days in the boat, and who was rowing bow side after he had been practising for a fortnight on the stroke side in the Four.

On the third day the Four met Balliol, Oxford, in the semi-final for the "Visitors Cup." We got rather a bad start, and did not row nearly so well as on the previous day, with the result that Balliol got a length's lead, which they kept

all the way. So ended our racing, and we had to watch others fight out the various events.

The hearty thanks of the Club are due to Mr Bushe-Fox for once again going with the crew to Henley and acting as coach, and also to C. J. W. Henslow, C. L. Holthouse, and L. G. Crawford for their invaluable assistance there.

The crew received welcome visits, while at "Longlands," from Mr Benians, M. Henderson, M. Penfold, and L. A. Allen.

Balance Sheet for the year 1909-10.

Receipts.			Expenditure.				
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Balance at Bank	21	15	8	C.U.B.C. Assessment ...	93	16	9
General Athletic Club ...	360	0	0	Rates	18	0	0
Chesterton District				Water Company	7	12	8
Council...	2	0		Gas Company	1	4	11
Balance of Junior				Coal and Coke	4	14	6
Treasurer's account...	14	14	0	Income Tax	3	8	1
				Fire Insurance	1	10	0
				Insurance of Servants ...	14	3	
				Repairs and			
				Maintenance...	49	16	4
				Washing	14	2	0
				Oars	30	0	0
				Wages of Foister			
				and Taylor...	72	11	0
				Horse Hire	32	12	6
				Bicycle Hire	14	0	
				Ferries	3	6	6
				Painting Names	7	0	
				Prizes	45	12	0
				Suit for Boatman	3	0	0
				Printing	1	10	0
				Sundries.....	10	5	8
				Balance	1	13	6
<hr/>			<hr/>				
£396	11	8	£396	11	8		

J. J. LISTER, Treasurer L.M.B.C.

Audited and found correct, } R. F. SCOTT.
October 31st, 1910.

THE LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB.

The Long Vacation Cricket Team had a very pleasant, though somewhat strenuous, season. Twenty-three matches had been arranged, and as little help was forthcoming from Old Johnians, it was highly creditable that only one match had to be scratched for want of a team. L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, A. Chapple, and A. C. Pilkington all gave valuable assistance, but unfortunately the calls of the Long Vacation Lawn Tennis Club prevented any of them from assisting at all regularly. In consequence of this, the side was not strong on paper, but it almost always managed to give a good account of itself. E. K. Quick, A. Watkins, W. A. Darlington, F. Northorp, and T. W. Watson all played

regularly with unfailing success, while E. J. Y. Brash and G. D. Read, who were only available on Saturdays, made a welcome addition to our strength in some of our more important fixtures. The bowling was unfortunately not up to the batting, and did not always receive sufficient support from the field, but A. Watkins, T. W. Watson, and E. E. Raven showed unfailing perseverance, and deserved better success. Throughout the cricket was always keen and enjoyable. The match against Pembroke was a delightful triumph. By means of useful bowling by G. D. Read and E. E. Raven, we dismissed our opponents for 145, and then a really excellent innings of 110 not out by E. J. Y. Brash, assisted by a useful performance by E. K. Quick, gave us a ten wicket victory. Both the College Dons and the Servants gave us enjoyable games, though in both cases we succeeded in winning fairly easily. The Mission match produced some most interesting cricket, and though at one time we looked like having to admit defeat, we eventually succeeded in making a fairly even draw of it.

Results:—Played 19. Won 5. Lost 5. Drawn 9.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	Times not out.	Highest score.	Total.	Aver.
E. J. Y. Brash.....	4	2	110*	137	68.50
E. K. Quick.....	8	2	78	317	52.83
G. D. Read.....	4	1	94*	156	52.00
J. M. Conder	6	4	27*	78	39.00
A. Watkins.....	10	3	80*	264	37.71
W. A. Darlington	11	2	83*	302	33.55
F. Northorp.....	10	1	72*	262	29.11
R. McD. Winder.....	5	0	50	139	27.80
T. W. Watson.....	9	3	62	143	23.83
H. Acton.....	5	1	20	65	16.25
P. M. W. Williams.....	6	1	33	74	14.80
F. C. Oakley	13	2	29*	130	11.81
W. W. P. Pittom	5	0	30	58	11.60
E. E. Raven.....	11	1	35*	80	8.00

The following also batted:—H. M. Lloyd 5, 0, 4; G. N. Nicklin 1, 30, 0*; V. C. Boddington 4, 2; T. R. Banister 7*; A. Chapple 18, 2; A. T. Edwards 23, 12, 0; L. H. K. Bushe-Fox 7; W. S. Soden 1, 0, 5; S. D. Nurse 6; A. C. Pilkington 3, 4; M. J. Antia 0; J. A. Fewings 12; J. R. Stoddart 0; H. F. Russell-Smith 31, 12, 52; F. M. Mosely 0; and R. F. Donne 0.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
R. McD. Winder.....	60	2	241	15	16.06
A. Watkins	99	8	415	23	16.30
T. W. Watson.....	108	11	528	27	19.55
E. E. Raven	207	23	830	40	20.75

The following also bowled:—A. T. Edwards 10—57—2; G. D. Read 10.4—74—5; H. Acton 24—114—6; W. A. Darlington 12—100—3; E. K. Quick 7—32—1; E. J. Y. Brash 6—18—2; F. C. Oakley 9.4—66—2; G. N. Nicklin 2—20—0; S. D. Nurse 7—49—0; J. A. Fewings 4—28—0; J. R. Stoddart 2—14—0; P. M. W. Williams 2—6—0; H. F. Russell-Smith 3—16—0.

LONG VACATION TENNIS.

On the whole we had a very successful time. Against other Colleges we won nine matches, and lost four; three matches were scratched. We were very badly beaten, on August 11th, by the High Table, but this might have been expected, because the greater part of the Long Vacation VI. came from the High Table, and returned there to eat Hall after every match. A great many members of the College played for us at odd times, but the regular "six" (or rather "seven") were photographed. This was done to please one of us in particular, who was not quite happy about it even then. He wanted us to be dressed in linen collars—and we stuck at that! The victims were—L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, A. C. Pilkington, A. Chapple, P. H. Winfield, V. C. Boddington, J. H. Parry, and R. B. Odgers. The last-named acted as Secretary, in the absence of anyone with better claims to the post.

Perhaps the most striking feature of the Season was the Tournament. This function aroused much keenness, a good deal of interest, and a little tennis. There were two events—Handicap Singles and Scratch Doubles, in which the winners drew fresh partners after each round from amongst themselves. In the final of this P. H. Winfield and L. A. Allen beat E. A. Benians and H. Dutton, 5—6, 6—0, 6—4. L. A. Allen won the Handicap Singles, beating A. Watkins in the final. The latter was scratch, and L. A. Allen received half fifteen. (In this connection it may be added that A. Chapple owed half forty, and S. B. C. Ferris received thirty).

We have great hopes that this will have discovered one or two tennis players who will make themselves useful next summer—they are very badly needed. List of fixtures:—

DATE.	OPPONENTS.	GROUND.	RESULT.
Friday,	July 15th... v. Queens' ...	(home)...	Lost 4—5.
Saturday,	" 16th... v. Trinity	(away)...	Won 5—4.
Tuesday,	" 19th... v. Clare.....	(away)...	Lost 4—5.
Friday,	" 22nd... v. Caius.....	(away)...	Won 5—4.
Saturday,	" 23rd... v. Pembroke ...	(home)...	Won 5—4.
Monday,	" 25th... v. King's	(away)...	Won 5—4.
Wednesday,	" 27th... v. Christ's.....	(home)...	Won 5—0.
Friday,	" 29th... v. Queens'	(away)...	Won 6—3.
Tuesday,	Aug. 2nd... v. Christ's.....	(away)...	Won 9—0.
Wednesday,	" 3rd... v. Clare.....	(home)...	Won 6—3.
Friday,	" 5th... v. King's.....	(home)...	Scratched.
Monday,	" 8th... v. Caius.....	(home)...	Scratched.
Friday,	" 12th... v. Pembroke ...	(away)...	Scratched.
Saturday,	" 18th... v. Trinity	(home)...	Lost 3—6.
Monday,	" 15th... v. Clare.....	(away)...	Lost 3—6.
Tuesday,	" 16th... v. Trinity	(away)...	Won 5—3.

RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB.

This season shows a marked improvement in the team as a whole, but more especially in the forwards. Though up to the present fewer matches have been won than last year, yet the points scored against the team have been lessened to a great extent. The team only seems really to rise to the occasion when playing a stronger side, but fails when there is a distinct chance of winning.

There is a lack of dash and energy as much in the backs as in the forwards, especially in the latter in regard to following up after a kick. Again, when the opposing team gets the ball the forwards do not make for the corner flag enough and so support the backs in defence. They are good in the loose, dribbling fairly well, but they should learn to heal quicker in a tight scrum. The three-quarters, however, appear more in their element in defence than in attack, usually failing to grasp their opportunities for scoring.

The Freshmen have proved disappointing, only two—namely, D. Foster and F. D. Adamson—securing places in the team.

Colours have been awarded to F. Kidd and D. Foster.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

We must, unfortunately, begin by repeating our wail of last year. There is again a lack of promising and useful material among the Freshmen. However, the stalwarts of the third year have come up to scratch, and we can record several meritorious victories.

We opened the season with a creditable draw against Caius. But in the next two matches we were badly defeated by Queens' and Clare. The defence was disorganised and the forwards quite ineffective, G. D. Read being greatly missed. In the next game we put up a good fight against Pembroke, the defence having settled down. The backs played a good game, but the attack was still powerless. However, the three following games we won off the reel, though handicapped by the loss of the valuable services of our captain. The forwards played magnificently, especially against Queens', in which match we were without two of our regular half-backs, though the reserves played quite a sound game. After these victories we were unfortunate in still being below full strength, when we met teams which are perhaps our most dangerous opponents, both Pembroke and Caius winning after really good games.

The forwards have been erratic, though brilliant at times. Our chief strength has been in our two backs. We have

been unfortunate in losing the services of C. B. Thompson and H. Chell when most needed, and also of G. D. Read among the forwards. But with a full side next term we ought to do really well.

The following is a summary of matches for the term :—

Opponents.	Result.	Score.
Caius	Drawn	0—0
Queens'	Lost	0—3
Clare	Lost	2—3
Pembroke	Lost	0—2
Jesus	Won	6—1
St. Catharine's ..	Won	6—0
Queens'	Won	6—3
Pembroke	Lost	1—3
Caius	Lost	1—3

Played 9. Won 3. Drawn 1. Lost 5. Goals : 22 for, 18 against.

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—G. A. G. Bonser. *Treasurer*—Dr J. E. Marr. *Secretary*—R. U. E. Knox.

The following papers have been read since the beginning of the May Term :—

May 4th....."British Land and Freshwater Mollusca" ...R. U. E. Knox
 May 18th....."Notes on Christmas Island".....Mr J. J. Lister
 June 14th....."Some Curious Myths".....G. A. G. Bonser
 Oct. 26th....."The Old Anatomists".....L. R. Shore
 Nov. 16th....."The History and Theories of Hypnotism".....A. T. Edwards
 Nov. 23rd....."Nitrogenous Plant Food".....G. C. P. Laidlaw
 Dec. 7th.....Dr L. E. Shore

During the term the following gentlemen have been elected members of the Club :—Messrs. B. L. Watson, J. B. Hunter, W. Raffle, L. A. Allen, and F. Kidd.

A Conversation of some sort is to be held on the occasion of the hundredth meeting of the Club ; it will take place towards the end of the May Term.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—H. W. Todd. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. P. Adams. *Committee*—Mr Glover, H. Parker, R. F. Patterson.

The following papers have been read this term :—

Wednesday, Nov. 2nd....."Sicily".....By J. B. P. Adams
 Monday, Nov. 21st....."Herodas".....By F. P. Cheetham
 Monday, Dec. 5th....."Asklepios".....By H. N. Leakey

Mr C. F. Angus (Trinity Hall) and Mr W. H. Duke (Jesus) have been elected Honorary Members of the Society, and there are five other new members this term.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

Balance Sheet, 1909—10.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1908-9 ...	232	5	9	Grants to			
Subscriptions	869	8	6	L.M.B.C.	360	0	0
Net Receipts of				Cricket and Football			
Athletic Club.....	7	0	0	Clubs	260	12	0
Swimming Club.....	1	3	9	Athletic Club.....	48	6	0
Lawn Tennis Club..	6	16	9	Lawn Tennis Club ...	107	16	3
				Fives Club.....	15	8	8
				Lacrosse Club	5	1	8
				Hockey Club.....	42	18	8
				Swimming Club	11	11	9
				Long Vacation Account	22	1	0
				Expenses of Collection...	11	2	11
				Cheque Book.....	0	10	0
					885	8	11
				Balance at Bank	231	5	10
	£1116	14	9		£1116	14	9

E. A. BENIANS, *Treasurer*.

Audited and found correct,

L. H. K. BUSHE-FOX.

26th Nov., 1910.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—B. R. Streeten. *Hon. Sec.*—H. W. Todd. *Hon. Treasurer*—R. A. Bentley. *Committee*—W. M. N. Pollard, V. J. H. Coles.

Two very interesting papers were read before the Society this term by Mr de Candole and Prof Burkitt, while Prof Mayor gave an inspiring address. Mr Hart's paper is postponed till next term. List of Papers :—

Nov. 4th....."The Meaning of the Apocalypse"....Rev H. L. C. de Candole
 Nov. 11th... "The Leisure of the Country Clergy, an Asset of the Church"

Prof J. E. B. Mayor

Nov. 18th....."Apocalypse, Jewish and Christian.....Prof F. C. Burkitt

Dec. 2nd... "Parallels between Stoicism and Ancient and some Modern Forms of Christianity"...Mr J. H. A. Hart

CHESS CLUB.

The Club has been slack this term and little has been done. At a Business Meeting, on Friday, October 28th, A. A. Guest-Williams was re-elected President and A. Watkins was re-elected Secretary.

The meetings have been badly attended.

A. Watkins was among the nine selected to play in the University Senior Tournament.

It is hoped that matches will be arranged next term with Trinity and Pembroke.

C.U.O.T.C.—“G” Company.

Second-Lieut. F. G. Burr (O.C. “G” Co.), Second-Lieut. W. M. N. Pollard, Colour-Sergt. B. Moody, Sergts. R. F. Donne, G. I. C. Marchand, R. McD. Winder, L. R. Shore.

In 1900, during the war, the strength of the Company was over a hundred men. This term sees it again in the same flourishing condition, owing to the military ardour the Freshmen have shown and the unflagging efforts of the College Recruiting Agency.

In spite of His Majesty's feeling towards a few members of the Company, sixty of those who made themselves efficient in Camp last June still remain. To these have been added forty more, consisting of thirty-six Freshmen and four of other years—one a repentant fifth year man: thus there is an increase of sixteen on the numbers of last year.

All ranks did their best to make the Annual Training a great success, which was made somewhat difficult by the rather damp conditions. The Company, which was seventy-nine strong in Camp, is to be congratulated on its splendid six-foot guard, which was a tower of strength on the side of law and order during the last night under canvas; while Private H. W. Todd is to be congratulated on winning the bronze medal for the smartest tent in the Company.

This term the different sections have been again made up, roughly with a view to making Section I. consist of Rowing men, while Section II. is chiefly made up of “Rugger” men. Section III. is composed of those who play Cricket and “Soccer,” and Section IV. employs the gentlemen of leisure. All these Sections are very ably commanded by the four Sergeants, who are themselves assisted by probably the best N.C.O.'s the Company has ever had.

The work done this term has been more than usually strenuous, a high percentage of the total strength always turning out for the two field-days and three night-attacks, the last of which was the most interesting. On this day the Company paraded at 2 p.m., in 1st Court, with bicycles, and, after various accidents caused by a motor car charging through the ranks repeatedly, arrived at Hauxton to dig trenches, which they were to use in the evening in the defence of a bridge built by the Engineers. Tea was to have been served, but unfortunately ran short, so the men were marched into Hauxton and billeted in the local “hotels,” where they were provided with beer and bread and cheese during the hour preceding the operations.

Sergeant R. U. E. Knox, late Commander of Section III., is to be congratulated on being put in charge of “A” Co., on promotion to 2nd Lieutenant.

There is every possibility of the Efficiency Cup being awarded to the Company for 1910 within the next few days.

Members of the College in other branches of the Corps have also been distinguishing themselves, the most prominent of whom is Company Sergt.-Major J. R. Cleland, of the Engineers; while Lance-Corpls. S. B. C. Ferris and R. B. Odgers have also figured in the list of promotions in the Cavalry.

CRICKET AND FOOTBALL CLUBS, 1909—1910.

Summary Account of Receipts and Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Grant from the Amalgamated Clubs—				Deficit.....	6	3	1
Michaelmas Term... 100	0	0		Groundman's Wages ...	40	0	0
Lent Term..... 97	0	0		General Expenses, including the Hire of Labour, Payment of Umpires, Taxes and Rates, etc.	92	10	0
Easter Term..... 60	0	0		Teas, Balls, Bats, & Fees	49	3	4
For the improvement of the Hockey Ground	20	0	0	Miscellaneous Accounts	30	12	5
				Improvement of the Hockey Field	21	9	11
					239	18	9
				Balance in hand	37	1	3
	£277	0	0		£277	0	0

E. A. BENIANS, *Treasurer*.

Examined on behalf of the Committee and found correct,
H. F. BRICE-SMITH,
Nov. 15th, 1910.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The first meeting of the term was held in Mr Benians' rooms, B, New Court, on Wednesday, November 2nd, when E. C. Beard read a very interesting paper on “Colonisation.” Mr E. A. Benians took the chair.

On Wednesday, November 16th, by kind permission of the Master and Fellows, the Society met in the Combination Room. Mr Festing Jones read a delightful paper on “Samuel Butler, Author of *Erewhon*.” The Master took the chair. A vote of thanks was proposed to the lecturer by Professor Bateson and seconded by Dr J. R. Tanner at the close of the evening.

The third meeting was held in E. F. Wills' rooms, I, New Court, on Friday, December 2nd, when T. R. Banister read a paper on “The Personnel of the Navy, Past and Present,” which was much appreciated. Dr. Tanner took the chair.

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

A Smoking Concert was held on Thursday, Nov. 3rd, when the Programme was as follows:—

PART I.

PIANO SOLO....."Polish Dance".....*Schwarwenku*
G. R. EDWARDS.

SONG....."Adelaide".....*Beethoven*
L. E. FOSTER.

VIOLIN SOLO....."Selection from Samson and Delilah".....*Saint Saens*
G. W. BAIN.

SONG....."Who is Sylvia?".....*Schubert*
R. B. ODGERS.

PART II.

SONG.....
L. E. FOSTER.

VIOLIN SOLO....."Spanish Dances".....*Moszkowski*
G. W. BAIN.

SONG....."Mélisande".....*Goetz*
L. H. SHELTON.

PIANO SOLO....."Mazurka".....*Chopin*
G. R. EDWARDS.

SONG....."Where'er you walk".....*Handel*
R. B. ODGERS.

GOD SAVE THE KING

Chairman—Dr C. B. ROTHAM.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Dr Sandys, Mr Cox, Mr Graves, Mr Mason. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Ward, Dr Tanner, Dr Rootham, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr How (*Senior Treasurer*), J. B. P. Aclams, B. F. Armitage, C. P. Aubry, H. P. W. Burton, R. S. Clarke, R. F. Donne, C. C. Gale (*Junior Treasurer*), F. Kidd, M. T. Lloyd, G. I. C. Marchand, B. Moody (*Junior Secretary*), W. M. N. Pollard, E. K. Quick, H. R. Ragg, E. E. Raven (*Junior Secretary*), C. F. Smith, B. R. Streeten, H. W. Todd, B. L. Watson, R. McD. Winder.

Over seventy parishioners from the Mission in Walworth visited us on August Bank Holiday. Fortunately the weather was fine, and so enabled the usual programme to be carried out. Lunch and tea were supplied in Hall. In the morning many took the opportunity of going up the Chapel Tower. The cricket match in the afternoon between the Mission and the College proved most exciting, and ended in a drawn game. The "Backs" were a great attraction to many; and special thanks are due to those members of the College who kindly rowed the visitors about on the river.

A large gathering of past and present Johnians and Cranleighans assembled at the Mission for the Harvest Festival. The sermon was preached by the Bishop of Southwark. In the unavoidable absence of the Master, Professor Mayor took the chair at supper, and among the other speakers were the Bishop, the Headmaster of Cranleigh School, Mr How, and the Vicar. In every way it was a most successful gathering.

The Rev P. T. Martin will be leaving the Mission after Christmas for work in India. His two years' hard work in Walworth has been very much appreciated both by the parishioners and by those of us who have stayed at the Mission. His departure will leave the staff under full strength once more.

We hope that more members of the College will be able to find time to go and see the Mission in the Vacation, and, if possible, to stay for a few days. Any information as to its whereabouts will be gladly given by C. C. Gale, B. Moody, or E. E. Raven.

We have to thank Cranleigh for a most successful Boy's Camp, held in August at Rye, under the management of the Rev C. L. Holthouse and a few friends of the Mission.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—H. N. Tail. *Vice-President*—H. R. Ragg. *Secretary*—C. F. Smith. *Hon Auditor*—S. B. C. Ferris. *Committee*—T. R. Banister, G. E. Jackson, F. G. Burr.

Enthusiasm for debate has not grown cold. There have been times when the half-stifled yawn of the President has declared that there is one, at any rate, who would be well pleased to see the enthusiasm abate. But the subjects for discussion were well chosen, so that the Committee were rarely permitted to retire to their coffee till the small hours of the morning. The first year have brought much debating talent, and in their numbers have poured their shekels into the Society's coffers. We were very pleased to welcome Pembroke College Debating Society, and to find ourselves almost unanimously agreed as to the advisability of explosively annihilating the House of Commons.

The following Debates have been held this Term:—

Saturday, October 15th. G. E. Jackson moved "That under present circumstances this House recognises the necessity of the payment of Members of Parliament." Ayes: G. E. Jackson, E. F. Sayers, A. Watkins, L. J. Mordell, A. P. Cliff, B. B. Steinmann. Noes: F. Kidd, B. F. Armitage, C. G. Carpenter, C. F. Smith (Sec.), F. G. Burr, R. K. Haslam,

H. N. Leakey, W. H. Reynolds. Neutral: C. C. Gale. The honourable opener having replied, the House divided: Ayes, 22; Noes, 19; majority for the motion, 3. Seventy-five members and others were present during the evening.

Saturday, October 22nd. Freshmen's Debate. J. K. Dunlop moved "That this House deplores the evident increase of militarism at the present time." Ayes: J. K. Dunlop, B. B. Steinmann, G. I. C. Marchand (ex-Pres.), D. S. Fraser, S. M. Green, C. F. Smith (Sec.), E. F. Sayers, A. Watkins. Noes: G. W. Bain, W. H. R. Reynolds, E. F. Tozer, T. Clough, A. P. L. Blaxter, J. A. Hunter, E. M. Maccoby. For "Boy Scouts": F. Ridd. The honourable opener having replied, the House divided: Ayes, 26; Noes, 18; majority for the motion, 8. Fifty members were present during the evening.

Saturday, October 29th. T. R. Banister moved "That this House welcomes the recent labour unrest as a sign of the growing intelligence of the working classes and as a means of arousing a Social Conscience." Ayes: T. R. Banister, A. Watkins, J. P. Adams, A. P. Cliff, A. G. Clow, L. J. Mordell. Noes: C. F. Smith (Sec.), J. A. Hunter, C. W. Guillebaud, H. N. Leakey, J. B. Hunter, S. B. C. Ferris (Hon. Auditor). The honourable opener having replied, the House divided: Ayes, 15; Noes, 20; majority against the motion, 5. Fifty members were present during the evening.

Saturday, November 5th. Joint Debate with Pembroke College Debating Society. M. Falcon (Pembroke College) moved "That this House would welcome the commemoration of this Anniversary by the Explosive Annihilation of the House of Commons." Ayes: M. Falcon, C. F. Smith (Sec.), Grose Hodge (Pembroke College), P. E. Stapleton (Secretary, Pembroke College), A. Watkins, G. I. C. Marchand (ex-Pres.), F. G. Burr, A. Horsefield (Pembroke College), S. M. Green, H. B. Davies (Pembroke College), S. B. C. Ferris (Hon. Auditor). Noes: G. E. Jackson, H. Wright (Pres., Pembroke College), E. C. Roberts (Ex-Pres., Pembroke College), A. Haran (Pembroke College). The honourable opener having waived his right to reply, the House divided: Ayes, 26; Noes, 13; majority for the motion, 13. One hundred and twenty-three members and visitors were present during the evening.

Saturday, November 12th. T. R. Banister moved "That this House would welcome a super-tax on Bachelors' incomes." Ayes: T. R. Banister, E. H. F. Blumhardt, J. H. Cole. Noes: C. G. Carpenter, B. F. Armitage, J. K. Dunlop, B. B. Steinmann, J. A. Hunter, J. R. Earp, S. B. C. Ferris

(Hon. Auditor). The honourable opener having replied, the House divided: Ayes, 9; Noes, 17; majority against the motion, 8. Thirty-three members were present during the evening.

Saturday, November 19th. S. M. Green moved "That this House would welcome the recognition of Irish Nationalism by granting to Ireland as full a measure of Home Rule as has been given to our great self-governing Colonies." Ayes: S. M. Green, A. Watkins, G. E. Jackson, A. Alexander, B. B. Steinmann, E. M. Maccoby. Noes: A. N. Tait (Pres.), A. C. Nicholls, C. F. Smith (Sec.), P. Quass. The honourable opener having waived his right to reply, the House divided: Ayes, 11; Noes, 13; majority against the motion, 2. Thirty-one members were present during the evening.

As we go to press we hear that at the change of Officers' Debate on Saturday, November 26th, H. N. Tait (retiring President) will deny "That a worm may turn."



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1911.

The list of New Year's Honours contains the name of Sir William Lee-Warner (B.A. 1869), who receives the honour of Grand Commandership of the Star of India (G.C.S.I.). This is the first Grand Commandership of the Order which any Johnian has yet attained. The number of such distinctions is eighteen Europeans, exclusive of ex-Viceroy and eighteen ruling Chiefs of India.

There has been a friendly controversy between Sir William Lee-Warner and Dr Westlake, formerly Whewell Professor of International Law, in *The Law Quarterly Review* as to whether the relations between the Government of India and the ruling princes of India, in matters not affecting the foreign relations of the Indian Empire, are governed by constitutional or international law.

Mr H. D. Bonsey (B.A. 1874) has been appointed a Judge of County Courts.

Sir Joseph Larmor (B.A. 1880) was, on February 16th, returned as Member of Parliament for the University in the room of the late Dr S. H. Butcher.

The Adams (University) Prize for 1911 is awarded to Professor A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885), formerly Fellow of the College, for his Essay entitled "Some Problems of Geodynamics."

The Thirlwall Prize for 1911 has been awarded to H. F. Russell Smith (B.A. 1909). Mr Russell Smith has also been elected to the Allen Scholarship.

Sir William Browne's Medals for a Latin Ode and for a Greek Epigram have been awarded to J. B. P. Adams, Scholar of the College.

Mr E. A. Weston (B.A. 1902), who was appointed an Assistant District Commissioner in Southern Nigeria in 1907, and subsequently transferred on promotion as Junior Assistant Colonial Secretary of that administration, has been appointed an Assistant Colonial Secretary with effect from 1 October last.

Mr J. H. E. Crees (B.A. 1904) has been appointed Headmaster of the Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester.

Mr Michael F. J. McDonnell (B.A. 1904) has been appointed Assistant District Commissioner in the Gold Coast.

Mr O. C. Smith (B.A. 1909) has been appointed to a Science Mastership at Mill Hill School.

Mr J. L. Sathé (B.A. 1907), who passed 28th in the examination for the Home and Indian Civil Services in 1908, has been appointed to Aligarh.

Mr G. Moncrieff Robinson (1904—7), who joined the Rhodesian police soon after leaving Cambridge, has received his commission. He is at present stationed at Filabusi.

Miss Mary Ann Hoare, who died recently, bequeathed to the College the following Stocks: £133 12s. 6d. India 3% Stock; £104 15s. 6d. London County 3% Stock; £300, 2½% Consols. Upon Trust—"to pay the annual income thereof to two deserving undergraduates, being Sizars of the said College and Members of the Protestant Church, to be elected from time to time by the Council of the said College, in such proportions as, having regard to their merits, the Council shall think fit, such Exhibition to be called the Thomas Hoare Exhibition and to be held by each of the Exhibitioners respectively until he shall take his Bachelor's Degree and thereafter and so on from time to time the said Exhibitions shall again become open for competition and election by the Council aforesaid. The first of such Elections to be made as soon as conveniently may be after my decease. And my will is that the Exhibitioners shall be elected from time to time by the Council for proficiency in Mathematics and in making such election the Council of the College shall give special preference to Undergraduates, being Sizars of limited means and of good morals and manners but that otherwise the Council of the College shall have full liberty to make such regulations as regards the time of election the

tests for ascertaining the attainments of the candidates and the amount to be awarded to each as they shall from time to time see fit."

Mr Thomas Hoare in whose memory this bequest is made was a brother of Miss M. A. Hoare. He came to St John's from University College School, London. He took his degree in the Mathematical Tripos of 1860 as seventeenth Wrangler. He then held masterships in private Schools at Plymouth and Wimbledon, and latterly was a master at Boston Grammar School. He died 21 February, 1870, at 39, Cambridge Street, Pimlico, London, aged 33.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *The Liturgy of the Primitive Church*, by R. M. Woolley, B.D., Rector and Vicar of Minting, Lincs. (University Press); *Studies in the origins and aims of the four Gospels*, by the Rev. J. M. Wilson, D.D., Canon of Worcester (Macmillan); *Physiological Principles in Treatment*, by W. Langdon Brown, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Bailliere, Tindall and Cox); *The Archaeological Survey of Nubia; Report for 1907-08, Vol. II. Report on the Human Remains*, by G. Elliot Smith and another (Ministry of Finance, Egypt, Survey Department, Cairo, National Printing Department); *Leaves from the Diary of a Literary Amateur*. John Herman Merivale 1819-1844 (Hampstead. The Priory Press); *A Companion to Latin Studies*, by J. E. Sandys, Litt.D., Fellow of St John's College and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge (University Press).

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1910

For the Subjects see vol xxxi, p. 407.

<i>First Year.</i>	J. B. P. Adams.	} equal.
<i>Second Year.</i>	A. H. Sleight.	
<i>Third Year.</i>	H. P. W. Burton H. Dutton	

ADAMS' MEMORIAL PRIZE 1910.

The Adams Memorial Prize has been divided between

R. O. Street,
A. H. S. Gillson,

their essays being of equal merit, and both chose as their subject "The Distribution of Electricity on a conducting spherical bowl, and allied problems."

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Elected December 1910.

Commencing residence October 1911.

Scholarships :

- Garner, H. M., Market Bosworth Grammar School, £80 for Mathematics.
 Carter, H. R., Haileybury College, £80 for Classics.
 Care, H. C., University College School, £80 for Natural Science.
 Parry, B. K., King Edward's School, Birmingham, £80 for Natural Science.
 McCulloch, W., Manchester Grammar School, £60 for Classics.
 Brock, E. G., Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, £60 for Mathematics.
 Jones, F. B., Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, £60 for Natural Science.
 Foden, W. B., Newcastle High School, Staffs., £60 for Natural Science.
 Hardisty, C. W., Manchester Grammar School, £60 for Modern Languages.
 Weston, E., South Shields High School, £40 for Mathematics.
 Odgers, L. N. B., Rugby School, £40 for Mathematics.
 Smee, C. W., Dulwich College, £40 for Classics.
 Taylor, H. C. N., Charterhouse, £40 for Classics.
 Vernon, C. H., Oundle School, £40 for Natural Science.

Exhibitions :

- Davies, R. M., St David's College, Lampeter, £30 for Classics.
 Polack, A. I., Clifton College, £30 for Classics.
 Atkinson, G., Hymers College, Hull, £30 for Natural Science.
 Johnson, L., Highgate School, £30 for Natural Science.
 Miller, E., City of London School, £30 for Natural Science.
 Lindsell, J., Uppingham School, £30 for Natural Science.
 King, W. P. J., Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, £30 for History.
 Taylor, F. L., Hackney Downs School, £30 for History.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, Esq. *Treasurer*—J. J. Lister, Esq.
First Boat Captain—R. F. Donne. *Second Boat Captain*—C. G. Carpenter.
Hon. Sec.—R. S. Clarke. *Junior Treasurer*—H. E. Chasteney. *First Lent Captain*—H. Parker. *Second Lent Captain*—W. P. Dodd. *Third Lent Captain*—B. R. Streeten. *Fourth Lent Captain*—C. P. Aubry. *Additional Captain*—H. C. Evans.

College Trial Eights.

Owing to the unexpected flooding of the river the races could not be held till December 12th, which date was too late for their appearance in the October number of *The Eagle*. The river, however, was still high, which fact added both to the labour of the oarsmen and the interest of the event. On account of the furious ardour with which Father Cam rolled his usually sluggish tide, the course of the races was shortened by one hundred yards. The two Senior Boats were coached by R. F. Donne and C. G. Carpenter. Previously there had appeared to be little difference in these

crews, but, during the actual trial of their skill, Carpenter's boat lost, it is supposed, through the tradition of "keeping it long against the stream," which may have caused them to row too slow a stroke. Anyhow, the other crew "kept it lively" over the course, and so won easily.

The Juniors, toiling with zest against the adverse circumstances, caused much excitement on the towpath. The boat coached by W. P. Dodd was a "favourite," but that redoubted mariner H. C. Evans upheld his reputation as a tamer of waves and men, and so brought in his crew victorious by about the space of a second.

The Rugger Boat, leaping to their oars at the same sound that started the Junior Eights, held their bold course in pursuit, but the fates were against them. Two's oar was wrested from him by the flood, and the noble barque was only descried in the distance when the third Junior had finished its course.

The following are the winning crews:—

<i>Senior Crew.</i>	<i>Junior Crew.</i>
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>)	T. Trought (<i>bow</i>)
2 A. P. Bunt	2 J. F. Harris
3 W. D. Wells	3 A. K. Fison
4 H. T. Mogridge	4 G. W. Bain
5 L. E. Tanner	5 E. H. F. Blumhardt
6 A. T. Hedgecock	6 E. E. Raven
7 K. S. Waters	7 E. H. Shepperd
G. A. M. Griffiths (<i>stroke</i>)	N. V. Holden (<i>stroke</i>)
J. A. H. Scutt (<i>cox</i>)	H. P. Heimann (<i>cox</i>)
<i>Coach</i> —R. F. Donne.	<i>Coach</i> —H. C. Evans.

The Lent Term.

On Tuesday, January 10th, the L.M.B.C. commenced practice on the river. This was a week before full term commenced, and for a day or two the noble Cam rejoiced in few oars that were not scarlet. Almost immediately four eights were made up, and shortly afterwards five. Eventually, however, six gallant ships began to ply daily between the boat house and Baitbite Locks.

For some time it appeared that there was little or no difference between the first two boats. The results of neck and neck races up the Long Reach were unsatisfactory to the First Boat. But Mr Bushe-Fox, who was now riding on the towpath as coach, soon brought about many changes from the third boat upwards that restored things to their proper order.

At this time the First Boat was being stroked by A. C. Nicholls, but during training he relinquished his office to Edwards, who had been stroking the Second Boat. He did great credit to his new position. The Third Boat was stroked throughout practice by G. A. M. Griffiths, whose old reputation was that of a slow wielder of the oar, but who now improved very considerably as the days went on. Mr Bushe-Fox took on the duties of coaching the First Boat. For the Second Boat H. F. Russell-Smith and C. G. Carpenter shared tuition on the towpath, R. F. Donne coached the Third, C. G. Carpenter the Fourth, W. P. Dodd the Fifth, and H. Parker the Sixth. When the Term commenced Lady Margaret had four boats on the official racing lists, having achieved a right to possess a place in the Third Division by much pluck and labour in the races last year. Now it came to pass that Fitzwilliam Hall claimed their ancient and undoubted heritage, and so placed a galley upon the river. This meant that L.M.B.C. IV. had to take the chance of being bumped off the river, since as they were last but one when Fitzwilliam Hall appeared, the last boat vanished and they were left to brave the fortunes of another trial.

A Fifth Boat had been entered for the 'getting-on' races, and now on Tuesday, February 7th, Selwyn III. prepared to contest a station race with them, in which the fifth boat came out victorious. The next day, however, after a good race, Caius IV. wrested their laurels for them. Then came the fateful Saturday: the day was glorious and warm when L.M.B.C. IV. started the bumping race with Caius IV. in chase. They had every prospect of success, but alas! They started off at much too slow a stroke, and had to acknowledge defeat ere Grassy Corner was reached. The grim ogre of misfortune, however, had as usual more than one trouble for those whom he visited. When on this same day the First Boat were rowing their last course Edwards, who was stroking, collapsed in the Plough Reach, and so, having strained a muscle, he was unable to continue rowing, which was both unfortunate to the Club and exceedingly bad luck for him. Cole took his place, and J. C. Irving ascended from the Second Boat. Although the result of the bumping race was unhappy, the thanks of the Club are due to those of the crew who volunteered their services.

The Races.

First Night.—That ogre before mentioned, it now seemed, had taken his flight, for, though the First Boat was not altogether lucky, good fortune certainly smiled in an unusually

benign way upon the Lady Margaret Boat Club. The First Boat got a good start, and gained on Jesus. It seemed that there was no danger from behind, but as the race progressed First Trinity gained slowly and surely up the Long Reach, and caught Lady Margaret between the railway bridge and the "Pike and Eel."

The Second Boat were more fortunate, and bumped First Trinity III. in the Long Reach; and further back in that Division the Third Boat, advancing with cyclonic fury, bumped Selwyn I. at Post Corner.

Second Night.—The First Boat, after a splendid start, bore down on the old enemy of the first night with hot revenge kindled in their breasts. Steadily they gained till Ditton Corner saw the much desired bump consummated. Very skilful coxing was by no means a small factor in the attainment of this victory.

The Second Boat wrought prodigies of valour, for not only did they bump Caius II. in the Second Division but rowed Sandwich Boat and bumped Jesus II., having thus made three bumps by the end of the second night.

The Third Boat in no way tarnished the brilliant fortunes of the day by their conduct, but, with fine indifference, throwing aside the wake of Emmanuel II., saluted their stern most generously in the reedy confines of the "Gut."

Third Night.—First of all Lady Margaret I. did not get a good start and First Trinity did. Then there was not much difference between the two boats till in the Long Reach First Trinity began to gain, and just before the "Pike and Eel" was reached they bumped.

The Second Boat, however, glutted with success, waxed even more fat by bumping Queens' I. at the glass houses.

The Third Boat smiting the sounding furrows with the fury of a steam tug, hazarded their lives in that water which stretches from Batesbite to Grassy Corner, and so far gained on Clare II., but alas! when they did not bump there, their ardour was somewhat spent and their quarry escaped.

Fourth Night.—On this night the calm waters of the Cam presented a scene of riot and intoxication; leaping into froth-crested waves they raced from the breath of a veritable hurricane down the river. Against this hurly-burly the First Boat toiled in the wake of First Trinity. Lady Margaret had a very good start, and commenced going up at once. At Grassy Corner the distance of half a length only separated the crews. At Ditton it was reduced to less than a quarter.

And just as First Trinity were entering the Long Reach Lady Margaret brought off the longed-for bump.

The Second Boat, greedy for more spoils, came fiercely into the teeth of the storm like a fate irresistible, till, while Grassy Corner was yet ahead, the Corpus cox was made to acknowledge defeat, and so they made their fifth bump.

The Third Boat, with eager keel devouring stream and tempest, held its grim course by Post and Gut and Plough. And when the "railings" were about a length from their bows they attained their noble end, and Clare II. pulled into the bank a conquered foe.

First Boat.

	st.	lbs.
H. C. Evans (<i>bow</i>)	10	8
2 B. R. Streeten	11	2
3 K. S. Waters	10	11
4 J. C. Irving	12	4
5 B. Moody	11	9
6 R. S. Clarke	12	9
7 A. P. Cullen	9	9
J. H. Cole (<i>stroke</i>)	10	8
H. L. Rees (<i>cox</i>)	8	5

Coach—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox.

Characters of First Lent Boat.

Bow—A hard and consistent shover, but rather short in the water, and needs a longer swing. Has erratic moments when he rushes forward and fails to lay hold of the water.

Two—Improved both in steadiness and ease, and rowed better than he has ever done before. Has still to learn to get a firm beginning, and to row the blade through in one piece.

Three—Has much improved his finish, and is developing into a stylish oar. Must get his leg work on quicker and keep it on throughout the stroke.

Four—Greatly improved, but needs to swing further back and finish the stroke with his oar carried back on to the chest, and not go to meet it.

Five—A good trier, and improved a lot during practice. Needs more firmness about the beginning, and to sit square at the finish. At present both ends of the stroke are weak, and a deal of honest endeavour thrown away.

Six—Was a great element of steadiness in the crew. Has improved his swing and finish, but has yet to learn how to take the water quickly and with his full power, and to use his legs to the best advantage.

Seven—Was consistently good during practice, and rowed extremely well in the races. For his weight he did a marvellous amount of work with a full sized blade, and his time keeping was excellent.

Stroke—Deserves great praise. Considering he was not well and had had no previous experience of stroking, he rowed with great steadiness and life. His spurts round Ditton will long be remembered.

Cox—Steered faultlessly. He took beautiful corners, and in the straight gave nothing away.

Second Boat.

	st.	lbs.
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>)	9	12
2 N. V. Holden	10	12
3 W. A. C. Darlington	11	6
4 A. T. Hedgecock	12	7
5 L. E. Tanner	12	12
6 H. Chell	12	9
7 C. C. Gale	12	3
A. C. Nicholls (<i>stroke</i>)	10	4
J. L. Hughes (<i>cox</i>)	7	10

Coach—C. G. Carpenter.

Characters of Second Lent Boat.

Bow—Is easy in his swing and has control of his movements, but must learn to take the water quicker and keep his leg work on all through the stroke.

Two—Still need more dash, and must use his legs.

Three—A hard worker, but too stiff coming forward and consequently heavy handed and slow in applying his work.

Four—Can also do a lot of work, but needs more smartness. He must learn to swing his shoulders well back at the finish and so lengthen his stroke.

Five—Improved very much during practice, but still has not got complete control of his body when coming forward, and this makes him slow getting in. He must use his legs more at the beginning of the stroke.

Six—Worked hard and, though he came in late, filled his place at six well. He must start his stroke with his legs and carry his shoulders well back at the finish.

Seven—Has a good easy swing and in the races did a great deal of work. If he carried his shoulders well back at the finish and brought his elbows past his side he would improve his stroke very much and be able to get his hands away quicker.

Stroke—As his hands come in to his chest his back gives and this spoils his finish and recovery. However, he gave the heavy crew behind him plenty of time and stroked exceedingly well in the races.

Cox—Can steer very well at times, but when racing must remember to keep his own course and must not shoot until he is sure of making a bump.

Third Boat.

	st.	lbs.
E. H. F. Blumhardt (<i>bow</i>)	10	1
2 C. P. Aubry	11	3
3 H. E. T. Vale	11	4
4 L. H. Shelton	11	1
5 A. R. Gregory	11	0
6 J. K. Dunlop	11	4
7 W. S. Laidlaw	10	11
G. A. M. Griffiths (<i>stroke</i>)	10	0
J. A. H. Scutt (<i>cox</i>)	8	0

Coach—R. F. Donne.

Third Boat Characters.

Bow—Will be more useful when he has put on weight, and learned to swing straight and get hold of the work quicker. He is improving fast.

Two—Is still rather short, and tries too hard coming forward. He jumps on to the beginning well, but has yet to learn to keep the blade driving to the finish by the combination of leg work and body swing. There is too much bounce about him.

Three—Works hard in races and generally in practice, but must learn to apply his mind to the rhythmical poetry of motion and to forget the bank and the soothing appeal of still nature. The five little scarlet sunsets at the beginning of each stroke in front of him are of more importance than the one he sometimes looks round for.

Four—Must remember that he is a delicate and intricate piece of machinery which is intended to work in unison with seven other beautifully calculated pieces and that he is not a piston rod shooting backwards and forwards. In spite of this terrible fault he does a terrific amount of work.

Five—Was weak in the early stages of practice, but a few days before the races he found his legs and rowed extremely well all four days, and in spite of shortness of body managed to keep the stroke long.

Six—Works hard consistently in practice and races. This will take him a long way, especially when he learns to control his body.

Seven—Is the neatest oar in the boat, and has given form to the crew, but he should try to break something.

Stroke—Was again chiefly answerable for the success of the boat by keeping a steady swing going. A few days before the races he surprised the whole river by working up a fast stroke. He stroked splendidly in the races.

Cox—Steered very well in the races, and kept perfectly cool through his first experience of bumping races. He has been improving throughout the Term, but there is still room for more on the corners, and he must always keep straight in the straight. A cox must use his initiative in a tight place, in spite of stray remarks from the bank.

On the night before the races commenced a very successful "Non-smoking Smoker" was held in Lecture-room VI. to cheer up the hearts of those who were to strive for honours on the morrow.

Except for the loss of the Fourth Boat this has been an extraordinarily successful Term for the Lady Margaret Boat Club, and, if the genuine keenness, which at present exists throughout the Club, continues, the Fourth Boat should have no difficulty in regaining its place next year.

The First Boat had bad luck in losing their stroke just before the races, but none the less they pulled themselves together and quite did themselves justice, J. H. Cole fulfilling the duties of stroke very creditably. The Second Boat are to be congratulated on getting their oars; they rowed splendidly in the races. The Third Boat did very well, and had hard luck in not making four bumps.

The success of the Club was suitably celebrated by a Supper in Lecture-room VI., and later by a bonfire in the Second Court.

The hearty thanks of the Club are due to H. F. Russell-Smith for giving so much of his time to coaching the different crews during the Term.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—C. B. Thompson. *Hon. Sec.*—T. R. Banister.

2nd XI. Hon. Sec.—W. D. Sykes.

We cannot report a season of unbroken triumph, but on the other hand we can lay claim to more than one meritorious victory. Last Term's results are recorded in the December No. This Term we have been defeated by Clare (1—3) and by St Catharine's (0—6), while we won against Jesus (4—2) and Trinity (3—1). At the time of writing there still remains to be played off the last League fixture, the return match with Trinity. As a team we have only shown true form on occasions. We have been handicapped through the disorganization of the forward line, who, owing to injuries and lack of material, have not had a real chance of settling down. The hard work of the attack, indeed, has devolved on one or two who deserve all praise for what success they have achieved. The half-backs have done some hard work very well both in attack and in defence, which has, as a whole, been fairly sound.

Colours have been awarded to H. R. E. Clark, E. H. Robinson, and B. R. Streeten.

The 2nd XI. are winding up a busy and successful season by an attempt to win a place in the Third Division, which we hope they will succeed in doing.

Characters :

T. R. Banister (goal). Has had several "off-days" this season, but perhaps his worries as Secretary have had something to do with this.

M. T. Lloyd (right back). Places the ball with judgment. Has a useful turn of speed, but does not possess a good understanding with his partner.

E. H. Robinson (left back). Has played some really good games. Tackles well, but is inclined to wander too far up the field and give an opening to his opposing wing, though he often makes good recoveries when apparently beaten.

H. R. E. Clark (right half). Marks his man well, but would do better if he took more chances. Stronger in defence than attack.

C. B. Thompson (centre half). A most successful and popular Captain. Has had more than his fair share of work to do, much of which must have been disappointing. Always plays a sound and polished game.

H. Chell (left half). A powerful half back who uses his weight very well. Occasionally makes beautiful passes to his wing.

T. T. Scott (outside right). Has adapted himself quite successfully to a new position. Possesses strength and pace, and will do better with more experience. Ought to keep further up the wing and to show greater confidence in himself.

T. W. Watson (inside right). Has played some brilliant games. Has a better understanding with the centre than the wing. Shoots well, and does not delay to do so when in position.

H. F. Brice-Smith (centre forward). Has had hard work in leading the attack. Is an individual player, who has had to do too much fetching and carrying.

G. D. Reid (inside left). Powerful, tricky, and a strong shot. Added much necessary sting to the attack when he played. Uses his weight well and disorganises the opposing defence on his day.

B. R. Streeten (outside left). The Club was unfortunate in losing his services during the Lent Term. Played hard and energetic games both on the wing and inside. Not a good shot, but is a persistent worry to the opposing defence.

Also played A. P. Cliff (outside left). Is not a forward, but has tried to fill a weak place in the team with considerable keenness. Is at some disadvantage against heavy opponents, but puts in occasional good centres.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—H. R. Ragg. *Hon. Sec.*—B. F. Armitage. *Hon. Treas.*—Mr E. A. Benians. *Committee*—G. N. Nicklin, H. Chell, R. S. Clarke, G. D. Read, R. McD. Winder, R. F. Donne.

The feature of this season has been the Inter-Collegiate Competitions, which have taken the form of a sort of tournament. The events taking place in the first competition in which any college was engaged also served the purpose of being the corresponding events in the annual College Sports. Thus our match with Peterhouse on November 25th, 1910, was at the same time the Scratch-events portion of our College Sports. The results of this match, which we easily won, are appended; Ragg's 100 yards was the outstanding event:—

Quarter-Mile—R. B. Beveridge (Peterhouse), 1; H. R. E. Clark (St John's), 2; R. B. Odgers (St John's), 3; A. L. Keigwin (Peterhouse), 4. Won by 4 yards. Time, 56 3-5 secs.

Putting the Weight—C. H. Atkinson (Peterhouse), 30 ft. 3½ ins., 1; H. R. Ragg (St John's), 30 ft., 2½ ins., 2; A. R. Shamshad (Peterhouse), 27 ft., 7½ ins., 3.

Long Jump—G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 18 ft., 5½ ins., 1; A. L. Keigwin (Peterhouse), 16 ft., 6 ins., 2; T. Kitching (Peterhouse), 16 ft., 2 ins., 3.

One Mile—R. S. Clarke (St John's), 1; B. F. Armitage (St John's), 2; A. G. Ashton (Peterhouse), 3. Won by 10 yards. Time, 4 min. 42 3-5 sec.

100 Yards—H. R. Ragg (St John's), 1; L. H. Shelton (St John's), 2; M. T. Lloyd (St John's), 3; R. B. Beveridge (Peterhouse), 4. Won by 6 yards. Time, 10 2-5 sec. (1 yard inside).

High Jump—G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 5 ft. 5½ ins., 1; A. Watkins (St John's), G. H. Atkinson (Peterhouse), and N. Weir (Peterhouse) tied at 5 ft. 1 in.

Half-Mile—R. S. Clarke (St John's), 1; G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 2; H. R. E. Clark (St John's), 3; R. B. Beveridge (Peterhouse), 4. Won by 30 yards. Time, 2 min. 6 sec.

Throwing the Hammer—H. R. Ragg (St John's), 61 ft. 6 ins., 1; A. R. Shamshad (Peterhouse), 60 ft., 2; R. S. Clarke (St John's), 56 ft. 6 ins., 3.

120 Yards Hurdle—G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 1; F. Dale (St John's), 2; T. W. Watson (St John's), 3. Won by 3 yards. Time, 19 4-5 secs.

Two Miles—B. F. Armitage (St John's), 1; A. G. Ashton (Peterhouse), 2; M. F. Walsh (Peterhouse), 3; F. M. Condor (St John's), 4. Won by 60 yards. Time, 10 min. 22 4-5 secs.

In the next round, held this term, on February 6th, we were drawn against King's, and after a most exciting match they won on the last event by 12 points. Unfortunately R. S. Clarke was unable to run. If he had been competing it is possible that we might have got into the Final. The following were the results:—

100 Yards—H. R. Ragg (St John's), 1; P. J. Baker (King's), 2; M. T. Lloyd (St John's); G. W. Sinclair (King's), 0. Won by 2 yards. Time, 10 3-5 secs.

High Jump—G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 5 ft. 5 ins., 1; G. W. Sinclair (King's), 5 ft. 1 ins., 2; H. S. O. Ashington (King's), 0.

Quarter-Mile—E. C. Kinghorn (King's), 1; H. R. E. Clark (St John's), 2; G. E. Toulmin (King's), 3; E. L. Heyworth (King's), 0; R. B. Odgers (St John's), 0; G. D. Read (St John's), 0. Won by 1 yard. Time, 55 3-5 secs.

Putting the Weight—G. D. Read (St John's), 32 ft. 8 ins., 1; J. C. Firth (King's), 29 ft., 2; R. McD. Winder (St John's), 27 ft. 11½ ins., 3.

Long Jump—G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 18 ft. 10½ ins., 1; G. D. Read (St John's), 17 ft. 6½ ins., 2; A. E. Seddon (King's), 17 ft. 3½ ins., 3.

Two Miles—B. F. Armitage (St John's), 1; J. C. Waller (King's), 2; H. S. O. Ashington (King's), 3; W. R. H. Reynolds (St John's), 0. Won by 60 yards. Time, 10 mins. 17 4-5 secs.

120 Yards Hurdles—E. L. Heyworth (King's), 1; G. W. Sinclair (King's), 2; G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 3; C. C. Watson (King's), 0; F. Dale (St John's), 0; G. D. Read (St John's), 0. Won by 6 yards. Time, 17 4-5 secs.

Half-Mile—P. J. Baker (King's), 1; E. C. Kinghorn (King's), 2; H. R. E. Clark (St John's), 3; H. S. O. Ashington (King's), 0; P. V. Kemp (St John's), 0; R. B. Odgers (St John's), 0. Time, 2 mins. 7 1-5 secs.

Throwing the Hammer—E. H. de Bunsen (King's), 84 ft., 1; G. D. Read (St John's), 73 ft. 7 ins., 2; A. E. Seddon (King's), 64 ft. 6 ins., 3.

One Mile—P. J. Baker (King's), 1; H. S. O. Ashington (King's), 2; W. Mulholland (St John's), 3; H. Chell (St John's), 0; B. F. Armitage (St John's), 0. Time, 4 mins. 49 secs.

Our match against Keble College, Oxford, was held on Friday, March 10th, at Oxford. This we won by 7 events to 2. Results:—

100 Yards—H. R. Ragg (St John's), 1; M. T. Lloyd (St John's), 2; E. G. Payne (Keble), 3. Won by 3 yards. Time, 10 2-5 secs.

High Jump—G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 5 ft. 1 in.; R. E. H. Shaw (Keble), 4 ft. 10 ins.; F. B. Burr (Keble), 4 ft. 10 ins.

Quarter-Mile—C. J. Ellwood (Keble), 1; H. R. E. Clark (St John's), 2; E. G. Payne (Keble), 3. Won by 20 yards. Time, 52 3-5 secs.

One Mile—R. S. Clarke (St John's), 1; A. W. M. Griffiths (Keble), 2; H. Chell (St John's), 3. Won by 50 yards. Time, 4 mins. 52 3-5 secs.

120 Yards Hurdles—K. C. Raikes (Keble), 1; G. D. Read (St John's), 2; C. B. Matheson (Keble), 3. Won by 4 yards. Time, 18 3-5 secs.

Putting the Weight—G. D. Read (St John's), 32 ft. 5 ins., 1; H. R. Ragg (St John's), 29 ft. 10 ins., 2.

Long Jump—G. N. Nicklin (St John's), 19 ft. 3 ins., 1; A. C. R. David (Keble), 18 ft. 10 ins., 2; G. D. Read (St John's), 18 ft. 5½ ins., 3.

Half-Mile—R. S. Clarke (St John's), 1; K. C. Raikes (Kemble), 2; H. R. E. Clark (St John's), 3. Won by 40 yards. Time, 2mins. 4secs.

Two Miles—F. H. Emmett (Kemble), 1; G. Woodham (Kemble), 2; C. F. Smith (St John's), 3. Won by 150 yards; 50 yards between the second and third. Time, 10mins. 58secs.

The team for the Inter-Collegiate Relay Race on Monday and Tuesday, March 13th and 14th, is as follows:—H. R. Ragg, R. S. Clarke, M. T. Lloyd, and H. R. E. Clark.

THE HOCKEY CLUB.

Our prospects at the beginning of the season were not so bright as last year, but, on the whole, the standard of play has been better. Again this year, as was the case last season, the defence has been seen to be the most prominent element in the team. We have been unfortunate in having to play some of the most important League fixtures when we were unable to turn out full strength.

Characters.

W. M. Durant, capt. (centre forward). Has improved since last year. He does not keep his place sufficiently in the forward line. He works very hard, and always drops back to help the defence when hard pressed. He has made a good captain, and sets a splendid example of keenness.

F. B. Reece, hon. sec. (right half). Has played right half this season, a position which he has filled very creditably, being a hard-working player, though perhaps a little too strenuous at times. Especially good in defence, feeds his wing man well, but should pass more frequently to his inside man. Has made a capable and energetic secretary, whose advice has always been valuable.

J. R. Stoddart (centre half). A welcome re-appearance in the side. His defensive play is very sound. But he is rather inclined to pass too hard to his forwards. A glutton for work.

J. H. Perry (inside left). A much improved player. He works very hard, and occasionally shoots well. He must get out of the habit of giving "sticks" in the circle.

A. T. Edwards (outside right). He occasionally centres and shoots well. He rather lacks vim, and does not go hard enough when he has got the ball.

E. K. Quick (goal). An improved player, having gained by experience. He has been most reliable throughout the season. He is generally very safe and clears well.

H. M. Lloyd (left back). Has played some very good games this season. He tackles well, and especially the wing man. When hitting he should try not to volley the ball nor "follow through."

R. A. Warters (outside left). Has had a difficult position to fill. He works hard, but he must try and get away quicker and centre sooner and harder.

G. W. Bain (left half). Feeds his forwards well, and is generally sound in defence. He is handicapped by lack of pace. He should do more work in the circle.

G. D. Read (right back). Rather an unreliable player. He clears well, but is rather inclined to keep the ball too long and to be careless in passing to his forwards. He should be quicker in making up his mind as to what he is going to do.

J. B. P. Adams (inside right). Rather a disappointing player. He occasionally shoots well, but he must learn to pass accurately, and not to stroll about with the ball.

THE CHESS CLUB.

This Term has shown a great improvement both in keenness and in standard of play on the part of members. The Club has met fairly regularly, and considerable interest has been displayed.

The Club can congratulate itself that the Inter-Collegiate Board Championship has fallen to St John's College for the first time in its history. We unexpectedly beat St Catharine's in the first round, and, by virtue of a bye, met and defeated Queens' in the final, winning on all five boards. We are therefore champion Chess College—a most creditable achievement.

The following represented St John's in one or more of the matches:—A. Watkins, P. M. Williams, W. H. Carter, B. B. Steimann, T. R. Banister, P. Quass.

THE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—R. U. E. Knox, G. I. C. Marchand. *Captain*—R. McD. Winder. *Hon. Sec.*—B. L. Watson. *Committee*—R. F. Donne, G. T. M. Bevan, G. L. Ritchie, F. G. Burr, W. M. N. Pollard.

Various new regulations have been brought forward this term by the C.U.R.A., and the Club has now become amalgamated with that body. The advantages are numerous, a greatly reduced subscription perhaps being the most prominent. The membership of the Club has already greatly increased, and all members of the O.T.C. who have not already joined should do so at once. Several Spoon Competitions have been arranged, and to ensure that a tyro will not have to compete against a more experienced shot members have been divided into three classes according to merit.

In the Wale Plate Competition, held last term, the 1st team was third and the 2nd fourth out of thirteen competing teams.

G. L. Ritchie won the College Cup, G. T. M. Bevan being second.

The first League Match was shot on February 21st *v.* Trinity, under extraordinarily unfavourable conditions. The

team, with the exception of G. L. Ritchie (97) and F. G. Burr (95), failed to do themselves justice, and were beaten by 21 points.

A 2nd League Match *v.* Jesusii, Caiusii, and Trinityii, and a 1st League Match *v.* Jesusi have been postponed owing to unfavourable weather.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

We regret that the unfortunate illness of Dr Tanner has deprived us for a time of our President and customary chairman; but, in spite of this, three well-attended and enthusiastic meetings have been held. We believe that the membership now constitutes a record.

The first meeting of the Term was held in Dr. Tanner's rooms on February 1st, when Mr. Glover read a delightful paper on "John Evelyn." Several distinguished visitors attended, and contributed not a little to the subsequent discussion.

On February 22nd, in E. F. Sayer's rooms, N. V. Holden took as his subject "The Organisation of Military Power." The discussion, provoked by his very thoughtful judgments, was almost parliamentary in its ferocity.

The last meeting took place in C. W. Previté Orton's rooms, on March 8th, when E. H. F. Blumhardt read a paper on "Jean Jacques Rousseau." We commend to his contemporaries the very high standard he has set them.

CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

Only one paper has been read this Term. It was hoped that the Society would enjoy a paper from Mr Duke, but unfortunately he was unable to find time for it.

The following paper was read:—

Feb. 10th. "Politics in Literature," by S. E. Sears.

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—R. U. E. Knox. *Treasurer*—Dr J. E. Marr.
Secretary—L. R. Shore.

Since the beginning of the Lent Term the following papers have been read:—

Jan. 25th.....	"Parasitism of Rust Fungi".....	A. P. Lang
Feb. 8th.....	"Cuckoos".....	F. Kidd
March 1st.....	"Melanesian Marriages".....	Dr. W. H. R. Rivers
March 15th.....	"Röntgen Rays".....	G. N. Nicklin

During the Term the following have been elected members of the Club:—Messrs. S. B. C. Ferris and H. E. Chastenev.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—H. W. Todd. *Ex-Presidents in residence*—Mr Hart, C. S. Fleet, R. F. Donne, R. H. A. Colton, E. J. Toase, B. R. Streeten. *Secretary*—R. A. Bentley. *Treasurer*—W. M. Pollard. *Committee*—V. J. H. Coles, G. N. L. Hall.

The meetings this Term have been well attended, and members entered keenly into the discussions after the papers. Mr Derbyshire read a very suggestive and highly instructive paper on "Catholicity," which was much appreciated. The paper by Mr Austin, although not strictly theological, gave an interesting picture of the attitude adopted by educated Romanists towards their Church. Mr Pass was unfortunately ill, and could not read his paper, but sent in his place the Rev. M. W. Champneys, who read an excellent paper on "The knowledge of God." The Society wishes to express its gratitude to those members of it who have so kindly entertained it. The following is a list of the papers:—

Feb. 24th. "The Meaning of Catholicity," by Rev. J. R. Derbyshire, in R. H. A. Cotton's rooms, H, New Court.
Mar. 3rd. "Masterlinck's contribution to Modern Thought," by S. Austin, B.A., in V. J. H. Coles' rooms, E, New Court.
Mar. 10th. "The knowledge of God" (in the place of Mr Pass' paper on "Life in Christ"), by the Rev. M. W. Champneys, in G. N. L. Hall's rooms, H, First Court.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—H. R. Ragg. *Vice-President*—C. F. Smith. *Hon. Sec.*—G. E. Jackson. *Committee*—T. R. Banister, B. F. Armitage, J. K. Dunlop.

The Debates of the Term have been ceremonial rather than enthusiastic. The Society has registered some rather inconsistent decisions, which it will no doubt disown and reaffirm in future Terms. The Visitors' Debate was a pleasant oasis in a desert of arid argument; and it is on record that three members represented the Society at Jesus College. The lack of interest in alcohol displayed on this occasion is strangely at variance with the performance of the Society in Hall. No doubt, however, consistency demands too high a price.

The following Debates have been held this Term:—

On Saturday, January 21st, J. A. Hunter moved "That this House deplores the policy of the Government as expressed in the Parliament Bill." Ayes: J. A. Hunter, J. K. Dunlop, H. N. Leakey, L. H. Shelton. Noes: T. R. Banister, S. M. Green, G. I. C. Marchand, J. R. Earp, B. B. Steimann, E. G. Nicholson. The Hon. Opener having replied, there voted: for the motion 10, against the motion 13. The motion was therefore lost by 3 votes.

On Thursday, January 28th, B. F. Armitage moved that "In view of the recent upheaval in Sidney Street, this House is of opinion that immediate and drastic measures should be taken to exclude aliens from the country." Ayes: B. F. Armitage, G. W. Bain, T. R. Banister, M. T. Lloyd, J. A. Hunter, H. N. Leakey. Noes: C. F. Smith (Vice-President), E. B. Adamson, A. E. Button, A. Watkins, B. B. Steimann. On a division there appeared: for the motion 7 votes, against the motion 11 votes. The motion was therefore lost by 4 votes.

On Saturday, February 11th, D. S. Fraser moved that "To dispense with capital punishment would, in the opinion of this House, be a grave error in legislation." Ayes: D. S. Fraser, J. B. P. Adams, J. K. Dunlop, S. M. Green, T. R. Banister, F. L. Engledow. Noes: T. Clough, H. C. Evans, B. B. Steimann, F. G. Burr. The Hon. Opener having replied, on a division there appeared: for the motion 9 votes, against the motion 5 votes. The motion was therefore carried by 4 votes.

Visitors' Debate.—On Thursday, February 16th, P. J. Baker (King's College) moved "That this House would welcome a larger element of Puritanism in English Social and Public Life." There spoke: for the motion, J. H. Allen (Jesus College), Vice-President of the Union Society; C. F. Smith (St John's College), Vice-President of the St John's Debating Society. Against the motion, J. T. Sheppard (King's College), Ex-President of the Union Society; K. F. C. Callaghan (Caius College); H. P. W. Burton (St John's College), President of the Union Society. The absence of the Rev. P. N. Waggett (Christ Church, Oxford), who had arranged to speak third, was much regretted. The Hon. Opener having replied, on a division there appeared: for the motion 21 votes, against the motion 17 votes. The motion was therefore carried by 4 votes.

On Saturday, March 4th, H. F. Russell-Smith moved "That this House considers the eating of a cake preferable to the keeping of it." Ayes: H. F. Russell-Smith, B. L. Watson, G. E. Jackson, B. B. Steimann. Noes: G. I. C. Marchand (Ex-Pres.), M. T. Lloyd, J. A. Hunter. The Hon. Opener having replied, on a division there appeared: for the motion 11 votes, against the motion 4 votes. The motion was therefore carried by 7 votes.

As we go to press we hear that at the sixth and last debate the retiring President *may* hold forth on the words, "I have run my course." The condition implied will be decided by popular clamour.

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

G Company (St John's).

Officers—2nd-Lieuts. F. G. Burr and W. M. N. Pollard. Col.-Sergt. B. Moody. *Sergts.* R. F. Donne, G. I. C. Marchand, R. McD. Winder, and L. R. Shore.

During this Term there has been the usual programme of two Field-days and three Night-operations. The attendance at these parades was quite up to the average, while the Freshmen turned out on each occasion almost to a man.

In the Recruits' Inter-Company Night-Marching Competition the Company did very well, coming out fourth on the list, and being only two points behind the winners, who scored twenty-four out of twenty-five marks.

Later on in the Term an Inter-Company Night-Marching Competition was held for the Cup presented by Sir Robert Walker, Bart., when the Company was again just beaten, this time by half a mark; but there is a great deal of consolation in the fact that the Company commanded by R. U. E. Knox (late Sergeant of Section III.) won the Cup. This fine performance is mainly due to the efforts of W. M. N. Pollard and K. S. Waters.

On Thursday, March 9th, a most successful Smoking Concert was held in Lecture Room VI, when one of our distinguished visitors gave us some excellent selections on the bagpipes. On Tuesday, March 14th, General French is coming down to inspect the Corps at work.

Owing to a new scheme, Members of the Company may obtain practice in Rifle and Revolver shooting for a nominal payment per annum, and so it is hoped that they will take it up as much as possible.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Dr Sandys, Mr Cox, Mr Graves, Mr Mason. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Ward, Dr Tanner, Dr Rootham, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr How (*Senior Treasurer*), J. B. P. Adams, B. F. Armitage, C. P. Aubry, H. P. W. Burton, R. S. Clarke, R. F. Donne, C. C. Gale (*Junior Treasurer*), F. Kidd, M. T. Lloyd, G. I. C. Marchand, B. Moody (*Junior Secretary*), W. M. N. Pollard, E. K. Quick, H. R. Ragg, E. E. Raven (*Junior Secretary*), C. F. Smith, B. R. Streeten, H. W. Todd, B. L. Watson, R. McD. Winder.

Since the issue of the last number of *The Eagle* the Rev. P. T. Martin, one of the two Junior Missioners, has left us for India to work in the Mission Field. We desire to extend to him every wish for success in his new work, though his presence will be greatly missed at the Mission in Walworth.

Members of the Committee have already started the arduous task of collecting subscriptions this year. We hope

that by beginning to collect this Term, instead of delaying until the summer, we shall be suiting the convenience of everyone, and that it will result in a long-looked-for increase in the total amount collected. There is plenty of room for improvement in this direction.

In the Christmas Vacation ten members of the College visited the Mission—this is somewhat better than past years, but Mr Morgan and his helpers would welcome the visit of even more in the coming Vacation. There is always a bed at the Hostel, and those who find they can come down for a few days will receive a hearty welcome.

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Prof. H. S. Foxwell, M.A. *Treasurer*—Dr L. E. Shore. *Musical Director and Librarian*—Dr Rootham. *Committee*—Prof. E. J. Rapson, the Dean, A. A. Guest-Williams, G. I. C. Marchand, H. F. Bruce-Smith, H. J. Brauholtz, R. B. Odgers, R. McD. Winder, A. P. Long, C. B. Thomson, C. W. Guillebaud, H. M. Lloyd, D. C. T. Twentymann, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster. *Secretary*—B. F. Armitage.

The chief event in the life of the Musical Society this Term was the performance of Bach's Cantata No. 80, "A stronghold sure is God our Lord," and the Motet, "Sing ye to the Lord," for double chorus, in the College Chapel on Sunday, February 26th. The performance was, if anything, above the standard the Society has set for itself—thanks to the unusual ability of its Conductor in getting the most out of the material at his command.

There have also been two Smoking Concerts, of which programmes are appended. Prof. Rapson very kindly took the chair at the first one, and Dr Rootham at the second, and in so doing contributed not a little to the success of the evenings. D. Marshall, of Caius, was to have sung at the first one, but was unable to come at the last moment, and R. McD. Winder successfully filled up the gap in the programme. Our visitor for the Second Concert was A. J. W. Willink, of King's. We have rarely heard such delightful singing, and the double encore in each part was well deserved.

The String Trio and Vocal Quartette were a feature at each Concert.

The following was the Programme of the First Concert:

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO... "Mélodie d'un paysan" *Paderewski*
G. MACLAY.
2. SONG..... "May Dew" *Sterndale Bennett*
R. D. FOSTER.
3. VIOLIN SOLO..... Sonata *Grieg*
H. H. H. LORENZ.
4. SONG.....
R. McD. WINDER.

5. QUARTETTE..... "Beware" *Halton*
R. D. FOSTER, R. B. ODGERS, P. V. KEMP, R. McD. WINDER.

PART II.

6. TRIO for Violin, Violin 'Cello, and Piano *Mozart*
G. W. BAIN, R. B. ODGERS, A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS.
7. SONG.....
R. McD. WINDER.
8. VIOLIN SOLO "Andantino" *Beethoven*
G. W. BAIN.
9. QUARTETTE..... "The Long Day Closes" *Sullivan*
R. D. FOSTER, R. B. ODGERS, P. V. KEMP, R. McD. WINDER.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Chairman—Prof. Rapson.

Programme of the Second Concert :

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO..... Sonata in E major *Beethoven*
Allegro, Allegretto, Allegro comodo.
A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS.
2. SONGS..... { (i) "If she forsake me" *Philip Rossiter*, 1601
(ii) "Phyllis was a faire maide" *M.S.* 1615
R. B. ODGERS.
3. TRIO—No 1, for Violin, 'Cello, and Pianoforte *Haydn*
Andante, Adagio, Rondo.
G. W. BAIN, R. B. ODGERS, H. J. BRAUNHOLTZ.
4. SONG..... "Bredon Hill" *Dalhousie Young*
A. J. W. WILLINK (King's).
5. VOCAL TRIO..... "Dame Durden" *Dr Harrington*
A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS, R. B. ODGERS, R. McD. WINDER.

PART II.

6. VIOLIN SOLO..... "Chant sans Paroles" *E. H. Lemare*
A. J. WILMOTT.
7. SONG..... "If I urge my kind desires" *Philip Rossiter*
A. J. W. WILLINK (King's).
8. PIANOFORTE SOLO..... "Papillons" (Op 2) *Schumann*
H. J. BRAUNHOLTZ.
9. SONGS... { (i) "Birds in the high Hall garden" } *Arthur Somervell*
(ii) "Go not, happy day"
R. McD. WINDER.
10. QUARTETTE..... "A Franklyn's Dogge" *A. C. Mackenzie*
R. D. FOSTER, R. B. ODGERS, A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS, R. McD. WINDER.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Chairman—Dr Rootham.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

The date of the College Ball has been provisionally fixed for Tuesday, June 13th. Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, R. B. Odgers, A, New Court.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1911.

The Rev. E. C. Dewick (B.A. 1906) has been appointed Tutor and Dean of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, and Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History at the University of Liverpool.

The Rev. A. S. Roscamp (B.A. 1898) has been appointed by the patron, Mr F. J. Harrison, to the new Church which he is building at Wallasey, Liverpool. Mr Roscamp has held curacies at All Saints, Prince's Park, and at Mossley Hill, and has also acted as Divinity Lecturer at St Edmund's College.

On March 21 it was announced that the King, on the recommendation of the Home Secretary, had been pleased to appoint Mr Henry Thomas Kemp, K.C. (B.A. 1878) to be Recorder of York. Mr Kemp is a former McMahon Law Student of the College.

On Sunday, March 26, the Bishop of Leicester dedicated a new stained-glass window, which has been placed in the Church of Barrow-on-Sour by the Rev. T. Gwatkin to the memory of his father, the Rev. Richard Gwatkin (B.A. 1813), who was Vicar of Barrow from 1832 to 1853. The subject of the window is "St Paul and St Barnabas."

Captain W. L. Harnett (B.A. 1899), M.B., B.C., Indian Medical Service, has been posted for civil employment in Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Mr C. A. H. Townsend (B.A. 1896), I.C.S., Settlement Officer, Hissar, was in January last appointed Director of Land Records in the Punjab.

Mr T. E. Page (B.A. 1873) has been appointed a Governor of Shrewsbury School, on the nomination of the Lord Chief Justice of England.

The Rev. W. O. Sutcliffe (B.A. 1880) has been appointed to a Canonry in Westminster Cathedral.

The Rev. F. J. Wyeth (B.A. 1900), Assistant Master at Elizabeth College, Guernsey, has been appointed Headmaster of Newport Grammar School, Essex.

Mr H. F. Dunkley (B.A. 1908), I.C.S., Burma, has been transferred from Rangoon and posted to the headquarters of the Bassein Sub-Division, Bassein District.

Dr J. R. Tanner has been appointed a Trustee of the Union Society in succession to the late Master of Emmanuel.

The Rev. C. E. Cooper (B.A. 1877), Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, British Columbia, and Rector of the Church of the Holy Saviour, Victoria, has been appointed Vicar of St Botolph's Church, Lincoln, England.

Ds F. B. Fisher (B.A. 1910) has accepted an appointment in the Bank of Bengal.

Ds G. Waterhouse (B.A. 1910), late Scholar of the College and Tiarks University Scholar, has been appointed Lecturer in English at the University of Leipsig.

An interesting feature of the King's Levée, held on Monday, May 29th, was the presentation, at His Majesty's express desire, of those gentlemen who held commissions in the Volunteer Force in 1859 and 1860; and we are glad to notice that the "C.U.R.V." was represented by Sir H. E. Oakeley, Jesus College, The Rev. W. Done Bushell, St John's College, and J. Armine Willis, Esq., King's College, who were Captains of Nos. 1, 2, and 3 Companies respectively. The first Captain, however, of the St John's Company was not Mr Bushell but Mr Newbery, then a Fellow of the College, who died, and was succeeded in the Captaincy by Mr Bushell in 1861. The Rev. Robert Burn and the Right Hon. Sir Richard C. Jebb would also, had they lived, been amongst those qualified for presentation.

JOHNIANA.

The recent discussion in the *Times* on the heraldic 'Eale,' 'Yale,' or 'Jall' is not without interest for members of the College. The first quotation is taken from a letter of April 28 written by Mr W. H. St John Hope, and the second is the substance of a communication from the Master of Christ's, dated May 10, relating to the corresponding position of the 'Yale' in the arms of the sister foundation:—

"Yales do not occur 'in the arms of the Countess of Richmond,' who used simply her paternal arms of Beaufort. But yales do occur as supporters of her arms on both of the Lady Margaret's seals, as well as on the gatehouses of her two Colleges at Cambridge. A yale likewise forms the device of the seal of the *custos* or Master of Christ's College, and, if I remember rightly, one is shown on the St John's College seal as well. In each of these cases, save the Lady Margaret's older seal, the yale

is spotted. On the College gatehouses the beast's horns are curved like rams', but on the founndress's seals the horns are straight, and one extends in front of the head and the other backwards, in accordance with description in the Bestiary quoted by Mr Druce.

Now these supporters of the Lady Margaret Beaufort are clearly derived from one of those of her father, John Beaufort, K.G., Earl and afterwards Duke of Somerset, whose arms on his stallplate at Windsor are supported by an eagle and a yale. This latter beast has been looked upon hitherto and described (by myself amongst others) as an heraldic antelope, but he is obviously a yale, with big tusks, 'a tail like an elephant's,' and large curved horns extended forwards and backwards respectively."

"The *eale* is far older than the Crusades. Pliny (Nat. Hist., VIII., 21, 73-74) describes the animal as bred amongst the Ethiopians:—

"apud eosdem et quae vocatur *eale*, magnitudine equi fluviatillis, cauda elephanti, colore nigra vel fulva, maxillis apri, maiora cubitalibus cornua habens mobilia quae alterna in pugna sistuntur eaque infesta aut obliqua, utcumque ratio monstravit."

The word may be connected with the Hebrew 'ayyal, which, I understand, is translated by the word "hart" in the Bible and is doubtless connected with the Arabic iyyal, or even more probably, as a learned friend tells me, with ya-'el, the Hebrew for wild goat. Moreover, all authorities agree that the animal came from Ethiopia and not from Palestine. The Rev. Edward Topsell, who was resident at Christ's College in 1587, in his "Historie of Foure-footed Beastes," 1607, gives the following description of the *eale*, now known as the *yale* or *jail*:—

"There is bred in Ethiopia a certain strange Beast about the bignesse of a Sea-horse, being of colour blacke or brownish: it hath the cheekes of a Boare, the tayle of the Elephant, and hornes aboue a Cubit long, which are moouable upon his head at his owne pleasure like eares; now standing one way, and anone mouing another way, as he needeth in fighting with other Beastes, for they stand not stiffe but bend flexibly, and when he fighteth, he always stretcheth out the one, and holdeth in the other, for purpose as it may seeme, that if one of them may be blunted and broken, then hee may defend himselfe with the other. It may well be compared to a Sea-horse for aboue all other places it loueth best the Waters."

I am but an indifferent Herald and cannot determine whether the supporters of Lady Margaret's shield are *eales* or not, but if they are the following is a description of them as they were sculptured in 1505-6.

The arms on the outside of Christ's College gateway, which are better preserved than those on that of the sister College, show animals with a deep chest and a somewhat slender hinder body. Their faces are like those of the goats, being provided with what is called in the United States a "chin beard." They have short ears and a low mane. The horns are not very long, but longer than the head, ringed, and whilst one stretches forward over the face the other stretches backwards over the body. This, did we not know the habits of the *eale*, might be put down at first sight to ignorance on the part of the sculptor of the art of perspective. They are "bezanté" and the spots, which are uniformly scattered, represent bezants and not natural spots. This is perhaps a point in favour of their being antelopes, because, with the exception of a few species, such as *Tragelaphus decula* and *T. scriptus*, which have a few bars and spots, antelopes are not spotted. I can see no trace of the "cheekes of a boare." A comparison of the tail with that of the elephant is very unfair to Lady Margaret's supporters. Of all the parts of its external anatomy the one the elephant has least reason to be proud of is its tail; whereas the tail of the *eale* is long, well-formed, and ends in three most comely tufts. Both supporters are males. I cannot see any traces of tusks. All four hooves are cleft.

Supporters similar to those on Christ's College gatehouse occur again over the door of the Master's Lodge, but these are of a later date and are not shown in Loggan's print of 1688.

An animal in all respects resembling these occurs on the seal of the Master of Christ's, and Mr St J. Hope's memory has misled him when he states that the *eale* on this seal, which is believed to have come from Lady Margaret, is not "spotted" (*i.e.*, in my reading bezanté); and again he is incorrect when he says that the horns on the seal are straight. They are beautifully curved, one in front and one behind. If the creature be an *eale*, it is an *eale* apparently 'couchant' or perhaps 'lodged.'"

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. Treasurer—Mr J. J. Lister.
1st Boat Captain—R. F. Donne. 2nd Boat Captain—C. G. Carpenter.
Hon. Sec.—R. S. Clarke. Junior Treasurer—H. E. Chastaney. 1st Lent Captain—H. Parker. 2nd Lent Captain—W. P. Dodd. 3rd Lent Captain—B. R. Streeten. Additional Captain—C. P. Aubry.

Lent Term.

After the Lent Races the Clinker Four made its annual appearance on the river. C. G. Carpenter kindly undertook the duties of coaching it. The crew was as follows:—

- H. C. Evans, bow
- 2 H. Chell
- 3 B. Moody
- J. C. Irving, str.
- H. L. Rees, cox

During practice the crew showed good form and seemed likely to do well in the races, but when the time came they quite failed to do themselves justice and were beaten fairly easily by Queens'.

The Scratch Fours took place at the end of the Term. Five boats were entered and the order of the winning crew was as follows:—

- A. R. Gregory, bow
- 2 B. R. Streeten
- 3 R. F. Donne
- H. E. Chastaney, str.
- G. W. Bain, cox

Easter Term.

The success of the Club in the Lent Races caused the rowing prospects for this Term to be exceptionally bright, but the fates seem to have been against us, and the rowing has been on the whole rather disappointing.

The 3rd Boat seemed likely to do great things in the "Getting On" Races, but they were unfortunately a little too forward and were at their best about a week before the races took place. They were drawn against Christ's II., but in the

actual contest they failed to show that "life" and smartness which they had been wont to show in practice, and were beaten rather easily.

Mr P. J. Lewis again kindly came up and coached the 1st Boat during the early stages of practice. Some difficulty was experienced in settling the order of the crew owing to a lack of heavy men, but, nevertheless, changes have not been nearly so frequent as in past years. The crew rapidly improved and began to show signs of becoming a fast combination, but there was all along a tendency to hang over the stretcher and consequently to miss that clean hard beginning which is of all things most necessary if pace is to be obtained. This was a very marked characteristic of the first two boats all through the Term, and in the end proved to be their undoing, for both crews found it impossible to row, with any degree of comfort, the fast stroke necessary in a bumping race, owing to a lack of firmness over the stretcher.

The Second Boat suffered all through the Term from a continual change of coaches, and never really got together.

Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox kindly coached the First Boat during the last four weeks' practice, and the hearty thanks of the Club are due to him for his untiring efforts. H. F. Russell-Smith has also kindly given up much of his time to coaching.

The final order of the first two boats was as follows:—

<i>First Boat.</i>		<i>Second Boat.</i>	
	G. L. Day, <i>bow</i>		H. C. Evans, <i>bow</i>
2	R. F. Donne	2	L. A. Allen
3	H. Parker	3	C. P. Aubry
4	B. R. Streeten	4	A. T. Hedgcock
5	J. C. Irving	5	B. Moody
6	R. S. Clarke	6	J. H. Coles
7	C. G. Carpenter	7	K. S. Waters
	H. E. Chasteney, <i>str.</i>		A. C. Nicholls, <i>str.</i>
	H. L. Rees, <i>cox</i>		J. A. H. Scutt, <i>cox</i>

The Races.

First Night. The 1st Boat got off badly and never looked like keeping away from 3rd Trinity, who came up steadily from the start and made their bump at Ditton Corner. The 2nd Boat made some impression on 1st Trinity III., but were themselves steadily overhauled by Queens' and had to acknowledge defeat in the Plough Reach.

Second Night. The 1st Boat again got off none too well, owing to "three" and "five" getting their buttons out of their riggers on the first stroke. Emmanuel I. got within a length, but were then bumped by 1st Trinity II. There was therefore no further danger from behind and the crew

rowed over. The 2nd Boat had a great race with their old rivals, Trinity Hall II. Twice they were nearly bumped, but eventually got over with half a length to spare.

Third Night. The 1st Boat started much better than on the two previous nights, but none the less found it impossible to keep away from the victorious 1st Trinity II., which bumped them in the Plough Reach. The 2nd Boat rowed with more dash and did not let Hall II. get anywhere near them. They also went up considerably on 1st Trinity III., but failed to make a bump.

Fourth Night. The 1st Boat got quite a good start and went up a little on 1st Trinity II. The ground was soon lost, however, and attention had to be paid to Emmanuel I., who were coming uncomfortably near. Twice they got within half a length, but on each occasion they were shaken off and at the finish were more than their distance away. The 2nd Boat made a final effort to catch 1st Trinity III.; they got within three quarters of a length in the Gut, but failed to overhaul them.

The hearty thanks of the crews are due to the Master, the Dean, Mr and Mrs Bushe-Fox, Mr Lister, and Mr and Mrs Collin for their kind hospitality.

Characters of the Second Boat.

Bow—Takes it from the stretcher with his legs and body better than anybody else in the boat, but is very short forward and does not sit high enough at the finish.

Two—Has been rowing with too stiff an action this term. He is short in his swing and does not bring it home on to his body, but he takes hold of the water well.

Three—Rowed well considering that he had never rowed on the bow side till a fortnight before the races. He is inclined to rush his slide, dip over the front step, and sky his blade. All this would be cured if he kept his feet up.

Four—Has no natural swing and so throws himself forward in a heap. He consequently misses the beginning. However there is plenty of work in the middle of the stroke, and if he could loosen himself out, he should be a useful oar.

Five—Can take it well with either his legs or his shoulders. He is a consistent worker and has been swinging much better this term.

Six—A hard worker, to whom rowing comes naturally. He must try not to dip over his stretcher as he gets his work on. His habit of letting his toes come off half way through the stroke makes him rather weak and short at the finish.

Seven—Failed to catch the beginning until quite the end of practice, when he dropped into his old form and rowed very well in the races. He must avoid jumping his body up before his hands are away, as it makes him clip the finish.

Stroke—A variable oar—not an obvious virtue in a stroke. But, when he steadies himself on his front stop and remembers to get his hands away he rows with some rhythm and plenty of life.

Cox—Steered very well in the races. In practice he wants to be rather more alert and to give more room to boats passing him.

The Lowe Double Sculls.

As there was only one entry for this event three Lady Margaret pairs entered. They were H. C. Evans and R. F. Donne, B. R. Streeten and J. C. Irving, P. H. Cole and R. S. Clarke. The latter pair reached the final, but were beaten somewhat easily by S. E. Swann and C. M. Stuart, the Trinity Hall pair.

CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—H. F. Brice-Smith. Hon. Sec.—E. E. Raven.
Hon. Sec. 2nd XI.—H. W. Todd.

Result of the Season :—Played 20 ; Won 7 ; Tied 1 ; Drawn 8 ; Lost 4.

With poor prospects, and an unfortunate lack of fresh material, the outlook at the beginning of the season was not promising. However, the team have acquitted themselves well, and a very satisfactory record results. The batting has been somewhat uneven, and has depended on three or four men for a large score ; but the tail nearly always rose to the occasion when required. E. K. Quick scored centuries against Emmanuel and King's, and H. F. Brice-Smith against Christ's. The brunt of the bowling has devolved on E. E. Raven and F. E. Woodall, both of whom have done remarkably well ; the former has taken 68 wickets, the latter 50. It is distinctly satisfactory that, on the excellent wickets which have prevailed throughout the Term, only three sides have declared against us. The fielding of the team has been a great improvement on last year, though on two occasions a dropped catch robbed us of victory.

Our thanks are due to the Cryptics and A. L. Gorrings XI. for two most enjoyable games, and we hope to see both teams again next year.

We heartily congratulate E. K. Quick on his well-deserved "Crusaders."

Colours have been given to G. F. Lord, H. W. Todd, R. McD. Winder, F. C. Oakley, and T. W. Watson.

Batting Averages.

Batsmen	Innings	Times not out	Highest score	Runs	Aver.
E. K. Quick.....	20	1	135	873	45.94
H. F. Brice-Smith	17	0	113	561	33.00
C. B. Thompson.....	15	0	86	435	29.00
W. A. Darlington	11	8	15*	79	26.33
A. P. Cliff.....	11	4	50*	161	23.00
G. F. Lord	19	5	59*	306	21.85
R. McD. Winder.....	9	0	44	191	21.22
G. D. Read	6	0	42	122	20.33
H. W. Todd.....	16	3	50*	255	19.61
F. E. Woodall.....	17	0	40	275	16.05
E. E. Raven.....	11	1	38	158	15.80
T. W. Watson.....	17	2	36*	226	15.06
F. C. Oakley	7	2	12*	35	7.00

Also batted :—E. B. Adamson 15*, 8*, 13*, 4 ; A. Watkins 16*.

* Signifies not out

Bowling Averages.

Bowlers	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Aver.
R. McD. Winder ...	37	2	194	11	17.63
E. E. Raven	286	22	1228	68	18.05
A. Watkins.....	34	4	101	5	20.20
F. E. Woodall	247.5	21	1014	50	20.28
G. F. Lord.....	151	11	662	21	31.52

Matches.

- v. Trinity Hall.* Won. Trinity Hall 83 (E. E. Raven 7 for 41). St John's 198 for 5 (C. B. Thompson 86).
- v. Cryptics.* Won. St John's 138 (E. K. Quick 52) and 199 (E. K. Quick 47, C. B. Thompson 48). Cryptics 135 (F. E. Woodall 7 for 56) and 150 (E. E. Raven 6 for 57). An exciting finish. The Cryptics put up 130 for 3 in their second innings, but then collapsed in an attempt to make runs against the clock.
- v. Jesus.* Won. St John's 174 (T. W. Watson 36, E. K. Quick 30, G. F. Lord 30). Jesus 151 (E. E. Raven 6 for 61). Jesus failed before some steady bowling by Raven and Woodall.
- v. Caius.* Drawn. St John's 216 for 6 (E. K. Quick 91, G. F. Lord 31 not out). Caius 135 for 3. Rain stopped play.
- v. Selwyn.* Won. Selwyn 165 (E. E. Raven 8 for 42). St John's 223 for 5 (H. F. Brice-Smith 93, C. B. Thompson 84). H. F. Brice-Smith and C. B. Thompson batted exhilaratingly.
- v. King's.* Drawn. St John's 239 for 8 (E. K. Quick 135, C. B. Thompson 53). King's 213 for 7. Our first wicket put up 98. Quick batted admirably, and gave no chance.
- v. Queens'.* Drawn. Queens' 248 for 6. St John's 187 for 6 (R. McD. Winder 44, G. D. Read 42, T. W. Watson 34 not out, F. E. Woodall 31). With Raven not fit, and Woodall stale, our bowling lacked sting.
- v. Emmanuel.* Drawn. St John's 220 for 6 (E. K. Quick 117 not out). Emmanuel 207 for 6. Another invaluable innings by Quick. A most exciting finish.
- v. Trinity.* Lost. St John's 181 (E. E. Raven 38, F. E. Woodall 32). Trinity 185 for 9 (E. E. Raven 5 for 78, G. F. Lord 4 for 34). A dropped catch lost us the game.
- v. Downing.* Won. Downing 111 (E. E. Raven 7 for 46). St John's 135 for 8 (G. D. Read 42, H. W. Todd 40). A hurricane innings by Read, who scored 42 out of the first 47.
- v. Pembroke.* Lost. Pembroke 319 for 4. St John's 151 (E. K. Quick 42). Against a strong side with two Blues we failed badly.
- v. A. L. Gorrings XI.* Drawn. St John's 243 for 7 (H. F. Brice-Smith 68, G. F. Lord 59 not out, R. McD. Winder 41). A. L. Gorrings XI. 154 for 3.
- v. Christ's.* Drawn. St John's 251 for 4 (H. F. Brice-Smith 113, G. F. Lord 36). Christ's 148 for 6. H. F. Brice-Smith's innings was beyond all praise.

- v. Corpus.* Tied. Corpus 197 (R. McD. Winder 6 for 84). St John's 197 for 7 (H. F. Brice-Smith 73, A. P. Cliff 50 not out). A splendid finish: twelve were wanted off the last over, and all but one of these were secured.
- v. Bedford Grammar School.* Lost. St John's 136 (C. B. Thompson 40, E. K. Quick 33). Bedford 191. A really miserable failure. After the first wicket the batting collapsed. Over a dozen catches were dropped.
- v. Sidney.* Won. Sidney 123 (F. E. Woodall 8 for 32). St John's 124 for 3 (H. W. Todd 80 not out, F. E. Woodall 40). F. E. Woodall carried everything before him.
- v. Queens'.* Drawn. Queens' 277 for 3. St John's 172 for 5 (E. K. Quick 81, G. F. Lord 34).
- v. Trinity.* Drawn. St John's 230 (E. K. Quick 91). Trinity 151 for 7. Once again a dropped catch proved expensive.
- v. Jesus.* Lost. Jesus 262. St John's 129. Jesus turned out a full side, while we had five men away.
- v. Caius.* Won. St John's 308 for 6 (H. F. Brice-Smith 70, E. K. Quick 37). Caius 169. Caius had a weak side, but our batting was most encouraging.

Characters.

- H. F. Brice-Smith (Captain).* Captained the side admirably. A fine forcing bat, with a great variety of shots. Rarely failed when runs were wanted. The best field on the side. Deserves great credit for having sacrificed so much to the cricket.
- E. E. Raven.* The mainstay of the attack. An excellent bowler who thoroughly deserved all his wickets. Has played some very useful tenth wicket innings and has made a capable and energetic secretary.
- C. B. Thompson.* A good fast-scoring bat who has played some excellent innings. With Quick he has been responsible for many useful first wicket partnerships. A safe long field.
- E. K. Quick.* A really sound bat. With a strong defence he is most difficult to get out, and rarely fails to score off a bad ball. A thoroughly reliable slip.
- G. D. Read.* A hard-hitting if unorthodox bat, and an excellent field. Unfortunately, work has deprived the eleven of his services for the majority of matches.
- F. E. Woodall.* With Raven has borne the brunt of the attack. A very useful bowler, especially on a crumbling wicket; but must avoid sending down loose balls on the leg. An excellent slip.
- H. W. Todd.* A strong bat with a splendid off-drive. Always difficult to get out, and when set has played some useful innings. An energetic field.
- G. F. Lord.* A useful change bowler, who rarely failed to break up a partnership. He must avoid a tendency to bowl on the leg. Has made several useful scores, and hits the ball hard.
- R. McD. Winder.* Has the makings of a really good slow bowler. As a bat, has played some vigorous innings, being very strong on the leg side.
- F. C. Oakley.* Has been unfortunate as a bat. His defence has on more than one occasion been most useful to the team. As a field he is worth a place on most sides.

T. W. Watson. Has kept wicket with success. As a bat he started the season well, but subsequently proved disappointing, no doubt mainly owing to tripos work. Has many strokes at his command, but must learn to hit harder.

C.U.O.T.C.—"G" COMPANY.

2nd Lieut.—F. G. Burr. *2nd Lieut.*—W. M. N. Pollard. *Col.-Sergt.*—B. Moody. *Sergts.*—R. F. Donne, G. I. C. Marchand, L. R. Shore, J. B. Hunter. *Lcc.-Sergt.*—K. S. Waters.

This Term has mainly been occupied in preparing for the Annual Inspection and for the Coronation. Nine representatives are going to assist in lining the streets for this latter procession, while nine others are to go up on the night of the 22nd to take part in the City Progress. Owing to the keen competition for a place in the processions, a meeting of the Officers and Sergeants was held to choose the requisite number, when they decided that, as far as was practicable, the men who had done the most drills during the current year should go.

At the beginning of Term the Company entered for the Inter-Varsity Drill Cup, when it secured the fourth place out of nine competing teams. This was about equal to its previous performances, as the Company has not been lower than fourth in any competition in which it has taken part, while for the Night Marching Cup it was second by only half a point.

On the whole one can look back on this year with a feeling of satisfaction and with the thought that a forward movement is still being made; this being especially evident when one counts the number of "A" Certificates gained during this year, and when one sees what a great number of drills the Freshmen and Recruits have kept.

It is with a feeling of great regret that one realises that another year is nearly ended, which means that so many familiar figures will no longer appear on parades with "G" Company.

Lieut. F. G. Burr is, in all probability, going down, unless the slight disagreement with his examiners brings him into residence for a fourth year. Col.-Sergt. B. Moody is also going elsewhere after three years of excellent service to the O.T.C., and in him the Company will lose one of the most tactful and efficient N.C.O.'s it is likely to produce for some time to come.

One is also sorry to see that nearly all the senior N.C.O.'s have come to the end of their residence in Cambridge, but there can be no better guarantee for the future success of the Company than the fact that Lieut. W. M. N. Pollard is taking over the command next year.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—F. E. Woodall. *Hon. Secretary*—F. W. McAulay.

Matches—Played 7 ; won 1 ; lost 6.

At the beginning of the Lent Term the College Lacrosse prospects were far from being hopeful, but although the results of the matches do not appear to be very good, the interest that was taken in the game, especially by the Freshmen, makes the future of Lacrosse in the College very bright.

Although a large proportion of the matches were lost, yet with a little more luck some of the defeats would have been turned into victories ; especially is this the case in the League match against Christ's.

The Freshmen who took the game up showed great enthusiasm and improved wonderfully during the Term. It is to be hoped that they will still further improve in 'crosse-handling, which was the weakest point of their play, and which is also the hardest to learn.

We congratulate F. E. Woodall on playing in the inter-University match, and on the brilliant display that he gave in the North v. South match at Lord's in April. We also congratulate the following on being awarded their colours :—S. Lees, D. F. Foster, F. D. Adamson, W. F. Eberli, E. H. Robinson, R. A. Bentley, H. R. E. Clarke, and J. P. Denham.

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—L. R. Shore. *Treasurer*—Dr T. E. Marr. *Secretary*—F. Kidd.

Since the beginning of the Easter Term the following papers have been read :—

May 3rd..... "Researches in Hydrodynamics"L. A. Allen
May 10th..... "Patent Coke Ovens"B. L. Watson
May 24th..... "The Dispersal of Plants"Prof. A. C. Seward

During the Term Prof. A. C. Seward has become an Honorary Member of the Club. J. C. Andrews has been elected a Member.

THE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—R. U. E. Knox, G. I. C. Marchand. *Captain*—R. McD. Winder. *Hon. Sec.*—B. L. Watson. *Committee*—R. F. Donne, G. T. M. Bevan, G. L. Ritchie, F. G. Burr, W. M. N. Pollard.

Our prospects at the beginning of the Term were extraordinarily bright, and we have not altogether failed to cover ourselves with glory. Cambridgeshire was easily beaten, Lancing defeated, and the Grantham Cup won by a wide

margin. We were unfortunate in being unable to turn out our full strength against Trinity and Caius, and deserved a better place than third in the League.

G. L. Ritchie is to be congratulated on his Half-Blue, and B. L. Watson on his Trial Colours.

G. L. Ritchie won the College Cup with a score of 97, F. G. Burr was second with 94.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—R. A. Bentley. *Ex-Presidents in residence*—Mr Hart, C. S. Fleet, R. F. Donne, R. H. A. Cotton, E. J. Toase, B. R. Streeten. *H. W. Todd. Secretary*—W. M. N. Pollard. *Treasurer*—V. J. H. Coles. *Committee*—G. N. L. Hall, C. G. T. Colson.

The meetings on the whole have been well attended. The Society was pleased to have Mr Pass's paper, which, owing to illness, was not read last Term. Thanks are due to those members who kindly entertained the Society. The following is a list of the papers :—

April 28. "Inspiration," by the Rev. R. St J. Parry, in R. H. A. Cotton's rooms, H, New Court.

May 6th. "Atonement," by the Rev. J. C. H. How, in C. G. T. Colson's rooms, H, New Court.

May 13th. "Life in Christ," by Mr Pass, in B. R. Streeten's rooms, E, First Court.

THE SWIMMING CLUB.

Hon. Sec.—D. T. C. Twentyman.

The Swimming Sports took place on Tuesday, May 30th, and Thursday, June 1st. The following are the results :—

50 Yards Scratch.—1, G. D. Read ; 2, F. Kidd.

50 Yards Breast Stroke.—1, E. Davies ; 2, B. F. Armitage.

100 Yards Handicap.—1, S. I. Levy ; 2, E. Davies.

Throwing Polo Ball.—1, G. D. Read ; 2, A. P. Cullen.

Dive.—1, F. Kidd ; 2, G. D. Read.

Plunge.—1, S. I. Levy ; 2, F. Kidd.

Steeplechase.—1, F. Kidd ; 2, A. P. Cullen.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—The Master. *Hon. Treasurer*—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. *Captain*—R. B. Odgers. *Hon. Secretary*—H. M. Lloyd. *Committee*—Mr R. P. Gregory, J. H. Parry, M. T. Lloyd.

We can hardly look back upon our matches this year with satisfaction. In League matches we were regularly at our worst, and as "our best" is not very brilliant it is hardly to be wondered at that we lost more than we won. We certainly ought to have done very much better. The annual match against "The Past" was played on the morning

of June 13th, and was not finished, owing to lack of time and other engagements of various kinds. We had, however, time to be photographed and to play four finished matches, three of which we lost. The teams were as follows: "Past"—L. H. K. Bushe-Fox and V. W. J. Hobbs, A. Chapple and L. A. Allen, and V. C. Boddington and C. B. Rootham. "Present"—P. H. Winfield and R. B. Odgers, W. M. N. Pollard and M. T. Lloyd, and G. W. Bain and H. F. Russell-Smith.

Colours have been given to H. M. Lloyd (Hon. Sec.), W. M. N. Pollard, M. T. Lloyd, W. H. T. Ottley, and G. W. Bain. The matches played were as follows:—

Date.	Opponents.	Result.	For.	Agst.
April 25.....	St. Catharine's	Lost	4 ...	5
" 28.....	King's	Lost	1 ...	8
May 1.....	Selwyn	Won	8 ...	0
" 3.....	*St. Catharine's	Lost	4 ...	5
" 4.....	*Sidney	Won	7 ...	2
" 6.....	Queens'	Lost	3 ...	6
" 8.....	*Peterhouse	Walk-over		
" 9.....	Corpus	Lost	2 ...	6
" 12.....	Jesus	Lost	3 ...	6
" 13.....	*Magdalene	Lost	2 ...	7
" 16.....	*Fitzwilliam Hall ...	Lost	2 ...	7
" 17.....	Selwyn	Won	6 ...	3
" 19.....	*Trinity Hall	Lost	4 ...	5
" 24.....	*Downing	Won	6 ...	3
" 26.....	Caius	Lost	3 ...	6
" 29.....	Sidney	Won	5 ...	4
June 2.....	Trinity	Scratched		
" 3.....	Queens'	Scratched		
" 6.....	Mayflies	Lost	1 ...	8

* Denotes League Matches.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

A full account of the College Ball will be found in the next number of *The Eagle*. It is said to have gone off with much success to the strains of the Moritz Wurm's Blue Viennese Band, supported throughout by the College Kitchens.

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—H. S. Foxwell, M.A. *Treasurer*—L. E. Shore, M.D., *Musical Director*—C. B. Rootham, M.A., Mus.D. *Hon. Sec.*—B. F. Armitage. *Committee*—Professor E. Rapson, Rev. H. F. Stewart, B.D., A. A. Guest Williams, B.A., G. I. C. Marchand, B.A., H. J. Braunholtz, H. F. Brice-Smith, R. McD. Winder, R. B. Odgers, A. P. Long, C. B. Thomson, C. W. Guillebaud, H. M. Lloyd, D. C. T. Twentyman, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster.

The work of the Musical Society this Term has been taken up with preparations for the May Concert, and chorus-practices have been held regularly throughout the Term. At a committee meeting on May 10th, Mr. G. R. Edwards was elected secretary for the ensuing year.

The May Concert was held on Monday, June 12th, in the College Hall (by kind permission of the Master and Fellows), and though the attendance was good it was not quite up to that of the last two years, possibly owing to the fact that counter-attractions on the same night were greater in number this year than usual. The actual concert was, however, one of the best that the Society has given. The centre of interest lay, as is so often the case, in the part-music. The concert began with the oldest known piece of part music that exists—the quaintly simple and delightfully-mediæval old round for six parts, "Sumer is icumen in," sung by six members of the chorus. The original manuscript was transcribed by John of Fornsete, a monk of the Monastery of Reading, in about the year 1226, and it may be seen in the British Museum. The whole chorus followed this up by singing Pearsall's more modern (1825) setting of a different version of the same words, and a certain peculiar resemblance between the two settings showed how well Pearsall had caught the atmosphere of the time when the words were written. If men taunt us with being an unmusical nation we can point to our beautiful Madrigals, the expression of the natural and simple musical sense that is in us. Sixteenth century writing was represented by Morley's "Fire, Fire, My Heart," and then in striking contrast to all this the chorus finished up the first part of the programme with Dr. Rootham's new part song, "The Stolen Child," (set to words by W. B. Yeats) a good example of twentieth century writing. It reminded one very much of Dr. Rootham's other work, and yet it seems to have a distinct style of its own, which is quite different from anything he has yet produced. On looking at the piece more closely, however, one feels that it is different only because it is set to a different style of verse, and herein lies, if one may venture to say so, the chief characteristic of Dr. Rootham's work—the extraordinarily close manner in which he reproduces in his music the spirit and atmosphere of whatever words upon which he happens to be working. One hardly realises this on listening to the music for the first time, because one has hardly time to take it all in while the songs are being sung, and for this reason it seems almost inevitable that the full beauty and inner meaning of the songs should be missed at the first hearing; but the more one looks into the pieces the more does one become fascinated by them—surely the test of good work. It was quite certain that at the last May Concert, when "In Highland and Meadows" was produced, neither the chorus nor the audience fully understood the work. Also, owing to their exceptional difficulty and the consequent

impossibility of getting hold of them properly in the practice time that was available, their performance left something to be desired. So several members persuaded Dr Rootham to allow these songs to be performed again, thereby setting a very sensible precedent which we hope will be followed where necessary in the future. It happens so often that one hears new work that one likes but which needs further acquaintance for better understanding, opportunity for which is never offered. Surely it is better in a case like this to repeat the performance if it is really *music* we are after, and not a music-hall entertainment.

Both the "Stolen Child" and "In Highland and Meadows" were remarkably well sung considering their difficulties. The chorus seemed to enter into the spirit of the songs completely, and were especially successful in the piano and pianissimo passages—a striking tribute to their conductor. The difficult pianoforte accompaniments were thoughtfully played by Mr G. R. Edwards. We look forward to hearing "In Highland and Meadows" with the orchestral accompaniment which really belongs to them, and for which the pianoforte is merely a makeshift.

It was a welcome pleasure to hear Mr Boddington again in two Somervell songs, and both he and Mr Winder were in splendid voice. Mr Winder might possibly have put a little more of himself into his two Brahms Songs. The audience showed its appreciation of these two items by much applause and repeated demands for encores, which, however, according to the unalterable (and admirable) traditions of the Society, were not granted. Mr Boddington would see in his reception an appreciation of his kindness in coming up to sing at the concert.

Schumann's difficult "Papillons" was artistically played by Mr Braunholtz. He has a very pleasant touch.

New talent was represented by Mr J. R. Earp, who showed promise in two Grieg songs, and by Messrs. G. W. Bain and G. R. Edwards in Beethoven's "Romanze" for violin and pianoforte, and, with Mr Lorenz, in the slow movement from Bach's Concerts in D minor for two violins and pianoforte, both items being effectively played.

The traditional Vocal Quartet, this year consisting of the Rev V. C. Boddington and Messrs R. D. Foster, R. B. Odgers, and R. McD. Winder, produced what was in some ways the most generally appreciated item on the whole programme. Cunningham Woods' "Love in my blossom like a bee" and Beethoven's "Spring-time" were admirably sung.

The concert closed as usual with the "Lady Margaret Boat Song," in which the whole audience enthusiastically joined. (We hope, by the way, that the shades of upholders

of a more or less definite pronunciation of the Latin tongue were not present, or there must have been much invisible shuddering!) The full programme is appended:—

PART I.

1. MADRIGALS:—

- (a) "Summer is a-coming in" ... *a rota, or round, date unknown*
 (b) "Summer is a-coming in" *R. L. de Pearsall*
 (c) "Fire, Fire, My heart" *Thomas Morley*

THE CHORUS.

2. PIANOFORTE SOLO ... "Papillons" *Schumann*
 H. J. BRAUNHOLTZ.

3. SONGS ... (a) "The Princess" *Grieg*
 (b) "Thy warning is good" *Grieg*
 J. R. EARP.

4. TWO VIOLINS AND PIANOFORTE *J. S. Bach*
 Slow movement from Concerto No. 3, in D minor.
Largo, ma non tanto.
 G. W. BAIN, H. H. H. LORENZ, G. R. EDWARDS.

5. SONGS ... (a) "Wie Melodien zieht es mir" ... *Brahms*
 (b) "So willst du des Armen" ... *Brahms*
 R. McD. WINDER.

6. PART SONG ... "The Stolen Child" ... *C. B. Rootham*
 THE CHORUS.

PART II.

7. SONGS ... (a) "Of a' the airts" ... *A. Somervell*
 (b) "A red, red rose" ... *A. Somervell*

THE REV V. C. BODDINGTON.

8. VIOLIN AND PIANOFORTE ... Romanze, Op. 50... *Beethoven*
 G. W. BAIN, G. R. EDWARDS.

9. THREE PART SONGS (Orchestral score arranged for Pianoforte)
 "In Highland and Meadow" ... *C. B. Rootham*
 (By special request)

THE CHORUS.

10. VOCAL QUARTET (a) "Love in my bosom like a bee"
 ("Rosalind's Madrigal") *F. Cunningham Woods*
 (b) "Spring-time" *Beethoven*

V. C. BODDINGTON, R. D. FOSTER, R. B. ODGERS, R. McD. WINDER.

11. CHORUS ... "Lady Margaret Boat Song" ... *G. M. Garrett*
Solo—FIRST MAY COLOURS.

THE CHORUS.

Trebles—The Chapel Choristers.

Altos—Messrs. Dunn and Thompson.

Tenors—Professor Rapson, B. F. Armitage, Rev. V. C. Boddington, H. F. Brice-Smith, W. H. Carter, R. D. Foster, A. A. Guest-Williams, C. W. Guillebaud, P. V. Kemp.

Basses—Dr. F. J. Allen, G. W. Bain, H. J. Braunholtz, N. D. Coleman, J. R. Earp, V. Y. Johnson, H. M. Lloyd, A. P. Long, R. B. Odgers, P. Quass, L. H. Shelton, C. B. Thompson, R. McD. Winder.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1911.

A portrait of Samuel Butler (1835-1902) painted by himself in oils has recently been presented to the College by his intimate friend, Mr H. Festing Jones, who gave us such a remarkable lecture last year on the personality of Butler, painter, musician, novelist, philosopher, and scientific writer. It is hoped that space may be found in the Hall for this picture, which was painted in 1878 when Butler's chief pre-occupation was with portrait painting. Dr Francis Darwin, who saw much of him up to that time, tells us that he often painted his own portrait for practice to save the expense of a model. These pictures he kept together in a large cupboard which he used to call the "chamber of horrors." Over his work he encouraged himself to believe that much progress lay before him by recalling that even the great John Bellini altered his style of painting when nearly sixty years old.

The following paragraph is taken from the *Athenaeum* 22 July, 1911:—

"The Erewhon Dinner last Friday week was a distinct success, though annoyingly unpunctual in its start. Mr Festing Jones, who presided, announced that a portrait of Butler had gone to his old College, St John's, Cambridge, and his picture of 'Heatherley's Holidays' now figured in the National Portrait Gallery. Mr H. W. Nevinson and Mr Desmond McCarthy made illuminating speeches concerning Butler; and Prof. Bateson gave the opinion of a specialist in science concerning 'Life and Habit,' which he regarded as, like alcohol, an admirable stimulant. He pointed out, too, that time had justified the paradoxical wisdom of 'Erewhon,' since it was now proposed to imprison the tuberculous."

Ds H. W. McCowan (B.A. 1908) has been appointed to a post in the Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia as Mathematical and Science Master at the Government High School at Salisbury, Rhodesia.

Ds E. K. Quick (B.A. 1910) has been appointed to an Assistant Mastership at Giggleswick School.

At the meeting of the British Association, which began on August 30th last at Portsmouth, Mr A. Harker, F.R.S., was President of the Geological Section; Dr W. H. R. Rivers, F.R.S., was President of the Anthropological Section; Dr W. Bateson, F.R.S., was President of the Sub-Section of Agriculture; Professor A. C. Seward, F.R.S., delivered one of the Evening Discourses on "Links with the Past in the Plant World," and the retiring President, who takes the Chair at the meeting of the Council and at that of the General Committee on the first day, and introduces his successor (Sir W. Ramsay) at the evening meeting, was Dr T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.

Mr J. Mewburn Levien, formerly a member of the College, has been appointed a Director of the Philharmonic Society for 1911 (hundreth season). Mr Levien made his début as a singer at Liverpool. Later he came to London where he has made a reputation as a remarkably successful teacher of singing.

The Governors of Anderson's College Medical School (Glasgow) have appointed Dr George Burnside Buchanan (B.A. 1890), Assistant Surgeon to the Western Infirmary, Assistant Surgeon to the Glasgow Cancer Hospital, and Examiner in Surgery, St Andrew's University, to the Chair of Surgery at the School.

Dr W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford and a former Fellow, received the Honorary Degree of Ph.D. at the Centenary Celebration of the University of Christiania on September 6th.

Ds C. P. Aubry (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to a Mastership at West House Preparatory School, Edgbaston.

Ds A. P. Cullen (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to a Mastership at the new Eltham College.

Ds F. Dale (B.A. 1910) has been appointed to a Mastership at Woodbridge School.

Ds C. G. Grail (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to a Mastership at Bromley School, Kent.

Ds F. C. Oakley (B.A. 1911), formerly an editor of *The Eagle*, has been appointed to a Mastership at Norwich School.

Ds F. E. Woodall (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to a Mastership at Greenbank Preparatory School, Liverpool.

Ds W. D. Wells (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to a Mastership at Clifton College.

Ds W. K. Guest-Williams (B.A. 1909) and Ds B. Moody (B.A. 1911) have been appointed Assistant Traffic Superintendents in the Indian State Railways (Public Works Department).

Ds C. B. Thompson (B.A. 1911) has received a Government post in the East Africa Protectorate.

Rev. J. S. Wilsden (B.A. 1859), Hon. Canon of Newcastle, resigned in December 1910 the living of Wooler and Rural Deanery of Glendale, as well as his Proctorship held for eleven years in the Convocation of York Province. Canon Wilsden, both in his clerical work and in his thirty years membership of the Glendale Board of Guardians, won the esteem and affection of all classes. The testimonial he received was signed by the Roman Catholic Priest and by the leading Nonconformists. "He kept before him," he has said once, "the Johnian principle: 'What should be done, must be done: but there is no necessity for friction—men soon find out if you mean business and not irritation.'"

Ds H. Parker, I.C.S. (B.A. 1910) has received an appointment in Burma.

Ds G. S. Hellings (B.A. 1910) has accepted a Cadetship in the Federated Malay States' Service.

Capt. H. E. S. Cordeaux, C.B., I.C.S. (B.A. 1892) has been appointed to the Governorship of St. Helena.

Rev. P. N. F. Young (B.A. 1906), late Curate of St. Stephen's, Portsmouth, has been appointed Chaplain and Assistant Librarian of the College.

The following have been elected to Fellowships:—

Ds Charles William Previté-Orton (B.A. 1908) first class in Part I. of the Historical Tripos, 1907, with the Gladstone Memorial Prize for distinguished proficiency in History; first class in Part II., 1908; Members' Prize for an English Essay, 1908, on "Political Satire in English Poetry," since published by the University Press. Mr Previté-Orton is at present lecturing on one of the medieval subjects for the Historical Tripos, and is engaged in work in connexion with the Cambridge Medieval History.

Ds Richard Whiddington (B.A. 1908), first class in Part I. of the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1907; first class in Part II. (Physics) 1908. Mr Whiddington has held the Hutchinson Studentship for research at St John's College and the University Allen Scholarship, and is at present engaged in further research in Physics.

Ds F. M. Cheshire (B.A. 1909) has been appointed Assistant Educational Adviser to India Students under the India Office.

Ds S. Lees (B.A. 1909) has been appointed Lecturer in Mathematics in King's College, London.

Ds G. E. Jackson (B.A. 1911) has been appointed Lecturer in Political Economy at the University of Toronto.

Mr J. A. Crowther (B.A. 1905) has been appointed Assistant Demonstrator of Experimental Physics in the University.

The John Winbolt Prize has been awarded to Ds S. Lees (B.A. 1909) for his essay entitled, 'The Elastic Modulus and strength for impulsive torsional stresses in a mild steel shaft.'

The Wiltshire Prize has been awarded to F. R. Ennos.

The Tyson Medal for Astronomy and Allied Subjects has been awarded to Ds A. H. S. Gillson (B.A. 1910).

The Seatonian Prize for 1911 has been adjudged to Rev. F. G. Cole (B.A. 1887).

The Tiarks German Scholarship has been awarded to Ds H. Cooper (B.A. 1911).

The Bhaonagar Medal has, in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances, been awarded to Ds Thomas Clough (B.A. 1909). Mr Clough is placed fourth among the Indian Civil Service Probationers in the Final List arranged on the combined results of the Open Competition, 1910, and the Final Examination, 1911.

The Cama Prize has been awarded to Ds T. Clough.

Ds W. E. Hill (B.A. 1909) was appointed to an Assistant Mastership at Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, in January last.

Ds T. Clough, I.C.S. (B.A. 1909), and Ds D. S. Fraser, I.C.S. (B.A. 1909), have received appointments in Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Ds T. Lister, I.C.S. (B.A. 1909) has received an appointment in Burma.

Mr G. K. King (B.A. 1902) has been nominated a Member of the Royal Victorian Order (M.V.O.) for services in the War Office.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS, 1911

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

Third Year.
Tripes, Part II.
Carter
Davis, H. J.
Gillson
Lyons
Street
Watson, T. W.
Wren

Second Year.
First Class.
Cole
Grigg
Clow

First Year.
Tripes, Part I.
First Class.
Fison
Gilbert
Goldie
Jeffreys
Maccoby
Morris, F. M.
Quass
Sharp
Whitfield

CLASSICS

Third Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Otley
Rogerson

Second Year.
First Class.
Adams
Cheetham
Raven
Darlington
Sears

First Year.
First Class.
Scott
Hall
Whitehouse
Stephens

THEOLOGY.

Third Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Sykes

Second Year.
First Class.
Gleave

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Tripes, Part II.
Ds Laidlaw, C. G. P.

Tripes, Part I.
Price
Ds Tait

Second Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Belgrave
Davis, H.
Ennos
Gregory, A. R.
James
Levy, S. I.
First Class.
(June, 1911)
Hedgecock
Kidd

First Year.
First Class.
Cliff
Nicholson
Roberts
Smith, H.
Trought

ECONOMICS.

Second Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Guillebaud, C. W.

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Tripes.
Cooper
Ds Patterson
Sleight
Wells

Second Year.
First Class.
Jopson

First Year.
First Class.
Englefield

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mathematics.	Classics	Natural Science.	Economics.
Clow	Adams	Gregory, A. R.	Guillebaud, C. W.
Davis, H. J.	Cheetham	Kidd	
Gillson			Modern Languages.
Lyons			Jopson
			Ds Patterson, R. F.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED.

Mathematics.	Classics.	Natural Science.	Law
Carter	Darlington	Carruthers	Alexander
Cole	Herzl	Ennos	
Gilbert	Ottley	James	Theology.
Grigg	Raven	Ds Laidlaw, C. G. P.	Gleave
Quass	Rogerson	Levy, S. I.	Sykes
Street	Scott	Pitton	
Watson, T. W.	Whitehouse	Price	Modern Languages.
Whitfield		Roberts	Cooper
Wren		Ds Tait	Wells
		Trought	

ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS.

Mathematics.	Classics.	Natural Science.	Modern Languages.
Goldie	Sears	Belgrave	Sleight
		Davis, H.	
		Hedgecock	
		Smith, H.	

The Exhibitions of Maccoby for Mathematics and Cliff for Natural Science have also been increased.

MASON PRIZE.		HEBREW PRIZES.	
(For Hebrew)		Second Year.	First Year.
Not awarded.	Denham	Gleave	Coleman
	Sykes	Griffiths, H. P.	

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.		GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZES.	
Street } aeq.	Third Year.	Second Year.	First Year.
Gillson } aeq.	Sykes	Gleave	Coleman
		Griffiths, H. P.	

ADVANCED STUDENTS.	HUGHES' PRIZES.	READING PRIZES.
(College Prize)	Third Year.	1 St John
Not awarded.	Street } aeq.	2 Stuart
	Sykes } aeq.	
	Wren } aeq.	

HOCKIN PRIZE.	WRIGHT'S PRIZES.	NEWCOME PRIZE.
(For Physics)	First Year.	(For Moral Philosophy).
Street } aeq.	Adams	Not awarded.
Wren } aeq.	Cole	
	Ennos	
	Gleave	
	Guillebaud, C. W.	
	Jopson	

HUTCHINSON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS.

(For Botany)	Ds Laidlaw, C. G. P.
(For Mechanical Science)	Ds Lees

NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIP.

Sykes

HUGHES EXHIBITION.

(For Ecclesiastical History)

Sykes

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

Third Year.

Burton }
Dutton }

Second Year.

Sleight

First Year.

Adams

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1910.

Foundation Scholarships of £80 :

(for Mathematics)

Garner, H. M. (Market Bosworth

Grammar School)

(for Classics)

Carter, H. R. (Haileybury College)

(for Natural Science)

Care, H. C. (University College School)

Parry, B. K. (King Edward's School,
Birmingham)

Foundation Scholarship of £60 :

(for Classics)

McCulloch, W. (Manchester Grammar
School)

Minor Scholarships of £60 :

(for Mathematics)

Brock, E. G. (Merchant Taylors' School,
Crosby)

(for Natural Science)

Jones, F. B. (Northern Polytechnic
Institute, Holloway)

"

Foden, W. B. (Newcastle High School,
Staffs.)

(Modern Languages)

Hardisty, C. W. (Manchester Grammar
School)

Foundation Schoolships of £40 :

(for Mathematics)

Weston, E. (South Shields High School)

(for Classics)

Odgers, L. N. B. (Rugby School)

(for Natural Science)

Smee, C. W. (Dulwich College)

Taylor, H. C. N. (Charterhouse)

Vernon, C. H. (Oundle School)

Exhibitions of £30 :

(for Classics)

Davies, R. M. (St David's College, Lampeter)

Polack, A. I. (Clifton College)

Atkinson, G. (Hymers College, Hull)

Johnson, L. (Highgate School)

Miller, E. (City of London School)

Lindsell, J. (Uppingham School)

King, W. P. J. (Crypt Grammar School,
Gloucester)

Taylor, F. L. (Hackney Downs School)

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June 1911.

Open Exhibitions of £30 :

(for Classics)

Bethell, A. D. (King Edward VI.'s School,
Stourbridge)

Hearn, R. C. (St Olave's Grammar School)

Kingdom, W. A. (St Olave's Grammar

School)

(for Natural Science)

Meade, P. A. (Haileybury College)

Binns, A. L. (Grimsby School)

Powell, E. C. (County School, Wrexham)

Sothers, E. D. (Windermere Grammar
School)

Dowman Sizarships :

Bullen, F. J. (Paston Grammar School,
North Walsham)
Gwynne, H. L. (Newcastle High School,
Staffs.)
Kendall, G. M. (Epsom College)

School Exhibitions :

(Dowman)	Brown, C. W. (Pocklington School)
(Johnson)	Lindsell, J. (Uppingham School)
(Lupton and Hebblethwaite)	Wooler, H. S. (Sedbergh School)
(Somerset, Three Schools)	Dunkerley, C. L. (Hereford School)
"	Hardisty, C. W. }
"	McCulloch, W. } aeq. (Manchester School)

JOHNIANA.

Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum!

In a recent number of *Notes and Queries* (Ser. xi., No. 95) I drew attention to the question (it had several times been put to me) of the origin of the above quotation, which is to be found on the title page of the second volume of the fourth edition of Wordsworth's *Lyrical Ballads* (1805). The editor himself was able to refer me, for a partial solution of the difficulty, to an earlier communication from Colonel W. F. Prideaux, in the same serial (Ser. x., No. 111), in which the writer points out that in the first complete edition of Drayton's *Polyolbion* (1622) there is an 'Address to the Reader,' written by Selden, the eminent jurist, wherein (leaf A4 recto) he speaks of a representation of them, whose language and best learning is purchast from such volumes as Rablais reckons in S. Victor's Library, or barbarous glosses.

Quam nihil ad Genium, Papiniane, tuum!

Here the editor and Col. Prideaux differed, the former being disposed to credit Selden himself with the authorship of the line, the latter holding that 'it seems to belong to one of the Italian poets of the Renaissance' (*Notes and Queries*, n.s., p. 116). It seems, however, quite as probable that the line is a 'gloss,' as Selden implies; and it is not improbable that he had come upon it as a marginal note in some volume of the Civil Law in the library of the Inner Temple, from whence, indeed, his 'To the Reader' is dated, 'May ix., 1612,' the first part of the *Polyolbion* appearing in 1613. And if this conjecture be adopted, it is not less probable that Wordsworth, in turning over the pages of the copy of *Polyolbion* in our College Library (Bb. 4. 14), may have made a note of the above same 'barbarous gloss.' Anything from Selden's pen in those days, when the poet himself was thinking of entering the legal profession (see *Life*, ii. 466), would have for him a certain interest; while the sentiment to which the line gives expression may well have seemed to him, in after years, not inappropriate to the feelings which suggested themselves if he compared the modest amount of intellectual effort involved in the composition of the *Lyrical Ballads* when contrasted with the profound labours of the greatest of the earlier Roman jurists, a comparison which, to yet more modern critics, may seem like one between a figure on some piece of ancient china with a portrait by Rubens or Vandyck.

J. BASS MULLINGER.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr E. Cunningham.
First Boat Captain—R. S. Clarke. *Second Boat Captain*—H. C. Evans.
Secretary—G. L. Day. *Junior Treasurer*—K. S. Waters. *First Lent Captain*—H. L. Rees. *Second Lent Captain*—J. H. Cole. *Third Lent Captain*—A. T. Hedgecock. *Additional Captain*—W. S. Laidlaw.

Having lost several very useful strokes and nearly all the first May Colours, the prospects for a successful year's rowing were not very bright. It is greatly to be regretted that the Light Four has not made its annual appearance, but this was found quite impossible since two first May Colours could not row this Term, and all the other senior men were wanted to coach Freshmen.

It is pleasing to record that about forty Freshmen have started to row this Term, and on the whole they are distinctly heavier than those of last year. Nearly all the second and third year men left up, who have rowed before, have signed on again this Term. So the Club has no lack of men.

Long Vacation Rowing.

There is but little to chronicle as regards the river during the Long Vacation, owing to the phenomenally small number of rowing men who were in residence. The Club's activities, such as they were, were confined rather to promise than performance. There were hopes that as plenty of time was afforded for practice for the regattas both at Bedford and on the Cam, it would be possible to enter for one if not both of them. Owing, however, to the other occupations in which the various members of the crew found themselves involved this idea had to be abandoned.

Fortunately H. C. Evans, who had undertaken the coaching of the Four, was able to vindicate the honour of the L.M.B.C. by entering for the Sculls at Cambridge Amateur Regatta. In his first heat he beat his opponent with the greatest ease, but in the next heat he was just defeated, most probably owing to a new system of training, the exact nature of which we are not at liberty to disclose.

Other work of an experimental kind, the fruits of which may be reaped at some future date by the C. U. B. C., made the Long Vacation not entirely barren of achievement. Among the most remarkable of these experiments was L. E. Tanner's debut as a wielder of the stroke oar (we cannot express it truthfully in any other words). This, as may be imagined, brought the proceedings of the Club to an end, and for the remainder of the Vacation examinations and other unavoidable occupations claimed the whole of the remaining energies of members of the Club.

The Pearson and Wright Sculls.

This event took place on Saturday, November 11th. There were two entries, the draw being as follows:

First Station—D. I. Day (10 st. 2 lbs.)

Second Station—K. S. Waters (10 st. 11 lbs.)

D. I. Day got the better start, he was leading by 35 yards at Ditton Corner, and finally won easily by about 80 yards. Time, 8 mins. 45 secs.

The Freshmen's Sculls.

This race was rowed in the week after the May Races on the same day as the Bateman Pairs. There were two entries:

First Station—G. L. Day (9 st. 11 lbs.)

Second Station—J. K. Dunlop (11 st. 4 lbs.)

The latter gained at once from the start, and won very easily.

The Bateman Pairs.

There were only two entries for this event, which was rowed on the Tuesday after the May Races. The weather was fine and there was a strong following wind over the course. The draw was as follows:

First Station { C. G. Carpenter, *bow* (11 st. 12 lbs.)
R. S. Clarke, *stroke* (12 st. 10 lbs.)

Second Station { K. S. Waters, *bow* (10 st. 11 lbs.)
R. F. Donne, *stroke* (10 st. 4 lbs.)

Carpenter and Clarke led from the start and eventually won by 50 yards; no time was taken.

The Colquhoun Sculls.

These races took place on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, November 15th, 16th, and 17th. It was pleasing to see one member of the L.M.B.C. (and he a Freshman) among the nine entries, which were as follows:

L. A. Pattinson, 12 st. 6 lbs. (Jesus).

R. S. Adams, 13 st. (Trinity Hall).

H. W. Hales, 11 st. 8 lbs. (Pembroke).

R. W. M. Arbuthnot, 10 st. 9 lbs. (Third Trinity).

D. I. Day, 10 st. 2 lbs. (Lady Margaret).

H. M. Heyland, 12 st. 2 lbs. (Pembroke).

C. F. Burnand, 12 st. 11 lbs. (First Trinity).

C. Grantham-Hill, 9 st. 11 lbs. (Caius).

N. B. Whitfield, 12 st. 6 lbs. (Trinity Hall)

The last named unfortunately had to scratch at the eleventh hour owing to medical advice. In the first round D. I. Day drew H. M. Heyland, the latter having second station. There was not much in it up to Post Corner; in the Gut Heyland

gained a little, and was about two lengths to the good at Grassy; on entering Plough Reach Day began to draw away gradually, but was still about one length down at Ditton. In the Long Reach the competitors met a strong head wind, but although Day was giving away two stone in weight he showed such superior watermanship over his opponent that he gained steadily and won a good race by one and three-quarter lengths in 9 mins. 14 4-5ths secs. The other competitors who got through the first round were R. W. M. Arbuthnot, H. W. Hales, and L. A. Pattinson. In the Semi-Final Arbuthnot easily beat Hales, having led all the way, in 8 mins. 52 secs. But the other heat produced a much better race. The wind was against the scullers, as on the previous day, and they appeared to find it even more troublesome. Pattinson, who had second station, started off at a vigorous 34 to his opponent's 30, and began to go up at once; at Grassy he held a lead of about two lengths, but from here Day began to reduce his lead, and taking a splendid Ditton was only a length down at the Ditch in Long Reach. Opposite the railings Day spurted hard and, going up fast, held the advantage by a few feet, but he could not keep up the high pressure in the strong head wind and Pattinson, going "all out" for the last 150 yards, won a fine race by one length in the excellent time of 8 mins. 32 secs. considering the adverse conditions.

The weather had entirely changed when the final was rowed on the following day; there was a slight rain and a light following wind—everything pointed to a fast time. Pattinson led throughout the race; though his opponent, spurring well in the Long, greatly reduced this lead he never actually was in front. Pattinson thus won by one length in 7 mins. 53 secs., only 6 secs. outside the record established by R. V. Powell in 1904.

The College Trial Eights.

Since fully one-third of the College were rowing this Term, it was found necessary to get out six instead of the usual five boats. The crews were made up early in November, and the races took place on November 29th. The two senior eights were coached by H. C. Evans and G. L. Day, the latter had by far the heavier crew. In the earlier stages of practice Day's boat showed up well against strong head winds, but when not rowing against a wind they showed rather a tendency to rush forward and hang over the stretcher. Evans' boat always appeared to be fast for a short distance. The actual race was rowed on a fine day with no wind. Evans' boat, which had the second station, gained gradually, and eventually won by 50 yards. They rowed with plenty

of life, and kept up a fast stroke all over the course. Day's boat worked hard, but were rather ponderous, and they lost much ground at the corners by erratic steering.

About ten days before the races a Rugger boat made its appearance, they went out several times, but did not take part in the races. There was plenty of work in the boat, which was mostly done with the arms.

The four junior eights were coached by K. S. Waters, J. H. Cole, W. S. Laidlaw, and J. K. Dunlop. A comparison of the times done by the crews previous to the race seemed to show that Dunlop's was the fastest boat. The race resulted in a most exciting dead heat between the Eights coached by Dunlop and Laidlaw. These two crews raced again on December 1st, Dunlop's crew winning in 8 mins. 33 secs. Both crews got off well and there was little to choose between them at any point on the course; at Grassy Laidlaw's boat was a few feet in front, but Smee, picking it up well in the Long, won a good race by one length. The following are the winning crews:

Senior Crew.

	st.	lbs.
H. L. Harris (<i>bow</i>)	10	2
2 J. K. Stevens.....	9	0
3 G. E. Woodmansey.....	10	0
4 S. H. Wadia	10	7
5 W. A. C. Darlington.....	11	7
6 H. T. Mogridge	11	8
7 A. F. Bellman	10	10
G. E. Edwards (<i>stroke</i>)...	10	4
J. A. H. Scutt (<i>cox</i>)	8	6
Coach—H. C. Evans.		

Junior Crew.

H. J. Van Druten (<i>bow</i>)
2 A. L. E. Herzog
3 C. W. Brown
4 D. I. Day
5 A. D. Bethel
6 C. E. Stuart
7 I. H. Stockwood
C. W. Smee (<i>stroke</i>)
C. W. Hardisty (<i>cox</i>)
Coach—J. K. Dunlop

The time for the Senior boat over the course was 8 mins., which is exceptionally good and has hardly ever been beaten in these races.

THE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. Vice-President—F. G. Burr. Captain—G. L. Ritchie. Hon. Sec.—R. W. Townsend. Committee—G. T. M. Bevan, W. M. N. Pollard, B. F. Armitage.

Members of the College are to be congratulated on their performances at Bisley this year. G. L. Ritchie, especially, put up a good record—obtaining his Scottish International, representing the University in both Rapid and Deliberate shooting, and being reserve for both the Revolver and Match Rifle Fours; he was also second in the Stock Exchange Competition.

Of our other representatives G. T. M. Bevan and F. G. Burr shot for the University in the Deliberate firing and F. G. Burr and B. L. Watson in the Rapid. G. L. Ritchie, F. G. Burr, and G. T. M. Bevan also shot for Cambridgeshire in the team that won the China Cup.

Our prospects again this year are extraordinarily bright, the Freshmen being distinctly promising.

C. H. Vernon is to be congratulated on winning an Open C.U.R.A. Spoon under particularly trying circumstances.

LONG VACATION CRICKET.

The Long Vacation Cricket Club, as usual, gave its supporters no lack of employment; but in spite of this we had a very pleasant season. The first match was played on July 13th and our last on August 6th. Between those dates we had never more than two days together without a match; after August 3rd we had several matches arranged, but owing to the increasing difficulty of finding an eleven the only one of these to be played was the Mission match, which we just succeeded in winning. Neither the Dons nor the Servants could find a team to meet us. The remainder of the programme consisted of College matches, except those against St Giles' C.C. and a very strong team of Old Leysians.

Our closest finish was that against Caius, when we beat a stronger team than ourselves a few minutes before time; but our most exciting match was against King's, when E. E. Raven and F. C. Oakley, by resolute hitting, managed to beat the clock by putting on the last 70 in twenty-five minutes.

The batting, as a whole, was fairly sound; H. F. Brice-Smith, E. E. Raven, W. A. Darlington, and G. S. Hellings showed very consistent form, and F. C. Oakley and J. B. P. Adams played one or two exceedingly useful innings.

The bowling, on paper, was very weak. But owing to an extraordinary improvement on the part of F. C. Oakley, who suddenly regained the form of his childhood, which we had often heard about but never seen, it proved quite sufficient for our needs. H. Acton, unfortunately, came up too late to play in any but the last few matches; if he had arrived earlier he would have strengthened the bowling considerably. E. E. Raven, as usual, had to take the responsibility for half of the bowling, and, also as usual, did it with unvarying success.

Altogether our season was most enjoyable; the only thing with which the team had to reproach itself was the unfortunate accident to his fingers which Mr Bushe-Fox incurred while keeping wicket. We have tendered him our humblest apologies, and he has assured us that it shall not occur again; so the incident may be regarded as closed.

Results—Played 14. Won 5. Lost 5. Drawn 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	Times not out.	Highest score.	Total	Aver.
H. F. Brice-Smith	10	1	88*	363	40.33
E. E. Raven	10	2	56	285	35.62
W. A. Darlington	13	1	69	375	31.25
G. S. Hellings	10	2	54	240	30.00
L. H. Shelton	4	1	31	60	20.00
F. C. Oakley	12	3	56	160	17.77
T. W. Watson	8	2	18*	87	14.50
J. B. P. Adams	7	0	32	73	10.42
W. W. P. Pittom	3	0	13	31	10.33
T. Trought	3	0	15	23	7.66
A. P. L. Blaxter	4	0	10	26	6.50
G. L. Chaudhry	3	1	5*	7	3.50
L. G. M. Crick	6	0	8	13	2.16

The following also batted:—H. Parker, 2, 2*; S. Lees, 4*, 7; H. Acton, 19; P. V. Kemp, 0, 0*; S. E. Sears, 0; W. S. Soden, 0; F. Kidd, 0; and J. R. Earp, 0*.

* Signifies not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
H. Acton	33.4	3	152	11	13.81
E. E. Raven	158.5	15	674	34	19.82
W. A. Darlington...	33	1	191	9	21.22
F. C. Oakley	91.5	1	524	23	22.78
T. W. Watson	43.2	4	180	4	45.00

The following also bowled:—G. S. Hellings, 12.1—123—3; T. Trought, 10—80—2; P. V. Kemp, 9—83—2; A. P. L. Blaxter, 3—18—0; and G. L. Chaudhry, 4—11—0.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Although not disastrous the season has so far proved disappointing, and by losing seven out of ten matches we have descended perilously near to the bottom of the First Division of the League.

After opening auspiciously by beating Queens' we have only succeeded in winning two matches and drawing one. On one or two occasions the side has played well, notably against Clare and Pembroke on our own ground; but for the most part there has been a lamentable lack of dash and combination among the forwards. We have been unfortunate in losing the services of H. F. Brice-Smith, G. D. Read, and S. W. Watson on several occasions, and in consequence the line has had little opportunity of getting together and works too individually.

The defence on the whole has been sound, the backs especially being a tower of strength.

Quite a useful lot of Freshmen are playing this season, but we have been unfortunate in having two on the sick list since the beginning of Term.

Colours have been awarded to C. L. Dunkerley and W. D. Sykes.

The following is a summary of League Matches for the Term:—

Opponents.	Result.	Score.
Queens'	Won	5—4
Pembroke	Lost	0—6
Jesus	Won	4—1
Clare	Drawn	3—3
Emmanuel	Lost	1—6
Trinity	Lost	0—6
Pembroke	Lost	1—3
Caius	Lost	1—3
Trinity	Lost	0—1
Caius	Lost	0—1

L.M.B.C.

Balance Sheet for the year 1910-11.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Balance at Bank	1	13	6	C.U.B.C. Assessment	86	8	6
General Athletic Club ...	420	0	0	Entrance Fees	5	5	0
				Rates	17	0	0
				Water	5	5	8
				Gas	1	5	2
				Coal	2	16	11
				Income Tax	3	4	2
				Fire Insurance	1	10	0
				Insurance of Servants ...	14	3	
				Repairs and Maintenance	49	14	4
				Washing	14	2	0
				Oars (including arrears of 1909-10	83	6	7
				Wages	70	14	0
				Horse Hire	9	15	0
				Bicycle Hire	7	6	
				Help during Races	8	2	0
				Locks and Ferries	3	4	0
				Painting Names	9	4	6
				Prizes	45	17	6
				Suit for Boatman	3	0	0
				Printing	12	0	
				Pocock's Men	5	0	
				Foakes Jackson Testi- monial	1	1	0
				Sundries	4	2	0
				Cheque Book	10	0	
Balance due to Bank	5	13	7				
	£427	7	1		£427	7	1

J. J. LISTER, Treasurer L.M.B.C.

Audited and found correct, }
4th Nov., 1911. } R. F. SCOTT.

A string quartette at the last concert was very pleasing, and we hope that it is an earnest of good things to come. The programmes were as follows :—

October 27th.

PART I.

1. VIOLIN SOLO.....Intermezzo (Cavalliera Rusticana).....*Mascagni*
H. C. N. TAYLOR.
2. SONGS { (i) "When Dull Care"*Leveridge*
(ii) "The Pretty Creature"*Storace*
C. W. SMEE.
3. PIANO SOLOS .. { (i) "Polonaise Militaire"*Chopin*
(ii) "Valse in C sharp minor"*Chopin*
A. E. BLISS (Pembroke).
4. SONG....."Drake's Drum"*Stanford*
E. SCHROEDER.
5. VIOLIN SOLO.....Concertino.....*O. Rieding*
R. C. HEARN.

PART II.

6. SONG....."The Wanderer"*Schubert*
J. A. EARP.
7. VIOLIN SOLO....."Romance"*Erfeld*
C. W. SMEE.
8. SONG....."Ethiopia Saluting the Colours"*Wood*
E. SCHROEDER.
9. VIOLIN SOLO.....Allegretto grazioso.....*Schubert*
R. C. HEARN.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Chairman.....Professor RAPSON.

November 9th.

PART I.

1. VIOLIN SOLOS.. { (i) Notturmo.....*C. Bohm*
(ii) Alla Marcia.....*C. Bohm*
G. W. BAIN.
2. SONG....."Maid of Athens"*Gounod*
T. R. EARP.
3. PIANOFORTE SOLO.....Sonata in A flat.....*Beethoven*
(Theme and variations)
W. G. EDWARDS.
4. SONG....."King Charles"*M. V. White*
A. C. RICHARDSON (Sidney Sussex)
5. VIOLIN SOLO....."Bolero"*Dancla*
R. C. HEARN.

PART II.

6. SONG....."Ashoo at her lattice"*A. Woodforde-Finden*
R. D. FOSTER.
7. VIOLIN SOLO.....Romanze.....*Svendsen*
G. W. BAIN.
8. SONG....."A Sergeant of the Line"*Squire*
A. C. RICHARDSON.

9. VIOLIN SOLOS.. { (i) "Le desir"*Schubert*
(ii) "Tyrolienne"*Schubert*
R. C. HEARN.
10. SONG....."When our gallant Norman Foes"*Sullivan*
T. R. EARP.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Chairman.....Dr Rootham.

November 23rd.

PART I.

1. SONG....."The Erl King"*Schubert*
E. SCHROEDER.
2. CLARINET SOLOS...Romances Op. 94 Nos. 1 & 3*Schumann*
R. PROUDLOCK.
3. SONG....."Widmung"*Schumann*
W. R. GOSLING (Selwyn).
4. SONATA in E minor for Violin and Pianoforte*Mozart*
K. O. NEUMAN (Trinity), G. R. EDWARDS.

PART II.

5. PIANOFORTE SOLOS { (i) "Nachtstücke"*Schumann*
(ii) "To a Water Lily"*MacDowell*
H. L. BLANSHARD.
6. SONG "The Devout Lover"*M. V. White*
W. R. GOSLING.
7. VIOLIN SOLOS.. { (i) Gavotte*F. J. Gossec (1734-1829)*
(ii) Mazurka*Wieniawski*
K. O. NEUMAN.
8. SONG "The Shepherd's Song"*Elgar*
A. A. GUEST-WILLIAMS.
9. STRING QUARTETTE IN G.....*Haydn*
R. C. HEARN, C. W. SMEE, E. G. BROCK, E. SCHROEDER.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

ChairmanRev. H. F. STEWART.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—C. F. Smith. Vice-President—S. B. C. Ferris. Secretary—J. K. Dunlop. Committee—J. B. P. Adams, F. G. Burr (*ex-officio*), Rev. P. N. F. Young, T. R. Banister, B. F. Armitage.

The Debating Society has suffered this Term from competition with other clubs and societies, both Collegiate and University. In consequence it has been found quite impossible to have more than four debates this Term. The attendance has been quite good, on two occasions close on fifty. At the same time it must be confessed that the number of speakers at the first two debates was un-

satisfactory. However, the Freshers' debate utterly changed the aspect of affairs. Thirteen new speakers, none of them bad and some of them extremely good, augurs well for the future success of the Society.

Unfortunately the fourth and last debate takes place too late to be here reported.

Perhaps the outstanding feature of the terminal history of the S.J.C.D.C. was the Inter-Collegiate debate with the Pembroke College Debating Society, which took place in the Reading Room of Pembroke on the night of Saturday, November 18th. The Society is to be congratulated on the extremely good show it was able to make. In spite of rain more than a score of Johnians made their way to Pembroke. Besides these volunteers the S.J.C.D.S. was officially represented by C. F. Smith, S. B. C. Ferris, B. F. Armitage, and J. K. Dunlop, who first attended a very pleasant function—to wit, dinner—with their hosts of the P.D.S., and afterwards represented this College in the keen discussion on "Woman, in Service or Authority."

Of debates at home the first was on the motion, "That this House deplores the present tendency to incivility as witnessed at all times and in all places." Ayes: J. B. P. Adams, S. B. C. Ferris, C. W. Townsend. Noes: J. K. Dunlop, H. R. E. Clark, E. H. F. Blumhardt, H. N. Leakey, W. H. R. Reynolds. Voting—for, 16; against, 20. The motion was thus lost by 4 votes.

Second Debate. "That in the opinion of this House extravagance is the most insidious form of selfishness." Ayes: B. F. Armitage, F. G. Burr. Noes: Rev. P. N. F. Young, E. H. F. Blumhardt. Voting—for the motion, 4; against, 16. The motion was lost by 12 votes.

Third (Freshmen's) Debate. L. N. B. Odgers proposed "That this House considers Conscription to be the only adequate solution to the problem of our National Defence." Ayes: A. Russell-Smith, H. L. Blanchard, A. L. Binns, J. V. Jacklin, F. G. Burr, J. A. Hunter, C. E. Stuart, A. J. Polack. Noes: H. C. N. Taylor, C. L. Dunkerley, J. K. Stevens, R. S. Clarke, H. R. Carter, T. C. Fletcher, J. R. Holden, L. E. Tanner, J. K. Dunlop. Voting—for, 13; against, 25. The motion was lost by 12 votes.

As we go to Press we hear that on Monday, December 4th, H. C. Evans will propose, "That so long as might is to determine international relationships, justice must be sacrificed."

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The Rugger team have had a fairly successful season on the whole, although they have had an abnormal number of

crocks. W. M. N. Pollard has been incapacitated for almost half the Term, and both J. B. Hunter and F. Kidd have been on the sick list. There has been a great all-round improvement in the team, especially among the forwards, and it has been an exceptionally good season for Freshmen. Three men represented the College in the Freshers' Match, of whom C. N. Thompson afterwards played for the 'Varsity on several occasions.

The following have been awarded their colours:—T. Trought, E. Schroeder, C. N. Thompson, W. Raffle, R. Proudlock, and W. G. Edwards.

The results of the matches are 7 wins and 6 losses.

Date.	Opponents.	Ground.	Result.	Points.
Oct. 17...	Sidney	St John's	Won...	28 ... 8
" 19...	Christ's	"	Won...	39 ... 0
" 21...	Queen's	"	Won...	26 ... 10
" 27...	Jesus	"	Lost ...	3 ... 8
" 31...	Emmanuel	Emmanuel ...	Lost ...	6 ... 16
Nov. 2...	Trinity	St John's	Won...	6 ... 5
" 7...	Pembroke	"	Lost ...	0 ... 22
" 9...	Downing	"	Lost ...	0 ... 18
" 14...	Sidney	Sidney	Won...	19 ... 3
" 17...	Clare	St John's	Won...	5 ... 0
" 23...	Queens'	Queens'	Won...	35 ... 0
" 29...	Caius	Caius	Lost ...	
Dec. 1...	Jesus	St John's	Lost ...	3 ... 18

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Tanner. *Hon. Sec.*—T. R. Banister.

The Society has had a successful Term; the standard of papers has been well maintained at the high level of last year, while the numbers remain the same.

The first "paper" was a lecture, accompanied by lantern slides, by Prof. Rapson. The Society was very grateful to Prof. Rapson for his vividly interesting lecture on "Coins of the Early Roman Empire," and showed its appreciation in the usual way. The Society first met in Dr Tanner's rooms for the usual coffee conversation, and then adjourned to Lecture-Room III. and the lantern.

The second paper, on "Metternich," was read by Mr J. F. Harris in Mr Kidd's rooms. It was ably written and well received by those present.

The Term closed with a brilliant paper on "Cecil John Rhodes," by Mr Alexander. The dramatic life of the great imperialist aroused considerable interest, and the subsequent questioning elicited much first hand information from the writer. The Society met in Mr E. H. Shepherd's rooms, and Mr Previté-Orton, in the absence of Dr Tanner, kindly took the chair.

C.U.O.T.C.—"G" COMPANY.

Captain—F. G. Burr. *Lieutenant*—W. M. N. Pollard. *Col-Sergeant*—J. B. Hunter. *Sergeants*—K. S. Waters, H. R. E. Clark, G. I. Ritchie.

Since the last report about the doings of the Company the Coronation and City Processions have taken place, at both of which ten members of the Company were present. After the preparation for these were over Camp began in real earnest, which was agreed by all to have been one of the hottest and most strenuous weeks ever spent by members of the O.T.C. at Aldershot. The field work in general was rather spoiled by the necessity of so many Battalion drills, in preparation for the Review at Windsor by the King. The Company was told that their march past before His Majesty was all that could be desired, and this statement is certainly borne out by the photograph taken just after the march past was completed. The line was pretty straight, but unfortunately the rifles were not in all cases held correctly. This, however, was hardly to be expected because the O.T.C., being a Rifle Corps, usually carries its rifles at the "trail" and not at the "slope," as on this occasion.

After the Review was over the Corps returned to Aldershot for the night and then struck camp the next morning.

This last year was perhaps the most successful that the Company has ever had, but the possibility of this success being continued for another year does not seem to be very probable owing to the extraordinary and at the same time lamentable lack of interest displayed by the members of the first year. Surely the first year cannot consider that it has done its duty both to its Country and also to its College by providing only fourteen recruits out of eighty-four members! It is hoped that more recruits will come in next Term, because unless they do the Company will not have as big a nucleus at the beginning of next year as it has at present, and the general efficiency must necessarily suffer. Numbers are not everything, but they very largely help to make a good Company.

Meanwhile there is no reason why the present members of the Company should show any lack of interest just because the numbers are not so great as in the past. The numbers on parade for the different Field-Days and Night Attacks have been miserably small this Term, partly owing to illness and examinations; but this, it is hoped, will be remedied during next Term.

The Annual Company Smoking Concert will be held as soon after the Lent Races as possible.

Many congratulations are due to Proudlock, who won the Individual Recruits' Night-marching Competition, scoring full marks for everything.

THE NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—F. Kidd. *Treasurer*—Dr J. E. Marr.
Secretary—J. B. Hunter.

The following papers have been read this Term :—

October 25th. "Life of John Hunter," by J. B. Hunter.
November 8th. "Colour in Scenery," by R. H. Adie.
November 22nd. "Some Antiquities of Grantchester," by J. J. Lister.

A very successful Dinner was held to celebrate the hundredth meeting of the Club at the end of the May Term. Dr Bonney took the chair.

The following have been elected members of the Club during the present Term :—B. F. Armitage, G. R. Edwards, A. P. L. Blaxter, T. Trought, H. F. Brice-Smith, W. F. Eberli.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Mr Mason, Mr. Graves, Dr Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr. Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr How, Dr Rootham, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Young (*Senior Treasurer*), J. B. P. Adams, B. F. Armitage, F. B. Adamson, E. H. F. Blumhardt, A. F. Bellman, R. S. Clarke, H. R. E. Clarke, H. C. Evans, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, F. Kidd, H. T. Mogridge, W. M. N. Pollard, C. F. Smith (*Junior Treasurer*), R. W. Townsend (*Junior Secretary*), K. S. Waters, G. E. Woodmansey, B. L. Watson.

On August Bank Holiday we were glad to welcome about a hundred parishioners from Walworth. The weather was distinctly hot, but was better than last year. The usual cricket match was played in the afternoon. The Committee desires to record its gratitude to all members of the College who assisted in entertaining the visitors.

The Annual Harvest Festival and Johnian Gathering was held in Walworth on October 9th, and many old friends of the Mission were present; although fewer undergraduates were there than has sometimes been the case, doubtless the defect was remedied by their quality. The Church was well filled and Canon Bullock-Webster preached the sermon. At the supper afterwards Dr Tanner was in the Chair and the best of form. Among other things, he gave us many delightful reminiscences of the late Prof. Mayor and offered a hearty welcome to Mrs Ingram. Mr Williams, a prominent Old Cranleighian, by raising in an acute form important problems of Mission Policy made the evening of real importance and value.

We regret to record the illness of the Senior Missioner Mr Ingram, but are glad to say that he is going on as satisfactorily as can be expected.

At a Committee meeting held at the beginning of the Term Mr How resigned the office of Senior Treasurer, which he has indefatigably filled for three years; we take this opportunity of thanking him for his past services and of welcoming as his successor Mr Young, who has already proved his energy in dealing with the constitution of the Mission.

A meeting in connection with the Mission was held in Lecture-Room VI on Tuesday, November 28th. There were about 45 present, and Dr Tanner was in the Chair. Owing to his recent illness Mr Ingram was unable to be present, but the Rev. C. L. Holthouse (Junior Missioner) presented to the meeting an account of the work that is being done by the Mission, cordially inviting members of the College to go down to Walworth and see the work for themselves. He was followed by Mr Young, Mr Hart, and C. F. Smith. The meeting was concluded by an auction, at which a poster that had for some days decorated the College screens was sold, on behalf of the Mission funds, for the remarkable sum of 10/6.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—W. M. Pollard. *Ex-Presidents in residence*—Mr Hart, H. W. Todd. *Hon. Sec.*—V. J. H. Coles. *Hon. Treas.*—G. N. L. Hall. *Committee*—C. G. T. Colson, G. R. Edwards.

The meetings of this Term have been well attended, and keen discussions have always followed after the papers. The Rev. Waggett was unable to read his paper owing to a severe chill, and accordingly G. N. L. Hall gave his views on "The Influence of Paganism on Christian Life, Thought, and Hagiology." The following is a list of the papers:—

Oct. 27th—"Welsh Disestablishment," by Rev. P. N. F. Young, in H. N. Leakey's rooms, Chapel Court.

Nov. 10th—"Influence of Paganism on Christianity" (in place of Rev. Waggett's paper), by G. N. L. Hall, in G. R. Edwards' rooms, D Third Court.

Nov. 24th—"Faith, Hope, and Charity in St Paul and Dante," by Mr F. H. Colson, in G. N. L. Hall's rooms, H First Court.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—J. B. P. Adams. *Hon. Sec.*—G. N. L. Hall. *Committee*—Mr A. Y. Campbell, R. F. Patterson, H. W. Todd.

The following papers have been read this Term:—

Wednesday, November 1st. "Samos," by T. T. Scott.

Thursday, November 16th. "Menander," by Mr W. H. Duke.

Friday, December 1st. "Diocletian," by B. R. Whitehouse.

Mr Sikes and Mr A. Y. Campbell have been elected Honorary Members of the Society; there are also seven new members this Term.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Aut Term, 1912.

The Editors much regret that by inadvertence the Coronation Honours bestowed on members of the College were omitted in the Michaelmas number. They were as follows :—

Admiral Sir Wilmot Hawksworth Fawkes, formerly a Fellow Commoner, to be a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath (Military Division) (G.C.B.).

The Hon. Charles Algernon Parsons (B.A. 1877), Hon. Fellow, to be a Knight Commander of the Bath (Civil Division) (K.C.B.).

Dr John Edwin Sandys (B.A. 1867), Fellow of the College and Public Orator of the University, to be a Knight Bachelor.

Two of the three invited representatives of the University for the Coronation in Westminster Abbey were members of the College, the Master (as Vice-Chancellor) and Sir J. E. Sandys (Public Orator).

In the New Year's Honours a Barony of the United Kingdom was conferred on Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G. (B.A. 1881), Governor of Madras. The new Peer has taken the title of Baron Carmichael of Skirling in the County of Peebles.

It is his Majesty's gracious intention, after the completion of the necessary preliminaries, to appoint Lord Carmichael to be first Governor of the new Presidency of Bengal. Lord Carmichael is now Governor of Madras, having been formerly Governor of Victoria, Australia. He sat for Mid Lothian in the House of Commons from 1895 to 1900, succeeding Mr Gladstone. He has published various papers on centipedes and spiders. He married in 1886 Mary Helen Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr Albert Nugent, and has no children.

Dr J. B. Hurry (B.A. 1875) has written as follows to the Vice-Chancellor :—

"Will you allow me to offer through you to the University a small benefaction, in grateful recollection of my education at Cambridge? I am prepared to present to the University

securities adequate for the endowment of a Research Studentship in Physiology of the value of £100, tenable for one year, and available every two years. May I suggest that the holder of the Studentship should bear the title of 'Michael Foster Research Student,' in memory of one who did much for the establishment of the Biological and Medical Schools at Cambridge?"

The University has gratefully accepted the gift, which comes with special appropriateness during the Master's Vice-Chancellorship. We understand that the donor, whose loyal affection for the College is well known, had borne this fact in mind.

At the Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of London, on February 16th, Dr A. Strahan (B.A. 1875) was elected President, being the sixth Johnian of the fifteen occupants of that office since 1884. The others were Dr T. G. Bonney, Mr W. H. Hudleston, Dr J. J. H. Teall, Dr J. E. Marr, and Dr W. J. Sollas.

At the same meeting the Lyell Medal was conferred on Mr P. Lake (B.A. 1887) in acknowledgement of the value of his researches among the Silurian rocks of North Wales and of his work on the Trilobites of the Cambrian system. Also since 1884, this medal has twice been awarded to a Johnian; the Murchison medal four times, and the Wollaston medal (the Society's highest honour) four times.

Rev. Dr Edwin Abbott Abbott (B.A. 1861), former Fellow of the College, has been elected to an Honorary Fellowship, as a recognition of fifty years' incessant labour and distinguished achievement in the fields of education, religion, learning, and research.

Mr E. A. Benians, Fellow of the College, has been appointed to a College Lectureship in History. Mr Benians is at present travelling in the East as a holder of a "K" Travelling Scholarship, and the appointment will not take effect until after his return.

Rev. St J. B. Wynne-Willson (B.A. 1890), Headmaster of Haileybury School, has been appointed Headmaster of Marlborough College.

It is officially announced that the Lord Lieutenant has been pleased to appoint Mr William Anderson Houston (B.A. 1896) to be an Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Education in Ireland, in the room of Mr Swift Paine Johnson, M.A., retired.

Mr Houston entered Queen's College, Belfast, in 1889, and graduated in the Royal University of Ireland. He was Wrangler and Smith's Prizeman, and is an ex-Fellow of St John's College. He was subsequently for upwards of five years Chief Mathematical and Science Inspector in Egypt. He has been Professor of Mathematics, University College, Galway, since 1908.

Mr R. P. Gregory, Fellow of the College, has been appointed to the College, Prælectorship.

Rev. S. N. Rostron (B.A. 1905), Principal of St John's Hall, Durham, has been appointed Vicar of St Mary with St Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, by the Trustees of the living.

Ds A. Hughes (B.A. 1909) has been appointed an Assistant Master at Dean Close School, Cheltenham.

The following paragraph appeared in *Truth*, December 20, 1911 :—

Captain H. E. S. Cordeaux, who has just been gazetted to succeed Lieut.-Colonel Sir H. L. Gallwey as Governor of St Helena, joined the Indian Army in 1894, when, owing to his linguistic ability, he was taken into the Bombay Political Department and sent in 1898 to Aden on probation as Assistant to the Resident. Thence he went on to Berbera as Vice-Consul, and after the Mad Mullah had been settled with he was appointed by the Foreign Office to temporarily administer the Somaliland Protectorate until it was taken over by the Colonial Office in 1906, when Captain Cordeaux became its first Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief. After putting in four years of good work at Berbera he was offered in 1910 the higher post of Governor of the Uganda Protectorate, where he remained till last April, when his health failed, and he was obliged to come home to recruit. Though the Governorship of St Helena is less lucrative because less important than that of Uganda, there is plenty of work to be done there, and Captain Cordeaux will get back to harness in a healthy climate after his twelve years' sojourn in Africa.

The Crosse Scholarship has been adjudged to Ds W. D. Sykes (B.A. 1911).

In the award of Sir William Browne's Medals the following distinctions were gained by members of the College :—

Greek Ode : (Medal) F. P. Cheetham.

Latin Ode : (Honourable mention) G. N. L. Hall.

Greek Epigram : (Medal) J. B. P. Adams.

The following have been elected to MacMahon Law Studentships of £150 for four years : Ds L. B. Tillard (B.A. 1909) and Ds G. E. Jackson (B.A. 1911). These Studentships are intended to enable members of the College to qualify themselves for either branch of the legal profession.

Rev. J. H. Bentley (B.A. 1906) has been appointed tutor of Lichfield Theological College.

Mr S. D. Chalmers (B.A. 1900), a former Scholar of the College, has presented a glass hemisphere, optically worked, to the collection of optical instruments used in illustrating some of the lectures for the Mathematical Tripos.

Mr E. H. P. Muncey (B.A. 1908) has been appointed a Minor Canon of Chichester Cathedral and Headmaster of the Cathedral School.

Rev. J. Roscoe (Hon. M.A.) has been appointed Rector of Ovington, in the gift of the University.

Mr R. Brice-Smith (B.A. 1908) has been appointed Headmaster of Llandaff Cathedral School.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Elected December 1911.

Commencing residence October 1912.

Scholarships :

White, F. P., Owen's School, Islington, £80 for Mathematics and Natural Science.

Geary, A., Market Bosworth Grammar School, £80 for Mathematics.

Jacob, A. R., Dulwich College, £80 for Classics.

Milroy, R. J., Tonbridge School, £80 for Classics.

Montagnon, A., City of London School, £60 for Mathematics.

Higson, L. A., Christ's Hospital, £60 for Mathematics.

Patton, A. G., City of London School, £60 for Classics.

Stanier, H., Longton High School, £60 for Natural Science.

Goodrich, H. S., Sheffield Central School, £60 for History.

Bruford, W. H., Manchester Grammar School, £60 for Modern Languages.

Frederick, T., Aldenham School, £40 for Classics.

Briggs, G. E., Grimsby Municipal College, £40 for Natural Science.

Stoneley, R., City of London School, £40 for Natural Science.

Cobbold, R. H. W., Marlborough College, £40 for Classics.

Exhibitions :

Budden, R. F., Bournemouth School, £30 for Mathematics.

Beard, A. J., Felsted School, £30 for Classics.

Marshall, W., Nottingham High School, £30 for Natural Science.

Earp, F. O. M., Bridlington Grammar School, £30 for Natural Science.

Hibberd, A. S., Weymouth College, £30 for Natural Science.

Bushell, H. D., Holloway County School, £30 for History.

Polack, E. E., Clifton College, £30 for Hebrew.

The following ordinations of members of the College have taken place since June, 1910.

MICHAELMAS, 1910.

PRIESTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>
Alexander, R. C.	(1908)	Exeter
Gillmore, D. S.	(1888)	Ripon
Muncey, E. H. P.	(1908)	London

DEACONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Parish</i>
Turnell, C. M.	(1902)	Bristol	Chippenham with Hardenhuish
Boddington, V. C.	(1908)	St Albans	East Ham
Gledstone, F. F.	(1907)	Southwark	Rotherhithe
Fisher, C.	(1907)	Wakefield	Meltham Mills, Huddersfield
Balcomb, H. F. G.	(1905)	London	All Saints', South Acton
Deane, J. K.	(1910)	London	St Matthew's, Islington
Heaton, F. A. A. W.	(1909)	London	St Michael's, Edmonton

ADVENT, 1910.

PRIESTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>
Swift, J. M.	(1908)	Chester
Ross, J. E. C.	(1908)	Ely
Thursfield, G. A. R.	(1908)	Southwark
Allen, A. D.	(1908)	Southwell

DEACONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Parish</i>
Morton, V. C.	(1909)	London	New Cle
Whewell, H.	(1909)	Manchester	Higher Broughton
Hall, A. F.	(1909)	St Albans	St Peter's, Upton Cross, E.
Passingham, G.	(1893)	St Albans	Abbot's Langley

LENT, 1911.

PRIESTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>
Jones, D. O.	(1901)	York
Steuart, H. E.	(1908)	London
Hicks, F. W.	(1908)	Ripon

TRINITY, 1911.

PRIESTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>
Harding, W. H.	(1909)	London
Taylor, A. D.	(1907)	Gloucester
Holthouse, C. L.	(1909)	Southwark

DEACONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Parish</i>
Northorp, F.	(1909)	York	Holy Trinity, Hull
Teakle, S. G.	(1902)	London	Chaplain, St Mark's College, Chelsea
Woollen, W. H.	(1909)	Southwark	St Michael and All Angels', Woolwich

MICHAELMAS, 1911.

PRIESTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>
Beresford, H. A.	(1907)	Lichfield
Boddington, V. C.	(1908)	St Albans
Fisher, C.	(1907)	Wakefield
Deane, J. K.	(1910)	London
Heaton, F. A. A. W.	(1909)	London
Turnell, C. M.	(1902)	Bristol

DEACONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Parish</i>
Tozer, E. F.	(1908)	Exeter	Lower Brixham
Dodd, R. P.	(1908)	Manchester	Christ Church, Patricroft
Fleet, C. S.	(1909)	Rochester	"Rock Avenue Mission Church," in St Barnabas, Gillingham, Kent
Shepherd, W. L.	(1909)	Wakefield	Dewsbury Moor
Bentley, R. A.	(1911)	York	St Mark's, Sheffield
Ritchie, C. H.	(1910)	London	St Michael's, Chester Square, S.W.
Drysdale, G. F.	(1905)	Bristol	Wroughton, Swindon

ADVENT, 1911.

PRIESTS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>
Gledstone, F. F.	(1907)	Southwark
Hall, A. F.	(1909)	St Albans
Passingham, G.	(1893)	St Albans
Balcomb, H. F. G.	(1905)	London
Hodges, C. F.	(1907)	London
Morton, V. C.	(1909)	London

DEACONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Diocese</i>	<i>Parish</i>
Best, I. J.	(1906)	Winchester	Portsmouth
Xiven, H.	(1911)	Carlisle	St Matthew's, Barrow-in-Furness
Yonge, G. V.	(1910)	Chester	St Oswald's, Chester
Guest-Williams, A. A.	(1910)	Oxford	Binfield
Ireland, W. F.	(1909)	Ripon	All Souls', Leeds
Henslow, C. J. W.	(1910)	St Albans	St Andrew's, Plaistow, E.

The following nominations of members of the College to University appointments have been made since January, 1911:

Mr T. E. Page, Examiner for the University Scholarships and the Chancellor's Medals for Classics, and for the Bell and Abbot Scholarships in 1911; Mr T. H. Hennessy, Examiner for the Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarships and Mason Prize in 1911; Mr T. R. Glover, Member of the General Board of Studies till 1914; Mr F. F. Blackman, Member of the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate till 1914; Prof. Rapson and Mr T. R. Glover, Members of the University Library Syndicate till 1914; Dr Bromwich and Mr R. P. Gregory, Members of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate till 1915; Mr J. G. Leatham, Member of the Lodging Houses Syndicate till 1914; Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, Member of the Proctorial Syndicate till 1913; Mr F. H. Colson, Member of the Teachers' Training Syndicate till 1914; Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, Member of the Special Board for Law till 1914; Rev. H. F. Stewart, Examiner in French for the Previous Examination in 1911; Dr Marr, Member of the Board of Geographical Studies till 1914; Mr J. G. Leatham, Auditor of the University Accounts for 1910; Sir J. Larmor and Mr A. E. H. Love, Adjudicators of the Adams Prize for 1912; Mr W. Bateson, Elector to the Professorship of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy till 1919; Mr W. H. R. Rivers, Elector to the Professorship of Physics till 1919; Dr A. Macalister, Elector to the Professorship of Surgery till 1919; Mr E. E. Foxwell, Examiner for the General Examination for 1911; Mr J. W. H. Atkins, Examiner for the Medieval and Modern Language Tripos for 1911; Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, Examiner for the Special Examination in Law for 1911; Prof. Gwatkin, Examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarship in 1912; Mr Z. N. Brooke, Member of the University Library Syndicate till 1913; Mr D. W. Ward, Examiner for the Special Examination in Political Economy for 1911; Mr J. Perceval, Examiner for the Special Examination in Agricultural Science and the Diploma in Agriculture for 1911; Mr F. F. Blackman, Member of the Sites Syndicate till Dec. 1911; Mr P. Lake, Examiner for the Special Examination in Geography and the Diploma in Geography for 1911; Mr W. E. Heitland, Adjudicator of the Thirlwall Prize in 1913; The Master, Conservator of the River Cam; Mr J. H. A. Hart, Examiner for the Theological Tripos in 1912; Rev. P. Green, Governor of the Pendleton High School for Girls, Manchester, till 1914; Mr W. H. R. Rivers, to represent the University at the Universal Races Congress at London in July 1911; Prof. Rapson, Elector to the Professorship of Latin till 1912; Sir J. E. Sandys, Elector

to the Professorship of Latin till 1914; Prof. Rapson, to represent the University at the International Congress of Orientalists at Athens in 1912; Mr P. Lake, Royal Geographical Society Lecturer in Regional and Physical Geography till 1916; The Master, re-elected Vice-Chancellor;

Mr J. G. Leatham, Examiner for the Mathematical Tripos Part II. in 1912; Dr Shore, Examiner in Physiology for Medical Degrees in 1912; Mr F. F. Blackman, Examiner in Elementary Biology in 1912; Dr Marr, Examiner in Geology in 1912; Mr G. Elliott Smith, Examiner in Human Anatomy for the Natural Science Tripos in 1912; Mr T. S. P. Strange-ways, Examiner in General Pathology for the Third M.B. in 1911-12; Dr H. H. Tooth, Examiner in Medicine for the Easter Term 1912; Prof. Rapson, to represent the University at the 75th Anniversary of the National University of Greece in 1912; Mr J. A. Crowther, Assistant Demonstrator of Experimental Physics; Mr F. H. Colson, Examiner for Part I. of the Classical Tripos in 1912; Mr T. R. Glover, Examiner for Part II. of the Classical Tripos in 1912; Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, Examiner for the Law Tripos in 1912; Mr W. E. Heitland, Examiner for the University Scholarships and the Chancellor's Medals for Classics in 1912; Dr Caldecott, Examiner for the Maitland Prize in 1912; Prof. Rapson, Representative Member for Girton College; Mr F. H. Colson, Chairman of the Examiners for the Classical Tripos, Part I., in 1912; Sir J. E. Sandys, Member of the Commission for administering the Museum of Classical Archaeology 1912-13; Mr E. E. Sikes, Member of the Commission for administering the Museum of Classical Archaeology 1912-14; Prof. Rapson, Examiner for the Oriental Tripos in 1912; Mr J. W. H. Atkins and Rev. H. F. Stewart, Examiners for the Medieval and Modern Language Tripos in 1912; Dr Rootham, Examiner for Part II. of the Examination for Mus.B. and for the Examination for Mus.M. in 1912; Dr Marr, Member of the Board of Electors to the Allen Scholarship 1912-15; Sir J. E. Sandys, Member of the Managing Committee of the British School of Athens; Rev. A. R. Johnson, Governor of the Devon County School; Mr W. E. Heitland, Examiner for the Historical Tripos, Part I., in 1912; Mr W. Bateson, Governor of the Royal Holloway College till 1918; Mr F. F. Blackman, Member of the Botanical Garden Syndicate 1912-14; Rev. H. F. Stewart, Member of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate 1912-16; Prof. Rapson, Member of the University Press Syndicate 1912-18; Mr H. H. Brindley, Member of the Senate House Syndicate 1912-15; Mr F. F. Blackman, Member of the Sites Syndicate 1912-15; Mr W. H. Gunston,

Examiner for Part II. of the Previous Examination in 1912; Mr J. E. Purvis, Examiner of State Medicine in 1912; Mr H. Woods, Elector to the Harkness Scholarship 1912-14; Mr F. F. Blackman, Manager of the Benn W. Levy Studentship Fund 1912-15; Mr J. G. Leathem, Member of the Special Board for Mathematics 1912-13; Rev. H. F. Stewart, Chairman of the Examiners for the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos in 1912; Rev. H. F. Stewart, additional Member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Moral Science; Mr W. H. Gunston, Chairman of the Examiners for Part II. of the Previous Examination; Prof. Macalister, Representative of the University at an International Congress of Americanists, in London, 1912; Mr J. G. Leathem, Auditor of the University Accounts in 1911; Mr H. S. Foxwell, additional Member of the Special Board for Economics and Politics for 1912; Mr E. E. Foxwell, Examiner in English History, English Composition and English Literature for the General Examination in 1912; Mr A. Y. Campbell, Examiner in Greek and Latin for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships in 1912; The Master, Member of the Syndicate for the extension of the Engineering Laboratory; Sir J. Larmor, Elector to the Plumian Professorship of Astronomy 1912-20; Prof. Seward, Elector to the Woodwardian Professorship of Geology 1912-20; Prof. Clark, Elector to the Downing Professorship of the Laws of England 1912-20; The President, Elector to the Professorship of Mineralogy 1912-20; Prof. Rapson, Elector to the Kennedy Professorship of Latin 1912-20; Mr F. F. Blackman, Elector to the Drapers Professorship of Agriculture 1912-20; Mr A. E. H. Love, Examiner for the Mathematical Tripos, Part II., in 1912; Mr C. A. A. Scott, Examiner for the Special Examination in Theology in 1912; Mr H. S. Foxwell, Examiner for the Special Examination in Political Economy in 1912; Mr P. Lake and Mr H. Woods, Examiners for the Special Examination in Geology in 1912; Dr G. C. M. Smith, Examiner for the Harness Prize in 1913; Mr T. R. Glover, Adjudicator of the Prince Consort Prize in 1914; Rev. H. F. Stewart, Examiner for the Special Examination in Modern Languages in 1912; Mr P. Lake, Examiner for the Special Examination in Geography in 1912, and for the Examination for the Diploma in Geography in 1912; Mr E. Cunningham, Examiner for the Bell and Abbot Scholarships in 1912; Rev. J. C. H. How, Examiner in Hebrew for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships in 1912.

JOHNIANA.

The following poems by the late Canon Kynaston have been kindly communicated to *The Eagle* by Canon J. McCormick. "Some of his squibs," the latter writes, "were very good . . . He wrote two or three sets on the University Boat . . . full of interest and of wit." The first five compositions, of those we print here, would almost seem to be experiments in variations in the sonnet-metre with a view to find out "Sandals more interwoven and complete to fit the naked foot of poesy."

I.

All are not gone: but those who yet remain
Are none of my companions. I was fain
Erewhile among the idle and the vain
To wile away the hours I now deplore.
Why should I wish that I with them were now
Roaming at large—or to some distant shore
Bound, with glad ocean smiling round the prow;
Or among rocks that scarce the peasants know
In thrilling regions of eternal snow
Hearing at noon the thund'ring avalanche
Crash like a whirlwind through the pine-tree's branch;
Or seeing the sleeping landscape far below—
Wake into life amid the glimm'ring haze
Uprising with the sun's uprising rays.

II.

The friends I spake of—thus they all have fled;—
These walls re-echo not the merry sounds
That smote erewhile the vaulted roofs o'erhead;
Hushed are the elm-walks in the leafy grounds
Where reedy Cam flows dreamily between
Close-shaven lawns, through shade and sunlight sheen,
Beneath low-arched bridges, calm and still.
Those who are left—say, should they ling'ring fret,
As I do, sadly? Should they sit and waste
The golden hours in morbid blind regret?
Or rather with the energetic haste
And purpose of unconquerable will,
Casting vain thoughts aside, from hour to hour
Press nobly on, that knowledge may be power.

III.

'Twere better thus indeed—the mind, when fraught
With sad remembrances of pleasures past
And golden-winged hours too swiftly sped,
Looks ever backward o'er the past that's fled
Brooding regretful; dares not onward cast
One glance to seek what other minds have sought,
The beacon light of hope which ever peers
Thro' all the glimm'ring haze of future years.
There lies the path—to whatsoever end
Of earthly consummation they may tend,
Only let heav'n direct the onward feet
On their laborious way, which lighter grows
And lighter still towards its blessed close;
How bright the hope attained! the rest how sweet!

IV.

And can that blessed rest, that hope, be mine
 Who stand as yet with half-averted gaze
 Upon the shore, and eyes unwilling raise
 Towards the dim horizon's utmost line
 Seeming illimitable? Still are furled
 The listless sails that should be proudly borne
 And court the breeze, careless tho' they be torn
 In windy buffetings with the angry world.
 Clasp me not so at parting—weep not so,
 My foolish playmates! 'tis but fancy cries
 That, leaving you, I perish. Let me go!
 Speed me with cheering voices, not with sighs!
 I will return in mem'ry to the past,
 From yon blest haven, bright and calm at last.

V.

Aye, and perchance on yonder wild expanse
 Amid the tumult of the winds that beat
 And chafe the angry waves of circumstance,
 This lonely bark in some calm bay may meet
 A fellow wand'rer: these with pleasure greet,
 And link themselves together, so to roam
 In genial sympathy and converse sweet
 With mutual guidance to their distant home.
 Each to support the other, and to bless,
 In times of calm, and seasons of distress;
 Each to remind the other of a Pow'r
 In whom alone to trust when dangers low'r;
 And so attain to His eternal rest,
 For love of Him and of each other blest!

STRENAM GRATULATORIAM VERSIBUS LYRICIS IN
 SALUTEM BROSSULAE EXPOLITAM, DIE EJUS NATALI,
 AD III. NON: JANUAR: OFFERT THEOGNIS.

O MATRE PULCRA FILIA PULCRIOR!

Jam riget tellus iterum et nivales
 Comparat coeli novus annus imbres:
 Jam diu florum color et venustas
 Quaeritur omnis.

Irritas ergo gelidâque vinctas
 Barbite incassum modulate, brumâ
 Provocas Musas? rigidisne lingua
 Faucibus haerens.

Denegat carmen? Male conticentes
 Festa lux, anno redeunte primo,
 Suscitet chordas: celebranda nostri
 Munera versus.

Poscit et laudes senibus puella
 Mollior cygnis, niviumque primos
 Ore candores superans rosaeque
 Purpura vernae.

Huic dies natalis adest, et omnes
 Eximet nobis simul orta curas:
 Talis effulgens oculis recentem
 Stella nitorem.

Reddidit. Quid si nimios vigores
 Horridae coeli tulerint tenebrae;
 Si jubar Phoebi nequeat gelantem
 Solvere brumam?

Quidve si tellus gremio latentes
 Texerit flores; neque per supinas
 Arborum frondes avium susurrent
 Aethere cantus?

Non tamen nobis, ubi grata fulget
 Integro formae radio puella,
 Quaeritur Phoebus; neque tristiores
 Temporis horas.

Aut sinum terrae sterilem et vigentem,
 Aut inauditos avium susurros,
 Flemus incassum: tua nempe praesens
 Gratia nobis.

Nympha, ridentisque oculi venustas,
 Alteros, Phoebos minime secundos,
 Rettulit vultus hilaris calores
 Omnia lustrans.

Tu melos nobis avium, loquelâ;
 Halitu, florum ambrosios odores
 Vincis; aestivas referens amoenis
 Risibus horas.

Siste pernices, levis hora, pennas,
 Neu brevis cursum properes diei;
 Paullulum cessans hodierna nobis
 Gaudia ducas.

Fausta dum, verbis bene inominatis,
 Tempora, et vitae facilem precamur
 Brossulae cursum: bene sic peracta
 Sorte juventae

Prodeat justis comitata fati
 Usque; maturos bene degat annos;
 Prosperoque accendat utramque Parca
 Lumine taedam!

Et tibi nostrum tenuis loquelae
 Si placet carmen, memori retenta,
 Nympha, conserva pia corde vota
 Vatis amici.

The same rendered freely into English, for the benefit of the uninitiated reader:—

Now earth entrammell'd lies,
 And through the wintry skies
 The new-born year returns with icy showers;
 The garden's choice delight
 Has perished from the sight,
 With all its hues of many-coloured flowers:
 But shall the Muse, in winter's chain
 Fast bound, no more inspire the harp attuned in vain?

Or shall th' imprison'd tongue
 Be slow to utter song,
 Though all around lie passive, cold and dumb?
 No—let a festive lay
 Welcome the festive day
 Which with the coming year has early come:
 Say, shall a maiden's praises seem
 For true warm-hearted strains an uninspiring theme?
 Oh softer than the bloom
 Of swans' time-softened plume,
 Whiter than drifted snow, than rose more red;
 Let nought but mirth and joy
 The fleeting day employ
 On which, bright star, thou hast thine influence shed
 Rising at first with radiance pure,
 And shining year by year with brightness more mature!
 What though disastrous cloud
 The gloomy heav'n's enshroud,
 And Sol avail to scatter it no more—
 What though the barren earth
 Oppressed with wintry dearth
 No longer yield her rich and varied store—
 And all the listless trees around
 No more with warbled notes of feather'd choirs resound!
 Yet us nor gloomy hours,
 Nor loss of sun and flowers,
 Nor birds' sweet carol hush'd, can e'er distress:
 For thy bright presence nigh
 Can light the darken'd sky
 And bring perpetual Summer's loveliness;
 Thy voice is sweeter than the tune
 Of birds, thy breadth than all th' ambrosial scents of June.
 Go not, happy day;
 Thy rapid flight delay;
 A little while the festive hours prolong,
 Whilst all the gladden'd heart
 Is moved in grateful part
 T' express its wishes in auspicious song;
 That hers may be a peaceful life
 Through youth and future years with ev'ry blessing rife:
 His torch may Hymen raise
 Illumed with kindly blaze
 To charm domestic care; and Fate extend
 Kindly that other torch
 Over the vaulted porch
 Beneath whose entrance all things mortal end:—
 So may'st thou too for many a day,
 Lady, look kindly down on him who penn'd this lay.

H. KYNASTON.

It may be interesting to readers of *The Eagle* to know that on Saturday, December 16th, 1911, at Christies', was sold a picture by J. Rising, described as a "Striking presentment of William Wilberforce, the abolitionist, worthy of any public gallery." It was bought by Mr Asher Wertheimer for 660 guineas. It came from the small collection of Mr W. R. Wilberforce, Markington, near Leeds. It is not stated for whom

it was bought. Rising seems to have painted the portrait of Blackstone in the Bodleian. The price fetched is described as "an auction apotheosis" of this particular painter.

H. S. F.

Many of the readers of *The Eagle* are probably unaware that a coloured engraving of the old Chapel is given in Knight's *Old England*, vol. ii.

W. D. BUSHELL.

Longfellow's Sonnet on "St John's, Cambridge":

I stand beneath the tree, whose branches shade
 Thy western window, Chapel of St John!
 And hear its leaves repeat their benison
 On him whose hand thy stones memorial laid;
 Then I remember one of whom was said,
 In the world's darkest hour, "Behold thy son!"
 And see him living still, and wandering on
 And waiting for the advent long delayed.
 Not only tongues of the Apostles teach
 Lessons of love and light, but these expanding
 And sheltering boughs with all their leaves implore,
 And say in language clear as human speech,
 "The peace of God, which passeth understanding,
 Be and abide with you for evermore!"

No one I have consulted knows anything about the tree mentioned in this sonnet. The ground west of the west Chapel window was occupied by workmen's sheds during the building of the Chapel, and of course there is no tree there now. The stone was laid by Henry Hoare in the May Term, 1864; and the Chapel was consecrated in 1869. Longfellow visited Cambridge in 1868, when he received an Hon. Degree. No other chapel than ours seems intended: there is no St John's at Harvard, and St John's, Oxford, is St John the Baptist's. That an English chapel is meant seems to be shewn by the Sonnet standing between a Sonnet on "Woodstock Park" and another on "Boston, Lincolnshire."

For my knowledge of the Sonnet I am indebted to Dr Stokes. That the poet remembered St John's is clear from his *Poems on Places*, Cambridge, U.S., 1876. In this collection he gives five poems on our Cambridge, two of which are by Wordsworth, one being the well-known passage from *The Prelude*, Bk. III., beginning: "The Evangelist St John my patron was."

W. A. C.

'QUAM NIHIL AD GENIUM, PAPINIANE, TUUM.'

Since sending my note on the above line, for insertion in the previous number (p. 78), I have been led somewhat to modify the conclusion to which I had, in the first instance, arrived; and I accordingly forwarded to *Notes and Queries* (Ser. XI, vol. v. 95) a communication, the substance of which I now venture to offer for the consideration of the readers of *The Eagle*.

In his "Address to the Reader," in Drayton's *Polyolbion*, as also throughout his "Illustrations" successively appended to each Book of that remarkable poem (ed. 1622), John Selden prints his numerous Latin

quotations (the outcome of his extensive classical reading) in italics, and always in lines separate from the text, at the same time giving the name of the author, either in the text itself or in the margin. On his conscientious adherence to this practice, as one disdaining to appear in borrowed plumes, he expressly insists in his *Address*: "may Mercury and all the Muses deadly hate me," he says, "when, in permitting occasion, I professe not by whom I learne!" Personally, I should be inclined to conjecture that Mercury himself, if he had gone in for honours at Cambridge, might have been caught "cribbing." But Selden is evidently in earnest; and inasmuch as the above elegiac, unassigned to any author, is cited on the page opposite to that wherein this solemn asseveration appears, it seems to be a necessary inference that he is here citing a quotation, but one the authorship of which could no longer be traced. There is, indeed, nothing to preclude the supposition that this noteworthy elegiac may have had its origin in days as far back as those of Sir John Cheke (1514-47) or Walter Haddan (1516-72), when the frequent conflicts between the "common lawyers" (whom Selden represents) and the "civilians" were at their height, and when its epigrammatic smartness would be likely to render it especially acceptable to the jurists of the Middle Temple as a neat and forcible utterance wherewith to intimate their contempt, whenever occasion offered, for "civilians" and their ways; or, again, as I at first conjectured, it may have been a 'gloss,' by some impatient student, on the margin of some wearisome page of Accursius or Bakius.

If, on the other hand, Selden himself composed the line, as has been conjectured, he becomes liable to the imputation of having sought to palm it off upon the reader as a quotation from a Latin author; and this, simply in order to invest with an air of classic authority what was really his own depreciatory estimate of the "civilians" of his own day. On the value of a quotation from an original Latin writer in those times, especially when it was sought to gain the suffrages of ordinary men of letters, it is here quite unnecessary to insist.

I should not omit to add that Selden in his other writings rarely names Papinian; in the Index to the collected edition of his *Opera Omnia* (ed. Wilkins), I note only one passage (i. col. 1404); and the composer of the line, whoever he was, may have been simply yielding to the allurements (or exigencies) of elegiac verse in preferring "Papinian" to "Gaius" or "Ulpian."

The question then arises, was Wordsworth indebted to Selden for the quotation which he prefixes to the second volume of the fourth edition of his *Lyrical Ballads*? That he studied the *Polyolbion* is, I think, in every way probable. Drayton's love of nature, and especially of river scenery, would appeal strongly to the sympathies of the author of the *Excursion* and the *Sonnets*; while the following lines, in which the great Chorographer apostrophizes the omnipresent genius of the natural world, might almost seem to embody the conception which predominates throughout the descriptive poetry of the poet of Rydal Mount:

*That, Nature, in my worke thou maist thy power avow;
That, as Thou first foundst Art, and didst her rules allow;
So I, to thine owne selfe that gladlie neere would bee,
May herein doe the best in imitating Thee.*

Polyolbion (ed. 1622), p. 23.

To the same pages, accordingly, although not to Drayton himself, but to his annotator, we may in all probability attribute Wordsworth's acquaintance with the elegiac in question,—so pithily expressive of his own consciousness of the modest amount of intellectual effort involved in the composition of his *Ballads* when contrasted with the profound labours of those great Roman jurists, the study of whom he had been compelled to forego.

J. BASS MULLIN

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr E. Cunningham.
First Boat Captain—R. S. Clarke. *Second Boat Captain*—H. C. Evans.
Secretary—G. L. Day. *Junior Treasurer*—K. S. Waters. *First Lent Captain*—H. L. Rees. *Second Lent Captain*—J. H. Cole. *Third Lent Captain*—A. T. Hedgecock. *Additional Captain*—W. S. Laidlaw.

Rowing for the Lent Term began on Thursday, Jan. 11th, which was several days before full term commenced. Three eights were immediately got at, and in the following week the number was increased to five. Owing to the fact that there were very few old May Colours in residence, there was a great lack of coaches. This meant that several members of the first Lent Boat had to coach crews. This was unsatisfactory, as they never had time to tub their crews properly and take their eights to Baitsbite Lock and back, because early in the Term it was always dark by 4.30.

Mr Bushe-Fox took over the coaching of the First Boat about a fortnight earlier than usual, and under his supervision the crew began rapidly to improve.

A new cedar built eight had been built for the first crew during the vacation by Messrs. Pocock, and after slight alterations had been made to the riggers of "Bow" and "3," she suited the crew admirably, being very light and stiff. The First and Second Lent Boats used 5½ inch blades this year, instead of the 6 inch blades which have always been used before. This change did not appear to make much difference to the pace of the boats one way or the other.

Some difficulty was found in getting strokes for the crews, and it is curious to note that none of the four men eventually chosen had ever rowed in any bumping races before.

Unlike recent years, there were very few changes among the crews; but, as usual, there was a lamentable lack of heavy weights.

The good form showed last Term in the Senior Trial Eights had led people to expect that their would be little to choose between the first two boats, but the very reverse proved to be the case; the usual races in the Long Reach between these crews proved most satisfactory for the First Boat, as they always managed to win by several lengths; indeed, there was not very much difference in the times done by the Second, Third and Fourth Boats over the course; the two former being very much below the high standard of last year.

There was only one change in the First Boat through the whole of practice; the crew soon got together, and showed signs of becoming distinctly good. They had a long swing, the water was taken fairly quickly, and there appeared to be some leg work in the boat. The chief fault in the crew was slowness with the hands at the finish; this was most noticeable when they were rowing. The Press spoke well of the First Boat, and there seemed to be a very good chance of going head of the river; but when the races came on the crew was most disappointing; they never produced the excellent form which they had shown a week before the races, having lost that firm, hard drive from the stretcher which makes all the difference to the pace of a boat. Moreover, the finish was inclined to be weak, the blades leaving the water too soon.

The Second and Third Boats, which were coached respectively by H. C. Evans and G. L. Day, never looked like being good crews; they lacked dash, and were always very short. However, they were not expected to do as badly in the races as they did.

The Fourth Boat, which was entered for the "getting on" races, was coached by H. L. Rees. In the first round of the races they met and vanquished Corpus II. by a fraction of a second; L.M.B.C. IV. got a very bad start, through which they lost about a length; however, by Ditton, the crews were about their distance apart; all up the Long Reach it was a neck and neck struggle, neither crew having much advantage; however, near the finish, the fourth boat picked it up, and just managed to win a most exciting race. In the semi-final they were easily defeated by Sidney II. However, Sidney II. were a distinctly good crew; they easily won the "getting on" races, and made a bump every night in the Lents.

It was with great regret that members of the Boat Club heard that H. F. Russell-Smith had not been awarded a Fellowship. Besides being a Historian, Russell-Smith is one of the best coaches the L.M.B.C. has produced in recent years, and his services as such would have been of incalculable value to the Club, especially this Term, when there was such a great shortage of coaches.

The thanks of the Club are due to Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox for giving up five weeks of his valuable time to coaching the First Lent Boat. They are also due to the Master, the Dean, and Mrs Bushe-Fox for their kind hospitality.

On February 20th, the night before the races, a most successful "Non-Smoking Smoker" was held in Lecture Room VI., at which an excellent programme was provided.

Names and weights of the crews :—

First Boat.

	st.	lbs.
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>)	9	12
2 D. I. Day	10	7
3 H. C. Evans	10	8
4 A. T. Hedgecock	12	4½
5 W. A. C. Darlington	11	8½
6 J. K. Dunlop	11	6
7 K. S. Waters	11	0
G. R. Edwards (<i>stroke</i>)	10	9
J. A. H. Scutt (<i>cox</i>)	8	7
Coach—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox.		

Second Boat.

	st.	lbs.
A. R. Gregory (<i>bow</i>)	11	1
2 W. S. Laidlaw	10	9
3 E. H. Shepherd	10	7
4 J. H. Cole	10	11
5 J. A. Hunter	11	0
6 N. W. C. Belgrave	11	6½
7 G. E. Woodmansey	9	10½
H. T. Mogridge (<i>stroke</i>)	11	7
B. K. Parry (<i>cox</i>)	9	0
Coach—H. C. Evans.		

Third Boat.

	st.	lbs.
E. H. F. Blumhardt	10	4½
2 J. K. Stevens	9	6
3 H. L. Harris	10	8
4 A. Russell-Smith	11	1
5 I. H. Stockwood	11	1½
6 S. H. Wadia	10	8
7 A. F. Bellman	10	7½
J. F. Harris (<i>stroke</i>)	10	8
C. W. Hardisty (<i>cox</i>)	8	12
Coach—G. L. Day.		

THE RACES.

First Night.—The First Boat, either from excessive confidence or "needle," or possibly both, gave a most disappointing display. They had a bad start and never got going at all. There appeared to be no leg work in the boat. First Trinity gained from the start and made their bump at the Willows in the Long Reach.

The Second Boat got off fairly well and were within half a length of Sidney I. when they were caught by Corpus in Plough Reach.

The Third Boat kept their distance from Clare II. over the first part of the course, but on entering the Gut they began to lose ground and were finally bumped at Ditton Corner.

Second Night.—Pembroke gained a little at first on the First Boat, which again got a bad start, but they were soon

left far behind. First Trinity kept their distance ahead as far as the Railway Bridge, where they bumped Jesus. From here the First Boat paddled to the finish.

The Second Boat did not row as well as on the previous day; Queens' I. began to come up on them from the start and easily caught them at the Ditch in Post Reach. When they were bumped the Second Boat were only about a length away from Corpus, and if they could have kept away from Queens' they should have caught Corpus before Grassy Corner.

Pembroke III. gained fast on the Third Boat and bumped them at Post Corner.

Third Night.—The First Boat rowed over; they were never in any danger from behind, and were about $1\frac{3}{4}$ lengths down on Jesus when they (Jesus) bumped First Trinity in the Long Reach.

The Second Boat got a bad start and never looked like keeping away from Jesus II., who were a good crew and caught them at Post Corner.

The Third Boat gave a disappointing display and were bumped by King's I. at the Ditch in Post Reach.

Fourth Night.—The First Boat at last got a moderately good start and at once began to go up on First Trinity; they were only three quarters of a length down at Grassy, but from here began to lose ground and finished two lengths down on them, though several lengths ahead of Pembroke.

The Second Boat held Pembroke II. over the first part of the course and it looked as if they might get over; however, in Plough Reach Pembroke II. began to come up and the Second Boat, losing their form, were bumped at Ditton Corner.

The Third Boat rowed without life and were easily caught by Selwyn I. in Post Reach.

The account of the Clinker Fours and Scratch Fours has unavoidably to be held over till next Term as these events are taking place later than usual.

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Prof. H. S. Foxwell, M.A. *Treasurer*—Prof. Rapson.
Musical Director and Librarian—Dr Rootham. *Committee*—The Dean,
 Mr A. Y. Campbell, B. F. Armitage, H. F. Brice-Smith, H. J. Braunholtz,
 R. D. Foster, C. W. Guillebaud, H. M. Lloyd, A. P. Long. *Secretary*—
 G. R. Edwards.

There have been two Smoking Concerts this Term, the programmes of which are given below. Professor Rapson

occupied the chair at the first, and Rev. P. N. F. Young at the second.

Our thanks are due to Professor Rapson and to P. V. Kemp, who kindly sang in the quartet and the solo in place of J. R. Earp, who was so ill as to be unable to be present at the first Concert.

We have been very fortunate in our visitors this Term. R. M. Gibson, of Christ's, sang delightfully; F. M. D. Stancomb, of Emmanuel, sang at the second Concert with equal success, his rendering of the "Prologue to Pagliacci" in particular was very good; both singers were well worthy of their double encores. Of the excellent performances of C. Richardson, of Caius, it may be said that his technique was very good and his rendering of Chopin most pleasing; he gave for his well-deserved encores Chopin's "Study in F" and the "Fantasie-Improvisation."

The String Quartettes are now becoming, and worthily so, as popular a feature of Concerts as the Vocal Quartettes, and we hope to hear many more at future Concerts.

There is every hope of the May Concert being exceptionally good this year: energetic rehearsals of the chorus are already in progress, excellent songs have been chosen, and good numbers appear at rehearsals.

The programme of Dr. Rootham's Organ Recital promises us a very delightful evening on Sunday, March 10th, and many of us hope to be present.

The first Concert Programme was as follows:—

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO..... "Am Genfer See"*Bendel*
H. L. BLANSHARD.
2. SONG..... "A Voice by the Cedar Tree"*Somervell*
R. M. GIBSON (Christ's).
3. VIOLIN SOLO..... "Gondoliera"*Franz Ries*
C. W. SMEE.
4. FOUR-PART SONG..... "The Three Chafers"*H. Trulm*
R. D. FOSTER. P. V. KEMP.
J. R. EARP. A. E. SCHROEDER.

PART II.

1. VIOLIN SOLO..... "Three Swedish Dances"*Max Bruch*
C. W. SMEE.
2. SONGS..... { (i) "Where my caravan has rested"*Hermann Löhner*
(ii) "Rolling down to Rio"*German*
3. PIANOFORTE SOLOS... { (i) Valse de la Reine }*Coleridge-Taylor*
(ii) Valse Bohémienne }

4. SONG....."Two Grenadiers"Schumann
J. R. EARP.
5. STRING QUARTETTE NO. 12.....Mozart
R. C. HEARN. C. W. SMEE.
E. G. BROCK. A. E. SCHROEDER.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Chairman—PROFESSOR RAPSON.

The Programme of the Second Concert was as follows :

PART I.

1. VIOLIN SOLO..... Scène de Ballet.....de Bériot
R. C. HEARN.
2. SONG.....Prologue to PagliacciLeoncavallo
J. M. D. STANCOMB (Emmanuel).
3. PIANOFORTE SOLO.....Study in C.....Chopin
C. RICHARDSON (Caius).
4. QUARTETTE....."Beware"Hatten
R. D. FOSTER. J. R. EARP.
P. V. KEMP. A. E. SCHROEDER.

PART II.

1. DUET....."The Water Lily"Franz Abt
P. V. KEMP. J. R. EARP.
2. PIANOFORTE SOLO..... Ballade in G minor.....Chopin
C. RICHARDSON.
3. SONGS... { (i) "There never was a Queen like Balkis" }German
 { (ii) "Kangaroo and Dingo" }
J. M. D. STANCOMB.
4. VIOLIN SOLO.....Romance.....Vieuxtemps
R. C. HEARN.
5. QUARTETTE....."A Catastrophe"P. Jackman
R. D. FOSTER. J. R. EARP.
P. V. KEMP. A. E. SCHROEDER.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Chairman—Rev P. N. F. YOUNG.

"G" COMPANY, C.U.O.T.C.

Captain—F. G. Burr. Lieutenant—W. M. N. Pollard. Colour-Sergeant—J. B. Hunter. Sergeants—K. S. Waters, H. R. E. Clark, G. L. Ritchie, and A. F. Bellman.

At the beginning of this Term one noticed with a feeling of satisfaction the list of successful candidates for "A" certificates, and also the success of K. S. Waters, who obtained a "B" certificate. N. V. Holden has only to satisfy the examiners in one paper before he also passes the examination; and this will bring the total number of "B" certificates gained by members of the Company to three. In this line the Company certainly holds its own, as there are, roughly, only a dozen members of the Battalion who have gained this distinction. At the present time nearly one-third of the Company possesses either of these certificates, which is an unusually high percentage and was only equalled by last year. This shows that there are at least several men who take the O.T.C. seriously, which seems not to be the case with a few members of the Company whose reappearance on parade would be welcomed by the authorities.

This Term there have been two night operations and two field days under various conditions of ground and weather. The last field day was held on the undulating ground between Royston and Ashwell and afforded splendid opportunities for every phase of the attack and defence. "G" Company distinguished itself by a masterly "double" across some considerable area of ploughed land and ended by outflanking the enemy, and thus winning the battle for the attackers.

On Thursday, March 7th, the Inter-Company Night-Marching Competition was held, and the less said about this the better, except to heartily endorse the pious wish of a certain member of the Corps, who hoped that the organiser of this competition would find as many thorns in him as he had found in himself. Even the thoughts of this competition cannot banish completely from one's mind the reminiscences of the very delightful evening spent in Lecture Room VI. on the occasion of the Annual Company Smoking Concert held on February 28th.

One would like to take this opportunity of congratulating G. L. Ritchie on being asked to shoot for a place in the team which is to represent the British Isles in the Olympic Games at Stockholm.

Next Term will be the scene of great activity in the Company, which will be preparing for the Annual Inspection, the Drill Competition, and Camp.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The long list of lost matches with which we closed the first half of the season was fortunately not continued during the present Term. After a preliminary downfall before Clare, the next three matches were either drawn or won, and our position in the First Division of the League was thereby assured. Throughout this Term the team has shown improved form, and the combination of the forward line, which was formerly a decidedly weak point, has made marked advance.

Colours have been awarded to C. L. Dunkerley, W. D. Sykes, T. T. Scott, H. M. Spackman, A. D. Peters, A. P. Cliff. Congratulations to H. M. Spackman on playing for the Freshmen, and to G. D. Read and E. H. Robinson for the Seniors.

The following is a Summary of League Matches for the season :—

Opponents.	Result.	Score.
Queens'	Won	5-4
Pembroke	Lost	0-6
Jesus	Won	4-1
Clare	Drawn	3-3
Emmanuel.....	Lost	1-6
Trinity	Lost	0-6
Pembroke	Lost	1-3
Caius	Lost	1-3
Trinity.....	Lost	0-1
Caius	Lost	0-1
Clare	Lost	1-6
Queens'	Won	1-0
Jesus.....	Drawn	2-2
Emmanuel	Drawn	2-2

Characters :

T. R. Banister, Capt. (goal). Has maintained his last year's form in goal. Is possessed of excellent judgment in running out to save and is usually safe and sometimes brilliant. He has captained the side through an anxious season with success.

H. F. Brice-Smith (inside right). Has unfortunately been frequently prevented from turning out, but his reappearance has always been attended with improvement in the forward line.

T. W. Watson (centre forward). The most consistent forward in the line. Dribbles neatly and is a good shot.

H. R. E. Clark, Hon. Sec. An energetic centre half and an enthusiastic Secretary.

E. H. Robinson (left back). Tackles well and has a happy knack of getting to the ball first. Has a strong kick and gets it in well when pressed.

C. L. Dunkerley (right back). Very safe in defence and by his judicious passing a great help to the attack.

W. D. Sykes (right half). An energetic half, stronger in defence than in attack. His tackling is good and he marks his man tenaciously, but might improve his passing.

T. T. Scott (outside right). A hard-working forward who has adapted himself to his position after transplantation from right back. He centres well, but is hardly fast enough for a forward.

H. M. Spackman (outside left). Has unfortunately been on the sick list for the greater part of the season. He is fast and has put in some good centres and corners.

A. D. Peters (left half). Tackling good, but should mark the outside man rather more carefully. Has done some good work in defence and keeps the ball well out of the middle, but his passing is inclined to be erratic.

A. P. Cliff (inside left). Is not quick enough in getting on to the ball and in consequence is a difficult man to feed. Has done some useful individual work and on occasion shoots well and unexpectedly.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—B. F. Armitage. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Mulholland. *Hon. Treas.*—Mr E. A. Benians. *Committee*—R. S. Clarke, G. N. Nicklin, H. R. E. Clark, L. H. Shelton.

We have been most successful this year in the Inter-Collegiate contest, as will be seen by the results given below. After Clare had scratched to us, and we had beaten Pembroke, we were unfortunate in not proving victorious in the final. The margin was a very narrow one, and we are justified in believing that the result might have been different had the contest not been triangular. R. S. Clarke is to be congratulated both on his election to the post of University Secretary and also on being awarded his full Blue after the 'Varsity Sports, and G. N. Nicklin on his half Blue for the High Jump after his performance against Harvard and Yale in the summer. The former has performed magnificently for the College, and there is hardly an event in which he has not scored points.

In the first round of the Inter-Collegiate Sports we were drawn against Clare, but as they were obliged to scratch we decided at the last minute to hold our own Sports instead. Results are given below :—

Boating Men's 300 Yards Handicap.—J. H. Stockwood (25 yards), 1; N. V. Holden (20 yards), 2. Won by a yard. Time, 34 3-5 secs.

Putting the Weight.—G. D. Read, 33 ft. 1 in., 1; C. N. Thompson, 30 ft. 11 in., 2.

Half-Mile Race.—R. S. Clarke (pen. 25 yards), 1; H. R. E. Clark, 2. Won comfortably by four yards. Time, 2 min. 9 1-5 secs.

Long Jump.—R. M. Davies, 18 ft. 7½ ins., 1; C. N. Thompson, 17 ft. 10 ins., 2.

Quarter-Mile Race.—H. R. E. Clark, 1; H. S. Wooler, 2. Won by eight yards. Time, 57 4-5 secs.

High Jump.—R. M. Davies, 4 ft. 10 ins., 1; G. D. Read, 4 ft. 8 ins., †; R. S. Clarke, 5 ft. 8 ins., †.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—G. D. Read, 1; R. M. Davies, 2. Won by ten yards. Time, 18 secs.

Throwing the Hammer.—G. D. Read, 73 ft. 5 ins., 1; R. S. Clarke, 66 ft. 11 ins., 2.

One Mile Race.—R. S. Clarke (pen. 50 yards), 1; W. Mulholland, 2. Won by 15 yards. Time, 4 mins. 51 2-5 secs.

100 Yards Race.—Final heat: L. H. Shelton, 1; H. R. E. Clark, 2; B. F. Armitage, 3. Won by a yard. Time, 10 4-5 secs.

Strangers' Long Jump Handicap.—E. J. Bannatyne, Caius, allowed 3 ft. 4 ins., jumped 18 ft. 3½ ins., 1; C. F. Smith, Sidney, allowed 1 ft. 2 ins., jumped 19 ft. 11½ ins., and A. A. Schon, Corpus, allowed 2 ft. 4 ins., jumped 18 ft. 9½ ins., tied for second place. The next two also tied, namely, D. A. Saunder, Caius, and O. S. Thompson, Caius, both of whom were allowed 3 ft. and jumped 17 ft. 6½ ins.

This Term, February 15th and 16th, we were successful in the second round against a strong Pembroke team. The contest was most exciting and only won on the last event, D. I. Day being imported from the river to win the Hurdles for us. Results :—

100 Yards Race.—H. Law, Pembroke, 1; L. H. Shelton, St John's, 2; C. N. Lowe, Pembroke, 3. Won by two yards. Time, 10 4-5 secs.

Putting the Weight.—M. J. Susskind, Pembroke, 32 ft. 5½ ins., 1; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 32 ft. 3 ins., 2; R. G. Thompson, Pembroke, 29 ft. 7 ins., †; C. H. Vernon, St John's, 29 ft. 7 ins., †.

Quarter-Mile Race.—H. Law, Pembroke, 1; R. S. Clarke, St John's, 2; C. P. Gillies, Pembroke, 3. Won by fifteen yards. Time, 54 1-5 secs.

High Jump.—G. N. Nicklin, St John's, 5 ft. 3 ins., 1; S. O. Sharpy, Pembroke, 5 ft. 2 ins., 2; E. M. Davies, St John's, 5 ft. 1 in., †; M. J. Susskind, Pembroke, 5 ft. 1 in., †.

One Mile Race.—B. F. Armitage, St John's, 1; W. Mulholland, St John's, 2; R. S. Clarke, St John's, 3.

Half-Mile Race.—R. S. Clarke, St John's, 1; F. H. Broad, Pembroke, 2; H. Law, Pembroke, 3. Won easily by six yards. Time, 2 mins. 8 secs.

Throwing the Hammer.—M. J. Susskind, Pembroke, 97 ft., †; J. G. Scott, Pembroke, 97 ft., †; R. W. Barnett, Pembroke, 88 ft. 5 ins., 3; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 88 ft. 4 ins., 4.

Long Jump.—M. J. Susskind, Pembroke, 20 ft. 3 ins., 1; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 18 ft. 1½ ins., 2; R. M. Davies, St John's, 18 ft. 3 ins., 3.

Two Miles Race.—R. S. Clarke, St John's, 1; B. F. Armitage, St John's, 2; W. Mulholland, St John's, 3. Won by 150 yards. Time, 9 mins. 53 2-5 secs.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—D. I. Day, St John's, 1; J. C. N. Harris, Pembroke, 2; G. N. Nicklin, St John's, 3. M. J. Susskind fell at last hurdle when level with Day, who then won by ten yards. Time, 18 1-5 secs.

In the final, against King's and Emmanuel, February 24th and 26th, we were two points ahead on the first day, but the second day we did not do so well and were just beaten by King's by five points. Results :—

High Jump.—G. N. Nicklin, St John's, 5 ft. 5½ ins., 1; E. L. Heyworth, King's, 5 ft. 4½ ins., 2; F. C. Stephen, Emmanuel, 5 ft. 2 ins., 3.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 1; E. L. Heyworth, King's, 2; G. R. Milner, Emmanuel, 3. Won by two feet. Time, 17 2-5 secs.

Quarter-Mile Race.—P. J. Baker, King's, 1; R. S. Clarke, St John's, 2; H. R. E. Clark, St John's, 3; G. R. Milner, Emmanuel, 4. Won by fifteen yards. Time, 52 1-5 secs.

Putting the Weight.—F. C. Stephen, Emmanuel, 37 ft. 5 ins., 1; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 33 ft. 1 in., 2; H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 30 ft. 6½ ins., 3.

One Mile Race.—R. S. Clarke, St John's, 1; R. E. Atkinson, Emmanuel, 2; B. F. Armitage, St John's, 3. Won by 25 yards; a similar distance between second and third. Time, 4 mins. 37 2-5 secs.

100 Yards Race.—L. H. Shelton, St John's, 1; P. J. Baker, King's, 2; H. R. E. Clark, St John's, 3; G. R. Milner, Emmanuel, 4. Won by half a yard; inches between second and third. Time, 10 4-5 secs.

Long Jump.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 19 ft. 10 ins., 1; C. G. B. Stevens, Emmanuel, 18 ft. 10 ins., 2; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 18 ft. 8 ins., †; A. C. Happell, King's, 18 ft. 8 ins., †.

Half-Mile Race.—P. J. Baker, King's, 1; R. S. Clarke, St John's, 2; G. A. N. Shackle, Emmanuel, 3. Won by four yards. Time, 1 min. 59 1-5 secs.

Throwing the Hammer.—F. C. Stephen, Emmanuel, 113 ft. 10 ins., 1; B. D. Armstrong, King's, 93 ft. 8 ins., 2; G. C. T. Giles, King's, 92 ft. 1 in., 3; R. S. Clarke, St John's, 90 ft. 3 ins., 4.

Three Miles Race.—R. E. Atkinson, Emmanuel, 1; B. F. Armitage, St John's, 2; J. C. Waller, King's, 3. Won by fifteen yards; forty yards separated second and third. Time, 15 mins. 46 secs.

Altogether the season has been most encouraging, and with almost the same team next year we ought to have no difficulty in winning the cup.

The following have received their colours :—L. H. Shelton, C. N. Thompson, D. I. Day, W. Mulholland.

The match v. Keble College, Oxford, is arranged for Friday, March 15th, but may have to be scratched owing to the Coal Strike.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—T. R. Banister. *Vice-President*—J. K. Dunlop. *Hon. Sec.*—J. B. P. Adams. *Committee*—R. S. Clarke, A. G. Clow, H. C. Evans (*Ex-officio*), B. F. Armitage, F. G. Burr, C. F. Smith (*Ex-Pres.*). *Hon. Auditor*—W. M. N. Pollard.

The Debates this Term have been well attended, and that subtle combination of grave and gay, which is the tradition of St John's College Debating Society, has, we think, been well maintained. The Fourth Debate was of a standard worthy of the Union itself, while the Impromptu Debate, an experiment that has not been tried for several years (and might well be repeated), producing motions mainly humorous, provoked latent wit and hitherto unmined talent. The Visitors' Debate was in every way a marked success, and our thanks are due to the Hon. Ex-President of the Society, and to the Hon. Members from Trinity, Caius, and Clare Colleges for their kindness in giving us such a pleasant and instructive evening.

The following Debates have been held this Term :—

On Saturday, January 27th, T. R. Banister (President) moved "That in the opinion of this House the prevailing labour discontent with the existing state of industry is justified." Ayes : T. R. Banister, H. L. Blanshard, A. Watkins. Noes : J. K. Dunlop (Vice-President), H. R. Carter, J. A. Hunter. The Hon. Opener having replied, there voted : for the motion 11 votes, against the motion 6 votes. The motion was therefore carried by 5 votes.

On Saturday, February 3rd, E. H. F. Blumhardt moved "That this House regards with horror any scheme for the Disestablishment of the Church of England." Ayes : E. H. F. Blumhardt, B. F. Armitage, F. P. Cheetham, F. G. Burr, R. S. Clarke. Noes : J. B. P. Adams, A. G. Clow, J. K. Dunlop (Vice-President), L. N. B. Odgers, H. L. Blanshard—C. F. Smith (*Ex-President*) also spoke. The Hon. Opener having replied, on a division there appeared : for the motion 11 votes, against the motion 12 votes. The motion was therefore lost by 1 vote.

On Saturday, February 10th, C. F. Smith (*Ex-President*) moved "That the Modern Youth's distaste for wholesome literature and other refining influences is deplorable." Ayes : C. F. Smith, A. Russell-Smith, W. F. Eberli, L. G. M. Crick, H. L. Blanshard, R. S. Clarke, J. B. P. Adams, C. E. Stuart, H. R. Carter, E. Schroeder. Noes : L. N. B. Odgers, H. C. N. Taylor, R. D. Foster, J. K. Dunlop (Vice-President). On a division there appeared : for the motion 14 votes, against the motion 13 votes. The motion was therefore carried by 1 vote.

On Saturday, February 17th, A. Alexander moved "That the return to power of the Conservative Party would be a national calamity." Ayes : A. Alexander, A. Watkins, T. R. Banister (President), H. L. Blanshard, A. I. Polack, M. J. Antia, A. G. Clow. Noes : J. A. Hunter, H. N. Leakey, P. Quass, C. W. Smee, E. Schroeder. On a division there appeared : for the motion 19 votes, against the motion 9 votes. The motion was therefore carried by 10 votes.

Impromptu Debate.—On Saturday, March 2nd, the following motions were discussed :—

1. "That Impromptu Debates are to be encouraged." Ayes : C. E. Roberts. Noes : J. Lindsell. Carried by 6 votes.

2. "That Music hath charms to soothe the savage breast." Ayes : A. Russell-Smith. Noes : A. H. L. Herzog. Lost by 5 votes.

3. "That the fancy handkerchief is more artistic than the plain." Ayes : E. Schroeder. Noes : G. R. Edwards. Lost by 4 votes.

4. "That dogs be allowed to be kept in College." Ayes : L. N. B. Odgers. Noes : J. B. P. Adams. Lost by 4 votes.

5. "That the Iota subscript is an unnecessary evil." Ayes : J. A. Hunter, L. N. B. Odgers. Noes : H. C. N. Taylor. Lost by 1 vote.

6. "That this House would welcome a tax on Bachelors." Ayes : A. Watkins. Noes : C. E. Stuart. Carried by 1 vote.

7. "That this House would welcome the Establishment and Endowment of a National Theatre." Ayes : F. D. Adamson, A. Watkins, J. A. Hunter. Noes : P. J. Grigg, A. G. Clow. Carried by 1 vote.

8. "That the Proposer of this Motion has the ugliest face in this House." Ayes : R. D. Foster. Noes : H. C. Evans. Carried by 12 votes.

Visitors' Debate.—On Saturday, March 9th, G. K. M. Butler (Trinity College) moved "That this House approves of Imperialism." Ayes : E. P. Smith (Gonville and Caius College), B. F. Armitage, J. A. Hunter, Rev. P. N. F. Young (*Ex-President*). Noes : W. G. Constable (*Ex-President*), A. L. Bacharach (Clare College), T. R. Banister (President), A. Watkins. The Hon. Opener having replied, on a division there appeared : for the motion 19 votes, against the motion 15 votes. The motion was therefore carried by 4 votes.

THE NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—J. B. Hunter. *Treasurer*—Dr Marr. *Secretary*—W. Raffle.

The following Papers have been read this Term :—

January 31st. Tobacco—its History and Effects by W. Raffle.
February 21st. Some Old Ideas of the Human Body by J. C. Andrews.
March 13th. Some Breeding Experiments by Mr R. P. Gregory.

F. E. Higgins has been elected a member of the Club this Term.

THE CHESS CLUB.

Our activities this term have been chiefly in connection with the Inter-Collegiate Tourney, with the result that there have not been quite so many ordinary meetings as during last term.

One or two evenings have been devoted to unravelling the intricacies and delights of "Kriegspiel."

In the first round of the Tourney we met and defeated Pembroke by "3 up and 2 to play." The next round brought us up against our great rivals, Trinity. After a strenuous contest a draw, 2½ all, resulted; and in the replay, after looking almost certain to win, we lost by 2 to 3, and therewith our very rosy chance of retaining the Challenge Board for another year.

Our team consisted of the following :—A. Watkins, P. Quass, E. M. Maccoby, H. C. Care, and E. G. Brock.

THE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-President*—F. G. Burr. *Captain*—G. L. Ritchie. *Hon. Sec.*—R. W. Townsend. *Committee*—G. T. M. Bevan, W. M. N. Pollard, B. F. Armitage.

In the Wale Plate Competition, held last Term, the 1st team was second and the 2nd team fourth.

The League matches have been much delayed this Term owing to the late appearance of the Range fixture list.

The first match was against Caius and Jesus on March 1st, and resulted in a fairly easy win; the weather conditions, however, were against high scoring.

The second match against Trinity and Emmanuel was favoured by still worse weather, but the team did not do itself justice and were beaten by Trinity.

The 2nd League matches have been postponed till next Term.

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Tanner. *Hon. Sec.*—T. R. Banister.

Three meetings of the Society were held this Term. On February 7th Mr W. Doderet, late Indian Civil Service and at present University Reader in Marathi, read a paper on

"Indian Unrest" to a small but appreciative and intelligent audience. Mr Doderet was asked a good many pertinent questions, but our Anglo-Indian friends, who it has transpired were not in complete agreement with the conclusions of the paper, unfortunately kept quiet. The Historical Society exists for discussing as well as for listening to the papers that are read. It will be a pity if the time-honoured custom of heckling readers of papers ever dies out.

On February 28th Mr Dunlop read a very able and interesting paper on the generally unknown subject of "The Liberation of South America and the influence of General Bolivar." The audience was again limited in number, but the ensuing discussion was wide in scope, ranging from ethnology on the one hand to architecture on the other.

The last paper of the year was Mr Hunter's on March 6th on "The County of Northumberland." It proved to be almost a concise "History of England."

We cannot close this report without complaining of the lack of support to the officers of the Society and to the readers of papers which has been displayed this Term by the general bulk of members. Much real research and extra work is put into the papers, which indeed are not in themselves wasted efforts—far from it—but it is somewhat discouraging if members do not turn up to hear them read.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—V. J. H. Coles. *Hon. Sec.*—G. N. L. Hall. *Treasurer*—C. G. T. Colson. *Committee*—G. R. Edwards, C. L. Dunkerley.

On February 9th Professor Bethune-Baker read a paper on the "Kingdom of God," dealing with the eschatology of the Gospels, and interpreting it in an objective sense.

On February 16th the Rev. J. M. C. Crum, Vicar of Mentmore, read a paper to the Society showing the vivid and personal nature of the Epistles of St Paul, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Gospel narratives.

On March 8th the Rev. J. K. Mozley read a paper on "Philosophy and Dogma," dealing with the action of Stoic and Platonic philosophy on the evolution of Christian dogma.

CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—J. B. P. Adams. *Hon. Sec.*—G. N. L. Hall. *Committee*—Mr Campbell, H. W. Todd, R. F. Patterson.

The following papers have been read this Term :—

Jan. 24th....."The Tradition of Classical Literature".....G. N. L. Hall
Feb. 8th....."Xenophon".....J. S. Stephens
Feb. 29th....."Petronius".....R. F. Patterson

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Mr Mason, Mr Graves, Dr Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr How, Dr Rootham, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Young (*Senior Treasurer*), J. B. P. Adams, B. F. Armitage, F. D. Adamson, E. H. F. Blunhardt, A. F. Bellman, R. S. Clarke, H. R. E. Clark, H. C. Evans, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, F. Kidd, H. T. Mogridge, W. M. N. Pollard, C. F. Smith (*Junior Treasurer*), R. W. Townsend (*Junior Secretary*), K. S. Waters, G. E. Woodmansey, B. L. Watson.

The somewhat arduous duty of collecting subscriptions once more devolves upon the faithful and indefatigable few; and we are confident that their efforts will result in a very substantial increase of the Mission funds.

The Committee, after much trouble, have drawn up a new Constitution for the Mission, which they will propose to a General Meeting next Term.

We were very pleased to welcome the Senior and Junior Missioners during the Term—the former to preach a sermon and the latter to criticise the efforts of the crews in the Lent Races. We congratulate Mr Ingram on his recovery from his recent illness.

A most successful Smoking Concert was held in Lecture Room VI. on Monday, March 4th. The programme was as excellent as it was varied and did infinite credit to G. R. Edwards' capacity for organization. We would take this opportunity of expressing our hearty thanks to all those who contributed to the evening's entertainment, to Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox for presiding, and to G. R. Edwards. The proceeds—£13—have been divided between the Boys' Camp and the Convalescent Fund.

New Subscribers to Eagle Magazine, commencing with No. 156.

Appleton, E. V.	Gwynne, H. L.	Powell, E. C.
Atkinson, G.	Hanson, R. H.	Pratt, G. W.
Billinger, H. F.	Harris, H. L.	Proudlock, R.
Bingley, G. A.	Harris, J. F.	Rosenberg, N. E.
Binns, A. L.	Hearn, R. C.	Russell Smith, A.
Blanshard, H. L.	Ho, S. C.	Smee, C. W.
Brock, E. G.	Holden, F.	Sothers, E. D.
Bromfield, J. D.	Holden, J. R.	Spackman, H. M.
Brown, C. W.	Howe, G. A.	Sparks, C. H.
Bullen, F. J.	Jacklin, J. V.	Stevens, J. K.
Care, H. C.	Johnson, L.	Stockwood, I. H.
Carter, H. R.	Jones, F. B.	Stuart, C. E.
Clark, H. R. E.	Kingdom, W. A.	Sutherland, G. A.
Clouts, P.	Lee Warner, R. P.	Taylor, F. L.
Davies, R. M.	Lindsell, J.	Taylor, H. C. N.
Day, D. I.	Miller, E.	van Druten, H. J.
De Silva, L. M. D.	Mowton, W. E.	Vernon, C. H.
Dunkerley, C. L.	Odgers, L. N. B.	Wagstaff, J. E. P.
Edwards, W. G.	Palmer, W. G.	Walworth, G.
Evans, W. E.	Parry, B. K.	Weston, E.
Fletcher, T. C.	Patterson, J. R.	Williams, W. T.
Foden, W. B.	Peiris, L. J. M.	Wooler, H. S.
Garner, H. M.	Peters, A. D.	Young, Rev. P. N. F.
Gottstein, K. F. M.	Polack, A. I.	



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1912.

Before our next number appears we hope that the College will possess a portrait of the present Master. The wish to have such a picture painted for the College had been widely expressed, and last Term this materialised in a meeting of the Resident Fellows, called by the President. It was there agreed that the coming autumn, when the Master is freed from the duties of Vice-Chancellor, would be an appropriate time, and the Master has consented to sit for his portrait then. All Fellows, ex-Fellows, and Honorary Fellows were invited to join a General Committee and subscribe to form the nucleus of a Portrait Fund. This invitation met with a very satisfactory response, and a sum of £300 was quickly promised by the members of the Committee. Since then an invitation to subscribe has been sent to members of the College generally, and contributions are coming in steadily. Many who knew Mr Scott during the twenty-five years he was Senior Bursar have expressed their appreciation of his great services to the College and their satisfaction in contributing to the Portrait Fund. Any member of the College who has not received the circular letter, but wishes to subscribe, will find the Senior Bursar, Mr J. G. Leatham, who is acting as Treasurer, very glad to receive his contribution. Some friends of the Master, outside the College, are anxious also to contribute, and when the total amount available is known the Committee will proceed to decide upon an artist and make definite arrangements for the painting.

At the celebration of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the University of Athens, the University of Cambridge was represented by Professor Rapson, Fellow of the College. On the same occasion the only two members of the University nominated for Honorary Degrees were also Fellows of the College:—Hon. LL.D., Sir John Sandys, and Hon. Ph.D., Sir Donald MacAlister.

Sir Donald MacAlister (B.A. 1878), Fellow of the College and Principal of Glasgow University, has been appointed by his Majesty a member of the Royal Commission of the Civil Service.

Mr J. H. McFarland (B.A. 1876) has been re-appointed Vice-Chancellor of the University of Melbourne.

The Rev. Canon J. H. B. Masterman (B.A. 1893), Vicar of St Michael's, Coventry, late Professor of History in the University of Birmingham, has been appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury Rector of St Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside.

On the 25th April, to the great pleasure of all members of the College, the following grace passed the Senate:—

"That the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, be conferred upon James Bass Mullinger, M.A., of St John's College, Author of the History of the University of Cambridge, under Statute A, Chapter II, Section 18, Paragraph 3."

The Public Orator, Sir John Sandys, spoke as follows on April 25, in presenting Mr Mullinger for his Degree:

"In templo vicino, abhinc annos plus quam tres et quadraginta, temporis illius Orator noster, Academiae de benefactoribus contionatus, Academiae historiam argumento tanto dignam desideravit. Addidit historiae talis scriptori opus quidem fore rerum investigatione immensa, iudicio subacto, memoria tenacissima, argumenti totius dispositione bene ordinata; sed haec omnia magnam partem posse ratione et usu excoli et perfecta fieri; speravit denique ex Academiae alumnis iunioribus adesse aliquem, qui hunc laborem vitae suae totius opus magnum eligere vellet, et animi robur, corporis valetudinem, otium denique operi tanto ad finem perficiendo idoneum habere posset.* Non frustra speravit Orator noster. Aderat revera historiae olim ab illo desideratae scriptor destinatus, quem hodie post tot annos ob operis tanti tria volumina, summa eruditione, summa stili lucidi dignitate conscripta, Academiae totius nomine gratulamur. Quid commemorem operum aliorum argumenta non minus lucide tractata?—Africae septentrionalis ecclesiam antiquam, litteras humaniores Caroli Magni in scholis renascentes, religionis catholicae 'reformationem novam,' Anglorum historiae totius fontes, Cantabrigiae in saeculo decimo septimo imaginem, Academiae totius historiam minorem, Collegii denique illius historiam, cuius et bibliothecarius exstitit et studiorum historicorum praeceptor etiam ab Academia approbatus. Idem quot operibus magnis, aut virorum insignium de vitis, aut de litteris, aut de scholis, aut de historia recentiore ab aliis editis, consociatus est! Habetis, Academici, exemplar viri, qui Academiae praesertim historiae illustrandae ingenium integrum, industriam indefessam, per vitam prope totam nostrum omnium cum fructu magno dedicavit.

* W. G. Clark, *Commemoration Sermon*, 1 Nov. 1868, p. 18 f.

"Ergo litterarum doctor hodie honoris causa merito nominatur historiae nostrae Academiae scriptor eruditissimus, IACOBUS BASS MULLINGER."

The following arrangements have been made for the Moorhouse Lectures, which are delivered annually in St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne:

For 1912 the Lecturer is the Most Reverend the Lord Archbishop of Melbourne, Dr H. Lowther Clarke (B.A. 1876). Subject: "Studies in the English Reformation."

For 1913 the Lecturer is the Rev. L. B. Radford (B.A. 1890). Subject: "Ancient Heresies in Modern Dress."

A Memorial Brass has been unveiled in Canterbury College Hall to the memory of Professor C. H. H. Cook, late Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Canterbury College, New Zealand, formerly Fellow of the College (B.A. 1872). The Graduates of Canterbury College have founded a Mathematical Prize in his memory.

JOHNIANA.

Longfellow's Sonnet on "St John's, Cambridge":

A Correction.

This Sonnet, given in full in the last number (p. 235), begins thus:

I stand beneath the tree, whose branches shade
Thy western window, Chapel of St John!
And hear its leaves repeat their benison
On him whose hand thy stones memorial laid.

In a note upon the poem I wrote:

"No other Chapel than ours seems intended: there is no St John's at Harvard."

Both these statements, I now find, were mistaken, but neither was lightly made.

As regards the first, Longfellow was here in 1868, when our Chapel was approaching completion. He certainly visited St John's, as appears from his *Poems of Places* (1877). All the pieces in that collection refer to scenes in England and Wales, and five refer to our Cambridge. The Sonnet appeared in or about 1878, and was printed in close neighbourhood to * two others, one on "Woodstock Park" and the other on our Lincolnshire "Boston," Boston of "Boston Stump." The absence of a tree close to our "western window" is hardly decisive. "I have always found the poets my best travelling companions. They see many things that are invisible to common eyes" (*Poems of Places*, p. V). A benison might well be bestowed on the generous benefactor who laid the foundation stone in 1864, but "stones memorial" is a strange expression for the latter. Of this more below. As to the second statement in my note, several friends who had visited Cambridge, U.S., had no remembrance of a St John's there, nor is any mentioned in the *Official Guide*†

* In the *Albion* ed. it stands between them.

† In the only edition I could find in the University Library.

to Harvard or shown in the accompanying map; neither is a "St John's" mentioned in the old Bädcker's *U.S.* (1893). But Mr Stewart at once kindly called my attention to "St John's Memorial Chapel" in the 1903 edition. To this, then, our Sonnet may belong. But does it actually so belong? Professor G. C. M. Smith most courteously refers me to a paper of his in the *Modern Languages Review* for October last. In a notice of *A Book of Cambridge Verse*, edited by Mr E. E. Kellett, who also thought that Longfellow meant our St John's, the Professor quotes a short note prefixed to the Sonnet in the monumental *Riverside Edition* of the Poet's works: "The memorial Chapel of St John's erected by Robert Mears Mason in connexion with the Episcopal Theological School stands close by the home of Mr Longfellow" (vol. V. p. 216), i.e. at Cambridge, U.S. And in the *Introduction* to this edition we are told that, "as far as possible, Mr Longfellow's own words have been used both in the form of his own original prefaces and in the form of memoranda which have come to light since his death" (vol. I. p. 4). If we could be sure that the preface to our Sonnet was drawn from either of these sources, the matter would of course be at once decided. However, I can now submit other evidence which is, I think, quite conclusive. Bädcker mentions neither the Sonnet nor the tree; the *Riverside Edition* does not mention the tree, nor does either throw any light on the remarkable expression, "thy stones memorial." Now in *Harvard and its Surroundings* (1878, 7th edition† 1886), by King and Ivy, the authors describe the St John's Memorial Chapel as "built in 1870 by R. M. Mason as a memorial of his wife and brother . . . and kept open for the use of the School, but also as a free church for the students of Harvard" (pp. 85, 6).

The words italicised at once explain "the stones memorial;" and, though the text mentions neither tree nor Sonnet, an engraving of the Chapel is given which shows a tree close to and "shading" the "western window."§ Dr Stokes, whose most interesting lecture on the famous trees of (our) Cambridge led to the reference to the Sonnet in the March number, has most kindly sent me, and allows me to quote, a letter of Feb. 28 from Mrs Dana, the poet's youngest daughter, the "Edith" of *The Children's Hour*. She writes:

"My father's poem was written about St John's Memorial Chapel here in Cambridge, Massachusetts, which was given to the Episcopal Theological School by Mr R. M. Mason, of Boston, and he, I suppose, is referred to—'whose hand &c.'"

A correspondent of Dr Stokes, also resident at Cambridge, U.S., describes the tree as "seen from the Longfellow House ('Craigie House,' once tenanted by George Washington) . . . a hybrid walnut tree and very rare, now somewhat broken and injured by age and storms and pests, etc." She also encloses a picture post-card, on which the tree is distinguished from others which have grown up near it by a cross.

The Theological School is "not connected with the University," which accounts for its Chapel not being mentioned in the *Official Guide* or remembered by my travelled friends.

Having made the mistake now corrected as to one of the poet's trees ("I love a tree" is a recorded saying of his), may I make further amends by giving a pleasant little story about another and far better known tree of his? It concerns the "spreading chestnut tree," and is told by Mr T. W. Higginson in *Old Cambridge* [U.S.], 1899. Mr Higginson was one of the children who "look in at the open door;" and Rowena, wife of Dexter Pratt, the village blacksmith, had been his nurse. The tree, it seems, had to be cut down, but the children of the neighbourhood

† This edition is one of our late Master's books, presented to the University Library by Mrs. Taylor.

§ Also the "benison" gains more point as bestowed now on the founder, not on a single contributor.

subscribed for a chair to be made out of it and presented to the poet. The poet consented, but on a condition: "He laid it down that every child who wished to see the chair again should be admitted without objection, a privilege which was long used by hundreds who thronged the door to the despair of the family."

Having recently treated in these pages of "Legends of St John" (Dec. 1909, June 1910), may I point out that, both in this Sonnet and also in the longer poem, "St John," appended to "Christus, a Mystery" (R. E. VII. p. 37), Longfellow uses the late form of the legend of the Apostle's survival (based on St John xxi. 22), which represents him as

"living still and wandering on
And waiting for the Advent long delayed."

W. A. C.

Readers of *The Eagle* will be interested to hear of the appearance of a work with the following title:

A Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth,
Edited for the Concordance Society,
by Lane Cooper,
Assistant Professor of the English Language and Literature
in Cornell University.
Smith, Elder & Co., 1911.

The volume is a bulky one (pp. xiii., 1136). The editor writes: "Following a similar work on Thomas Gray [another Cambridge poet], a Concordance to the Poems of W. W. is the second volume to appear under the auspices of the Concordance Society. The labour was begun and has been finished in the well-considered belief that after Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, and Milton, he is the fifth of the great English poets."

The editor was assisted by forty-six American collaborators, "who freely gave their services."

W. A. C.

We take the following advertisement from a recent catalogue of Messrs Bowes & Bowes:

Fisher's (Bishop) Mornynge Remembraunce. This famous biography of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, the mother of King Henry VII., and first made public in the form of her funeral oration, is one of the earliest of English classics. 1906. (Pub. 21s. net.) 10s. 6d.

First printed by Wynkyn de Worde, probably in 1509; and there has been no edition of it, with the exception of the Early English Text Society's complete edition of Fisher's works, since 1840. It is printed in red and black, and contains as a frontispiece a symbolic portrait of the Lady Margaret by Mr C. R. Ashbee, and is bound in white vellum wrapper. This edition, printed at the Essex House Press, is limited to 125 copies, and we have bought the copies not taken by subscribers.

The Ven. George Hodges (B.A. 1873), Archdeacon of Sudbury, Honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral, and since 1888 Vicar of St James's, Bury St Edmund's, has been appointed by the Bishop a Canon Residentiary of Ely Cathedral. He held the benefice of Stoke-by-Nayland from 1881 to 1888, when he was presented by Mr Arthur Maitland Wilson, of Stowlangtoft, to the important living of St James's, Bury St Edmund's, in succession to Bishop Harrison, who became Bishop of Glasgow. The same year he was appointed Rural Dean of Thingoe, but in 1902 he resigned that appointment

on becoming Archdeacon of Sudbury. In 1900 he was appointed an Honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral, and in 1903 commissary to the Bishop of Ely. He had the honour of preaching before Queen Victoria in the private chapel at Windsor in 1892, and has also been select preacher before the University. He is a Freemason, being not only Past Provincial Grand Chaplain for Suffolk, but also Past Grand Chaplain in the Grand Lodge of England.

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the President of which is Dr Richard Cockburn Maclaurin (B.A. 1895), former Fellow of the College, has received an anonymous gift of 2,500,000 dollars towards the erection of the new buildings of the Institute at Cambridge, Massachusetts. A former alumnus of the Institute had already given 500,000 dollars for the purchase of the new site. Dr Maclaurin's work as President has been warmly eulogized in America. "Back of all the fresh recognition," says *The Boston Herald*, "that has been given to the institution have been the devoted efforts of a wise and untiring directing head. President Maclaurin has won not only the good will of alumni and undergraduates, but the confidence and admiration of the shrewdest men of the nation, who feel that he is working in their interests and in the interests of the whole people."

A memoir of Canon Herbert Kynaston, Professor of Greek in the University of Durham and sometime Principal of Cheltenham College, who died at the beginning of August, 1910, was published by Messrs Macmillan in May, with a selection from his occasional writings. The volume, which is by the Rev. E. D. Stone, who, like Dr Kynaston, was formerly an assistant master at Eton College, is based chiefly upon a manuscript book written by Dr Kynaston himself, and upon lectures which he delivered at Durham.

Mr L. Graham H. Horton-Smith, late Fellow of the College (B.A. 1893) has been elected Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London for the current year.

Mr Abdullah ibn Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali, I.C.S. (B.A. 1895), on completion of his special duty in the Finance Department of the Government of India, has been posted as magistrate and collector to Fatehpur in the United Provinces.

Mr W. Gaskell, I.C.S. (B.A. 1895), has been appointed Joint Secretary to the Board of Revenue, United Provinces.

Mr P. Ansell Robin (B.A. 1884), formerly Second Master at the Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne,

Victoria, was in June, 1911, appointed Headmaster of the Church of England Grammar School, Ballarat, Victoria. Mr Robin published, in 1911, a very interesting and valuable book, "The Old Physiology in English Literature," which was his thesis by which he obtained the D.Lit. of London University.

Mr R. P. Gregory (B.A. 1901), Fellow of the College and University Lecturer in Botany, has been appointed a College Tutor in succession to Dr Tanner.

The Master has accepted the office of President of the Cambridge University Cricket Club.

Mr E. Cunningham (B.A. 1902), Fellow of the College, has been appointed College Praelector in succession to Mr Gregory.

Fellowship Election, 1912: Candidates to inform the Master of the subjects of their dissertation not later than May 18th.

Dissertations to be sent in to the Master not later than August 22nd.

Fellowship Examination, Saturday, October 19th: Election Monday, November 4th.

The Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees (B.A. 1906) has been appointed to *H.M.S. Vivid*, as Chaplain to the Royal Marine Artillery Barracks, Eastney.

Ds L. J. Mordell (B.A. 1910) has been awarded the Second Smith's Prize for his essay, "The Diophantine Equation $y^2 = x^3 + k$."

A. I. Polack has been awarded a Restricted Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship in Greek and Latin.

The Annual Dinner to members of the College who have taken the M.A. Degree and have retained their names on the College Boards is to be held this year on Thursday, June 20th. The years to be invited are 1872-74, 1889-92, 1905-7.

The Rev. R. K. Vinter (B.A. 1869), Vicar of Marton cum Grafton, Yorkshire, has been appointed Rural Dean of Boroughbridge.

The Rev. H. Lovell Clarke (B.A. 1904) has been appointed Vicar of All Saints' Church, Nottingham. Mr Clarke is a son of the Archbishop of Melbourne, Dr H. Lowther Clarke (B.A. 1876).

At the Lent ordinations of this year the Rev. S. N. Rostron (B.A. 1905) preached the sermon in the diocese of Durham.

Ds G. N. Nicklin (B.A. 1911) has received an appointment in the Bank of England.

The following nominations of members of the College to University appointments have been made since the publication of our Lent number:—

Mr F. H. Colson, a Governor of the Cambridge and County School for Boys, 1912-13; Prof. A. Macalister, a representative of the University at the Bicentenary Festival of the Medical School of Trinity College, Dublin, in July, 1912; the Master, a member of the Syndicate for the extension of the School of Agriculture; the Master and Prof. Seward, members of the Syndicate for the erection of a Building for the Forestry Department; Mr F. Horton, Examiner in Elementary Physics, Easter Term, 1912.

ESSAY PRIZE SUBJECTS, 1912.

A Prize of Books of the value of three guineas for each of the three years awarded annually to the author of the best Essay on a given Subject.

The following are the Subjects for the present year:

For Candidates of the third year:

Robert Browning as a literary artist.

For Candidates of the second year:

Tolstoy.

For Candidates of the first year:

The Coal Strike of 1912.

The Exercises are to be sent to the Master on or before Saturday, 12 October, 1912, after which no Essay will be received.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

There is adjudged in the Michaelmas Term of each year a prize for an essay on a mathematical subject. The prize consists of a copy of the Collected Works of Prof. J. C. Adams, together with about £4 in money or books at the choice of the recipient.

The competition is open to all undergraduates of the College who have not entered on their seventh term of residence at the time when the essay is sent in.

The competition is intended to promote independent study of original authorities, and to encourage practice in compact and systematic exposition. Originality in the treatment of the subject is not essential, but freshness and precision will carry weight; the length of the essay is limited to about 3000 words.

The essays, marked "Adams Memorial Prize," should be sent to the Senior Bursar before the end of September.

For the present year the essay is to be on one of the following subjects:

1. The application of elliptic functions to the porism of the m - and circumscribed polygon, and to the plane curve of order three.

2. Some cases of ruled surfaces of the third and fourth order, with a consideration of the algebraic curves which lie on them.

3. Precession and nutation.

4. Potential, with special reference to the logical aspects of the theory.

5. Vector analysis.

The following authorities may be consulted on the essay subjects:

1. Treatises on elliptic functions (Halphen, II., etc.).

2. Salmon, *Solid Geometry*. Early volumes of the *Math. Annalen*.

3. Routh, *Rigid Dynamics*; Chauvenet, *Astronomy*; Newcomb, *Astronomy*.

4. *Cambridge Math. Tracts*, I.; Poincaré, *Potential Newtonian*.

5. *Treatises on Math. Physics* (Abrahams, Heaviside, etc.); Bucherer, *Elemente der Vektoranalyse*.

The following ordinations of members of the College have taken place since the last issue of *The Eagle*:

TRINITY, 1912.

		PRIEST.	
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	
S. G. Teakle	(1902)	London	
		DEACONS.	
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
R. McD. Winder	(1911)	London	St Luke's, Chelsea
J. M. Short	(1909)	Worcester	St Nicholas', Warwick
C. C. Gale	(1911)	Bath & Wells	Yeovil-cum-Preston
H. R. Ragg	(1911)	Liverpool	St. Paul's, Southport
W. Byron-Scott	(1908)	Truro	Canteglos-by-Camelford and St Adwenna
R. H. A. Cotton	(1911)	Truro	Calstock

At the close of last Term, on Dr J. R. Tanner's resignation of his Tutorship, which he has held for twelve years since 1900, after being Assistant Tutor to Mr Graves from 1895, a proposal was made that his old pupils should take the opportunity of presenting him and Mrs Tanner with some token of their esteem and gratitude. A subscription was set on foot, with the proceeds of which a set of silver stoups was obtained, and a book printed with a list of the subscribers' names. The ceremony of presentation took place at noon on Saturday, the 8th June, in the Rev. P. N. F. Young's rooms, E New Court, in the presence of a gathering of those subscribers who were in residence. Mr Young made the presentation, and expressed his pupils' personal debt for all the interest and care he had taken in their behalf and rejoiced that his work was always done with the welfare of the College in the centre of his interests. They were sorry that Mrs Tanner was unable, owing to indisposition, to be present, but they would request Dr Tanner to ask her acceptance of a stoup, especially designed for her, and his own acceptance of the others, as a mark of their esteem and affection for one who *bene meritis est de republica*.

Dr Tanner, in reply, spoke of the regret with which, in obedience to doctor's orders, he had resigned the Tutorship. He quoted Dr Liveing's words when his portrait was presented—he felt like the soldier who must keep his place in the ranks till the command comes to leave it. Those recollections he valued most were of the friendships he had formed with his pupils, and that reciprocation of which the presentation was one more proof. As his last tutorial words he described how he had seen a spirit spring up of revived loyalty to the College, a spirit of allegiance which called for sacrifice in the College's interests. And, with all solemnity, he expected that sacrifice which such allegiance demanded. In this matter he referred particularly to the example which the Master had given them. On behalf of Mrs Tanner he thanked the donors for the special gift to her. Through her it gave him more pleasure than he was able to express.

The stoups are as exact replicas as possible of the small silver stoups used at the High Table. On each are engraved the College arms, beneath which runs the inscription: "Joseph Robson Tanner tutori dono dederunt discipuli A.S. MCMXII." On one stoup, specially presented to Mrs Tanner, the arms are placed in a lozenge-shaped shield, and the inscription runs: "Presented to Mrs J. R. Tanner by her husband's former pupils A.D. MCMXII."

THE CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—E. E. Raven. Hon. Sec.—H. F. Brice-Smith.

Played 15. Won 2. Drawn 6. Lost 7.

After very fair prospects the season has proved a very disappointing one. Though there were several vacancies in the team to be filled, there seemed to be plenty of new material. Unfortunately only two or three of the old colours could turn out regularly, and none of the Freshmen really found their form, due no doubt in some part to a strange spirit of over-confidence. Probably this explains some of the miserable totals scraped together on good wickets and against no very skilful bowling. E. E. Raven and A. D. Peters have borne the brunt of the attack and have both done well. The fielding was often poor. In fact, until intending cricketers realize that to make twenty runs and lose twenty-five by slackness in the field is of negative value only to the side, they must not expect to win matches.

Colours have been given to:—W. A. C. Darlington, W. F. Eberli, A. D. Peters, C. L. Dunkerley.

Batting Averages.

Batsmen.	Innings.	Times not out.	Total runs.	Highest score.	Aver.
H. F. Brice-Smith ...	14	2	410	113	34.16
W. A. C. Darlington..	12	0	295	65	24.58
C. L. Dunkerley	11	1	227	65	22.70
W. F. Eberli.....	12	0	232	68	19.33
H. S. Wooler	11	2	162	55*	18.00
E. E. Raven	6	0	107	28	17.83
A. P. Cliff	8	0	136	49	17.14
L. J. M. Peiris	15	1	226	43	16.14
G. F. Lord.....	6	2	55	27	13.75
H. W. Todd	11	0	128	45	11.63
J. R. Patterson	7	2	22	12	4.40
A. D. Peters	11	2	39	14	4.33

Also batted :—Rev. P. N. F. Young, 1.5.14; W. Mulholland, 20*4.0*; F. W. McAulay, 2.20.1.

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

Bowlers.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
A. D. Peters	204.2	29	724	39	18.56
E. E. Raven	151.2	25	592	31	19.09
J. R. Patterson	71	9	270	14	19.28
L. J. M. Peiris.....	94.4	13	376	9	41.77
G. F. Lord	27.3	1	138	3	46.00

Also bowled :—

H. Acton	14	1	63	3	21.00
W. A. C. Darlington.	6	0	22	1	22.00

Matches.

- v. Cryptics.* Drawn. St John's 257 (H. S. Wooler 42, W. A. C. Darlington 38, A. P. Cliff 32) and 140 for 2 (W. F. Eberli 68, W. A. C. Darlington 65). Cryptics 245 (A. D. Peters 6 for 75).
- v. Caius.* Drawn. St John's 223 for 7 (H. F. Brice-Smith 113 not out). Caius 143 for 9 (E. E. Raven 6 for 53). Brice-Smith played a brilliant innings on a bad wicket. We were robbed of victory by time.
- v. Pembroke.* Lost. Pembroke 239 for 7. St John's 127. On a bumping wicket we failed badly.
- v. Queens'.* Won. St John's 213 (A. P. Cliff 49, C. L. Dunkerley 42). Queens' 80 (A. D. Peters 5 for 39). The match ended in semi-darkness.
- v. King's.* Drawn. King's 266 for 3. St John's 180 for 6 (C. L. Dunkerley 65, W. A. C. Darlington 63).
- v. Trinity.* Drawn. St John's 86 for 2 (H. F. Brice-Smith 44 not out, W. A. C. Darlington 39). The match was cut short by rain.
- v. Christ's.* Lost. St John's 141 (H. W. Todd 45). Christ's 156 for 2.
- v. Selwyn.* Lost. St John's 153 (H. F. Brice-Smith 79). Selwyn 170 (A. D. Peters 7 for 54). A close finish, Selwyn eventually winning by one wicket.
- v. Jesus.* Lost. St John's 55. Jesus 57 for 0 wicket.
- v. King's.* Lost. St John's 130 (H. F. Brice-Smith 35). King's 154 (E. E. Raven 6 for 75). Another close finish, as their last man came in with two runs to make.
- v. Bedford Grammar School.* Drawn. Bedford 226 (E. E. Raven 6 for 91). St John's 199 for 9 (L. J. M. Pieris 43, H. W. Todd 39).
- v. Pembroke.* Lost. St John's 157 (H. S. Wooler 55 not out). Pembroke 184 for 7 wickets. At one point we appeared to have this match well in hand, as we got 6 wickets down for 61. Then, however, some hurricane hitting demoralised our bowlers, who were weakened by Raven's absence.
- v. Trinity Hall.* Won. Trinity Hall 96 (A. D. Peters 6 for 49). St John's 155 for 4 (W. A. C. Darlington 41, W. F. Eberli 39, C. L. Dunkerley 33 not out).
- v. Caius.* Drawn. Caius 256. St John's 101 for 8 (L. J. M. Pieris 33).
- v. Sidney.* Lost. Sidney 173. St John's 134 (W. F. Eberli 31).

Characters :

- E. E. Raven* (Captain). Has had a difficult and disappointing task as Captain; his energy, both on and off the field, deserved better results. A first-rate bowler and usually makes some runs as a hitter.
- H. F. Brice-Smith* (Hon. Sec.). Has been the one bright spot in the team; his batting has been invaluable, and his figures would have been far better still had he had any reliable partner. He has always been safe and alert in the field and a splendid example to the rest throughout.
- H. W. Todd.* Deserved more success as a bat than he achieved. A safe field.
- G. F. Lord.* Has not fulfilled expectations on the few occasions he appeared.

W. A. C. Darlington. An improved batsman, but should cultivate a freer style. Usually reliable in the field.

W. F. Eberli. A nice bat to watch when going, but somewhat slow. Has borne the brunt of the wicket-keeping with some success.

A. D. Peters. A very useful slow bowler with a good length.

C. L. Dunkerley. Started the season in promising style, but did not maintain his form. Has a good off-drive and is a smart out-field.

A. P. Cliff. A disappointing bat, who should do very much better with the number of strokes at his command.

L. J. M. Peiris. A good bat, but is too apt to get out from a careless stroke.

H. S. Wooler. Has played one or two useful innings. Should endeavour to play back with a straight bat.

J. R. Patterson. Has met with some success as a medium-paced bowler. A fairly safe field.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—The Master. *Hon. Treasurer*—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Captain*—W. M. N. Pollard. *Hon. Secretary*—G. W. Bain.

The Club this year has met with a most gratifying success, scoring eleven victories out of fourteen matches played. Six of these were League matches, all of which were won. C. N. Thompson is to be congratulated on his Half-Blue, and the VI. for rising into the next division of the League, beating Selwyn by 9 to 0.

Colours have been awarded to H. F. R. Miller, C. N. Thompson, W. H. Guillebaud, and J. Hanson. The list of matches played is as follows :—

Date.	Opponents.	Ground.	Result.
April 22nd	Selwyn	Selwyn	Scratched
" 23rd	Peterhouse.....	Peterhouse.....	Won, 8 —1
" 25th	Sidney.....	St John's.....	Won, 7½—1½
" 26th	King's.....	King's.....	Lost, 2 —7
" 27th	Magdalene.....	St John's.....	Lost, 4 —5
" 29th	St Catharine's..	St John's.....	Won, 9 —0
May 3rd	Pembroke	Pembroke	Lost, 1 —8
" 6th	*Fitz. Hall	St John's.....	Won, 7 —2
" 8th	*Downing	Downing	Won, 6 —3
" 10th	*Peterhouse.....	St John's.....	Won, 7 —2
" 13th	Peterhouse.....	St John's.....	Scratched
" 20th	*St Catharine's..	St John's.....	Won, 6 —3
" 21st	Magdalene	Magdalene.....	Scratched
" 23rd	*Sidney.....	St John's.....	Won, 5 —4
" 25th	*Magdalene.....	St John's.....	Won, 7 —2
" 28th	Sidney.....	Sidney	Scratched
" 29th	*Trinity Hall ..	Trinity Hall ..	Won, 6 —3
June 1st	Caius	Caius	Scratched
" 3rd	Selwyn	St John's.....	Scratched
" 4th	St Catharine's..	St Catharine's..	Scratched
" 6th	Selwyn	St John's.....	Won, 9 —0

* Signifies League Matches.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr E. Cunningham. *1st Boat Captain*—R. S. Clarke. *2nd Boat Captain*—H. C. Evans. *Hon. Secretary*—G. L. Day. *Junior Treasurer*—K. S. Waters. *1st Lent Captain*—H. L. Rees. *2nd Lent Captain*—J. H. Cole. *3rd Lent Captain*—A. T. Hedgecock. *Additional Captain*—W. S. Laidlaw.

Lent Term.

On the Tuesday after the Lent Races the L.M.B.C. started practice for the Clinker Fours; the boat, which was coached by R. S. Clarke, was manned in the following order :—

	st.	lbs.
K. S. Waters (<i>bow</i>)	11	0
2 A. T. Hedgecock.....	12	4
3 H. C. Evans	10	8
D. I. Day (<i>str.</i>)	10	7
J. A. H. Scutt (<i>cox</i>)	8	8

The crew turned out to be better than was at first expected: they sat their boat well, and were a distinctly attractive combination. They were unfortunate in the draw, having to meet Queens' (who were a powerful crew, stroked by a Trial Cap) in the first round. Queens' had second station and beat the Lady Margaret crew by 50 yards, the time being considerably better than that of any other heat of the day. In the race L.M.B.C. four rowed a slower stroke than their rivals, and were inclined to be short. Queens' eventually won the event, beating Pembroke in the final.

The Scratch Fours.

As usual there was rain on the day fixed for the Scratch Fours, which took place on Friday, March 15th. Several members of the Boat Club had already gone down, but nevertheless it was found possible to make up five crews for the event.

The racing was much more interesting and exciting than last year.

In the final C. F. Smith's crew beat the crew stroked by N. W. C. Belgrave by 1½ lengths after a good race.

The winning crew was as follows :—

K. S. Waters (<i>bow</i>)
2 C. T. Stanham
3 D. I. Day
C. F. Smith (<i>str.</i>)
F. Holden (<i>cox</i>)

The Lowe Double Sculls.

For the first time since the Lowe Double Sculls were presented to the L.M.B.C. in 1894, and by the latter made open to the competition of the whole University, there was

not a single entry for the event outside the College. This is greatly to be regretted, and it is to be hoped that the entry will improve next year.

Only two pairs entered, and the race was rowed on Thursday, May 16th, at 3 o'clock.

The draw was as follows:—

First Station.

*H. C. Evans (*bow*) 10 st. 8 lbs., R. S. Clarke (*stroke*) 13 st.

Second Station.

G. L. Day (*bow*) 9 st. 13 lbs., *D. I. Day (*stroke*) 10 st. 8 lbs.

As the competitors turned at Baitbite Lock to get ready for the start, a violent storm of wind and hail came on, which kept the competitors and spectators shivering on the bank for about twenty minutes. As soon as the wind began to go down a start was made. The Days, with second station, began to gain at once, being fifty yards to the good at Post Corner; taking matters very easily from here they won as they liked by eighty yards.

L. E. Tanner officiated as judge and starter. The winners were steered by A. T. Hedgecock and the losers by C. L. Holthouse.

After doing badly in the Lent Races, our prospects were not very bright for the Mays, especially as there were only two men able to row in the Mays who were not eligible for the Lents. But, on the whole, the form shewn this Term has been better than at first appeared likely. Fortunately for the Club, J. H. Beith, an old L.M.B.C. captain, was in residence this Term, and was able to coach the First Boat throughout the greater part of the Term. Under his care the First Boat soon settled down in their light ship, and became a steady, if ponderous, combination. The chief faults that were noticed in the crew as a whole were want of life over the stretchers, which resulted in a slow application of work, and a tendency to get short after a few minutes of rowing. The crew had not such a good swing as the crew of 1911, but they were heavier, and sat their boat better. Mr Bushe-Fox began to coach the crew about a month before the races, but unfortunately his health broke down, and he had to stop after a few days. The last week before the races the crew were coached by G. E. Tower, of Third Trinity, who, in the short time at his disposal, worked wonders with the crew. Under his supervision the boat obtained the life and smartness which it had hitherto lacked. The blades entered the water quicker, the men obtaining a firmer grip behind the rigger. In the actual races the crew did quite well, and they would have done even better if H. C. Evans had not unfortunately crocked on the second

day, which necessitated several changes. If it had not been for this accident there is little doubt that Hall would have been bumped as well as First Trinity II.

At the beginning of the Term the First May Boat was seated in the following order:—bow, G. L. Day, 2, H. Parker, 3, H. C. Evans, 4, J. K. Dunlop, 5, R. S. Clarke, 6, A. T. Hedgecock, 7, K. S. Waters, stroke, G. R. Edwards, cox, H. L. Rees. D. I. Day came into residence a week late, but on his arrival he rowed (2), Parker going down into the Second Boat. No further changes were made for four weeks, when several experiments were tried. Waters changed places with Evans, and Dunlop with Hedgecock. D. I. Day was also tried at stroke, in place of Edwards who moved to (2). Day was unfortunate in straining himself while rowing a "P. and E." Course, and had to retire from the boat for a week. During his absence Edwards returned to stroke and Mogridge was tried at (2) and (4). The order of the Boat for the first two days' racing was bow, G. L. Day, 2, G. R. Edwards, 3, K. S. Waters, 4, J. K. Dunlop, 5, R. S. Clarke, 6, A. T. Hedgecock, 7, H. C. Evans, stroke, D. I. Day, cox, H. L. Rees.

Owing to Evans's strain, which necessitated his retirement from the boat, K. S. Waters was moved from (3) to (7). H. Parker came in at (3) for the last two days of the Races.

The Third Boat turned out better than was at first expected. They were well coached by J. H. Cole, and for the first three week of the Term they regularly did better times than the Second Boat, in spite of many and frequent changes. They were in a backward state however when the "Getting On" Races came on, never having rowed at more than about 28 strokes a minute. It is absurd to expect to do any good in a race at such a low stroke. As in the Lents and the Clinker Fours, Lady Margaret were unfortunate enough to draw the winners in the First Round, being beaten by Caius III. by about 80 yards. In the race L.M.B.C. III. were disappointing; they were very slow at both ends of the stroke, and most of them failed to row themselves out at the finish, in spite of the fact that they were beaten easily.

The Second Boat suffered from not having a regular Coach. At the beginning of the Term G. L. Day and R. S. Clarke each coached them for about 10 days. For the last week J. H. Cole took them in hand. At the beginning of the Term they were very disappointing, but they gradually improved, and did fairly well in the Races. They were very light, even for a Lady Margaret crew. As a crew they did not make the best use of their legs. They also had practically no swing, which made them very short in the water.

The names and weights of the crews, for the first two days of the Races, were as follows :—

First Boat.

	st.	lbs.
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>)	10	0
2 G. R. Edwards	10	8
3 K. S. Waters.....	11	2
4 J. K. Dunlop.....	11	5
5 R. S. Clarke	13	0½
6 A. T. Hedgecock.....	12	1½
7 H. C. Evans.....	10	7
D. I. Day (<i>str.</i>).....	10	8
H. L. Rees (<i>cox</i>)	9	0

Second Boat.

	st.	lbs.
A. K. Fison (<i>bow</i>).....	10	4
2 H. Parker	9	9
3 E. H. Shepherd	10	7½
4 A. Russell-Smith	11	0
5 J. A. Hunter	11	0
6 H. T. Mogridge	11	5
7 A. F. Bellman	10	2½
N. V. Holden (<i>str.</i>)	11	2½
J. A. H. Scutt (<i>cox</i>)	8	6

The Races.

First Night. The First Boat got off well and immediately began to gain on First Trinity II.: they were within half a length on entering the Gut, and made their bump at Grassy Corner. The fact that the bump was made so early in the course was largely due to the excellent steering of Rees, the Lady Margaret cox, who took beautiful corners and ran into First Trinity II. before they had been overlapped more than a few inches. "Seven" was unfortunate in straining himself in the race.

The Second Boat gained a little on First Trinity III. at the start, but at Post Corner suddenly dropped the stroke for no apparent reason. Caius II. now began to gain on them, but were bumped by Hall II. before they got within a length. First Trinity III. at this point caught St. Catharine's. So the Second Boat rowed over to the finish.

Second Night. The First Boat got a good start, and rowing well together began to go up on Hall I.: they were three quarters of a length down only at Grassy, and kept this distance from them until entering the Long Reach; from here, however, Hall gradually began to go away and finished about a length and a half to the good. "Seven" felt the effect of his strain as soon as the gun went and suffered great pain over the whole course; this made him rather short at the finish. He rowed as well as anyone could under the

circumstances and deserves the highest praise for his grit. If he had been fit and well it is quite likely that Hall would have been caught in Plough Reach.

The Second Boat were disappointing, their rowing being very short. They had a bad boat (St Catharine's) in front of them, and a good boat (Hall II.) behind them. It was hoped that they would make a bump before themselves being caught. From the start the three boats began to get closer together; in the Gut, Lady Margaret II. were within half a length of St Catharine's, with Hall a quarter of a length behind them. All hope of keeping clear of Hall was lost when Grassy was reached, through the bad steering of the Lady Margaret cox, which let St Catharine's get away, and enabled Hall II. to make their bump.

Third Night. Unfortunately H. C. Evans was unable to row owing to his strain. This necessitated changes; K. S. Waters moved from (3) to (7), his place at (3) being taken by H. Parker, who was rowing (2) in the Second Boat. In spite of the fact that Parker had rowed on the stroke side all through the Term, he seemed quite comfortable at (3), and rowed very well. The boat rowed well considering the changes, and gradually began to go up on Hall. At Grassy there was a little less than a length between the boats; Lady Margaret continued to gain in Plough Reach, and, taking a much better Ditton than their rivals, were within half-a-length on entering the Long Reach. From here, however, they began to fall away, and Hall finished their distance ahead. The First Boat were never in any danger from Emmanuel from behind.

The Second Boat, with J. H. Cole (untrained) at (2) instead of H. Parker, shewed much better form than on the previous nights. Caius II. came up on them rapidly at the start, and were within two feet of them at Grassy. However, Lady Margaret II. picked it up well in the Plough, and were half-a-length to the good at Ditton. From here they continued to gain, and finished well clear.

Fourth Night was a repetition of the two previous nights as far as the First Boat was concerned. At every corner much ground was gained on Hall by the excellent steering of the Lady Margaret cox. On entering the Long Reach only a quarter of a length separated the two boats, but before the railings were reached Hall began to go away, and finished over a length to the good. In the middle of the Long Reach the L.M.B.C. stroke was unfortunate enough to break his straps, yet he managed to take the crew over to the finish without letting the stroke down, and without hurrying his men at the finish of the stroke.

The Second Boat again rowed well, and chased St Catharine's all the way down the Long Reach. At one time only a few feet separated the two boats; but the St Catharine's cox steered well, and the Lady Margaret cox very badly, so the bump was not made.

The hearty thanks of the Club are due to the Master, the Dean, Mr and Mrs Bushe-Fox, Mr Benians, and Mr and Mrs Collin for their kind hospitality.

Mr J. H. Beith coached either the First or the Second Boat during the whole of the Term, and the sincere thanks of the Boat Club are due to him for his untiring efforts. Mr Bushe-Fox was also kind enough to coach the First Boat for about ten days, until he became unwell.

During training this Term the early morning walk round the Backs was dispensed with, and instead the crews had twenty minutes' Swedish drill, under the able supervision of the Head Porter. This was very popular, and much more interesting than a walk. All those who trained wish to thank Palmer for being so good as to turn out every morning early to supervise the drill.

Hearty congratulations to R. S. Clarke on being First String for Cambridge in the One Mile against Oxford. He is the first L.M.B.C. Captain who has had the honour of being elected President of the C.U.A.C.

It is to be greatly regretted that the First May Boat is not going to Henley. No less than six of the crew will be in residence next year, and the experience gained at Henley would have been of great value not only to the men rowing themselves, but indirectly to the lower crews, which they will coach next year. The May Boat this year is distinctly good and contains several promising men, who need a visit to Henley to bring them on greatly.

Last year L.M.B.C. I. was the only crew in the first nine on the river which did not go to Henley. The Lady Margaret Boat Club is always heavily handicapped in this respect, compared with other first division crews.

THE NATURAL SCIENCES CLUB.

President—W. Raffie. Treasurer—Dr Marr. Secretary—G. R. Edwards.

The following papers have been read this Term:—

May 1st. "X-Rays and Their Medical Uses," by Mr R. Whiddington.
May 29th. "Paracelsus," by G. R. Edwards.

Mr Whiddington has consented to become an Honorary Member of the Club.

The third meeting took the form of a photograph, as owing to pressure of work there was no time for a third paper.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr E. A. Benians. Treasurer—Dr Bromwich. Committee—Rev. P. N. F. Young, R. S. Clarke, E. E. Raven, R. D. Foster, B. F. Armitage, W. M. N. Pollard, F. W. McAulay, G. W. Bain, J. B. P. Adams, D. C. T. Twentynan, L. G. M. Crick. Hon. Sec.—H. R. E. Clark.

At a meeting held at the beginning of the Term, the rules of the Club, as revised by Mr Gregory, were brought before the Committee, and after lengthy discussion and amendment were passed by them. The chief alterations proposed in the existing rules by Mr Gregory come under seven heads, viz.:

- (i) Alteration of title.
- (ii) Payment of Subscription by voucher: the Committee to have power to remit in case of illness.
- (iii) Quorum at General Meeting.
- (iv) Notification of appointments by Club Secretaries to the officers of the General Athletic Club.
- (v) List of members to be posted.
- (vi) Uniform.
- (vii) Re-arrangement, and grouping cognate rules under headings.

These revised rules were subsequently passed at a general meeting, with the exception that the number 20 was retained as the quorum for a general meeting.

The Committee also decided that three tennis courts in the Paddock should be sacrificed in order to give more room for the remainder, and that the question of making six courts on the Cricket Ground should be recommended to the officers of the clubs concerned.

ORGAN RECITAL.

Dr Rootham gave an Organ Recital on Sunday, June 9th, 1912, at 8.45 p.m. The following was the Programme:—

1. CHORAL IMPROVISATIONS Sigfrid Karg-Elert
{ (a) *Wer nur den lieben Gott lässt walten.*
{ (b) *March Triomphale: Nun danket alle Gott.*
{ (c) *Canzone: Was Gott tut, das ist wohlgethan.*
2. TOCCATA, ADAGIO, and FUGUE in C major J. S. Bach
3. THEME with variations in G major (from
Sonata in B minor) Rheinberger
4. CHORALE and FUGUE (from 5th Sonata in C minor) ... Guilmant
5. FOUR SKETCHES (written for pedal-pianoforte) Schumann
6. EPIKION Cyril Rootham

THE SWIMMING CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Captain*—D. C. T. Twentyman. *Secretary*—A. P. Bunt. *Committee*—J. A. H. Scutt, C. T. Stanham, C. W. Smeed.

The Swimming Sports were held at the University Bathing Sheds on Thursday, June 6th, and Friday, June 7th, at 10.45 a.m.

On the first day the Quarter-Mile was the only race, owing to the lack of competitors for the other races. The Quarter-Mile resulted in a win for D. C. T. Twentyman (Capt), J. A. H. Scutt coming in second.

On Friday the Sports began with the 50 Yards Scratch Race, which C. H. Vernon won, followed closely by D. C. T. Twentyman. Time, 33 secs. The second event was the 100 Yards Handicap, which resulted in the reverse of the previous race—Twentyman coming in first with Vernon second.

The Plunge, which followed, was won by A. P. Bunt, second place falling to J. R. Holden. Distance, 44 ft. 1 in.

The 50 Yards Scratch (Back) was won by J. R. Earp and C. H. Vernon second.

The Obstacle Race was won by A. P. Bunt, seconded by J. R. Earp.

The Dive, for which there were very few entrants, was awarded to J. R. Holden.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—G. N. L. Hall. *Ex-Presidents in Residence*—Mr Hart, H. W. Todd, V. J. H. Coles, W. M. N. Pollard. *Hon. Sec.*—C. G. T. Colson. *Hon. Treas.*—G. R. Edwards. *Committee*—C. L. Dunkerley, C. E. Stuart.

On May 3rd, in the Rev. P. N. F. Young's rooms, Prof. Oman, of Westminster Theological College, read an exceedingly interesting and lucid paper on "Reconciliation."

The second paper was read by Monsignor Barnes on May 17th, in C. G. T. Colson's rooms, to a large audience. His subject was "The Doctrine of Inspiration" from the Roman Catholic point of view, and an excellent discussion followed.

Owing to an unfortunate misunderstanding, the meeting for which the Rev. P. N. Waggett had promised a paper was cancelled. We hope, however, to have this paper next Term.

THE COLLEGE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-President*—F. G. Burr. *Captain*—G. L. Ritchie. *Hon. Sec.*—R. W. Townsend. *Committee*—G. T. M. Bevan, W. M. N. Pollard, B. F. Armitage.

On the whole the season has not been as successful as at first seemed probable, although several of the members of the team are to be congratulated on their performances; owing also to the re-arrangement of the University matches after the Term's fixture list was published several of the College matches had to be scratched.

G. L. Ritchie and F. G. Burr have been shooting consistently well for the University both at short and long ranges and in the Revolver IV. The former is to be consoled with on just failing to get into the British Olympic Team in spite of his fine performances at Bisley. The latter has won the University Challenge Cup for Long Range firing. The rapid firing team won the Grantham Cup on May 24th, beating Trinity by six hits; they were, however, only second in the Wale Plate competition on May 30th. The revolver pair, G. L. Ritchie and F. G. Burr, were second to Trinity in the College Medals.

The medal given by the Club for the best score in the Company made in the annual class-firing was won by F. G. Burr after shooting off a tie with R. D. Scholfield. The College Challenge Cup was shot for on June 3rd under conditions which were not altogether ideal, and was won by C. H. Vernon with a score at the three ranges of 94, F. G. Burr being second with 91.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Mr Mason, Mr Graves, Dr Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr How, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Young (*Senior Treasurer*), J. B. P. Adams, B. F. Armitage, F. D. Adamson, E. H. F. Blumhardt, A. F. Bellman, R. S. Clarke, H. R. E. Clark, H. C. Evans, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, F. Kidd, H. T. Mogridge, W. M. N. Pollard, C. F. Smith (*Junior Treasurer*), R. W. Townsend (*Junior Secretary*), K. S. Waters, G. E. Woodmansey, B. L. Watson.

As far as the Mission is concerned, the Term has been externally uneventful but internally exacting; the collectors of subscriptions having been severely exercised in the art of financial dentistry. We have also received a flying visit from the Rev. C. L. Holthouse, the junior missionary, to book officers for the Boys' Camp in August.

At a meeting of the Governing Body held in Lecture Room I on June 4th, the revised constitution of the Mission, as recommended by the Committee, was formally adopted.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

By permission of the Master and Fellows the College Ball was held in the Hall on Tuesday, June 11th. The Blue Viennese Band provided the music. This year, too, a dancing floor was laid down the full length of the Hall. Supper was served in the Combination Room, and a marquee was erected as usual in the Chapel Court. The members of the Committee were as follows :—

The Master, Dr J. R. Tanner, Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, B. F. Armitage, J. B. Hunter, H. M. Lloyd, F. B. Reece, K. S. Waters, H. R. E. Clarke, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, C. L. Dunkerley, L. N. B. Odgers, H. F. Brice-Smith and W. M. N. Pollard, *Hon. Secs.*

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—H. S. Foxwell, M.A. *Treasurer*—Professor E. J. Rapson. *Musical Director*—C. B. Rootham, M.A., Mus.D. *Hon. Sec.*—G. R. Edwards. *Committee*—Rev. H. F. Stewart, B.D., A. Y. Campbell, M.A., H. J. Braunholtz, B.A., H. F. Brice-Smith, B.A., A. P. Long, B.A., B. F. Armitage, R. D. Foster, C. W. Guillebaud, R. C. Hearn, H. M. Lloyd, C. W. Smee.

The May Concert was held on Monday, June 10th, when the following was the Programme :—

PART I.

1. MADRIGALS—

- (a) "See where with rapid bound" (6 parts).....*Luca Marenzio*
(1560-1599)
(b) "In going to my lonely bed".....*Richard Edwards* (1560)
(c) "Song of the Frank Companies"....*R. L. de Pearsall* (1795-1856)

THE CHORUS.

2. SONG..... "When we two parted"*C. Hubert H. Parry*
P. V. KEMP.

3. VIOLIN SOLO..... "Sonata in E minor"*F. M. Veracini*
Ritornello (Largo)—Allegro con fuoco—Menuetto—Gavotta—Giga
R. C. HEARN.

4. VOCAL QUARTET... "Break, Break, Break"*C. B. Rootham*
R. D. FOSTER, P. V. KEMP, H. M. LLOYD, A. E. SCHROEDER.

5. PIANOFORTE DUETS... (a) "Cortège"*Claude Debussy*
(b) "Ballet" " "
G. R. EDWARDS, H. L. BLANSHARD.

6. CORONACH, for Baritone Solo, Mens' Chorus, Pianoforte,
Strings, etc. *C. B. Rootham*
Solo : J. R. EARP.

PART II.

7. STRING QUARTET No. XII in G.....*Mozart*
Menuetto (Allegretto)—Trio—Molto Allegro.

R. C. HEARN, C. W. SMEE, H. C. N. TAYLOR, A. E. SCHROEDER.

8. PART SONGS—

- (a) "Vineta" (6 parts).....*Brahms*
(b) "Since Thou O Fondest".....*C. Hubert H. Parry*
(c) "Corydon Arise"*C. V. Stanford*

THE CHORUS.

9. PIANOFORTE SOLO..... "Nachtstücke"*R. Schumann*
H. L. BLANSHARD. *Op. 23.1.*

10. SONG..... "The Twa Sisters of Binnorie"*Old Scottish*
J. R. EARP.

11. CHORUS..... "Lady Margaret Boat Song"*G. M. Garrett*
Solo : FIRST MAY COLOURS.

THE CHORUS.

Trebles—The Chapel Choristers.

Altos—Messrs. Dunn and Thompson.

Tenors—Professor E. J. Rapson, F. J. Bullen, R. D. Foster, R. C. Hearn, C. W. Guillebaud, P. V. Kemp, H. F. Brice-Smith, W. H. Carter.

Basses—Dr F. J. Allen, C. H. Vernon, E. H. F. Blumhardt, H. M. Spackman, N. D. Coleman, C. W. Smee, W. H. Guillebaud, A. E. Schroeder, J. R. Earp, R. Proudlock, V. Y. Johnson, P. Quass, H. M. Lloyd, T. R. Holden, L. H. Shelton, H. Antrobus.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1912.

The Right Honourable Sir John Fletcher Moulton (B.A. 1868), Honorary Fellow of the College and a Lord Justice of Appeal, has been appointed a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary. The Letters Patent under the Great Seal are dated October 1st, and grant to him the dignity of a Baron for life by the style and title of Lord Moulton of Bank, in the County of Southampton.

The President and Council of the Royal Society, with the approval of His Majesty the King, have awarded the two Royal Medals to members of the College.

To Professor W. M. Hicks (B.A. 1873), F.R.S., for his researches in mathematical physics and investigations on the theory of Spectroscopy.

To Professor Grafton Elliot Smith (B.A. 1898), F.R.S., for his researches on the comparative anatomy of the brain.

The Emperor of Japan has promoted Baron Kikuchi (B.A. 1877) to be a member of the Privy Council. In consequence of this Baron Kikuchi has been relieved of the Presidency of the Imperial University of Kyoto, and has resigned his membership of the House of Peers.

The following appeared in the *Times* newspaper :

"Sir William Lee-Warner, who was appointed to the Council of India by Lord George Hamilton on November 12, 1902, has retired at the end of his statutory term of ten years, and so brings to a close an official career in the service of the Indian Government and people extending over forty-three years.

"Sir William entered the Bombay Civil Service in 1869. His capacities brought him quickly to the front, and within four years he was private secretary to the Governor, Sir Philip Wodehouse. Thereafter he rose, by a combination of district, secretariat, and political experience, to various important posts, such as Political Agent in Kolhapur, Chief Secretary to the Bombay Government, and Resident in

Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg. In 1895 he came home at the request of the Secretary of State to be Secretary of the Political and Secret Department at the India Office, and seven years later he was appointed to the Council. Sir William throughout has devoted his great gifts and wide range of political knowledge unsparingly to the welfare of India, and his independent and fully-informed judgment has been greatly valued by successive chiefs. In India he served on several commissions—educational, financial, and political—and here he was chairman of the committee which in 1907 reported on the position of Indian students. His main work, however, in the last seventeen years has been in connexion with foreign and political affairs. In January, 1911, he was promoted to the G.C.S.I., the European membership of which has mostly been reserved for Viceroy, Governors, and Secretaries of State.

"Apart from official work, Sir William Lee-Warner when in India found time to organize and administer the first Imperial Nursing Association, to institute the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Society in Bombay and Sind, and to give lectures at the several Colleges in the Presidency. At home he has worked for the Eurasian Fund, the Indian Church Aid and Indian National Associations, and given lectures at the Universities and elsewhere on Imperial problems. His biographies of Lord Dalhousie and Field-Marshal Sir Henry Norman, and his standard work on 'The Native States of India' are the principal, but by no means the only, contributions he has made to the literature of modern India. There is reason to hope that Sir William will continue both his literary activities and his work on unofficial bodies for the advancement and welfare of the country he has so long and honourably served."

At the Annual Fellowship Election, held on Monday, November 4th, the following were elected Fellows of the College:

Ds Samuel Lees. Mr Lees, a former Whitworth Scholar, was bracketed 24th Wrangler in 1908, at the end of his second year of residence; was placed in the 2nd Division of the First Class in Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos in 1909; in 1911 he was awarded a Rayleigh Prize for Mathematics and a John Winbolt Prize for research in Mechanical Sciences. He has also held the Hutchinson Studentship at the College. He is at the present time a Lecturer at King's College, London.

Ds Hugh Francis Russell-Smith. Mr Russell-Smith was placed in the 1st Division of the 2nd Class of Part I. of the Classical Tripos in 1909 and in the 1st Class of Part II.

of the Historical Tripos in 1910. In 1911 he was awarded a Thirlwall Prize for a dissertation, since published, on "The Theory of Religious Liberty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II.," and in the same year he was elected an Allen Scholar. He is at the present time Lecturer on Political Science at the College.

The King has been graciously pleased to promote Dr P. Horton-Smith Hartley (B.A. 1889) to be a Companion of the Royal Victorian Order (C.V.O.).

Mr L. Graham H. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1893) has been elected Chief of the Scottish Clans Association; he presided at the Annual Banquet of the Association held on the 9th November last.

At the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society held on November 30, the following members of the College were elected Officers of the Society for the ensuing year:—As one of the Secretaries, Professor A. Schuster, Hon. Sc.D.; as member of the Council: Professor Sir J. Larmor (B.A. 1880); Professor E. W. MacBride (B.A. 1891); Professor G. Elliot Smith (B.A. 1898); Dr J. J. Harris Teall (B.A. 1873).

The Rev. Dr A. Caldecott (B.A. 1880) has been elected to the office of Dean of King's College, London. The office has hitherto been held by the Principal of the College. Dr Caldecott is Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy in King's College, and will continue to hold that chair.

Mr F. J. Adkins (B.A. 1896) has recently written a play which was produced by the Sheffield Playgoers' Society at the Temperance Hall, Sheffield, on October 7th, 10th, and 12th. The piece, which received appreciative notices in the press, is entitled *The Heritage*, and consists of three scenes, the central character in the two first being the great Napoleon at St Helena, and in the third the Duke of Reichstadt.

Mr Donald Kingdon (B.A. 1905), barrister-at-law, has been appointed Attorney-General of Uganda.

The Reverend A. R. Ingram (B.A. 1899), the College Missioner at the Mission in Walworth, has been presented by the College to the Vicarage of Sunninghill, vacant by the resignation of the Rev. James Snowden.

The Reverend H. F. Francis (B.A. 1884), Rector of Great with Little Hornead, and formerly Assistant Missioner at the College Mission in Walworth, has been presented by the College to the Rectory of Rampishaw with Wraxall, in the County of Dorset, vacant by the death of the Rev. Prebendary Pulliblack.

Mr R. F. Scott, Master of the College, has been appointed, by the Council of the Senate of the University, a Governor of Rugby School in succession to the Rev. J. B. Mayor, who has been a Governor since 1881. Mr Scott has also been appointed by the Council of the Senate to be the Cambridge Representative on the Organizing Committee formed in connexion with the recent Congress of Universities of the Empire.

Mr N. Worrall (B.A. 1906), late Scholar of the College, has been appointed Vice-Consul at Diarbekir. Mr Worrall was appointed a Student Interpreter in the Levant in 1909, and in 1910 obtained the post of Acting Vice-Consul at Bushire, from which he moves to his new post. When Bulgaria made her declaration of independence, Mr Worrall was in the centre of things, being sent to Adrianople. Leaving there he went to Teheran, just about the time when the revolution there broke out.

Dr F. X. de Souza (B.A. 1893), I.C.S., has been appointed Judge and Sessions Judge of Sholapur.

Mr Balak Ram (B.A. 1900), I.C.S., has been appointed Assistant Judge and additional Sessions Judge at Poona.

Mr L. G. Corney (B.A. 1908) has been appointed Assistant Auditor in the Colonial Audit Department, Accra, Gold Coast.

The following members of the College have been called to the Bar at the Inner Temple :—M. B. Checkland (B.A. 1907) ; F. D. Morton (B.A. 1909) ; H. A. Rose (B.A. 1908).

Mr H. L. Garrett (B.A. 1902), late a Master at Queen's College, Hong Kong, has been appointed Professor of History at Lahore College, in the University of the Punjab.

Mr J. W. Dyson (B.A. 1897) has been appointed Headmaster of Boston Grammar School.

Mr H. D. Jackson (B.A. 1910) has been appointed Classical Master at the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Colony.

Mr W. P. Dodd (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to a Mastership at Woodhouse Grove School.

Mr J. L. Fryers (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to a Mastership at Queen's College, Taunton.

Mr J. Hanson (B.A. 1912) has been appointed to a Mastership at Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby.

Mr E. H. Robinson (B.A. 1912) has been appointed to a Mastership at Newark School.

The Rev. G. A. R. Thursfield (B.A. 1908) has been appointed to a Chaplaincy at Bassein, in the Diocese of Rangoon, Burma.

E. C. Powell has been elected to a James William Squire (University) Scholarship in Law.

The following nominations of members of the College to University appointments have been made since the publication of our last number :—Mr W. H. R. Rivers, re-appointed Lecturer in Physiology of the Senses till 1917 ; Mr R. P. Gregory, re-appointed Lecturer in Botany till 1917 ; The Master, member of a Syndicate for the erection of the Solar Physics Observatory ; The Master, an assessor of the Visitor of Clare College till 1917 ; Mr T. R. Glover, a member of the Special Board for Classics till 1914 ; Prof. Sir J. Larmor, an elector to the Isaac Newton Studentships till 1916 ; Mr W. H. R. Rivers, a Member of the Managing Committee for the Examination in Psychological Medicine till 1914 ; Mr T. S. P. Strangeways, an additional Examiner for Part II. of the Second M.B. Examination, Michaelmas Term, 1912 ; Mr T. S. P. Strangeways, an Examiner in General Pathology for the First Part of the Third M.B. Examination (Old Regulations) for 1912-13 ; Dr H. H. Tooth, C.M.G., an Examiner in Medicine for 1912-13 ; Dr H. D. Rolleston, an Examiner in Medicine for 1912-13 ; The Master, Member of the Physiological Laboratory Syndicate ; Dr T. J. I'a. Bromwich, Examiner for Part I. of the Mathematical Tripos in 1913 ; Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, Examiner for the Law Tripos in 1913 ; Mr J. W. Dyson, member of the Education Committee for the Administrative County of the Parts of Holland, Lincolnshire ; Mr F. H. Colson, a governor of the Perse Schools, Cambridge, till 1915 ; The Master, Prof. A. C. Seward, and Dr J. R. Tanner, Members of the Council of the Senate till 1916 ; Prof. E. J. Rapson, Examiner in Sanskrit and Pali for the Previous Examination, Michaelmas Term, 1912 ; Mr F. F. Blackman, Examiner in Elementary Biology 1912-13 ; Dr J. E. Marr, Examiner in Geology 1912-13 ; Dr L. E. Shore, Examiner in Physiology for the Natural Sciences Tripos 1913 ; Prof. A. Macalister and Mr G. Elliot Smith, Examiners in Human Anatomy for the Natural Sciences Tripos 1913 ; Sir John Sandys, Member of the Managing Committee of the British School at Athens for 1913 ; The Master, Member of the University Buildings Syndicate 1913-16 ; Prof. A. C. Seward, Examiner in Botany 1913 ; Mr F. F. Blackman and Dr J. R. Tanner, Members of

the Board of Electors to the Allen Scholarship 1913-16; Dr A. Strahan and Prof. A. Harker, Adjudicators of the Sedgwick Prize in 1915; Mr J. H. B. Masterman, Lecturer at affiliated Local Lectures Centres till 1917; Mr F. H. Colson, Examiner in Latin Unprepared Translation, in Plato, and in Wordsworth, for the Previous Examinations 1913; Mr W. H. Gunston, Examiner in the Mathematical Subjects of Part II. of the Previous Examinations 1913; Mr A. E. H. Love, Moderator for Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos 1913; Mr J. G. Leathem, Examiner for Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos 1913; Mr C. A. A. Scott, Examiner for Section 2 of Part II. of the Theological Tripos 1913; Mr E. Cunningham, Examiner for the Bell and Abbott Scholarships in 1913, in place of the Vice-Chancellor; Mr F. F. Blackman, Manager of the Frederick James Quick Fund 1913-18.

Mr G. E. Lister has retired from the Mastership of the College Choir School, which he has held for forty-two years. On his retirement a presentation was made to him in the C.E.Y.M.S. rooms by past and present choir-boys, consisting of a cheque and an address with the signatures of the fifty-two subscribers, "As a token of our appreciation." In replying to a speech by the Chairman (Mr S. Rampling), Mr Lister said that wherever St John's choir boys went they won good opinions, were trusted by those whose service they entered, and were successful in after life. He thought he might honestly say, without boasting, that St John's Choir School had a good record, that the boys had honoured the Choir and their School, and had done honour to themselves.

Ds F. Kidd (B.A. 1912) has been awarded a Frank Smart Prize for Botany.

Ds J. M. Conder (B.A. 1911) has been placed sixth in order of merit in the Open Competitive Civil Service Examination of 1912. Mr Conder is placed first on the general list in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Botany, and English Law.

In the same Examination Ds W. H. Carter (B.A. 1911) was placed 74th, Ds W. J. L. Rogerson (B.A. 1911) 86th, and Ds L. A. Allen (B.A. 1910) 106th.

In the final list for the Indian Civil Service on the combined result of the Open Competition for 1911 and the Final Examination for 1912, the members of St John's have been placed as follows: 35th Ds C. G. Freke (B.A. 1909) (Bombay), 42nd Ds F. W. Spargo (B.A. 1910) (Burma), 52nd Ds H. Parker (B.A. 1910) (Burma).

Mr H. F. Russell-Smith, Fellow of the College, has been appointed a College Lecturer in History.

The following ordinations of members of the College have taken place since the last issue of *The Eagle*:

PRIESTS.			
<i>Name.</i>		<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>
C. H. Ritchie		(1910)	London
R. P. Dodd		(1908)	Manchester
H. Whewell		(1909)	Manchester
R. A. Bentley		(1911)	York
F. Northorp		(1909)	York
E. F. Tozer		(1908)	Exeter
DEACONS.			
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	<i>Parish.</i>
W. D. Sykes	(1911)	London	Resident Tutor, St John's Hall, Highbury
G. B. Redman	(1908)	London	For the Colonies (India)
B. R. Streeten	(1911)	Southwell	Gedling, Notts.
R. J. Hutton	(19)	Manchester	Christ Church, Ashton-under-Lyne
E. B. Adamson	(1911)	Durham	Ryhope, Sunderland
H. P. W. Burton	(1910)	Chester	St Mary's, Stockport

JOHNIANA.

JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

Those who are interested in the mathematician Sylvester, whose portrait hangs in the College Hall, may be glad to have references to the recently published *Letters of George Meredith*, vol. i, where on page 264 is a letter from George Meredith to Mrs Brandreth referring to Sylvester's then imminent departure for Baltimore, of date 13 April, 1876, from which it appears, by the footnote, that Sylvester took part in many Shakespeare readings at Mrs Brandreth's; to page 260, where is a poem of 28 lines, all rhyming with Rosalind, written by George Meredith [Sylvester wrote a poem of several hundreds of lines with the same rhyme]; and to page 270 where there is another reference, also apparently to Sylvester.

Extracted from the *Letters of George Meredith*, vol. i, p. 84:—

TO WILLIAM HARDMAN.

Oct 4 1862

Tuck, Sweet Charmer, tell me why
I'm at ease when you are by?
Have you had 'a round' with Care
Left him smoshen, stript him bare,
That he never more can try
Falls with me when you are by?

Ah, but when from me you're screened,
Atrobiliad glows the fiend:
Fire is wet and water dry:
Candles burn cocked hats away:
Hope her diamond portal shuts,
Grim dyspepsia haunts my—Ahem!

(Madrigal written in St John's College Cambridge
Saturday October 4 1862.)

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, JUNE 1912.

COLLEGE PRIZES.

MATHEMATICS.

Third Year.
Tripes, Part II.
Clow
Cole

Second Year.
Tripes, Part II.
Morris

First Class (College).
Gilbert
Whitfield
Maccoby }
Sharp }
Jeffreys

First Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Brock
Care
Garner
Odgers
Saddler
Shivdasani
Wagstaff
Weston

First Class (College)
Hook
Parry
Thomas
Foden

CLASSICS.

Third Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Adams
Raven

Second Year.
First Class.
Hall }
Scott }
Whitehouse
Stephens
Browne, B.

First Year.
First Class.
Carter, H. R.
McCulloch
Taylor, H. C. N.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Tripes, Part II.
Ds Pittom

Second Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Engleclow
Quass
Roberts, C. E.
Trought

First Year.
First Class.
Appleton
Atkinson
Binns
Miller, E.
Palmer

Third Year.
Levy

Tripes, Part I.
Hedgecock
Hunter
Kidd

First Class (College)
Smith, H.

THEOLOGY.

Third Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Gleave

Second Year.
First Class.
Coleman

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Tripes.
Ds Brauholtz
Ds Garabedian

First Year.
First Class.
Hardisty

LAW.

Fourth Year.
Tripes, Part II.
Alexander

Second Year.
Tripes, Part I.
Dunlop

HISTORY.

First Year.
First Class.
Gwynne

SPECIAL PRIZES.

MASON PRIZES.
Griffiths
Coleman

HEBREW PRIZES.
Griffiths
Coleman

GREEK TESTAMENT
PRIZE.
Coleman

HOCKIN PRIZE.
(for Physics)
James

HUGHES PRIZES.
Grigg }
James } *aeq.*
Jopson }

READING PRIZES.
1 Blumhardt
2 Tanner

ADVANCED STUDENT
PRIZE.
(College Prize)
Wordie

ADAMS MEMORIAL
PRIZE.
Whitfield

NEWCOMER PRIZE.
(for Moral Philosophy)
Not awarded.

ESSAY PRIZES.
Third Year.
Not awarded.
Second Year.
Not awarded.
First Year.
Hall }
Harris } *aeq.*

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

Mathematics.
Gilbert
Garner

Classics.
Hall }
Scott }
Carter, H. R.

Natural Sciences.
Roberts, C. E.
Palmer

History.
Dunlop
Gwynne

Theology.
Coleman

Modern Languages.
Hardisty

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mathematics.
Jeffreys
Maccoby
Morris, F. M.
Sharp

Classics.
Hall

Natural Sciences.
Engleclow
Hedgecock
Palmer

Theology.
Coleman

*Medieval and
Modern Languages.*
Ds Garabedian

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS (Continued).

Mathematics.
Gilbert
Whitfield
History.
Dunlop

Classics.
Scott
Whitehouse

Natural Sciences.
Quass
Roberts, C. E.

The Emoluments of Clow, Dunlop, Gilbert, James, Jopson, Levy, and Weston have been increased.

ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS.

Mathematics.
Hook
Saddler
Shivdasani
Wagstaff

Natural Sciences.
Appleton
Hunter, J. B.
Trought

History.
Gwynne

EXHIBITIONS (Continued).

Classics.
Browne, B.
Stephens

Natural Sciences.
Belgrave
Smith, A.

The Exhibitions of Binns and H. Smith have been increased.

MACMAHON LAW STUDENTSHIPS.

Ds Tillard
Ds Jackson, G. E.

NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIPS.

Gleave
Cheetham
Raven

HUTCHINSON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.
Ds Pittom

SLATER STUDENTSHIP.
Kidd

HUGHES EXHIBITION.
(for Ecclesiastical History)
Coleman

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES (Michaelmas, 1912).

Third Year.	Second Year.	First Year.
None sent in.	Hall, G. N. L.	Taylor, F. L.
	Harris, J. F.	

} aeq.

MATHEMATICS—ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE Michaelmas, 1912.
Awarded to H. Jeffreys

The Essays of F. M. Morris and B. W. Gilbert are highly commended.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1911.

Scholarships of £80 :

(for Mathematics and Natural Science)	White, F. P. (Owen's School, Islington)
(for Mathematics)	Geary, A. (Market Bosworth Grammar School)
(for Classics)	Jacob, A. R. (Dulwich College)
" "	Hilary, R. J. (Tonbridge School)

Scholarships of £60 :

(for Mathematics)	Montagnon, A. (City of London School)
" "	Higson, L. A. (Christ's Hospital)
(for Classics)	Patton, A. G. (City of London School)
(for Natural Science)	Stanier, H. (Longton High School)
(for History)	Goodrich, H. S. (Sheffield Central School)
(for Modern Languages)	Bruford, W. H. (Manchester Grammar School)

Scholarships of £40 :

(for Classics)	Frederick, T. (Aldenharn School)
(for Natural Science)	Briggs, G. E. (Grimsby Municipal College)
" "	Stoneley, R. (City of London School)
(for Classics)	Cobbold, R. H. W. (Marlborough College)

Exhibitions of £30 :

(for Mathematics)	Buddlen, R. F. (Bournemouth School)
(for Classics)	Beard, A. J. (Felsted School)
(for Natural Science)	Marshall, W. (Nottingham High School)
" "	Earp, F. O. M. (Bridlington Grammar School)
" "	Hibberd, A. S. (Weymouth College)
(for History)	Bushell, H. D. (Holloway County School)
(for Hebrew)	Polack, E. E. (Clifton College)

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, JUNE 1912.

Open Exhibition of £75 :

(for Natural Science) W. E. Palmer (Bishops Stortford)

Open Exhibition of £50 :

(for Natural Science) N. Grice (Bradford Grammar School)

Open Exhibition of £30 :

(for Classics) D. A. G. B. Ryley (St Olave's)

To Downman Sizarships :

(for Classics) E. L. Lloyd (Aldenharn)
J. H. Pullin (Bedford Grammar School)
(for Natural Science) G. E. Smith (Wilson's Grammar School,
Camberwell)

To Close Exhibitions :

J. H. Burrell (Durham)
W. J. Chambers (Sutton Valence)
H. J. Goolden (Shrewsbury)
T. Millyard (Hereford)
W. T. Williams (Bury)

The following is a list of works written or edited by members of the College which have been published in 1911-12 :—

Rev. Dr Abbott, (1) *The Son of Man, or Contributions to the Study of the Thoughts of Jesus* (1911); (2) *Light for the Gospel from an Ancient Poet* (the unknown author of the recently discovered 'Odes of Solomon'). Rev. Dr Caldecott, *London Theological Studies* (1911). Rev. E. C. Dewick, *Primitive Christian Eschatology* (Hulsean Prize Essay for 1908). Rev. R. B. Heathcote, *Collected Sermons*. Rev. J. E. B. Mayor, (1) *Twelve Cambridge Sermons*, edited with a Memoir by Rev. H. F. Stewart (1911); (2) *Cambridge under Queen Anne*, including Memoir of Ambrose Bonwick and Diaries of F. Burman and Uffenbach (1911). Rev. Harold Smith, *The Creeds, their History, Nature and Use*. Rev. J. T. Evans, *The Church Plate of Breconshire*.

Sir Joseph Larmor, (1) *Collected Mathematical and Physical Papers of Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin)*, Fifth and Sixth volumes, 1911; (2) *Collected Papers in Physics and Engineering by Prof. James Thomson*. Dr H. F. Baker, *The Collected Works of J. J. Sylvester*, vol. iv. Sir George Greenhill, *The Dynamics of Mechanical Flight*. Prof. Arthur Schuster, *The Progress of Physics*, 1911.

Rev. Dr Bonney, (1) *The Building of the Alps* (Fisher Unwin); (2) in the 'Cambridge Manuals,' *The Work of Rain and Rivers*; (3) in 'The People's Books,' *The Structure of the Earth*. Dr Marr, (1) *North Lancashire*, in the 'Cambridge County Geographies'; (2) *The Scientific Study of Scenery* (4th ed., revised). Prof. Seward, in 'Cambridge Manuals,' *Links with the Past in the Plant-World*. Dr Sollas, (1) *Ancient Hunters* (1911); (2) *The Age of the Earth and other Geological Studies*. W. Bateson, *Biological Fact and the Structure of Society* (Herbert Spencer Lecture). W. McDougall, (1) *Body and Mind, a History and Defence of Animism* (1911); (2) *Physiological Psychology*, in the 'Temple Primers,' 3rd ed., 1911; (3) *Psychology, the Study of Behaviour*, in the 'Home University Library'; (4) *Introduction to Social Psychology*, 5th ed. G. F. Stout, *Manual of Psychology*, new edition printed in Braille type for the use of the Blind. Dr H. D. Rolleston, *Diseases of the Liver*, 2nd and revised ed.

Sir John Sandys, *Aristotle's Constitution of Athens*, with Introduction, Critical and Explanatory Notes, Testimonia, and Indices, 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. H. B. Cotterill, *Homer's Odyssey in English Hexameters*. T. R. Glover, (1) *Studies in Virgil*, new and enlarged edition; (2) *The Nature and Purpose of a Christian Society*. W. E. Heitland, *Short History of the Roman Republic*. R. A. S. Macalister, (1) *The excavation of Gezer, 1902-1909*, two vols. letterpress, and one vol. illustrations; (2) in 'Cambridge Manuals,' *A History of Civilisation in Palestine*.

Rev. Dr Bonney and others, *Collegium Divi Johannis Evangelistae* (1511-1911), 1911 ('The Memorial Volume,' reviewed in *The Eagle*, vol. xxxiii, 21-24).

Dr Mullinger, *The University of Cambridge* (vol. iii), from 1626 to the Decline of the Platonist Movement. H. F. Russell Smith, *The Theory of Religious Liberty in the Reigns of Charles II and James II* (Cambridge Historical Essays, xxi), 1911. Dr Geo. Parker, *Medical Organisation in the 17th Century*, 1911. Dr G. Elliot-Smith, *The Ancient Egyptians and their Influence upon the Civilisation of Europe*, 1911. Dr W. Jethro Brown, *The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation*, 1911. A. Latifi, *Industrial Punjab*. E. A. Benians (assisted by H. F. Russell Smith), *Cambridge Atlas of Modern History*. A. Hamilton Thompson, *Military Architecture in England during the Middle Ages* (with 200 illustrations). H. H. Brindley, *Mediaeval Ships in Painted Glass and on Seals*, from 'The Mariners' Mirror,' 1911. J. C. Squire, *William the Silent*. Lionel Horton-Smith (and H. F. Wyatt) *Britain's Imminent Danger*, published by 'Imperial Maritime League.' Dr G. C. Moore Smith, *The Story of the People's Library, Sheffield*.

R. Meldrum, *The Wooing of Margaret Trevenna*. R. K. Haslam, *A Selected List of Books of English Prose and Poetry*. A. R. Tremearne, *First Poems*. A. Y. Campbell, *Poems*. E. Vale, *Pixie Pool, a Mirage of Deeps and Shadows*, 1911. Samuel Butler's *Note-books*, edited by H. Festing Jones.

The above list, which does not pretend to be exhaustive, and can readily be supplemented in our next number, is partly founded on the lists of books recently presented to the College Library. It is very desirable that the Library should include all works written or edited by, or relating to, members of the College. Presentation copies sent by authors, editors, or publishers will be gratefully acknowledged by the Librarian.

Among the contributors to the three new volumes of the *Dictionary of National Biography* are the Rev. Dr Bonney, Sir Joseph Larmor, Sir William Lee-Warner, and Sir John Sandys (Lives of J. E. B. Mayor, Charles Taylor, and A. S. Wilkins).

Mr. T. E. Page, late Fellow, is associated with Dr Rouse, as one of the two general Editors of 'a new series of Greek and Latin texts with English translations on the opposite page and brief biographical and bibliographical prefaces,' published by W. Heinemann under the title of the *Loeb Classical Library*, founded by Mr James Loeb, the munificent donor of the 'Loeb Collection of Bronzes' in the University of Harvard. Fifteen volumes have been published since September.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—J. K. Dunlop. *Vice-President*—J. B. P. Adams. *Secretary*—L. N. B. Odgers. *Committee*—R. S. Clarke, C. L. Dunkerley, A. Russell-Smith, and (*ex-officio*) Dr Tanner, Mr Pass, Mr Hart, Mr Young, T. R. Banister, and B. F. Armitage. *Hon. Auditor*—F. Kidd.

The Debating Society may congratulate itself upon a very successful Term. The attendance, averaging 45, has been excellent; no lack of speakers has been felt at any debate; and the quality of the speeches has deserved, if anything, a

larger audience. Thanks chiefly to the enthusiasm of the First Year, the first debate produced twenty speakers and an attendance of close on 60. Plenty of talent was thus revealed to enable the Vice-President to organise a most successful Freshman's Debate for the following week; and the Society never looked back. Perhaps the chief feature of the Term was the Inter-Collegiate debate with Pembroke. With such giants in our midst as A. L. Attwater and H. Grose-Hodge, it was most gratifying to find that we were by no means out-classed. B. F. Armitage, in particular, more than maintained our reputation.

The following debates were held:—

First Debate. "That this House would welcome the extension of the Franchise to women on the same terms as to men." Ayes: E. H. F. Blumhardt, F. Kidd, Mr. Young, H. S. Goodrich, P. Corder, R. S. Phillips, H. R. Carter, R. Stoneley, D. A. G. B. Ryley, G. B. Barbour, L. G. M. Crick. Noes: L. N. B. Odgers, C. L. Dunkerley, W. G. Constable, S. Nissim, W. E. Palmer, R. H. W. Cobbold, E. E. Polack, H. C. N. Taylor, H. D. Bushell. Voting—for, 24; against, 21. The motion was thus carried by 3 votes.

Second (Freshmen's) Debate. "That this House desires to express its entire lack of confidence in His Majesty's Government." Ayes: H. S. Goodrich, R. H. W. Cobbold, T. Frederick, P. Highfield-Jones, H. C. N. Taylor, A. E. Schroeder, C. W. Smee, D. A. G. B. Ryley. Neutral: H. D. Bushell. Noes: W. E. Palmer, P. Corder, S. Nissim, E. E. Polack, H. Shanly, F. O. M. Earp, J. B. P. Adams, T. C. Fletcher. Voting—for, 16; against, 16. The motion was lost by the casting vote of the chair.

Third Debate. "That this House condemns the modern music-hall and cinema as signs of a decadent age." Ayes: H. C. N. Taylor, T. C. Fletcher, F. O. M. Earp, J. A. Hunter. Noes: A. E. Schroeder, A. Russell-Smith, T. R. Banister, E. E. Polack, L. N. B. Odgers, D. M. Mackinley, J. K. Dunlop, S. Nissim, J. M. Gaussen. Voting—for, 18; against, 8. The motion was thus lost by 10 votes.

Fourth Debate. "That automobiles are, on the whole, damnable." Ayes: Mr. Young, E. E. Polack, M. J. Antia, L. N. B. Odgers, T. R. Banister, J. H. Yeo, D. A. G. B. Ryley, E. H. F. Blumhardt. Neutral: H. C. Evans. Noes: Mr Russell-Smith, P. Highfield-Jones, J. V. Jacklin, R. S. Clarke, H. C. N. Taylor, B. L. Watson. Voting—for, 12; against, 13. The motion was thus lost by 1 vote.

Inter-Collegiate Debate with Pembroke. "That this House considers the Feeble-Minded Bill a direct menace to this

University." Ayes: A. L. Attwater (Pembroke), B. F. Armitage, A. G. Clow, A. Russell-Smith, A. E. Schroeder, C. L. Dunkerley. Noes: H. H. M. Smith (Pembroke), H. Grose-Hodge (Pembroke), C. McG. Ure (Pembroke), J. K. Dunlop, T. C. Fletcher. Voting—for, 10; against, 25. The motion was thus lost by 15 votes.

Sixth Debate. "That patriotism, as witnessed in European nations to-day, is opposed to the welfare of the human race." Ayes: G. Hoyland, F. O. M. Earp, W. E. Palmer. Neutral: A. G. Clow. Noes: J. B. P. Adams, H. R. Carter, J. A. Hunter, E. E. Polack, J. K. Dunlop. Voting—for, 7; against, 9. The motion was thus lost by 2 votes.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Capt.—H. R. E. Clark. *Hon. Sec.*—T. T. Scott.

We have had a highly successful Term. Of our League Matches we have won four, drawn three, and lost two, and hold a position about third in the League; while in friendly matches we have not been defeated. The team has come to feel confidence in itself, and looks forward to greater success next Term.

The loss of Dunkerley to the team, through a "heart," has been felt in the defence; but we hope he will be able to play again soon. The vacant places in the team have been ably filled by Freshmen: Callender, who we hope will get his Blue, has made a great improvement to our forward line on those occasions when he has been free to play. Yet it is the forward line which is weakest: our forwards must learn to shoot quickly and sharply in front of goal and not play among themselves.

There follows a list of results up to date:—

Date.	Opponents.	Ground.	Result.	
			For.	Agst.
Oct. 17...	Caius	Away	1	0
" 22...	King's	"	1	1
" 24...	*King's	"	1	1
" 25...	Emmanuel	"	Scratched	
" 28...	*Queens'	"	3	0
" 30...	*Pembroke	Home	3	6
Nov. 1...	Sidney	Away	3	1
" 4...	Queens'	Home	8	1
" 6...	*Trinity	Away	0	2
" 8...	Caius	Home	Scratched	
" 13...	*Emmanuel	"	3	0
" 15...	*Caius	"	4	2
" 18...	*Clare	"	2	2
" 20...	Magdalene	"	3	0
" 21...	*Queens'	"	3	0
" 25...	*Emmanuel	Away	2	2

* Denotes a League match.

The rest of the fixtures for the Term were cancelled.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—G. N. L. Hall. *Hon. Sec.*—H. R. Carter.

Committee—Mr Sikes, J. B. P. Adams, F. P. Cheetham.

Seven new members have been elected this Term. Two excellent papers have been read before the Society: one on Friday, November 15th, by H. C. N. Taylor, on "The position of Women in Rome"; the other on Friday, November 29th, by C. W. Smee, on "Roman Satire." Both papers were followed by an interesting and extensive discussion.

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Prof. H. S. Foxwell. *Treasurer*—Prof. Rapson. *Musical Director*—Dr Rootham. *Hon. Sec.*—R. C. Hearn. *Committee*—Mr Stewart, Mr Campbell, A. P. Long, B.A., B. F. Armitage, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, C. W. Smee.

The Freshmen's Concert was held on Tuesday, October 22nd, when the following was the programme:—

PART I.

PIANOFORTE SOLO....."Prelude"*Grieg*

A. J. BEARD.

SONG....."River of Dart"*Edith Cooke*

A. S. HIBBERD.

VIOLIN SOLO....."Tempo di Minuetto"*Pugnani-Kreisler*

H. GARDNER (King's).

SONG....."Blow, blow, thou winter wind"*J. Sargeant*

H. S. HAND.

PIANOFORTE SOLO....."Frühlingsrauschen"*Sinding*

R. STONELEY.

PART II.

PIANOFORTE SOLO....."Si oiseau j' étais"*Henselt*

A. J. BEARD.

SONGS.....{ (i) "Fair Hebe"*Welsh Melody*

{ (ii) "Requiem"*Sidney Homer*

E. LL. LLOYD.

SONG....."Time was I roved the mountains"*Hermann Löhr*

A. S. HIBBERD.

VIOLIN SOLO....."Sarabande et Gigue"*J. B. Senaillé*

H. GARDNER (King's).

SONG....."The Laughing Cavalier"*J. A. Tunbridge*

H. S. HAND.

Chairman Dr Rootham.

Two other Smoking Concerts have been held. The programmes were as follows:—

Wednesday, November 6th.

PART I.

SONATA IN F..... For two Violins and Pianoforte*Purcell*
R. C. HEARN, C. W. SMEE, A. J. BEARD.

SONG....."The Curfew"*Mark Gould*
A. G. PATTON.

SONG....."Helen of Kirkconnell"*C. B. Rootham*
P. V. KEMP.

VIOLIN SOLO....."Bolero".....*Ed. German*
C. W. SMEE.

SONG....."Whither shall I wander".....*Vaughan-Williams*
Dr Rootham.

PART II.

PIANOFORTE SOLO..... Impromptu in A Flat*Schubert*
B. W. GILBERT.

SONG....."The Self-Banished"*Dr John Blow*
Dr Rootham.

VIOLIN SOLO....."Romance"*Svendsen*
C. W. SMEE.

SONG....."Litanei"*Schubert*
J. R. EARP.

Chairman Rev. H. F. STEWART.

Thursday, November 28th.

PART I.

PIANOFORTE SOLO.....Valse in G Flat.....*Chopin*
A. J. BEARD.

SONG....."A Song of Autumn"*Elgar*
R. D. FOSTER.

SONATA IN E FLAT..... For Violin and Piano*Beethoven*
R. C. HEARN, A. J. BEARD.

SONG....."My Queen"*J. Blumenthal*
W. R. GOSLING (Selwyn).

SONG....."The Border Ballad"*F. H. Cowen*
A. S. HIBBERD.

PART II.

PIANOFORTE SOLO..... "Golliwog's Cake-Walk"*Debussy*
A. J. BEARD.

SONG..... "My Lady"*Ed. German*
A. E. SCHROEDER.

SONG..... "An Evening Song"*J. Blumenthal*
W. R. GOSLING (Selwyn).

VIOLIN SOLO..... { (i) "Indian Canzonetta"*Dvorak*
(ii) "Barcarolle"*Coleridge Taylor*
R. C. HEARN.

SONG..... "My Love's an Arbutus"*Stanford*
R. D. FOSTER.

Chairman Rev. P. N. F. YOUNG.

The Freshmen this year have been productive of a considerable amount of talent, though, in contrast to last year, there were no instrumentalists among them.

Our thanks are due to our visitors, H. Gardner of King's and W. R. Gosling of Selwyn, both of whom won well-deserved encores, and also to our Chairmen Dr Rootham, Rev. H. F. Stewart, and Rev. P. N. F. Young.

LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB.

The Long Vacation Cricket Club had a pleasant, though strenuous, season. In spite of a dearth of bowling, which made it difficult for us to bring games to a definite result, we had several exceedingly close finishes. Against Christ's and Sidney we won a glorious victory by two wickets, chiefly owing to a great all-round performance by L. J. M. Peiris. Against Clare our last man, P. V. Kemp, went in with 8 runs to get. He hit his first ball for 4, and was then stumped in a noble effort to repeat the stroke. Caius made 197 against us; we made 127 for one wicket, but then collapsed, and only just succeeded in saving the game.

We defeated the College Servants, but lost to the Mission. The College Dons were unfortunately unable to find a team.

The batting was very uneven. G. D. Read only played on Saturdays, but invariably came off when he did play. W. A. Darlington and L. J. M. Peiris were very consistent, and A. P. Cliff made several big scores. W. F. Eberli was unlucky, but generally made a score when it was badly needed. As a wicket-keeper he was invaluable. The rest were rather disappointing.

We suffered from a lack of bowlers. E. E. Raven only came up in time to play in the last two matches, and we had

no material except half-a-dozen or so slow to medium right-hand bowlers, who went on one after another with praise-worthy perseverance. The steadiest of these were L. J. M. Peiris and W. G. Edwards, both of whom bowled very well. A. R. Gregory proved exceedingly deadly with slow head-balls; while W. A. Darlington, by persuading five batsmen in succession to play on, managed to obtain a lower average than his bowling justified.

The fielding was, on the whole, keen and much above the average for a Long Vacation side.

We received occasional assistance from Mr Gregory and Mr Young, which was very valuable. We were only sorry they were unable to get away oftener.

Two centuries were made for us. G. D. Read made 135 against King's in very quick time, scoring 100 out of the first 128; and A. P. Cliff made an excellent and invaluable 107 (not out) against St Giles's.

Results—Played 14. Won 3. Lost 4. Drawn 7.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	Times not out.	Highest score.	Total.	Aver.
G. D. Read	3	0	135	241	80.33
W. A. Darlington.....	12	2	63	449	44.90
L. J. M. Peiris	9	2	54*	261	37.14
A. P. Cliff	10	1	107*	284	31.55
W. F. Eberli.....	12	0	31	153	12.75
C. H. Vernon	9	1	35	85	10.62
L. H. Shelton	6	1	14	41	8.20
A. P. L. Blaxter	8	0	21	52	6.50
R. J. Sanceau	4	1	10	17	5.66
P. V. Kemp	8	2	8	31	5.16
W. G. Edwards	5	3	3*	7	3.50
R. D. Scholfield	8	2	5	17	2.83
A. R. Gregory	6	1	3*	7	1.40

The following also batted :—F. G. Burr, 0; A. Chapple, 1, 10; W. H. Carter, 4, 0; F. L. Engledow, 0; S. E. Sears, 2; P. W. Felton, 2, 22*; E. E. Raven, 51*; Mr Gregory, 3; and Mr Young, 17.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wkts.	Aver.
A. R. Gregory	34.3	2	175	15	11.66
W. G. Edwards	51.5	6	191	14	13.64
W. A. Darlington	55	4	251	13	19.30
L. J. M. Peiris	97.4	8	378	17	22.23
E. E. Raven.....	43	5	167	7	23.71
A. P. Cliff	30	1	142	4	35.50
R. J. Sanceau	40	1	185	4	46.25

The following also bowled :—Mr Young, 20—94—5; G. D. Read, 18—74—2; Mr Gregory, 25—119—3; P. V. Kemp, 13—50—0; F. L. Engledow, 3—24—1; A. Chapple, 7—39—2; J. Lindsell, 11—51—1; W. H. Carter, 2—7—1; A. P. L. Blaxter, 3—16—0; and F. G. Burr, 2—21—0.

LONG VACATION LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The Long Vacation Lawn Tennis Club had as successful a season as could have been expected in the July we had. Though only one fixture had to be scratched on account of the weather, several were rather spoilt by showers, and cold winds and wet grounds often combined to make the conditions most unpleasant. The first three matches we played were lost; the remaining seven were won. Five matches had to be scratched for various reasons. A. Chapple and P. H. Winfield, when they were both available, formed a combination that was quite too strong for all comers. Besides them, a host of others appeared at various times for the VI. Perhaps the most regular were Dr Rootham, Mr Benians, Mr Russell-Smith, Mr Lees, G. L. Chaudhry, J. Lindsell, and L. N. B. Odgers. The two last-named acted as joint secretaries. When they had gone down, Mr Lees undertook their duties.

The usual tournaments were played. The handicap singles were won by W. G. Edwards (+ $\frac{1}{2}$ 15), who was probably over-leniently handicapped. He defeated L. J. M. Peiris (− $\frac{1}{2}$ 30) in the final. The scratch doubles—in which the survivors of every round drew again for partners—ended in the victory of Mr Russell-Smith and G. L. Chaudhry over A. Chapple and G. M. Kendall. The two latter were actually drawn together in the last three rounds.

The following were the matches arranged :—

Date.	Opponents	Ground.	Result.	
			For.	Agst.
July 16...	Caius	St John's.....	3	6
" 18...	Corpus	"	0	4
" 19...	Jesus	St John's.....	Scratched	
" 22...	Queens'	"	Scratched	
" 23...	Pembroke	"	3	6
" 24...	King's	King's	5	4
" 26...	Jesus	Jesus	5	4
" 27...	Corpus	St John's.....	Scratched	
Aug. 2...	Christ's	"	8	1
" 5...	King's	"	5	4
" 6...	Caius	Caius	6	3
" 7...	Queens'	Queens'	Scratched	
" 8...	Dons of St John's	St John's.....	6	1
" 8...	Christ's	Christ's	6	3
" 9...	Pembroke	Pembroke	Scratched	

THE HOCKEY CLUB.

Captain—G. W. Bain. Hon. Sec.—H. M. Spackman.

The Club has played one match this Term, our opponents being the Trinity Hornets. Although neither side was at full strength, the game was a good one. Our team won by three goals to two.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham. *First Boat Captain*—G. L. Day. *Second Boat Captain*—J. K. Dunlop. *Hon. Sec.*—D. I. Day. *Junior Treasurer*—A. T. Hedgecock. *First Lent Captain*—G. R. Edwards. *Second Lent Captain*—H. T. Mogridge. *Third Lent Captain*—A. F. Bellman. *Additional Captain*—J. A. H. Scutt.

The Bateman Pairs.

The Bateman Pairs were rowed on June 13th. R. S. Clarke was, unfortunately, ill at the time, which prevented him from rowing with H. C. Evans. As a result of this only two pairs entered. The draw was as follows:

First Station	{ G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>), 10 st.
	{ D. I. Day* (<i>stroke</i>), 10 st. 6 lbs.
Second Station	{ K. S. Waters (<i>bow</i>), 11 st. 2 lbs.
	{ J. K. Dunlop* (<i>stroke</i>), 11 st. 5 lbs.

* Steerers.

It was a good race from the start to the ditch, but here the Days began to gain. Round Post Corner and along the Gut they steadily went up, being about 30 yards up at Grassy. Here the Second Station went round the outside of the corner. Up the Long Reach the Days continued to gain, and eventually won by 100 yards.

L. E. Tanner officiated as judge. The winners were steered by H. Parker, the losers by H. L. Rees.

The Freshmen's Sculls.

As no other freshman practised at all for this race, D. I. Day rowed over after the race for the Bateman Pairs.

Henley.

Until three or four days after the May Races it was quite an open question whether the boat would go to Henley or not. It was then decided it should go, provided the necessary funds could be raised. H. C. Evans, K. S. Waters, and Mr Russell-Smith showed admirable energy in making the preliminary arrangements and hiring the house. Everley House was eventually secured, situated in a very handy position, near the Bridge. We were very unfortunate in not being able to have Mr Bushe-Fox to coach us. But he was able to come and cheer us up during Henley week. D. C. Collins, First Trinity, however, very kindly consented to look after us at extremely short notice. He coached the Eight admirably, always taking a vast amount of trouble with us. He was very good in getting other crews to pace us during practice. It was very much regretted by everyone that H. L. Rees, who coxed us so extremely well in the Mays, found it impossible to go to Henley.

The Eight was at first manned in the following order: *bow* G. L. Day, 2 G. R. Edwards, 3 K. S. Waters, 4 J. K. Dunlop, 5 R. S. Clarke, 6 A. T. Hedgecock, 7 H. C. Evans, *stroke* D. I. Day, *cox* B. K. Parry. After it had settled down, the boat seemed to be going very satisfactorily and to have improved since the Mays. In a short time we were considered to be quite one of the best crews in for the Thames. But on June 28th, less than a week from the races, Hedgecock, who had been rowing very well at 6, developed a bad chill and was prevented from taking part in the races. This was extremely unfortunate, especially as it necessitated very important changes in the crew. R. S. Clarke, who had been rowing on the bow side since April had suddenly to change over and row 6. K. S. Waters went from 3 to 5 and H. Parker (spare man) came in at 3. The alterations made the bow side much lighter than the stroke side, averaging only 10st. 31lbs. But, in spite of this, the bow side always kept the boat running straight. The final order of the crew, therefore, was as follows:

	st. lbs.
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>)	9 13
2 G. R. Edwards	10 8
3 H. Parker	9 8
4 J. K. Dunlop.....	11 3
5 K. S. Waters	11 1
6 R. S. Clarke	12 13
7 H. C. Evans	10 5
D. I. Day (<i>stroke</i>)	10 5
B. K. Parry (<i>cox</i>)	8 13

We were drawn against St John's, Oxford. The critics predicted that the winner of this race would reach the final. This proved to be the case. Our opponents were a powerful, though rather ugly crew, who raced well. On the whole the Lady Margaret boat showed disappointing form in the race. Evidently the recent changes had been too much for them. The start was good, and until well after the Temple Island had been cleared it was quite a level race. But afterwards St John's, Oxford, gained steadily and were one and a quarter lengths ahead at Fawley. After this Lady Margaret became ragged and allowed their opponents to win by nearly four lengths. It is some consolation, however, to remember that the time was considerably faster than any other during the whole of the day.

The Light Four was got out as soon as we came to Henley. H. C. Evans took over the duties of coach, which he fulfilled excellently. Originally it was stroked on the bow side by R. S. Clarke, but several changes were made until the crew seemed to be finally settled in the following order: *bow* H. Parker, 2 A. T. Hedgecock, 3 R. S. Clarke, *stroke* D. I.

Day. This crew had been rowing for about a week, were improving rapidly, and showed considerable promise, when Hedgecock's unfortunate illness again necessitated radical changes. H. C. Evans now came into the boat at 3 only two days before the races, the crew finally been seated as follows :

	st. lbs.
H. Parker (<i>bow</i>)	9 8
2 D. I. Day	10 5
3 H. C. Evans	10 5
R. S. Clarke* (<i>stroke</i>)	12 13
* Steerer.	

In the first round of the Wyfolds we drew Christ Church II., who afterwards beat Trinity Hall and reached the final of the Visitors. This was our second race in one day. The crews were level for some time. Then both began to steer badly, first one gaining and then the other. This continued until the half-mile post was reached, when our opponents touched the booms with their oars and fell behind. Lady Margaret now had the race well in hand. When nearing Fowley, Christ Church II. went right into the piles and, breaking an oar, had to stop. Lady Margaret then paddled in winners.

In the second round we were drawn against Pembroke, Oxford. We again got off to a very level start, and there was nothing at all between the crews until the three-quarter mile post, when Pembroke, by a good spurt, got about half-a-length ahead. Lady Margaret went for them at the crews' enclosure, Clarke putting in an excellent spurt, which took us nearly level ; but the others, drawing away again at the very end, won by a bare length. It was an excellent race, both crews steering well. This ended our racing.

We were very pleased to welcome the following at Everley House :—P. J. Lewis, Rev. H. E. Coombes, C. G. Carpenter, Rev. C. L. Holthouse, H. Chell, E. E. Raven, B. L. Watson.

We hope the experience gained at Henley will make itself felt throughout the Club during the coming year, as seven of the men who raced at Henley are still up.

LONG VACATION ROWING.

Comparatively few rowing men were up for the Long, but, nevertheless, it was hoped that a four might be entered for either the Bedford or Cambridge Amateur Regatta. This was found impossible, however, as there was no one in residence who could possibly cox.

At Bedford Regatta, which was held on Thursday, July 25th, the L.M.B.C. was represented by D. I. Day, who

entered for both the Senior and Junior Sculls. In the first round of the latter, he met and easily defeated Kennett, of Queens' College, at a paddle. In the semi-final, however, he had a much harder race with Clarke, of Pembroke. Clarke had the better station, and, sculling at a faster stroke, led by over a length at the Bridge ; Day, who had hitherto been able to make no impression on his opponent, now began to go up gradually ; at the crews' enclosure he "cracked" his opponent, and, finishing strongly, won a good race by several lengths. In the final Day had no difficulty in defeating Boyton, of Jesus.

In the first round of the Senior Sculls Day drew Wells, of the Bedford Rowing Club, a sculler of some repute, who has competed in the Diamonds, at Henley. Wells went off at a terrific pace, hoping to leave Day at the start ; the latter, however, refusing to be "bustled," gradually wore his opponent down, and, passing him about 200 yards from the finish, won by four lengths.

In the final heat Day, who had already had four races, met Williams, of Bedford, who had had only one. Williams was a 13st. man, who lacked the staying power of his opponent. Day beat him easily by six lengths. Day thoroughly deserved his success in his five races ; he had the worse station on no less than four occasions, and this is said to make a difference of fully two lengths over the course.

In the Cambridge Town Regatta, which was held a week later, Day won the Senior Sculls, beating Hales, of Pembroke, and Grantham-Hill, of Caius, without difficulty. He also won the light pairs with Casey, of First Trinity. They had a very short time to practice, but they rowed well together, and their success was largely due to their excellent steering. In the races they defeated pairs sent by the Corpus, Christ's, and Trinity Hall Boat Clubs.

October Term.

As six May Colours were in residence it was hoped that a Light Four could be got out. But as D. I. Day was practising for the Colquhouns and R. S. Clarke found it impossible to row owing to his duties at Fenner's, this left only one bow-side man, so the idea of entering was abandoned. However, Dunlop was tubbed on the bow side, and Mr Russell-Smith took out the following crew several times at the beginning of Term : G. L. Day (bow and steerer), A. T. Hedgecock (2), J. K. Dunlop (3), G. R. Edwards (stroke). He afterwards coached the Queens' Four, who were unfortunate in being beaten by Trinity Hall in the first round, but only after a good race. We should like here to take the opportunity of congratulating him on his Fellowship. He

will be a great asset to the Boat Club, and has already coached the winning Senior Trial Eight this Term.

The Colquhoun Sculls.

In the Colquhoun Sculls, held on Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, November 9th, 11th, 12th, and 13th, L.M.B.C. were represented by D. I. Day. After his splendid performance in the races last autumn, D. I. Day was naturally a hearty favourite, and had taken the race very seriously, devoting almost the whole of the Term to practice. He was coached throughout by Frank Foister.

A new boat from Putney, and an improved use of his legs, made his performances even better than last year.

In the first two days' racing, Day had somewhat easy tasks. On Saturday he met Boyton of Jesus. At Ditton Day dropped to a paddle, and came in as he pleased.

On Monday he met Holmes of Jesus, and though the race lasted a little longer than on Saturday the result was the same. In the Semi-Final Day met A. Swann, who, by his defeat of Baillieu of Jesus, had gained some reputation. In the strong head wind it was feared that the Trinity Hall man's weight would tell. The race was a hard one till Ditton. Once in the Long, however, Day commenced to go up, and when nearly on the railings commenced a marvellous spurt. Thus pushed, Swann began to get short, and Day, sculling very powerfully, won by three lengths.

The three races had showed that bad conditions were, in spite of his light weight, an advantage to Day, as his splendid watermanship and, by the way, his excellent steering carried him through conditions which upset other contestants. That being so, we saw with regret a perfect calm air and a smooth surface for Wednesday's race. In the Final, Day, weighing at 10·8, met Le Blanc Smith, the C.U.B.C. President, who then weighed 13·8, and who had never before been pressed. It was known that the President's arms were apt to tire, and public opinion generally, delighted with Day's splendid racing, hoped to see the L.M.B.C. candidate win.

The race was one of the best finals ever seen. It was ding dong all the way. As the men came into the Long, Day was a length up, which lead he held till the railings. The calm water, however, did not allow him to match his skill against the President's strength. Le Blanc Smith made a splendid spurt to which Day could not reply. He was too "done" to get the stroke up, and Le Blanc Smith, coming in at something over 25, won by half a length a splendid race in the fast time of 8 min. 3 secs.

Without detracting the least from the President's well-earned and popular victory, we may at least point out that

Day was undoubtedly feeling the effects of his race with Swann and that the conditions exactly suited his rival's sculling.

The College Trial Eights.

Although not quite so many Freshmen started to row this Term as usual, yet the prospects were quite good, as there was considerably more weight than last year. We were unfortunate in losing the services of three or four men though before the races. The crews were made up as soon as possible, and the races took place on November 29th.

The two Seniors were coached by Mr Russell-Smith and G. L. Day. A good race was anticipated, as both crews had done the course in the same time in practice. On the day of the race there was hardly any wind. Day's boat had the second station, and, rowing the faster stroke, gained steadily all up Post Reach, being then about one length up. This they held till entering Plough Reach, when the first station began to gain, getting level at Ditton Corner. It was an excellent race up the Long Reach, the first station winning by half a length. Smee stroked his crew well, especially as he had no straps over the last half of the course.

The three Junior Eights were coached by G. R. Edwards, A. T. Hedgecock, J. K. Dunlop, and the "Rugger" boat by W. A. C. Darlington. In the heats Hedgecock's boat easily beat Edwards', and Dunlop's beat the "Rugger" boat by two lengths after a good race. We were very glad to see the "Rugger" boat in these races again. They had bad luck in losing I. H. Stockwood just before the race. The final, between Dunlop's and Hedgecock's boats, was rowed on Monday, December 2nd, when Hedgecock's boat won by three lengths. The winning crew were exceedingly good for a Junior Eight, and were longer in the water than the losers, who rowed very well to give them a good race. The following were the winning crews:

<i>Senior Crew.</i>		<i>Junior Crew.</i>	
	st. lbs.		st. lbs.
G. E. Woodmansey (<i>bow</i>).....	9 12	H. C. Bernard (<i>bow</i>).....	11 3
2 D. M. Mackinlay.....	9 9½	2 H. D. Bushell	9 2
3 E. M. Cheetham.....	12 5	3 W. A. Macfadyen.....	10 4
4 S. L. Higgs	11 2	4 B. W. Gilbert	10 6
5 A. K. Fison	10 13	5 A. D. Bethall.....	11 10
6 A. Russell-Smith.....	10 13	6 G. A. Sutherland	10 6
7 A. F. Bellman.....	10 7	7 J. M. Higginton	9 4
C. W. Smee (<i>stroke</i>)	11 3½	W. A. Kingdom (<i>stroke</i>)..	10 10
D. H. Owen (<i>cox</i>)	9 1	C. W. Hardisty (<i>cox</i>).....	9 0

The 'Varsity Trial Eights.

We were very pleased to see D. I. Day row in this race. He rowed bow in the boat which won by two feet, after the best race since 1890.

SCULLING HANDICAP.

On Wednesday, December 4th, a most successful Sculling Handicap was held, the Course being from Ditton Corner to the corner above Morley's Holt, about half a mile. The heats were rowed alternately up and down stream. There were 24 entries, and 21 started. The heats were as follows:—

HEAT A.

Finished.	Name.	Boat.	Handicap.
1.....	J. H. Pullin	.....Fixed whiff	.....100 secs.
	W. A. C. Darlington	.....Sliding whiff	.....90 secs.
3.....	H. J. Goolden	....." "	.....85 secs.
	G. Hoyland	.....Fixed whiff	.....75 secs.
	D. M. Mackinlay	....." "	.....65 secs.
	A. F. Bellman	.....Sliding whiff	.....50 secs.
2.....	D. I. Day	.....Funny	.....pen. 15 secs.

Pullin won Heat A by one length, half a length between second and third. Day retired, allowing Goolden to row in the final.

HEAT B.

Finished.	Name.	Boat.	Handicap.
1.....	Y. S. Wan	.....Sliding whiff	.....105 secs.
2.....	W. Marshall	.....Fixed whiff	.....100 secs.
	L. G. M. Crick	.....Sliding whiff	.....85 secs.
	H. L. Harris	.....Fixed whiff	.....65 secs.
	E. H. F. Blumhardt	.....Funny	.....60 secs.
	G. A. Sutherland	....." "	.....55 secs.
	C. W. Smee	.....Sliding whiff	.....35 secs.
3.....	J. K. Dunlop	.....Funny	.....scratch

Wan won Heat B by quarter a length, half a length between second and third.

HEAT C.

Finished.	Name.	Boat.	Handicap.
	J. Lindsell	.....Fixed whiff	.....115 secs.
	A. Russell-Smith	.....Funny	.....110 secs.
1.....	N. Grice	.....Fixed whiff	.....100 secs.
3.....	J. M. Higginton	....." "	.....85 secs.
	H. T. Mogridge	.....Sliding whiff	.....65 secs.
2.....	A. K. Fison	.....Funny	.....35 secs.

Grice won a good race by three feet. There was three lengths between second and third.

FINAL HEAT.

Finished.	Name.	Boat.	Handicap.
	Y. S. Wan	.....Sliding whiff	.....105 secs.
	W. Marshall	.....Fixed whiff	.....100 secs.
*1.....	J. H. Pullin	....." "	.....95 secs.
	N. Grice	....." "	.....90 secs.
2.....	H. J. Goolden	.....Sliding whiff	.....90 secs.
*1.....	A. K. Fison	.....Funny	.....35 secs.

* Dead heat.

Slight alterations were made in this handicap and a most interesting race ensued, ending in a dead heat between Fison and Pullin. Goolden was second, being three lengths behind. Fison, Pullin, and Goolden received prizes.

G. L. Day officiated as handicapper and starter.

BALANCE SHEET L.M.B.C.—1911-12.

Receipts.			Expenditure.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
General Athletic Club ...	420	0 0	Balance due to Bank,		
From Junior Treas.	10	0 0	1910-11.....	5	13 7
Rent from Chesterton			Entrance Fee		
District Council...	2	0	(Getting-on Boat)...	5	5 0
			C.U.B.C. Assessment ..	87	14 6
			Rates and Taxes	20	9 2
			Water	19	4
			Gas	8	8 6
			Coal	2	18 11
			Fire Insurance	1	10 0
			Servants' Insurance...	1	1 10
			Repairs & Maintenance..	64	6 10
			Washing	14	2 0
			Oars	42	6 10
			Wages (less Insurance)...	68	9 0
			Horses	32	5 0
			Bicycles	1	8 3
			Help in Races	8	4 0
			Locks and Ferries	3	3 6
			Hire of Boats	4	2 4
			Help from Pocock	3	7 3
			Prizes	38	15 6
			Clothes for Boatman ..	3	18 0
			Emblazoning (Stearn) ...	1	3 0
			New Flag	1	1 0
			Printing and Postage ..	1	3 5
			Papers	1	7 10
			Cheque Book.....	10	0
			Balance at Bank	6	7 5
	£430	2 0		£430	2 0

Audited and found correct } R. F. SCOTT.
October 29th, 1912.

C.U.O.T.C.—"G" COMPANY.

Second Lieutenant—H. R. E. Clark. Second Lieutenant—R. H. W. Cobbold. Colour-Sergeant—G. L. Ritchie. Sergeants—A. F. Bellman, T. Trought, J. K. Dunlop, F. R. H. Englefield.

This year the numbers of the Company have been maintained, and though they are still some way from full strength there is a promising sign of future efficiency in the fact that a majority of the recruits have obtained "A" certificate.

In Camp all ranks showed great keenness in the various capacities in which they were called upon to act—on parade, in the field, on bivouac, and, more than anywhere, in digging trenches.

The work for this Term, consisting chiefly of two field days and one night attack, though not very arduous, has been interesting and varied. The first field day at Ampthill Park culminated in a successful attack on Katherine's Cross, the chief criticism of the Umpire being directed against the crowded condition of the firing line.

The night attack took place on November 16th, and consisted of an attack on Grantchester by a flanking Battalion. The Cam had to be crossed by means of a bridge constructed of spars, punts, etc., and the attack made from the North.

In his general remarks the Chief Umpire said that the operations as a whole were very interesting, that the turning of the attack was excellent. He emphasised the necessity of reserving fire at night until the enemy is so close that every shot will take effect, since haphazard firing merely gives away the strength of the outposts. The absolute silence in which a night attack should be made was also mentioned.

The turn-out for these parades has not been all that could be desired, and it is hoped that the attendance will be larger next Term, when more time is available in many cases.

The Shooting Four, G. L. Ritchie, R. D. Scholfield, C. W. Smee, I. H. Stockwood, are to be congratulated in winning the Wale Cup.

ORGAN RECITAL.

Dr Rootham gave an Organ Recital in the Chapel on Sunday, December 1st, 1912, at 8.45 p.m. The programme was as follows :—

1. PRELUDE and FUGUE in C minor J. S. Bach
2. CHORAL PRELUDES—

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} (a) \text{ Nun komm' der Heiden Heiland} \\ (b) \text{ O Mensch, bewein' dein' Sünde gross} \\ (c) \text{ Wachet auf, ruft uns die Stimme} \end{array} \right\}$... J. S. Bach
--	----------------
3. PASSACAGLIA in C minor J. S. Bach
4. CHORAL PRELUDES—

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} (a) \text{ Wir glauben all' an einen Gott, Vater} \\ (b) \text{ Valet will ich dir geben} \\ (c) \text{ Pastoral Symphony from the Christmas Oratorio} \end{array} \right\}$... J. S. Bach
--	----------------
5. TOCCATA and FUGUE in F major J. S. Bach

In Nos. 2 and 4 the tune, on which each Choral Prelude is founded, was played over first

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—G. R. Edwards. *Treasurer*—Dr Marr. *Hon. Sec.*—Trevor Trought.

Three successful meetings have been held this Term. The third one was, unfortunately, obliged to be postponed from an earlier date owing to Mr Crick's regrettable illness.

The first meeting was held in A. P. L. Blaxter's rooms on October 22nd, when Mr Blaxter read an interesting and illuminating paper on "Brewing." The meeting was well attended.

For the second meeting, on Nov. 20th, Mr Whiddington kindly lent his rooms, and Mr Crowther addressed the Club on "Positive Rays." Mr Crowther gave a brief *resumé* of Prof. J. J. Thomson's recent researches, with their extraordinary results, and suggested several ways by which they could be utilised.

The third meeting was held on Monday, December 2nd, when L. G. M. Crick read a paper on "The History of the Aeroplane." Mr Crick gave an able exposition of the development of aeronautics, which was thoroughly appreciated by the Club.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Tanner. *Hon. Sec.*—J. K. Dunlop.

Three papers were arranged for this Term, and so far two have been read. In both cases the attendance at the meetings has been good, and the discussion has always been well maintained.

On Wednesday, November 6th, the Rev. F. W. Head, of Emmanuel College, read to the Society a most interesting paper on "William Ewart Gladstone." The paper was an eminently impartial appreciation of the Statesman's qualities and politics. The discussion which followed revealed, among other things, the flight of time since the days of the Grand Old Man, and also the pitiable ignorance of some of the modern generation where the days of their own fathers are in question.

On Wednesday, November 20th, Mr Gwynne read a paper on "Milton's England." While never plunging into abstractions the reader succeeded in conveying a distinctly clear impression of Puritanism, and, though challenged in the subsequent discussion, was able to make a good stand. That discussion was rendered the more interesting and instructive in that we have among our senior members those to whom this period is an open book.

On December 4th Mr Howe is to read a paper on "Dante." From the names of writer and subject one is led to expect much.

THE CHESS CLUB.

President—Mr Gunston. *Vice-President*—P. Quass. *Hon. Sec.*—H. C. Care.

This Term our prospects for a successful season are extremely promising. The majority of last year's team is still available and, in addition, we have a considerable amount of new talent. The attendance at the weekly meetings, however, has not been so good as last year, and we should like to see several members practising more regularly.

We have had three matches this Term. On October 29th we had an innovation in the shape of a match against the Cambridge Town Chess Club, and we gained a very creditable victory by $5\frac{1}{2}$ — $4\frac{1}{2}$.

On November 18th we played Trinity, at Trinity, and although minus the services of our Vice-President we effected a draw, 3—3, against a very strong opposition. On this form we should retrieve our position in the Inter-Collegiate Board Competition next Term.

Finally, on November 25th, our President played seven of us simultaneously. He won five games, drew one, and lost one, and our thanks are due to him for another enjoyable evening.

THE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-President*—F. G. Burr.
Captain—C. H. Vernon. *Hon. Sec.*—I. H. Stockwood.

The doings of the Club during the Term have been few. This fact is due chiefly to the reluctance of such Freshmen as can shoot to join the corps. In consequence it is hard to make up a full team from dwindling seniors only.

At Bisley, however, members of the Club had great success. The following were present:—Vice-President, F. G. Burr, the Captain, G. L. Ritchie, with members, R. D. Scholfield, C. H. Vernon, and I. H. Stockwood. The aggregate winnings of the above amounted to nearly £50, and G. L. Ritchie obtained a double International.

Our share in the series of matches of Cambridge *v.* Oxford is also a matter for legitimate pride. G. L. Ritchie made one of the winning team in the Long Range Match for the Humphrey Cup, scoring 201 out of a possible 225, the highest score in the match. F. G. Burr shot in the likewise victorious team for the Chancellor's Plate, making 94 out of a possible 105. And both were members of the winning IV. in the Revolver Match, when G. L. Ritchie made 123 points. G. L. Ritchie also helped to win the Bargrave Deane Challenge Cup (the Territorial Revolver Championship) for the 'Varsity.

R. D. Scholfield is to be congratulated on shooting for the 'Varsity Snap-Shooting team, and G. L. Ritchie on shooting for Scotland in the Mackinnon.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—C. G. T. Colson. *Secretary*—G. R. Edwards.
Treasurer—C. L. Dunkerley. *Committee*—C. E. Stuart, A. E. Schroeder.

The papers read this Term were as follows:—

November 1st—"The work of the U.M.C.A.," The Rev. C. Andrews.

November 8th—"The Holy Eucharist and Sacrifice,"

The Rev. Fr. Waggett, S.S.J.E.

November 20th—"Miracles," The Rev. E. Gordon Selwyn.

December 2nd—"The Experience of the Early Church," Mr Glover.

The papers this Term were all of them extremely interesting, and the discussions following them were almost equally so. The attendance at the meetings has throughout been good; we hope to be able to give equally satisfactory reports in ensuing Terms.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Mr Mason, Mr Graves, Sir John Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr Previté-Orton, Dr Tanner, Mr Young (*Senior Treasurer*), J. B. P. Adam, F. D. Adamson, B. F. Armitage, A. F. Bellman, E. H. F. Blumhardt, R. S. Clarke, H. R. E. Clark, C. L. Dunkerley, W. F. Eberli, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, F. Kidd, J. Lindsell, H. T. Mogridge, A. Russell-Smith, A. E. Schroeder, C. E. Stuart, H. C. N. Taylor (*Junior Secretary*), B. W. Townsend (*Junior Treasurer*), G. E. Woodmansey.

On August Bank Holiday the College entertained about 80 parishioners from Walworth, and, fortunately, we had fine weather for the occasion. Boating, the first part of a cricket match, and other milder activities occupied the morning before lunch, which was partaken of in the Hall. At this function we were very glad to see a handful of senior members of the College as well as those ladies who usually assist our hospitality. We should like still more. After lunch the Mission handsomely defeated the L.V.C.C., and all returned for the tea kindly provided by Mrs. Cobb. The Committee desire to thank all who gave their assistance.

The Annual Harvest Thanksgiving was held on Monday, October 14th. There was a good attendance of enthusiastic Old Johnians, but the time was highly inconvenient for resident members of the College—especially the junior—as the Term had already begun. The Master, however, the Dean, and the Chaplain managed to be present, and conveyed the regrets of those who were prevented from coming. A stirring sermon was preached by Mr J. G. McCormick, vicar of S. Michael's, Chester Square, and the church was full.

The Master presided at the supper, and spoke a few words of sympathy and encouragement. He was followed

by the Missioners and the Headmaster of Cranleigh. It is sad that the exigencies of full Term did not allow them to have a larger audience.

On Sunday, November 24th, Mr Ingram preached in the College Chapel for the last time in his capacity as Senior Missioner, an office which he has held for over seven years. He leaves us in order to take up the College living at Sunninghill, where we wish him all prosperity in the future.

On the same evening the Freshmen were invited to meet him in Mr Benians' rooms. We were glad to welcome such a large gathering, and we feel sure that none who were there regretted it. Mr Ingram gave us a brief history of the Mission, and then described the work it was doing in Walworth. At the conclusion he asked for volunteers to go down and help them, and offered to all an open welcome at any time to the Hostel. During the same week we were glad to see the Junior Missioner, Mr C. L. Holthouse, up here for two days.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—R. D. Foster. *Hon. Sec.*—A. E. Schroeder.

The Rugger team has not met with great success this season. The promise which the results of the first two matches gave was not maintained during the Term. This was, no doubt, due to the fact that many of the team, principally the backs, were prevented from making a regular appearance. Some useful material was found amongst the Freshmen. The College was represented by two men in the Freshmen's Match, and by four in a Trial Game.

The following have been awarded their Colours :—G. A. Howe, E. F. S. Gordon, W. G. Salmond, F. J. Pascoe, and F. W. Trott.

The results of the matches are 4 wins and 7 losses ; drawn 1.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Opponents.</i>	<i>Ground.</i>	<i>Result.</i>	<i>Points.</i>
Oct. 18...	Sidney.....	Sidney.....	Won...	22 — 0
" 22...	Trinity Hall ...	Trinity Hall ...	Won...	42 — 0
" 29...	King's.....	St John's.....	Lost ...	0 — 31
Nov. 2...	Emmanuel	"	Lost ...	0 — 12
" 5...	Queens'	Queens'	Drawn	5 — 5
" 7...	Caius	St John's.....	Lost ...	10 — 15
" 11...	Queens'	"	Won...	24 — 3
" 15...	Clare	"	Lost ...	3 — 13
" 19...	Sidney.....	"	Lost ...	3 — 13
" 26...	Clare	Clare	Lost ...	0 — 14
" 28...	Emmanuel	Emmanuel	Lost ...	3 — 5
Dec. 2...	Downing	Downing	Won...	12 — 0



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1913.

The list of Honours conferred at the New Year contains the names of two members of the College:

(1) The honour of Knighthood is conferred upon Mr George William Forrest, C.I.E. (B.A. 1870). Mr Forrest is the Historian of the Indian Mutiny and has written a number of works, chiefly historical, on Indian Subjects. He was formerly Officer in charge of Records, Government of India.

(2) The Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for Public Service in India was granted to the Reverend Alfred Herbert Hildesley (B.A. 1879) of the Indian Education Department, until lately Principal of the Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, Punjab.

On January 20th it was announced that His Majesty had been pleased to appoint Mr John Alderson Foote, K.C. (B.A. 1871), a Commissioner to go the North-Eastern Circuit. Mr Foote is a former McMahon Law Student of the College. He is the author of two well-known books: "A Treatise on Private International Jurisprudence," and "Pie Powder," the entertaining reminiscences of a "Circuit Tramp."

We have hitherto omitted to note that Colonel James Allen (B.A. 1878) is now the Minister of Finance, Defence, and Education in the Ministry of the Dominion of New Zealand. Mr Allen was First Captain of the L.M.B.C. in the May Term 1877, and rowed in the First Boat in the May Races of 1875, 6, 7.

Lord Carmichael (B.A. 1881) was in December last elected a member of the East India Association.

Mr B. Francis Williams, K.C. (B.A. 1866) is Treasurer of the Middle Temple for the current year.

Mr H. T. Kemp, K.C. (LL.B. 1878) has been elected a Bencher of the Middle Temple.

The result of the election of Members of the General Council of the Bar was announced on Monday, February 10; two members of the College were elected: Mr J. Alderson Foote, K.C. (B.A. 1872), and Mr H. T. Kemp, K.C. (B.A. 1878).

At the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, held on 21 February, Dr A. Strahan (B.A. 1875), F.R.S., was elected President of the Society for the ensuing year.

Mr William Bateson (B.A. 1883), F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of the College, delivered a course of six lectures at the Royal Institution, during January, on "The Heredity of Sex and Cognate Problems."

We omitted to record in our last number that, on October 17th, upon the occasion of the installation of Lord Haldane as Chancellor of the University of Bristol, the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Science was conferred upon Sir Donald MacAlister (B.A. 1877), Principal of the University of Glasgow, and on Professor W. J. Sollas (B.A. 1874), Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford.

The President of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries has appointed an Advisory Committee to advise the Board on questions relating to the elucidation, through Scientific research, of problems affecting Fisheries; Mr E. W. MacBride (B.A. 1891), F.R.S., is a member of the Commission.

The first prize of 2,000 *marks* offered by the German Meteorological Society for the best discussion of the meteorological results obtained in the International Investigation of the Upper Air (open to all nationalities) has been awarded by the five (German) adjudicators to Mr E. Gold (B.A. 1903), Superintendent of Statistics at the Meteorological Office, London, and formerly Fellow of the College.

The University of Rennes has just granted to Mr W. Northcott Bolderston (B.A. 1907) the degree of Docteur ès Lettres with "mention très honorable." Mr Bolderston, who has recently joined the Staff of the Royal Academy, Belfast, has published, at the Oxford University Press: *La Vie de Saint Remi, Poème du XIII^e siècle*, par Richier, publié pour la première fois d'après deux manuscrits de la bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles.

In pursuance of Section 118 of the Factory and Workshops Act 1901, the Home Secretary has appointed Mr Howard Everson Chasteney (B.A. 1910) to be an Inspector of Factories and Workshops.

At the B.Sc. examination of the University of London for the year 1912, the following members of the College obtained Honours in Chemistry: First Class, F. R. Ennos (B.A. 1912); Second Class, W. W. P. Pittom (B.A. 1911); Third Class, P. W. Felton (B.A. 1912).

At the ordinary quarterly Comitia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on October 31 last, licence to practice physic was granted to H. N. Webber (B.A. 1903) of University College Hospital.

At the ordinary quarterly Comitia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on January 30, the following members of the College had licences to practice physic granted to them: S. G. Askey (B.A. 1910) of St Thomas' Hospital; E. J. Y. Brash (B.A. 1910) of St Bartholomew's Hospital; and R. Stansfeld (B.A. 1910) of St Bartholomew's Hospital. The same gentlemen were, on 13 February, admitted members of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Mr Edward Calvert (B.A. 1909), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of St Bartholomew's Hospital, has entered the Indian Medical Service. The competition was held from January 20 to 25; the maximum number of marks obtainable being 5,100, Mr Calvert obtained 3,320 and was third on the list of successful candidates.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during the present Lent Term by the following: January 26, Mr P. N. F. Young, Chaplain; February 2, Mr E. A. Stuart, Canon of Canterbury; February 16, Mr G. H. Whitaker, Canon of Hereford; February 23, Dr T. G. Bonney.

A. H. S. Gillson (B.A. 1911) has been elected to an Isaac Newton (University) Studentship in Astronomy and Physical Optics. The Studentship is of the value of £200, for three years.

The Adjudicators of the Smith's and Rayleigh Prizes announce that the following Essays sent in by members of the College are of distinction:—

A. H. S. Gillson (B.A. 1911): Tidal problems.

R. O. Street (B.A. 1911): The structure of the Atom in relation to its spectrum.

T. L. Wren (B.A. 1911): A point for point representation on a plane of the quartic surface having a double straight line; and some general theorems on the surface of order N having an $(N-2)$ -ple straight line.

Rayleigh Prizes are awarded to R. O. Street and T. L. Wren.

Mr A. Alexander (B.A. and LL.B. 1912) has been elected to a MacMahon Law Studentship in the College. Mr Alexander was first in the Law Tripos, Part I, June 1910, and Second in the Law Tripos, Part II, 1912. He was awarded the second Whewell Scholarship for International Law in 1910; in that year he was also placed first in the Examination of the Council of Legal Education in Constitutional Law and Legal History, and was awarded a Special Prize of £50.

The MacMahon Law Studentships, which are of the value of £150 for four years, are open to those Bachelors of the College who intend to pursue the practice of the Law either as Barristers or Solicitors.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

<i>Name.</i>	<i>B.A.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To be.</i>
Mitchell, W. M.	(1886)	V. St Paul's, Northampton.	R. Alverstoake.
Simpson, R. J.	(1878)	P.C. Etal.	V. Netherwitton, Morpeth.
Greeves, P.	(1896)	V. Holy Sepulchre, Cambridge.	V. Kempston, Beds.
Keymer, E. H.	(1897)	C. Holy Trinity, Hounslow.	V. Whetstone, London, N.
Woodhouse, A. C.	(1876)	V. St Philip and St James, Leckhampton.	R. Winterbourne, Monkton, Dorchester.
Richards, P. J.	(1892)	V. Woonville.	V. St Peter's, Rushden

The following members of the College were ordained at Christmas last:

PRIESTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>
Niven, H.	(1911)	Carlisle.
Guest-Williams, A. A.	(1910)	Oxford.
Henslow, C. J. W.	(1910)	St Albans.
Shepherd, W. L.	(1909)	Wakefield.
Best, T. J.	(1906)	Winchester.
Yonge, G. V.	(1910)	Chester.
Ireland, W. F.	(1909)	Ripon.
Fleet, C. S.	(1909)	Rochester.

DEACONS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	<i>Parish.</i>
Cripps, R. S.	(1907)	Ely.	St Philip's, Cambridge.
Toase, E. J.	(1911)	Wakefield	Dewsbury.
Holmes, A. B.	(1887)	Hereford	Church Stretton.

The ordinations in the Dioceses of Carlisle, Ely, Oxford, St Albans, and Wakefield were held on St Thomas's Day, 21 December, and in the other Diocese named on Sunday, 22 December. Mr Cripps was Gospeller at Ely.

The Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin (B.A. 1902) has been appointed College Missioner at the Church of the Lady Margaret in Walworth. Mr Janvrin was Curate of Bromley by Bow from 1903 to 1908; since the latter year he has been Rector of St Peter's, Peebles, in the Diocese of Edinburgh.

The Rev. H. T. Wood (B.A. 1872), Rector of Aldbury and Honorary Canon of St Albans, has been appointed Chaplain to the Bishop of St Albans.

The Rev. S. R. Browne (who matriculated from St John's in 1883, and afterwards graduated at Trinity College, Dublin), Curate of St Andrew's, Montpelier, has been appointed Vicar of St Augustine's, Bristol, by the Dean and Chapter of Bristol.

The Rev. A. Ewbank (B.A. 1892), Vicar of St Peter's, Islington, has been appointed Secretary to the South American Missionary Society.

The following books by members of the College have been published or announced: *Light on the Gospel from an ancient poet (Dialepticarica ix)*, by Edwin A. Abbott, Honorary Fellow of the College (University Press); *Diseases of the Liver, Gall Bladder, and Bile Ducts*, by H. D. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Macmillan's); *The Early History of the House of Savoy (1000-1233)*, by C. W. Previté Orton, Fellow of the College (University Press); *Twelve Parochial Sermons*, by the late Rev. John E. B. Mayor (University Press); *Voice Training for Choirs and Schools*, by Dr C. B. Rootham, Organist of the College (University Press); *Biological fact and the Structure of Society: the Herbert Spencer Lecture*, by William Bateson, F.R.S. (The Clarendon Press).

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number: Dr J. E. Marr to be a member of the General Board of Studies; Mr R. F. Scott to be one of the Sex Viri and also a member of the Court of Discipline for persons in statu pupillari; Mr R. P. Gregory to be a member of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; Mr H. H. Brindley to be a member of the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate; Mr J. G. Leatham to be a member of the Observatory Syndicate; Dr Bromwich to be a member of the Highest Grade Schools Examination Syndicate; Professor A. C. Seward to be a member of the Press Syndicate; Mr H. F. Stewart to be a member of the Select Preachers' Syndicate; Dr L. E. Shore to be a member of the State Medicine Syndicate; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Non-Collegiate Students Board; Mr H. F. Stewart to be a member of the Special Board for Medieval and Modern Languages; Mr R. H. Adie to be a member of the Special Board for Physics and Chemistry; Dr J. E. Marr to be a member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Special Board of Indian Civil Service Studies; Mr H. S. Foxwell to be a member of the Special Board for Economics and Politics; Mr W. E. Heitland to be an Examiner for Part I of the

Historical Tripos; Dr C. B. Rootham to be an Examiner for Part I of the examination for the degree of Mus.B.; Mr J. E. Purvis to be an Examiner in State Medicine; Mr W. H. R. Rivers to be an Examiner for the Diploma in Psychological Medicine; Dr J. R. Tanner to be one of the Representatives of the University at the Congress of Historical Studies to be held in London in April 1913; Mr H. H. Brindley to be a member of the Antiquarian Committee; Mr W. E. Heitland to be a member of the Special Board for History and Archaeology; Mr J. Skinner to be a member of the Special Board for Divinity; Mr P. H. Winfield to be a member of the Special Board for Law; Mr C. A. Anderson Scott to be an examiner for the Carus Greek Testament Prize; Sir J. Larmor and Dr W. M. Hicks to be Adjudicators for the Adams Prize; Dr H. F. Baker to be an Adjudicator for the Smith's and Rayleigh Prizes; Mr J. Gibson to be an Elector to the Knightbridge Professorship of Moral Philosophy; Sir D. MacAlister to be an Elector to the Professorship of Pathology; Mr W. E. Heitland to be an Elector to the Professorship of Ancient History; Professor H. M. Gwatkin to be an Assessor for Part II of the Historical Tripos; Mr C. A. A. Scott to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Theology; Mr H. F. Russell Smith to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in History; Mr P. Lake and Mr H. Woods to be Examiners for the Special Examinations in Geology; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Modern Languages; Mr J. C. H. How to be an Examiner in Hebrew for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships; Mr R. H. Adie and Mr H. Woods to be Examiners for the Special Examinations in Agricultural Science and for the Examinations for the Diploma in Agriculture; Sir John Sandys to be an Adjudicator for the Members Prize for a Latin Essay; Mr R. F. Charles to be an Examiner at Affiliated Local Lectures Centres.

Dr M. R. James, Provost of King's College, and Mr G. C. Macaulay have printed in "The Modern Languages Review" for January 1913 some Fifteenth Century Carols and other pieces from a Manuscript in the College Library (S. 54). They describe the original as follows: "The Manuscript is of Cent. XV (second half), and has its original parchment wrapper. The second cover is so prolonged as to wrap the manuscript round completely. It would travel comfortably in the pocket or wallet, and looks as if it had been folded into half its size. It seems to have been presented to the College by Thomas Baker. The letter B in a modern hand is on f. 1. There seems to be other indication of provenance."

On 13 November 1912 the new and completed Cathedral of Newcastle, in New South Wales, was dedicated by the Bishop of the Diocese. Newcastle, in New South Wales, will ever be memorable in Australian Church Annals as the See of William Tyrrell (of St John's, B.A. 1831; his Portrait, by Richmond, is in the Combination Room), who was consecrated, together with Short, of Adelaide, Perry, of Melbourne, and Gray, of Capetown, in Westminster Abbey on St Peter's Day 1847, the date often spoken of as the birthday of the Australian Church, which up to that time had been under the supervision of the first Bishop—Broughton. Bishop Tyrrell closed his long and devoted episcopate by bequeathing his fortune (he was a bachelor) to the Diocese, and, had the pastoral properties in which the money was invested not been overtaken by disastrous droughts, the See of Newcastle would have been one of the best endowed in the Commonwealth. The first Church building in the seaport of Newcastle, which, like the great English town of like name, is famous for its coal mines, was erected on the site of the present Cathedral by the local Military Commandant, Captain Wallis, in 1812, and five years later he, with convict labour, built a more substantial structure that became Christ Church Cathedral upon Bishop Tyrrell's appointment. But in time land "creeps" affected the building, and in 1882 a pro-Cathedral was put up (which now serves as the Cathedral Parish Hall) and the old building removed. The present Cathedral was commenced about 1882, and, after many difficulties with the foundations, has now been completed at a cost of about £60,000.

In commemoration of the centenary of the marriage of the Rev. Patrick Brontë, in Guiseley Parish Church, on the 29th of December 1812, a special sermon was preached on Sunday 29th of December 1912 in that place of worship by the Rector, the Rev. J. F. Howson, B.A. Hymns written by the Brontës were sung at the service. The occasion commemorated was really a "double event," the officiating clergyman in each instance acting in the marriage ceremony of his friend. In the *Gentleman's Magazine* of that period the incident was recorded as follows:—"Lately, at Guiseley, near Bradford, by the Rev. W. Morgan, Rev. Patrick Brontë, Minister of Hartshead-cum-Clifton, to Maria, third daughter of the late T. Branwell, Esq., of Penzance; and at the same time, by the Rev. P. Brontë, Rev. W. Morgan, to the only daughter of Mr John Fennell, Headmaster of the Wesleyan Academy, near Bradford."

The Rev. Patrick Brontë took his degree from St John's in 1806. He was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of London,

in the Chapel at Fulham, 10 August 1806; and on 18 December 1807 he had Letters Dimissory from the Bishop of London to be ordained Priest by the Bishop of Salisbury on St Thomas's Day, 21 December 1807.

Mrs Brontë was a daughter of Mr Thomas Branwell, a merchant of Penzance; her elder sister had married the Rev. John Fennell, a Wesleyan Minister, who afterwards joined the Church of England.

The Rev. W. Morgan was Incumbent of Brierley, Yorks.

JOHNIANA.

In the file of papers at the Registry of the University, relating to St John's College, the following curious printed notice or hand-bill has been preserved; the date has been added in manuscript and the verses, by F. Wrangham, are written on the back.

ONE HUNDRED GUINEAS

REWARD.

[1793]

Whereas on Wednesday night the 5th of March instant, AN ATROCIOUS ACT OF VILLAINY, which by the Black Act, Geo. I. c. 22, is a *Capital Crime*, punishable with Death, was committed by sawing off and breaking down a great number of *Young Trees* of various kinds, in the Fellows' Garden belonging to St John's College, and also by doing great damage to the *Bridges* and the *Walks*.

Notice is hereby given, That if any person will give such information to the Master and Fellows of St John's College, as that the Perpetrator or Perpetrators of this wicked crime may be brought to Justice, he shall upon his or their conviction, receive *One Hundred Guineas* reward.

If any person shall communicate any suspicious circumstances, which shall be traced by others to a discovery of the Authors of this Villainy, such person shall receive a proportionable part of the aforesaid reward.

[On the back is written the following]:

When Brunswick's proud Duke in his errand to France
Led Austrians and Prussians and Hessians a dance
He thought to win over the stout sansculottes
By kindly engaging to cut all their throats.
So the Johnians, their bridges most wickedly mangled,
And delicate sucklings atrociously strangled,
Invite the sly culprit who did the Black Act
To swing on a gallows by owning the fact.

F. WRANGHAM.

The Episcopal Register of Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of London from 1522 to 1530, contains the record of some ordinations during that period. The folios containing the lists of ordinations are not numbered in the Register, they are twelve in number and come between the numbered folios 166 and 167.

The following are the instances in which members of the College are mentioned:

24 September 1524; among the Sub-Deacons.
Ricardus Letche Coven' et Lich' clioc' socius Collegii divi Johannis Cantabrig' p'ér li' cli' ad ti' Collegii predicti.

17 December 1524; among the Deacons.
Ricardus Leche Coven' et Lich' clioc' socius perpetuus Collegii divi

Johannis in Cantabrig' per li' di' ad ti' ejusdem Collegii.

[Richard Lache was B.A. 1521-2 and was admitted a Fellow of the College 1 April 1523.]

11 April 1528; among the Deacons.

Robertus Babthorpe artium magister Ebor' dioc' per li' di' socius perpetuus Collegii Divi Johannis in Universitate Cant'.

[Robert Babthorpe was B.A. 1521-2, M.A. 1525, B.D. 1532-3, D.D. 1538-9; he was admitted a Fellow of the College 15 March 1523-4.]

6 June 1528; among the Sub-Deacons.

Ricardus Wade Ebor' dioc' per li' di' socius perpetuus Collegii Divi Johannis in Universitate Cant' ad ti' ejusdem Collegii.

[Richard Wades, or Wadys, was B.A. 1524-5, M.A. 1528-9; he was admitted a Fellow of the College 31 March 1528.]

6 June 1528; among the Priests.

Georgius Dey Coven' et Lich' artium magister per li' di' socius perpetuus Collegii Divi Johannis in Universitate Cant'.

[George Dey was M.A. 1524. He was Chaplain to Bishop Fisher; admitted Fellow of St John's 19 September 1522; Master of St John's 27 July 1537; Provost of King's 5 June 1538; Bishop of Chichester 24 April 1543.]

Joannis Foorth *Synopsis Politica*, Londini apud Henricum Binneman Typographum, An. 1582, 8vo.

The Author is apparently the man who appears in *Grace Book Δ* as follows:

Forth, Joh. B.A. 1576-7. Joh. (Found in Ordo Senioritatis); M.A. 1580 (Forde).

In the College Register for the admission of Scholars we find under date 12 November 1575: Ego Johannes Forthe, Lancastriensis, admissus sum discipulus pro sacello.

In his *Epistola Dedicatoria* to Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Master of the Rolls, Foorth refers to his failure to gain a Fellowship, in spite of Sir Gilbert's effort on his behalf.

After giving a sketch of the history of philosophy, and referring to the revival in recent times of the fame of Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Theophrastus, and Cicero, and the clearing away from Aristotle's reputation of the errors of interpreters, Forth goes on: "Quamobrem, cum privatae commentationes superioribus annis in hanc me philosophiae partem, nescio quo fato, deduxissent, coepi, quod semper soles, totius corporis formam aliquam et figuram cogitare, et majora quaedam lineamenta pictorum more adumbrare, eaque aliud quasi agens confabulando, et disserendo amicorum judiciis subicere. At cum paulo diligentius animum et cogitationem in eam delixissem, mihi videbar, quod tum cupiebam, assequutus, ut politiam totam unico aspectu contuerer. Tum haec me caepit cogitatio, satius fuisse omnino non attigisse, quam inceptum deserere. Omnem autem perpoliendi spem (nam ut nihil) aut parum admodum redundare existimo: ita deesse nonnulla praecipue de legibus et magistratibus agnosco) et laboris quoque insumendi pene voluntatem, ac certe facultatem eripuit candidato mihi in Collegio Divi Joannis Cantabrigiensis sodalitiū, quod vocant, saepius denegatum. Verum enim vero, prudentissime Senator, quoniam pro summo in me amore, et benevolentia in musarum alumnos singulari, aliquando ageres, ut quem petebam in Academia locum obtinerem, lucubrationes nostras, imperfectas certe, quia quod tu pro me petivisti, et ego concupivi maxime id non sum assequutus, tuo nomine apparere volui. . . . Anno a Theogonia 1582 pridie Nonas Augustas. Tui observantissimus Joannes Forth."

Dr G. C. Moore Smith, of Sheffield, who sends the above extract, informs us that there is a copy of Foorth's book in the Museum at Saffron

Walden. This copy is full of manuscript notes by Gabriel Harvey. Of Forth's career little or nothing is known, but it is perhaps worth noting that a John Foorth was instituted Rector of Swaynshorpe, Norfolk, 25 November 1620. The Johnian would then be an elderly man, but it is not impossible that he may be identical with the Rector.

In "The East Anglian," New Series, Vol. xiii., is given the clerical poll-tax list containing the names of all the Cambridgeshire clergy who paid the poll-tax granted by the Convocation which sat on 9 May 1379. At page 103 we have the names of the Master and Brethren of the Hospital of St John; these are as follows:

Frater Henricus, magister Hospitalis Sancti Johannis	
Ewangeliste in Cantabrigia, infra xlii	xs.
Frates:	
Johannes Knapwell, confrater ejusdem	iiij <i>d.</i>
Radulphus de Dale	iiij <i>d.</i>
Willelmus de Dale	iiij <i>d.</i>
Willelmus de Potton	iiij <i>d.</i>
Robertus Whitleyng	iiij <i>d.</i>

The head of the house paid according to its value on a fixed scale; all unbeneficed clerks paid 4*d.*

Frater Henricus, the Master of the Hospital of St John was Henry Brown (see Mayor-Baker, i, 52). List of members of the religious houses at any given date are of course extremely rare.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Elected 14 December 1912.

Commencing residence October 1913.

Scholarships:

- Mirfin, J. C., Sheffield Central Secondary School, £80 for Mathematics.
 Bond, B. W., Malvern College, £80 for Classics.
 Hardman, W. H., Christ's Hospital, £80 for Natural Science.
 Filmer, W. G. H., Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, £60 for Mathematics.
 Galt, R. B., Malvern College, £60 for Classics.
 Thomas, R. B. H., Portsmouth Grammar School, £60 for Classics.
 Keeley, T. C., King Edward's School, Birmingham, £60 for Natural Science.
 Phillips, H. W. L., Bridgnorth Grammar School, £60 for Natural Science.
 Trott, A. C., Excter School, £60 for Natural Science.
 Ainley, K. E. D., Bury St Edmund's Grammar School, £40 for Mathematics.
 Douglas, J., Bradford Grammar School, £40 for Mathematics.
 Williams, H. B., Birkenhead School, £40 for Classics.
 Cadle, H. S., Dulwich College, £40 for Classics.
 Murray-Aynsley, C. M., St Paul's School, £40 for History.
 Booth, E., Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, £40 for History.

Exhibitions:

- Wilson, A. S., Manchester Grammar School, £30 for Classics.
 Steen, F. D., Sedburgh School, £30 for Classics.
 Brackett, A. W. K., Tonbridge School, £30 for Classics.
 Heald, W. M., Marlborough College, £30 for Classics.
 Marr, F. A., Oundle School, £30 for Natural Science.
 Smith, V. S., Wakefield Grammar School, £30 for Modern Languages

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham. *First Boat Captain*—G. L. Day. *Second Boat Captain*—J. K. Dunlop. *Hon. Sec.*—D. I. Day. *Junior Treasurer*—A. T. Hedgecock. *First Lent Captain*—G. R. Edwards. *Second Lent Captain*—H. T. Mogridge. *Third Lent Captain*—A. F. Bellman. *Additional Captain*—J. A. H. Scutt.

The Pearson Wright Sculls.

Owing to a mistake the account of the Pearson Wright Sculls, which was held on November 26th, was left out of last Term's *Eagle*. There were only two entries:

1st Station—G. L. Day, 10 st.

2nd Station—J. K. Dunlop, 11 st 3 lbs.

Both scullers started well, and all the way up the Post Reach there was hardly anything between them. Day however gained considerably in the Gut and round Grassy, being about thirty yards up at the Red Grind; he continued to gain round Ditton Corner and up the Long Reach, and finally won by seventy yards. The time 8 mins. 45 secs. was very good, considering the head wind up the Long, and is the best that has been accomplished for some time.

Practice for the Lent Races began on January 9th, several days before full Term, when three Eights were manned. Soon afterwards two more were got out. We were very lucky this year to have as many as four old May Colours up who were able to coach throughout practice. It was most unfortunate, however, that Mr Bushe-Fox was not well enough to coach, but in his absence Mr Russell-Smith most ably undertook the duties of looking after the First Boat.

The Rugger Boat made its appearance on January 14th, and under J. K. Dunlop's energetic coaching it rapidly improved and soon established its position as Fourth Lent Boat. It afterwards had several races with the Third Lent Boat to decide which was the better.

The Getting-on Races started on February 12th. The Rugger Boat were drawn against St Catharine's II. in the preliminary round and defeated them fairly easily by over two lengths after leading all the way. In the second round they just beat Christ's III. by half a length. The Rugger Boat did not gain much until round Post Corner. They took a better Grassy however, and were one length up at the Plough; this lead they kept until after the railings when Christ's III. came up, making an exciting finish.

The final against 1st Trinity VI. was a splendid race, the Rugger Boat gained a little at the start and held a small advantage at Post and Grassy Corners; up the Plough there was not much in it, and the crews arrived at the railings

about their distance apart. The Rugger Boat was then called upon for a great effort, to which they responded gamely and just pulled it off by quarter a length.

Clare III. withdrew their boat, so that the Rugger Boat got straight on the river.

The First Boat was not definitely settled until February 7th. Smee and Pullin were both tried at stroke, whilst Darlington, Hoyland, Bethell, A. Russell-Smith, and Vernon were also tried. On January 24th D. I. Day, who had previously been rowing in the Trial Eights, came in at stroke. The crew took a long time to get together and were short in their swing during the early stages of practice. These two faults were never entirely got rid of. In the races they did not row well the first night, but steadily improved, and by the last night were quite good.

The Second Boat were coached by G. L. Day. When once they settled down they showed considerable promise, and a fortnight before the races were becoming quite a good crew, but Darlington's "crocking," which necessitated a good many changes, handicapped them a lot. They took some time to recover from this, and as a consequence when they had to race the Third Boat over the whole course a week before the races they were beaten by a good margin. Thus the Third Boat, coached by Hedgecock, now became the Second. This crew, which was exceedingly well coached, came on a lot during the last ten days of practice, and although they were very light showed considerable pace over a short distance. They rowed quite well in the races, though they never got the stroke up enough. Darlington, Vernon, and Proudlock were very unlucky in "crocking" during the last few days of practice.

On the night before the races a very successful "Non-Smoking Smoker" was held in Lecture-Room V., at which a very good programme was provided.

THE RACES.

First Night.—The First Boat got a fair start. Pembroke I. gained steadily after the Gut and made their bump at the Pike and Eel, after a good spurt by the First Boat at the Railway Bridge.

The Second Boat were bumped at the Glass Houses by First Trinity III., largely through bad steering.

The Third Boat kept away from the Trinity Rugger Boat and rowed over after getting to within one-third of a length of Selwyn I. at Ditton.

The Rugger Boat got a good start and, gaining fast, bumped Caius IV. just before the ditch in Post Reach.

Second Night.—The First Boat got a good start and were within a length of Pembroke at Post Corner; in the Plough, however, Pembroke went right away and finished a long way ahead. The First Boat was a long way from Trinity Hall I.

The Second Boat rowed well. Trinity Hall II. got to within a quarter of a length of them at Grassy, but in the Long the Second Boat, lengthening out well, went away and finished over their distance apart.

The Third Boat got a good start, and got within three-quarters of a length of Selwyn I. at the end of a minute; after that they went to pieces very badly, and were bumped by Emmanuel II. in the Gut.

The Rugger Boat got a fair start, and after the first minute went up very fast on Trinity Hall III. They made their bump just before reaching Post Corner.

Third Night.—The First Boat got off well and gained at once on Pembroke I., being within three-quarters of a length at Post Corner, but in the Plough Reach they became short and lost ground. Trinity Hall I. never troubled them.

The Second Boat rowed over. They got within a length of First Trinity III. at Ditton, but were not able to get any nearer. They rowed well, and were in no danger from behind.

The Third Boat, rowing without life and at too slow a stroke, were caught by Christ's II. in the Gut.

The Rugger Boat gained half a length on Fitzwilliam Hall at the start, and were half a length off at Post Corner; from there, however, they ceased to gain till after rounding Grassy. In the Plough Reach they went up again and made their bump at Ditton Corner.

Fourth Night.—The First Boat did not make much impression on Pembroke I., although they started well. They gained at once on Third Trinity I., who had already made three bumps, and were never seriously troubled by them over the whole course.

The Second Boat rowed too slow a stroke, and were bumped by the Pembroke Rugger Boat at Grassy.

The Third Boat rowed better than on the previous nights. First Trinity V., who had made three bumps, gained steadily on them over the first part of the course and overlapped them at Grassy. Here, however, they pulled themselves together splendidly, and, aided by superior steering, got half a length away, which they kept to the end of the course.

The Rugger Boat gained steadily on Emmanuel III. from the start, and bumped them several times in the Plough Reach before it was acknowledged. This made their fourth

successive bump; we congratulate them on gaining their oars.

First Boat Characters.

Bow.—A neat oar. His body form would be good if he could swing a bit further forward and steady the last piece of his swing at the same time. He will never use his legs until he has cured himself of his trick of letting the right knee go.

Two.—A good worker. He is apt to row his blade in too much. But this and his other chief fault—a short swing—are largely due to his curious build.

Three.—A promising oar, and an enthusiastic, if somewhat blind, worker. Naturally short forward, he makes his stroke in the water shorter still by bringing his shoulders back before his blade is covered up. This makes his finish clumsy. He should improve.

Four.—His paddle is the pleasantest part of his rowing. When he sits up at the finish and gets his hands away, his form will improve, as he looks as if he is capable of learning what the word "swing" means.

Five.—His rowing has improved a good deal this Term. He came into the boat late, but quickly dropped into his position. His blade would come through the water with more certainty if he got his work on harder from the stretcher.

Six.—His chief merit is his length; his chief fault a tendency to a mechanical swing independent of stroke. In the races he rowed well, and got the beginning more smartly than he sometimes did in practice.

Seven.—A vastly improved but not a pretty oar. He was not always quite with stroke, and he was often rather slow in dropping into the water. But he always produced a noticeable puddle, and filled a difficult position well.

Stroke.—Made the boat look pretty as well as go by his good rhythm. As an oar and as a stroke he was excellent in the races. In practice he sometimes tended to get short and slow in by being very heavy-handed.

Cox.—His steering was always good. But at talking to his crew and listening to his coach he might well improve.

First Boat.

	st.	lbs.
H. L. Harris (<i>bow</i>)	10	11
2 C. W. Smee	11	5
3 P. Corder	11	13
4 D. A. G. B. Ryley	12	6
5 J. A. Hunter	11	6
6 H. T. Mogridge	11	7
7 A. K. Fison	11	0
D. I. Day (<i>stroke</i>)	10	7
B. K. Parry (<i>cox</i>)	8	12

Coach—Mr Russell-Smith.

Finished fourth.

Second Boat Characters.

Bow.—Should drive his shoulders over in one piece, straight from the stretcher. This would prevent his blade coming to the surface too soon. A very useful worker during the races.

Two.—Inclined to be short; needs to be a little quicker at the beginning and firmer at the finish.

Three.—Not quick enough at the beginning. He should strive to get his blade moving at once. There is plenty of work during the rest of the stroke.

Four.—Must try to get more length of swing and keep his blade covered up. Has come on during the Term.

Five.—Very hard worker. He is sometimes erratic in his swinging, and must remember not to use his arms.

Six.—Very good intentions. His work will be more effective when he gets out of digging and skying his blade.

Seven.—Must keep his blade covered up, and should hold the stroke well out to the finish. His time was quite good, especially during the races.

Stroke.—Should straighten his arms on recovering and get the beginning with the outside hand. To get a faster rate of stroking (especially needed at the starts) he should have more control of himself by gripping the stretcher as he comes forward and driving firmly with his legs right through the stroke.

Cox.—Wants more practice under racing conditions, especially in taking the corners.

Second Boat.

	st.	lbs.
E. F. H. Blumhardt (<i>bow</i>)	10	5
2 D. M. Mackinlay	10	2
3 F. M. Morris	10	5
4 B. W. Gilbert	10	9
5 W. A. Macfadyen	10	8
6 R. H. W. Cobbold	11	8
7 G. E. Woodmansey	9	10
S. C. Latif (<i>stroke</i>)	10	6
Y. S. Wan (<i>cox</i>)	8	6

Coach—A. T. Hedgecock.

Finished nineteenth.

Third Lent Boat Characters.

Bow.—Has a nice easy swing, and gets his shoulders on to it well at the beginning of the stroke. He must use his legs more, and try to take the water quicker.

Two.—Was rather "off colour" at the beginning of the Term, but rowed well in the races. He has improved in length and swing, but should keep his button up and mark the beginning more.

Three.—Fails to get on to his feet and is thus slow on to the beginning. He works well however, and will improve with experience.

Four.—Very rough and clumsy, and usually late on the rest of the crew. However, he tries hard, works well, and is improving steadily.

Five.—Unsteady over the stretcher and very slow in applying his work. His finish is still awkward, but is better than it was. He does plenty of work in the middle of the stroke. Must keep it long.

Six.—Works well for his weight, but is too stiff coming forward, and frequently late at a fast stroke.

Seven.—A good timekeeper who has improved in length. He must try to get out of that hang over the stretcher, and remember not to snatch at the beginning with his arms.

Stroke.—Will be a useful stroke when he gets a smarter recovery and steadies himself over the stretcher, as he has plenty of length. Rowed very well in the races, and showed that he possessed both grit and judgment.

Cox.—Steered extremely well in the races, taking excellent corners; as good as any cox in the Second Division.

Third Boat.

	st.	lbs.
J. M. Higginton (<i>bow</i>)	9	8
2 A. Russell-Smith	11	0
3 G. Atkinson	11	0
4 G. Hoyland	12	6
5 A. D. Bethell	11	11
6 G. A. Sutherland	10	12
7 A. F. Bellman	10	6½
J. H. Pullin (<i>stroke</i>)	9	8
C. W. Hardisty (<i>cox</i>)	9	0

Coach—G. L. Day.

Finished twenty-ninth.

The Getting-on Boat.

Bow.—Came in on the third day of the Getting-on Races. Although he was untrained, showed very well all over the course. Does not always drop his hands off his chest and so fouls the water. Digs whenever he gets excited.

Two.—Has more idea of using his legs than anyone else in the boat. Has, however, a weak finish, due to the fact that his back completely gives.

Three.—Heavy and strong, though rather stiff. Does his work in the middle of the stroke, and is apt to dig. Was sporting enough to go on rowing in the Rugger Boat even at the hazard of his Lacrosse Half-Blue. However, all's well that ends well; he has his Half-Blue and his oar, so we hope he is satisfied.

Four.—Came in only a few days before the races. He has gained a lot in weight and strength, and should make a useful oar. He still has a weak finish, and is often unsteady over the stretcher.

Five.—Has developed into a giant of weight and strength. Has much more stamina than last year, and raced well. Is too apt to snatch at the beginning with his arms, but can use his body and legs very well together.

Six.—A very strong, willing, and ugly oar. An extremely hard worker, whose arms are at present too stiff to let him do himself justice. In practice this stiffness made him a bad timekeeper, but in the races he struck out and backed stroke up well.

Seven.—A great asset to the boat, his former experience of rowing being very useful. A glutton for work, and though light a hard shover. He is apt to get unsteady when rowing, though this disappears when he thinks of it. Has sound ideas on coxing.

Stroke.—Just the stroke for the crew. Kept the heavy men behind him swinging all the time. Cannot yet row a really fast stroke, owing to slowness in getting his hands away.

Cox.—Very keen, and from the social point of view an immense success. Has a loud but not very distinct voice, and is not very used to managing a boat in practice. In the races was safe and often brilliant on the corners, and at least safe in making bumps.

The Getting-on Boat.

		st.	lbs.
	J. H. Yeo (<i>bow</i>)	9	8
2	E. M. Brown	10	10
3	L. C. Rice	11	9
4	S. L. Higgs	11	4
5	L. N. B. Odgers	12	6
6	W. C. Salmond	11	5
7	T. Trought	10	0
	W. A. Kingdom (<i>stroke</i>)	11	0
	F. J. Pascoe (<i>cox</i>)	9	7

Coach—J. K. Dunlop.

Started forty-sixth; Finished forty-second.

Beat: St Catharine's, Christ's III., First Trinity VI.

Bumped: Caius IV., Trinity Hall III., Fitzwilliam Hall, Emmanuel III.

Foster Fairbairn Pairs.

The above took place on Wednesday and Thursday, February 26th and 27th.

The L.M.B.C. were represented in these races by

G. L. Day (*bow*) 10 st. 1 lb.
D. I. Day (*stroke and steers*) 10 st. 8 lbs.

There were also entries from Corpus, Queens' and Jesus. In the first round L.M.B.C. were drawn against Arden and Chandler, the Queens' pair. From the start in the Gut Queens', who were rowing first station, led a little; D. I. Day, however, took a good Grassy, and by going well up the Plough the L.M.B.C. pair held a slight advantage at Ditton Corner. There was nothing in it when the railings were reached, but from here the Days started a very plucky spurt and at the same time their opponents got very unsteady. The race was won by two lengths in 8 mins. 44 secs.

In the other heat of the day Jesus beat Corpus easily.

The final against the Jesus pair was rowed in dismal but good racing weather. Gray and Fisher were man for man heavier than our pair and had a good deal of practice together. There was every prospect of a very close race, and we are sure that everyone felt more comfortable when

Mr Bushe-Fox turned up. He always manages to create a feeling of confidence, and his very reappearance on the towpath was a delight. Mr Burnand was umpire; the Days had the first station. The Jesus pair gained almost at once and were a length ahead at the beginning of the Gut. Day did not take a very good Grassy so that at the Plough our opponents were still a length and a half to the good. Round Ditton Corner, however, the Days steered and rowed very well and a good "ten" in the straight had practically wiped off the lead. From the railings D. I. Day started a most plucky spurt; two hundred yards from home they were timed at 38 and the stroke was going up all the way in. The race was in doubt to the very end and was won by a second in the very good time of 8 mins. 34½ secs.

The pair rowed even at a high stroke very well together and did not upset their craft. D. I. Day always gained on the corners and stroked with great judgment.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—J. B. P. Adams. *Vice-President*—L. N. B. Odgers. *Secretary*—C. L. Dunkerley. *Committee*—A. Russell-Smith, P. Corder, G. Hoyland, and (*ex-officio*) Dr Tanner, Mr Pass, Mr Hart, and Mr Young, J. K. Dunlop, R. S. Clarke, and B. F. Armitage. *Hon. Auditor*—F. Kidcl.

The past Term has been less exciting perhaps than usual. A Visitors' Debate was not held, and the number of meetings has been smaller than in other terms owing to the Church Society's Mission and the Lent Races, both of which would have interfered very seriously with any Debates. In the four debates, however, which have been held a very high level of excellence has been maintained, and it was gratifying to see so many Freshmen present at each Debate. The Impromptu Debate was a great success. The motions were mostly humorous and, taking into consideration the fact that the speakers had little more than a few seconds in which to compose their thoughts, some exceedingly clever speeches were made. It is a pity that more members do not speak in the Union, to which the College Debating Society is a stepping stone. So many members have so fearlessly launched out into the small sea of the College Debating Society, in many cases with marked success, that we feel it our duty to urge them to push out yet further into the great ocean of the Union Debating Society, with its boundless horizon.

The following Debates were held:—

First Debate. G. Hoyland moved "That this House would welcome the abolition of Capital Punishment." L. N. B. Odgers

(Vice-Pres.) opposed. There also spoke, for the motion E. H. F. Blumhardt, P. Corder, J. G. Hall, H. S. Goodrich; against the motion, H. Shanly, J. K. Dunlop (Ex-Pres.), R. S. Clarke, P. Quass, W. E. Palmer, D. A. G. B. Ryley, F. Holden. The Hon. Opener having replied, on a division there appeared—for the motion 7 votes, against the motion 15 votes. The motion was therefore lost by 8 votes.

Second (Impromptu) Debate. The following subjects were debated:—(1) "That a hot steak is better than a cold chop." For, D. A. G. B. Ryley, C. L. Dunkerley (Hon. Sec.), L. N. B. Odgers (Vice-Pres.); Against, G. Hoyland, R. Stoneley; Carried by 4 votes. (2) "That our forefathers did not show their wisdom in the proverbs which they have handed down to us." For, S. Nissim, H. R. Carter, L. N. B. Odgers (Vice-Pres.), R. Stoneley; Against, C. E. Stuart, G. R. Edwards, G. Hoyland; Lost by 1 vote. (3) "That Mary did have a little lamb." For, R. H. W. Cobbold, H. C. N. Taylor, C. L. Dunkerley (Hon. Sec.), S. Nissim; Against, R. Stoneley, J. K. Dunlop (Ex. Pres.); Carried by 3 votes. (4) "That the Hon. Vice-President is a jolly good fellow." For, F. O. M. Earp, J. K. Dunlop (Ex. Pres.), C. E. Stuart, R. H. W. Cobbold, H. R. Carter, G. Hoyland, L. N. B. Odgers (Vice-Pres.); Against, J. Lindsell, A. Russell-Smith, H. C. N. Taylor; Carried by 9 votes. (5) "That this House notices with enormous glee that everybody is doing it." For, C. L. Dunkerley (Hon. Sec.); Against, G. R. Edwards; Lost by 1 vote. (6) "That spats should not be worn with grey flannel trousers." For, A. Russell Smith; Against, P. Quass; Carried by 14 votes. (7) "That the proposer will make the silliest speech of the evening." For, J. K. Dunlop (Ex. Pres.); Against, H. C. N. Taylor; Carried by 7 votes. (8) "That nobody loves me." For, J. J. Paskin, A. G. Patton; Against, L. N. B. Odgers (Vice-Pres.), R. D. Foster; Lost by 6 votes.

Third Debate. Mr. J. K. Dunlop (Ex-Pres.) moved that "In the opinion of this House the time has now come for a rapprochement between England and Germany." J. A. Hunter opposed. There also spoke—for the motion, A. G. Clow, E. E. Polack, L. N. B. Odgers (Vice-Pres.), S. Nissim; against the motion, H. S. Goodrich, F. O. M. Earp; neutral, P. Quass. The Hon. Opener having replied, on a division there appeared—for the motion 12 votes, against the motion 7 votes; the motion was therefore carried by 5 votes.

Fourth Debate. The Rev. P. N. F. Young (Ex-Pres.) moved "That in the opinion of this House the torch of progress in the West is in danger of extinction." J. B. P.

Adams (Pres.) opposed. There also spoke—for the motion, P. Corder, C. W. Smee, P. Quass; against the motion, F. Kidd (Hon. Auditor), E. E. Polack, W. E. Palmer, S. Nissim, H. S. Goodrich; neutral, R. Stoneley. The Hon. Opener having replied, on a division there appeared—for the motion 7 votes, against the motion 11 votes; the motion was therefore lost by 4 votes.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—G. R. Edwards. *Secretary*—C. L. Dunkerley. *Treasurer*—C. E. Stuart. *Committee*—A. E. Schroeder, R. S. Hibberd.

Four valuable papers have been read to the Society this Term, and the attendance has been quite good; on an average about sixteen members have been present at each meeting. Those who read papers were kind enough to answer questions afterwards, and some most interesting discussions followed.

The following is the list of papers read this Term:—

February 7th—"A Christian Theory of Life," Mr H. L. Pass.
February 14th—"Re-union," Mr C. F. Angus.
February 21st—"Conscience and Authority," Rev. P. N. F. Young.
February 28th—"Holiness," Rev. J. R. Darbyshire.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—G. N. L. Hall. *Hon. Sec.*—H. R. Carter. *Committee*—Mr Sikes, J. B. P. Aclams, F. P. Cheetham.

On Thursday, January 30th, H. R. Carter read a paper on "The Influence of Geography upon Greek History," taking the more marked features of the geography of Greece and tracing the historical results which followed. In the ensuing discussion the reader was accused of over-stating the influence of geography, but otherwise there was little criticism.

On February 13th, the Society had the privilege of hearing part of Mr Hart's article on "Hellenism," to be published in Hasting's Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. The paper itself was so good that practically no one had any criticisms to offer. In fact, had it not been for our invaluable President, we tremble to think how our ignorance would have been displayed.

On February 28th, Mr. C. F. Angus gave us a lantern lecture on "Greece," illustrated by some of his own slides and some belonging to Mr Cook. There was a large and appreciative audience, including several visitors. In addition to the vote of thanks to the lecturer at the end, a vote of thanks was also passed to Mr Adie for lending the Society his lantern.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Mr Stewart. *Treasurer*—Professor Rapson. *Musical Director*—Dr Rootham. *Hon. Sec.*—R. C. Hearn. *Committee*—Mr Campbell, Mr Russell-Smith, A. P. Long, B. F. Armitage, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, V. Y. Johnson, C. W. Smee, A. J. Beard, A. S. Hibberd.

Three Smoking Concerts have been held this Term. The programmes were as follows:—

Wednesday, January 29, 1913.

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO....."Frühlingslied"*Merkel*
B. W. GILBERT.
2. SONG....."The Rebel"*William Wallace*
R. D. FOSTER.
3. SONATINE IN D FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO.....*Schubert*
R. C. HEARN, A. J. BEARD.
4. SONG....."Old Heidelberg"*Jensen*
J. R. EARP.
5. ARIA....."O Paradiso"*Meyerbeer*
(from *L'Africano*)
J. P. LLOYD (King's).

PART II.

6. SONG....."To Other Shores"*Stanford*
R. D. FOSTER.
7. PIANOFORTE SOLOS... (1) Valse in A flat }*Chopin*
 (2) Valse in C sharp minor }
B. W. GILBERT.
8. SONG....."Das Wandern"*Schubert*
J. R. EARP.
9. SONG....."In distant land"*Wagner*
(*Lohengrin*)
J. P. LLOYD (King's).

Chairman Mr GREGORY.

Wednesday, February 12th, 1913.

PART I.

1. TRIO FOR PIANO... Violin and Viola in E flat major*Mozart*
A. J. BEARD, C. W. SMEE, H. C. N. TAYLOR.
2. VIOLIN SOLO....."Canzonetta"*d'Ambrosio*
B. M. GREENBERG (Emmanuel).
3. SONG....."Wanderleid"*Schumann*
A. S. HIBBERD.

4. PIANOFORTE SOLO..... Impromptu in E flat*Schubert*
B. D. HYLTON-STEWART (Peterhouse).
5. VOCAL QUARTET....."Thuringian Volkslied"*Franz Abt*
R. D. FOSTER. P. V. KEMP.
A. E. SCHROEDER. H. S. HAND.

PART II.

6. SONG....."Turn once again"*Giordani*
A. S. HIBBERD.
7. VIOLIN SOLO....."Humoreske"*Dvorak*
B. M. GREENBERG (Emmanuel).
8. SONG....."Song of Hybrias the Cretan"*J. W. Elliot*
H. S. HAND.
9. PIANOFORTE SOLO... "Faschingsschwank"*Schumann*
B. D. HYLTON-STEWART (Peterhouse).

Chairman Mr CAMPBELL.

Wednesday, February 26th, 1913.

PART I.

1. SONATA IN A FOR VIOLIN AND PIANO*Handel*
C. W. SMEE, A. J. BEARD.
2. SONG....."Devotion"*Schumann*
A. E. SCHROEDER.
3. PIANOFORTE SOLO....."Reflets dans l'eau"*Debussy*
W. F. C. PALLISER (Corpus).
4. SONG....."When nobody's nigh"*G. A. Macfarren*
P. V. KEMP.

PART II.

5. SONG....."To the Forest"*Tschaikowsky*
A. E. SCHROEDER.
6. VIOLIN SOLO..... Romance in F*Beethoven*
R. C. HEARN.
7. TWO FOLK SONGS... (i) "Golden Slumbers"
 (ii) "Irish Lullaby"
P. V. KEMP.
8. PIANOFORTE SOLO... "Pavane pour un enfant defunt" ...*Maurice Ravel*
W. F. C. PALLISER (Corpus).

Chairman Mr CUNNINGHAM.

We learned with regret of Professor Foxwell's resignation of the office of President, which he has held for the past six years. We offer him our sincerest thanks for the care with which he has watched over the interests and welfare of the Society during his Presidency. We are glad to welcome our new President, Mr Stewart, who has kindly consented to take the office in succession to Professor Foxwell.

A General Meeting was held on February 12th after the concert. Three new members were elected to the Committee: A. J. Beard, A. S. Hibberd, and V. Y. Johnson.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—H. R. E. Clark. Secretary—T. T. Scott.

This Term has not been so successful as the last was. Our hardest games seem to have accumulated in it. We have suffered disappointments, while in one game we exceeded our expectations. Clare we defeated quite handsomely. To King's we lost miserably. Our victory against Pembroke was a pleasant surprise. Our defeat by Caius was unexpected. We look forward to our match against Trinity with mixed feelings.

In spite of the margin against us of defeats over victories this Term, the team has not degenerated. We are a very light side and our heavier opponents have kept our forwards from scoring. On the whole the season has been quite satisfactory, even though at its commencement we may have expected greater things.

Congratulations to Callender on getting his Blue and International.

Colours have been awarded to E. J. P. Burling, R. H. Callender, A. T. Davies, and E. L. Lloyd.

The following is the list of this Term's matches:—

Opponents.	For.	Agst.
Jan. 17—*Clare	5	2
Jan. 20—*King's	0	8
Feb. 3—*Pembroke	2	1
Feb. 24—*Caius	3	4
Newmarket F.C.	2	1
Cambridge Town F.C.	3	0
Mar. 4—*Trinity	still to be played	

* Signifies a League Match.

Characters:

W. Sadler (goal). A cool and somewhat unorthodox goal-keeper, who finds it easier to save a straight low shot than a high one from an oblique position.

T. T. Scott (left back). A good kick, but not so good at tackling.

C. L. Dunkerley (right back). A sound defence, who generally "gets there."

E. J. P. Burling (left half back). A scientific player, whose science sometimes verges on professionalism.

H. R. E. Clark (centre half back). A speedy hard-working half, better at defence than feeding the forwards. Has captained the team well

A. D. Peters (left half back). Plays coolly and with his head: requires more speed, and ought to turn out more often.

A. I. Davies (outside right). Eludes the defence well, dribbles well, and centres well; but is sometimes inclined to hold the ball too long.

H. M. Spackman (inside right). A bustling forward, better at passing than shooting.

T. Millyard (centre forward). Tries hard, but lacks skill.

E. L. Lloyd (inside left). Passes well, but is slow and cannot shoot.

R. H. Callender (outside left). A speedy elusive forward, full of tricks and surprises, whose fine centres have won us most of our goals: makes a great difference to our forward line.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Tanner. Hon. Sec.—J. K. Dunlop.

The first meeting of the Term was held in Dr Tanner's rooms on January 22nd, when Mr Benians read his paper on "Western Civilisation in Japan." Such an unusual and yet presently important subject attracted a considerable audience. Mr Benians' paper was as delightful as one could wish—not over technical for the beginner, but bristling with new facts and new theories. The subsequent discussion was assisted by the presence of another returned wanderer—Mr H. E. T. Vale.

The second paper, that by H. S. Goodrich on the "Contract Social," was read in Mr Russell-Smith's rooms on February 5th. The reader took a very wide view of his subject, beginning with Aristotle and ending with the political thought of modern France. In the discussion which followed the modern problems seemed to gain most attention and economic were in the air.

The third paper, that by H. D. Bushell on "The Dissolution of the Monasteries," had to be postponed owing to the Lent Races and other causes. Eventually, however, it was read in Mr Previt  Orton's rooms on February 26th. Although most people think they know about the Dissolution of the Monasteries, they usually deceive themselves. At all events there be few of the younger generation who were not indebted to this paper for a clear appreciation of a great movement.

RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-President*—H. R. E. Clark.
Captain—C. H. Vernon. *Hon. Sec.*—I. H. Stockwood.

Our VI. promised great things at the beginning of the Term and began well by defeating Trinity by 33 points, the scores being—St John's 539, Trinity 506.

Unfortunately we were defeated in the final of the League Matches by King's owing to the absence of C. H. Vernon and R. D. Scholfield. The scores on this occasion were—King's 534, St John's 521.

Congratulations are due to H. J. van Druten on winning a Class A Spoon under particularly trying conditions with a score of 98 out of 105.

At the time of writing, the Wale Plate Competition has not taken place, but we hope to repeat our last Term's success.

Unfortunately only one Freshman has taken up shooting, but that one is a distinct acquisition to the Club.

The following are the averages of the VI. out of a possible 105 :—

	<i>No. of shoots.</i>	<i>Highest score.</i>	<i>Average.</i>
C. H. Vernon	3	97	95.0
J. V. Jacklin	7	96	92.71
H. J. van Druten	11	98	92.56
J. M. Higginton	6	95	90.83
I. H. Stockwood	6	96	88.89
R. D. Scholfield	1	88	—

CHESS CLUB.

President—Mr Gunston. *Vice-President*—P. Quass.
Hon. Sec.—H. C. Care.

This Term we have been chiefly concerned with the Inter-Collegiate Tourney and the results up to the present have been entirely satisfactory, although we have not been very fortunate as regards the draw.

In the first round we had to meet Trinity—who were then holders of the Challenge Board—and after a hard struggle we defeated them by $3\frac{1}{2}$ — $1\frac{1}{2}$. In the next round we were drawn against Sidney and emerged victorious by 4—1, although at first they threatened to run us very close. In the final we shall probably have to meet the combined team of Selwyn and St Catharine's, and this may prove to be our hardest match, but we expect to pull it off and so regain the Challenge Board.

Our team consists of P. Quass, E. M. Maccoby, H. C. Care, E. G. Brock, and G. E. Smith.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

The past season leaves us just about where we were last year, viz., second College in the 'Varsity. King's have again won the Inter-Collegiate cup, and we secured the greatest number of points scored against them. Early in the season we met and defeated Sidney, but King's proved too strong.

Keble, Oxford, were entertained by us at Fenners', the contest resulting in a win for St John's by seven events to two.

Turning to the personnel of our team we must first note that we have the rare distinction of boasting the 'Varsity President, who will, we trust, lead the Light Blues to victory next week. Others who have performed well for the College are W. Mulholland, the retiring President, L. H. Shelton, R. M. Davies, C. N. Thompson, and T. Rigg. Davies and Rigg have secured their Colours.

From retrospect to prospects is but a short step, and although we shall part from those who have made the pace for so long with many a backward glance, we can look forward with confidence to the season strong in the faith that our Freshers are fast. Foremost of the latter are Rigg, Gausson, Hoyland, and Hilary, while among the former we mourn Mulholland, Clark, Armitage, Shelton, and R. S. Clarke.

The results of the Inter-Collegiate Sports were as follows :

ST JOHN'S v. SIDNEY.

Half-Mile Race.—R. S. Clarke, St John's, 1; T. Rigg, St John's, 2; T. F. Gowan-Taylor, Sidney, 3. Clarke soon led and won easily by ten yards in 2 mins. 5 secs. St John's 8 points, Sidney 2 points.

Putting the Weight.—C. N. Thompson, St John's, 31 ft. 5½ ins., 1; C. H. Vernon, St John's, 30 ft. 7 in., 2; B. R. Wood, Sidney, 30 ft. 2½ ins., 3. St John's 8 points, Sidney 2 points.

Long Jump.—C. J. Hamilton, Sidney, 19 ft. 11½ ins., 1; A. T. Davies, St John's, 19 ft. 2 ins., 2; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 18 ft. 10½ ins., 3. St John's 5 points, Sidney 5 points.

Two Miles Race.—T. F. Gowan-Taylor, Sidney, 1; W. H. Mulholland, St John's, 2; B. F. W. Armitage, St John's, 3. Won by 10 yards in 10 mins. 46 secs. St John's 5 points, Sidney 5 points.

High Jump.—G. Hoyland, St John's, 5 ft. 2 ins., 1; R. J. Hilary, St John's, 5 ft. 1 in., 2; D. G. Rouquette, Sidney, 5 ft., 3. St John's 8 points, Sidney 2 points.

Hurdles.—B. R. Wood, Sidney, 1; D. I. Day, St John's, 2; D. H. Scott, Sidney, 3. Time, 18 3-5 secs. St John's 3 points, Sidney 7 points.

Throwing the Hammer.—R. S. Clarke, St John's, 105 ft. 3 ins., 1; B. R. Wood, Sidney, 97 ft. 1 in., 2; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 75 ft. 6 ins., 3; St John's 7 points, Sidney 3 points.

Total Score :—St John's 44 points, Sidney 26 points.

KING'S v. ST JOHN'S.

Throwing the Hammer.—E. C. Benthall, King's, 104 ft. 5 ins., 1; R. S. Clarke, St John's, 103 ft. 2 ins., 2; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 87 ft. 2 in., 3. St John's 5 points, King's 5 points.

100 Yards Race.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 1; L. H. Shelton, St John's, 2; H. S. Wooler, St John's, 3. Won by 3 yards. Time, 11 secs. St John's 5 points, King's 5 points.

One Mile Race.—T. H. Rigg, St John's, 1; R. S. Clarke, St John's, 2; J. C. Waller, King's, 3. Won by 10 yards. Time, 4 mins. 50 secs. St John's 8 points, King's 2 points.

Putting the Weight.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 33 ft. 1½ ins., 1; C. N. Thompson, St John's, 30 ft. 10½ ins., 2; E. C. Benthall, King's, 28 ft. 4 in., 3. St John's 3 points, King's 7 points.

Quarter-Mile Race.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 1; L. H. Shelton, St John's, 2; H. R. E. Clark, St John's, 3. Won easily by 12 yards. Time, 52 2-5ths sec. St John's 5 points, King's 5 points.

High Jump.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 5 ft. 5 ins., 1; E. L. Heyworth, King's, 5 ft. 4 ins., and R. J. Hilary, St John's, 5 ft. 4 ins., equal. King's 7½ points, St John's 2½ points.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 1; E. C. Benthall, King's, 2; R. M. Davies, St John's, 3. Won by inches. Time, 17 4-5 secs. King's 8 points, St John's 2 points.

Long Jump.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 21 ft. 4¾ ins., 1; W. M. Wallace, King's, 19 ft. 11 ins., 2; R. M. Davies, St John's, 19 ft. 5½ ins., 3. King's 8 points, St John's 2 points.

Half Mile Race.—H. S. O. Ashington, King's, 1; T. Rigg, St John's, 2; E. L. Heyworth, King's, 3. Won by 25 yards. Time, 2 min. 3 3-5 secs. King's 7 points, St John's 3 points.

Two Miles Race.—J. C. Waller, King's, 1; W. Mulholland, St John's, 2; F. B. Johnston, King's, 3. Won by 70 yards. Time, 10 mins. 23 4-5 secs. King's 7 points, St John's 3 points.

Total score : King's 61½; St John's 38½.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

The date of the College Ball has been provisionally fixed for Tuesday, June 10th.

HOCKEY CLUB.

Captain—G. W. Bain. Hon. Sec.—H. M. Spackman.

The team has proved very much better than last year's, and is to be congratulated on a most successful season.

The Oxford match was a success from every point of view, and the team did excellently against opponents who have proved their worth by reaching the Final of the Hockey Cup-tie at Oxford.

With the exception of the return matches with Magdalene and Fitzwilliam Hall the team has played consistently well, and should go up into the 2nd Division of the League.

The old Colours were G. W. Bain, H. M. Spackman, J. B. P. Adams, and C. L. Dunkerley.

During the Term, Colours were awarded to R. W. Townsend, T. Millyard, A. J. Beard, F. W. Trott, N. B. Jopson, E. C. Powell, and L. F. W. Robinson.

Below is a list of matches :—

Date.	Opponents.	Ground.	Result.	F. A.	Goals.
Sat. Jan. 18.....	*Selwyn	Home.....	Won...	2...1	
Tues. " 21.....	*Magdalene	Away.....	Won...	7...2	
Wed. " 22.....	*Fitzwilliam Hall	Home.....	Won...	5...0	
Sat. " 25.....	Sidney	Home.....	Lost...	6...7	
Thurs. " 30.....	Joshua Taylor H.C.	Away.....	Won...	5...1	
Mon. Feb. 3.....	St John's, Oxford.....	Away.....	Dr'n...	3...3	
Thurs. " 6.....	*Peterhouse	Home.....	Won...	7...0	
Mon. " 10.....	*Trinity Hall.....	Away.....	Won...	5...2	
Tues. " 11.....	*Selwyn	Home.....	Won...	4...2	
Wed. " 12.....	*Downing	Home.....	Lost...	0...3	
Fri. " 14.....	*Trinity Hall.....	Home.....	Won...	7...1	
Mon. " 17.....	Ridley Hall	Home.....	Won...	11...1	
Thurs. " 20.....	*Jesus I.I.	Away.....	Won...	6...2	
Tues. " 25.....	*Downing	Away.....	Won...	4...1	
Thurs. " 27.....	*Peterhouse	Away.....	Won...	11...2	
Fri. " 28.....	*Magdalene	Home.....	Lost...	1...3	
Sat. Mar. 1.....	*Fitzwilliam Hall	Away.....	Dr'n...	2...2	
Mon. " 3.....	Caius.....	Away.....	Lost...	0...2	
Tues. " 4.....	*Jesus II.	Home.....	Won...	2...1	

* Denotes League Match (Division III).

Played 19. Won 13. Lost 4. Drawn 2. Goals for 86. Goals against 36.

Characters :

G. W. Bain, Captain (centre half). Has captained the team with remarkable success. Has made an excellent centre half, and is never tired of worrying the opposing forwards. Passes well and judiciously to the forwards, and is an excellent shot.

H. M. Spackman, Hon. Sec. (centre forward). Has proved the main-stay of the forward line. Combines well with his insides, drawing the defence after him and passing to an unmarked man. Shoots well. Should make an excellent captain next year.

- J. B. P. Adams* (inside right). Has greatly improved since last season. A weak shot. Should avoid an obvious pass to his outside, as opposing half often sees in time and intercepts it.
- C. L. Dunkerley* (left back). A most effective back. His tackling and clearing leave nothing to be desired. He should be invaluable to the side next season.
- R. W. Townsend* (right half). A thoroughly strenuous player. Places himself well generally, and tackles and passes with great effect.
- T. Millyard* (inside left). Though his removal from right back to forward has weakened the defence, it has greatly strengthened the forward line. His shooting is clean and accurate.
- A. J. Beard* (left hard). Plays good Hockey, and passes well to his forwards, but has scarcely improved as much as was expected. He should mark his outside man more consistently.
- F. W. Trott* (goal). A real find. His goal-keeping has been excellent throughout the season. Kicks away very well, but should learn to hit harder and cleaner when occasion demands.
- N. B. Jopson* (outside right). A very hard-working and successful forward, who seems to possess an inexhaustible amount of energy. Pursues the opposing half with great effect, centres well, and his shots at times verge on the extraordinary.
- E. C. Powell* (outside left). Greatly improved since the beginning of the season. Experience has taught him how to centre. Should be careful not to come in and hamper his inside.
- L. F. W. Robinson* (right back). Only introduced into the side late in the season. He stops rushes well, and generally clears cleanly. Must get out of the habit of hitting wildly at an approaching ball—an unpardonable error in a back.

"G" COMPANY, C.U.O.T.C.

Second-Lieutenants—H. R. E. Clark and R. H. W. Cobbold; *Colour-Sergeant*—T. Trought. *Sergeants*—A. F. Bellman, J. K. Dunlop, and F. L. Engledon.

The programme for this Term has been a full one, and has produced some very interesting and instructive exercises.

The work opened with a Night Attack, in which the Honourable Artillery Company and a detachment of the London Electrical R.E. (T.) took part. The enemy held a strongly entrenched position at the foot of White Hill, north of Great Shelford, and were able to bring an unexpected fire to bear upon the attack, which was in consequence beaten back.

Unfortunately, a Field Day arranged for February 5th had to be cancelled owing to the flooded state of the ground; but on Feb. 7th a convoy action was fought near Fulbourn.

This Field Day was quite the most interesting event of the Term, and even though it ended with a lengthy double in the rain it was enjoyed by every one.

The Inter-Company Night-Marching Competition took place on March 4th. The night was very dark, and the task of leading the Company, carried out by Corpl. Proudlock, was rendered very difficult thereby. Fortunately the course was dry and the obstacles moderately easy to negotiate.

The remainder of the programme has consisted chiefly in regimental tours. It is hoped that in future more members of the Company will turn out on Sunday afternoon to these tours, as they are a very enjoyable means of assimilating knowledge of outpost work and similar subjects, and of seeing practical problems solved.

Next Term the attention of the Company will be concentrated upon the Annual Inspection and the Drill Competition, which will provide a little light exercise in the early morning.

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—T. Trought. *Treasurer*—Dr Marr. *Secretary*—W. F. Eberli.

Three successful meetings have been held this Term, at which the following papers were read:—

Jan 29—"The Weather," by B. F. W. Armitage.
Feb. 12—"The Supply of Combined Nitrogen," by A. P. Cliff.
Feb. 26—"The Processionary Pine-eating Caterpillar," by Mr. Brindley.

The following have been elected Members of the Club during the present Term:—J. R. Earp, D. I. Day, A. P. Cliff, J. M. Wordie.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Mr Graves, Sir John Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr Previté Orton, Dr Tanner, Mr Young (*Senior Treasurer*), J. B. P. Adams, F. D. Adamson, B. F. Armitage, A. F. Bellman, E. H. F. Blumhardt, R. S. Clarke, H. R. E. Clark, C. L. Dunkerley, W. F. Eberli, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, F. Kidd, J. Lindsell, H. T. Mogridge, A. Russell-Smith, A. E. Schroeder, C. E. Stuart, H. C. N. Taylor (*Junior Secretary*), R. W. Townsend (*Junior Treasurer*), G. E. Woodmansey.

The chief feature of this Term was the Entertainment which was given in Lecture-Room V. on February 4th; the room was crowded, and we are able to hand over £16 to the Boys' Summer Camp Fund. Our heartiest thanks are due to G. R. Edwards for having once more gathered together, from the four quarters of the University, a band of such talented

performers, and for all the trouble he took in arranging so excellent a performance. Our thanks are also due to Mr Russell-Smith for kindly taking the Chair on this occasion ; nor must we forget the debt of gratitude we owe to all those who furthered the success of the Entertainment by helping to sell tickets.

Early in the Term an auction sale was held in the Reading-room, under the able hammer of J. A. Hunter, of the past year's periodicals : lively bidding resulted in a profit of some £3, which will be given to the Mission Funds.

We are pleased to be able to announce that a successor to Mr Ingram has at last been appointed in the person of the Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rector of St Peter's, Peebles, N.B. : he hopes to take up his duties in May.

We are asked to say that members of the College will be heartily welcomed at the Mission to take part in the Service on Good Friday evening.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1913.

On April 22 Mr George Butler Lloyd, of Shelton Hall, near Shrewsbury, was returned as M.P. for Shrewsbury. Mr G. B. Lloyd, who was born 8 January 1854, is the eldest son of Mr William Butler Lloyd, of Preston, Mountford, Shrewsbury; he matriculated from St John's in 1873, but did not graduate. He is a Magistrate for Shropshire, an Alderman and Magistrate for Shrewsbury, and was Mayor of Shrewsbury in 1887. He is a banker by profession, and a Director of the Capital and Counties Bank.

The list of selected candidates recommended by the Council for election to the Royal Society contains the names of two members of the College :

(1) Professor V. H. Blackman (B.A. 1895), Professor of plant physiology and pathology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology.

(2) Dr W. Rosenhain (B.A. 1899), Superintendent of the metallurgical department of the National Physical Laboratory.

The Rev. W. H. Bennett (B.A. 1882), formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected Principal of Lancashire College, Manchester. Dr Bennett has been Professor of Hebrew, Old Testament exegesis, history, and criticism in Hackney and New College, London, since 1891; he obtained a first class in the Theological Tripos and was awarded the Carus, Hebrew, Evans, and Sholefield prizes; he was also a Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar. He holds a distinguished position among the Biblical Scholars of the day.

Mr B. Francis Williams (B.A. 1866), K.C., has been chosen by both parties as Chairman of the Shropshire and North Wales District Board under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Marine Biological Association of Great Britain, held on April 30, Professor

E. W. MacBride (B.A. 1891) was elected a member of the Council for the ensuing year.

The list of Select Preachers before the University for the academic year 1913-14 contains the names of the following members of the College: 15 March 1914, Rev. J. Gough McCormick, Vicar of St Michael's, Ebury Square, London, W.; 21 May 1914, Rev. H. F. Stewart, Fellow and Dean of the College.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during the Term as follows:—April 20, Mr A. J. Robertson, Rector of Freshwater; April 27, Mr P. N. F. Young; May 4 (Commemoration of Benefactors), Canon G. R. Bullock Webster; May 18, Mr H. A. Rhodes, Headmaster of Cranleigh.

In the University of London the Rev. Professor W. H. Bennett (B.A. 1882) has been appointed by the Faculty of Theology, and Professor A. Caldecott (B.A. 1880) by the Faculty of Arts, to be Members of the Senate of that University.

Mr Richard Hargreaves (B.A. 1876), formerly Fellow of the College, was, on March 12, appointed Reader in Mathematics in the University of Liverpool.

Dr H. F. Baker (B.A. 1887), F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has been appointed President of Section A (Mathematics and Physics) at the approaching meeting of the British Association.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Royal Astronomical Society, held on February 14, Mr R. A. Sampson (B.A. 1888), Astronomer Royal for Scotland, and formerly Fellow of the College, was elected a Member of the Council of the Society for the ensuing year.

Mr J. H. Beith (B.A. 1898), formerly one of our Editors, and more widely known as "Ian Hay," the novelist, has been formally adopted as prospective Unionist Candidate for the Kirkcaldy Burghs.

Mr W. H. Winch (B.A. 1898), who resigned his post as inspector to the London County Council in order to take up special Psychological Research, has been reappointed as a District Inspector.

On the occasion of Dr Tanner's retirement from his tutorship a number of his old pupils, now in India, sent to Mrs Tanner a silver bowl of Indian workmanship, with a Sanskrit

verse engraved on the bottom, which may be rendered: "This cup is sent as a mark of devotion to their tutor's wife by his faithful Indian pupils."

At a meeting of the Senate of the University of London, held on March 19, the degree of Doctor of Science was conferred:

(1) On Mr T. O. Bosworth (B.A. 1906), a student of Geology, for his thesis entitled "The Keuper Marls around Charnwood," and another paper.

(2) On Mr R. Whiddington (B.A. 1908), a student of Physics, and Fellow of the College, for a thesis entitled "The velocities of the Cathode Particles ejected by characteristic Röntgen Radiations," and other papers.

Dr W. Langdon Brown (B.A. 1892), F.R.C.P., has been appointed Assistant Physician to St Bartholomew's Hospital.

The Royal College of Surgeons have awarded the Jacksonian Prize for 1912 to Mr F. W. Goyder (B.A. 1899), F.R.C.S., of Bradford, Yorks, for his dissertation on "The Embryology and Treatment of Cleft Palate." This was formally presented to Mr Goyder at a meeting of the Royal College of Surgeons held on May 8.

Mr G. E. C. Simpson (B.A. 1902), M.B., B.C., F.R.C.S., Honorary Assistant Surgeon to the Infirmary for children at the David Lewis Northern Hospital, Liverpool, has been appointed Honorary Surgeon to the David Lewis Northern Hospital.

At the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on April 24, Mr E. L. K. Sargent (B.A. 1910), of St Thomas' Hospital, was granted a licence to practice physic. And at a meeting of the Royal College of Surgeons, held on May 8, he was admitted a member of that College.

The following members of the College were called to the Bar at the Inner Temple on April 16: E. W. Arnott (B.A. 1905), E. F. Sayers (B.A. and LL.B. 1911), and A. Alexander (B.A. and LL.B. 1912).

Mr P. B. Haigh (B.A. 1900), I.C.S., has been appointed Superintendent of Land Records and Registration, Central Division, Bombay.

Mr J. Nissim (B.A. 1904), I.C.S., Barrister-at-law, has been appointed Assistant Remembrancer of legal affairs and *ex-officio*, Secretary to the Council of his Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

Mr Noel Thatcher (B.A. 1894), who has been mathematical lecturer at the York Diocesan Training College since 1904, has been appointed Head of the Goldsmith's College Hostel, connected with the University of London.

Ds H. Cooper (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to a mastership at Bishops Stortford College.

Ds F. E. Woodall (B.A. 1911) has been appointed an assistant master at Oundle School.

Mr J. R. Marrack (B.A. 1908), M.B., B.C., has been elected to a John Lucas Walker (University) Studentship.

In the examination for the Bell and Abbott (University) Scholarships, the Examiners reported that E. H. W. Cobbold, Scholar of the College, had acquitted himself with distinction.

A. S. Hibberd was, on April 18, elected to a (Tenor) Choral Studentship, and the Studentship of P. V. Kemp was continued for another year.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name.	Degree.	From.	To be.
Cole, F. E.	(1901)	C. of Great Yarmouth.	V. St Nicholas, Whitehaven.
Mountfield, D. W.	(1883)	R. St Bartholomew's, Heigham.	V. Horsford with Horsham St Faith, Norwich.
Phillips, R. N. F.	(1888)	V. Emmanuel, South Croydon.	V. Cullompton.
Mitchell, F. G.	(1884)	V. Wendy with Shingay.	R. Great and Little Hormead.
Evans, C. A. M.	(1897)	C. St Peter's Hucknall Torkard.	V. Dewesall with Callow
Foster, J. R.	(1897)	C. Acton Turville.	V. Acton Turville.
Smith, J. P.	(1870)	V. Whixley.	R. Hockerton.

The Rev. W. R. Hannam (B.A. 1878), Vicar of Felixkirk with Boltby, has been appointed Rural Dean of Thirsk.

The Rev. H. V. Heber-Percy (B.A. 1884), Rector of North with South Leasingham, has been appointed Rural Dean of Lafford (North).

The Rev. P. H. Bowers (B.A. 1879), Rector of Market Bosworth with Barlestone and Shenton, Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral.

The Rev. A. L. Giles (B.A. 1892), Vicar of Paignton with Marldon, has been appointed Rural Dean of Ipplepen.

The Rev. Guy A. Browning (B.A. 1899), Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R.N., has been appointed to the *Astrea*, and for instruction of midshipmen on the Cape Station.

The Rev. R. C. Alexander (B.A. 1908), Curate of St Matthias, Plymouth, has been appointed a Chaplain in the Royal Navy, and has been gazetted to the *Southampton*.

The Rev. P. G. Alexander (B.A. 1908) has been appointed Chaplain to H.M.S. *Hampshire*.

The Rev. W. E. Robinson (B.A. 1900), Head of the Merchant Taylors' School Mission (St Barnabas, West Hackney), has been appointed by the Crown to the Vicarage of St Simon's, Bristol.

Mr Frederic Chapman (matriculated 1882) was ordained Deacon on Easter Eve (March 22) by the Bishop of North Queensland, acting for the Bishop of Rochester, in the Parish Church of Cliffe at Hoo, and licensed Curate of that Parish.

R. F. Donne (B.A. 1911) was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Manchester, in his Cathedral, on Sunday, Feb. 16, with Letters Dimissory from the Bishop of Chester. Mr Donne has been licensed to the Curacy of St Paul's, Crewe.

The following Members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday, May 18 :

PRIESTS.		
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.
Gale, C. C.	(1911)	Bath and Wells.
Ragg, H. R.	(1911)	Liverpool.
Short, J. M.	(1909)	Worcester.
Byron-Scott, W.	(1908)	Truro.

DEACONS.			
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Smith, E. H.	(1911)	York.	Goole.
Sargent, E. H. G.	(1909)	London.	Hoxton.
Leakey, H. N.	(1912)	Exeter.	St Paul's, Devonport.

The Bishop of Taunton officiated for the Bishop of Bath and Wells.

The following University appointments of Members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number : Mr H. H. Brindley to be an Examiner for the special Examinations in Zoology ; Mr P. Lake and Mr E. A. Benians to be Examiners for the Special Examination in Geography and for the Diploma in Geography ; Mr A. Harker to represent the University at the Twelfth International Geological Congress to be held in Canada in August, 1913 ; Mr F. H. Colson to be a Member of the Sub-Committee for the management of the Cambridge and County School for boys ; Mr J. W. Dyson to be a Member of the Lincoln (Parts of Holland)

County Education Committee; Mr F. H. Colson to be a Member of a Syndicate to consider changes in the Previous Examinations; Mr E. A. Benians to be an Adjudicator of the Le Bas Prize to be awarded in 1914; Dr A. Caldecott, Dr W. H. Bennett, Mr T. R. Glover, and Mr C. A. A. Scott to be Members of a Syndicate to consider alterations in the Ordinances relating to Degrees in Divinity; Mr R. H. Yapp to be a Member of the Court of Governors of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Mr H. M. Dymock to be a Member of the Bedfordshire Education Committee.

The following books by Members of the College are published or announced: *An introduction to Metaphysics*. By Henri Bergson; authorized translation, by T. E. Hulme (Macmillans); *Education and Race-regeneration*, by the Right Hon. Sir John Eldon Gorst (Cassell); *A theory of time and space*, by A. A. Robb (Heffer); *The making of modern England*, by Gilbert Slater, Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford (Constable); *The challenge of Christ*, by the Rev J. Howard B. Masterman, Rector of St Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, Canon of Coventry (R. Scott); *Notes on Cadney Church*, by the Rev E. Adrian Woodroffe Peacock (Goulding and Sons, Louth); *A handbook of Lancashire Place-names*, by John Sephton, M.A., late Fellow and late Reader of Icelandic at the Liverpool University (H. Young and Sons, Liverpool); *Studies in foreign education with special reference to English problems*, by Cloudsely S. H. Brereton (Harrap); *Selected Essays of Plutarch, translated with introduction*, by T. G. Tucker, Litt.D., Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne (Clarendon Press); *Geometry for Schools in four volumes*, by W. G. Borchardt and another (Bell's); *A Preparatory Arithmetic*, by Charles Pendlebury (Bell's); *Junior Sound and Light*, by J. Satterly, Lecturer at the University of Toronto, and another (University Tutorial Series); *The Gutenberg Fiction. A critical examination of the documents relating to Gutenberg, showing that he was not the Inventor of Printing*, by J. H. Hessels (Moring); *Stella Maris*, by William J. Locke (Lane); *A Calendar of the Feet of Fines relating to the County of Huntingdon, Levied in the King's Court from the fifth year of Richard I. to the end of the reign of Elizabeth, 1194—1603*, edited by G. J. Turner (Deighton, Bell and Co); *Euripides and Mr Bernard Shaw, An address to the Newport (Mon.) Literary Society*, by G. Norwood, Professor of Greek in the University of South Wales and Monmouthshire (The St Catherine's Press); *The first twelve Centuries of British Story*, by J. W. Jeudwine, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law (Longmans); *The Christian Tradition and its verification* (Angus Lectures), by T. R. Glover, Fellow and Lecturer of the College (Methuens); *The Little Maister*, by R. H. Forster (J. Long).

The following is a copy of the Latin inscription placed in the Chapel of Rugby School in memory of the late Rev. Charles Elsee (1830—1912), Fellow of the College from 1857 to 1862 (*Eagle*, xxxiv, 252—255, and 261 f).

M. S. CAROLI ELSÆ A.M.
Coll. Div. Ioann. apud Cantab. olim Socii.
A Frederico Temple inter collegas adscitus
huiusce scholae annos XLII e magistris
velox in numeris mathematicis ingenium
singularem integritatem industriam fidelitatem
Christi et aequitatis amator
in bonis operibus navandis indefessus
scholae oppido comitatus
usque ad ultimum vitae devovit.
Die dominica a.d. vi. Id. Decembr. A. S. MCMXII
anno aetatis LXXIII obiit.

JOHNIANA.

Several correspondents have written pointing out that the hand-bill printed in our last Term's number at p. 277 is referred to by Gunning in his "Reminiscences", Vol. I, p. 211-2 (edition of 1854). The authorship of the hand-bill is there ascribed to Professor Edward Christian, Downing Professor of Law. Gunning says that the terms of the notice were so extraordinary and absurd that some thought it had been printed by an enemy of Christian's with the view of making him ridiculous. Christian was for some years Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely, an official of the Bishop's, and as such used to make public pronouncements of a highly entertaining character.

The *Observer*, for 25 April 1913, prints some "passages from the Sunday papers of 25 April 1813," among these extracts is the following:

[ON MR. WORDSWORTH'S APPOINTMENT TO THE
OFFICE OF STAMP DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE COUNTY
OF WESTMORELAND]

When favour's golden hook is baited,
How swiftly patriot zeal relaxes;
In *silent* state see Wordsworth seated,
Commissioner of stamps and taxes.
Wordsworth, most artless among bards,
Who talked of Milton and of freedom,
Scorn'd service purchased by rewards,
And pitied those who chanced to need 'em.
Since poets are *but* men, 'tis said
The question may be well disputed,
If they can eat corruption's bread,
And still continue unpolluted?

—"Drakard's Paper."

William Wordsworth was admitted to the College as a Sizar 5 July 1787, and commenced residence on October 30, 1787. He was admitted a Foundation Scholar of the College 6 November 1787; took his B.A. degree in the Lent Term of 1791. He never proceeded to the M.A. degree; his name was removed from the College Boards 18 June 1796.

Matthew Prior, the Poet, was elected to the Linacre Lectureship in the College 5 July 1706 and held the office until 7 July 1710. when Edward

Waller, another Fellow of the College, was elected in his room. It is difficult to say whether Prior fulfilled the duties of the office, which, according to the statutes of the College then in force, were to lecture on those works of Galen which Linacre had translated into Latin. Dr Norman Moore, the Linacre Lecturer for the present year, has pointed out a curious passage in one of Prior's poems which seems to point to some knowledge of anatomy, perhaps acquired by Prior during his tenure of the Lectureship. The passage occurs in the third canto of the Poem "Alma, or the Progress of the Mind" (see Mr A. R. Waller's edition of 'Poems on Several Occasions,' University Press, 1905, p. 242), and reads as follows:

Here, Richard, how could I explain,
The various Lab'rins of the Brain?
Surprise my Readers, whilst I tell 'em
Of Cerebrum and Cerebellum?
How could I play the Commentator
On Dura, and on Pia Mater?

The Lecturer was "to be well versed in the writings of Aristotle," and 'Alma' ends as follows;

Dear Drift, to set our matters right,
Remove these papers from my sight;
Burn Mat's 'Descart,' and Aristotle:
Here, Jonathan, Your Master's Bottle.

We may assume that the Linacre Lectures had come to an end.

In the College Accounts for the year from Michaelmas 1547 to Michaelmas 1548 under the heading *Expensae Ecclesiae* and entered in the first quarter, that is the last three months of 1547, the following entries occur:

To Mr Presyden for the kinges iniuncyons and the omelyes	xvj d.
For the boke of praier for peace betwyth thys realme and schotland	j d.
To the stachyoner for iiij ynglyssh psalteres	iiij s.
For a prymer in ynglyssh	iiij d.

Under the same heading in the following year (1548-9) occur the entries:

For v psalters	v s.
To Richard Smith for makeinge ij plates for the Bible and mendinge the chaine	iiij d.
For a Locke and keie for the Bible	ij d.
To Mr Alington for wine bought at maistres Chekes from 28 October to Palme Sondaie	xx d.
To Skarlet for ij bookes of the new service bound in parchment	viiij s.
For a booke of the newe service bound in parchment	iiij s. iiij d.
For viij new psalters after the translation of the Bible	xvj s.

The late Mr Samuel Hawksley Burbury (B.A. 1854), formerly Fellow of the College, who died 18 August 1911 at 18 Milbury Road, Kensington, left by his will the sum of one hundred pounds to the College without specifying any particular application of his gift. The Council of the College, having directed the legacy to be invested, have decided that

the income of the Fund shall be used to found a Classical Prize in the College and have drawn up the following Regulations:—

HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.

1. The Prize (in Books to the value of £3 3s.) shall be given for the best exercise in Greek or Latin Verse Composition, provided that one of sufficient merit be sent in.

2. It shall be given for Greek and for Latin in alternate years.

3. When the Prize is given for Greek Verse, candidates may offer exercises on either or both of the subjects set by the Vice-Chancellor for the Porson Prize and for Sir William Browne's medal for a Greek Ode.

4. When the Prize is given for Latin Verse, candidates may offer exercises on either or both of the subjects set by the Vice-Chancellor for the Montagu Butler Prize and for Sir William Browne's medal for a Latin Ode.

5. Exercises shall be sent in to the Master on or before February 1.

6. Any undergraduate member of the College may be a candidate, provided that not more than seven complete terms have passed after the term in which he commenced residence.

7. Each exercise shall bear a motto but not the candidate's name, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto and containing the candidate's name. No exercise shall be in the candidate's own handwriting.

8. There shall be three examiners appointed each year by the Council, who shall award the Prize and report the award to the Council.

The Prize for 1914 is to be awarded for Greek Verse, and the following are the subjects set by the Vice-Chancellor:

(1) For Sir William Browne's Medal:

A Greek Elegiac Ode, not exceeding one hundred lines in length, on the subject

εἶς οἰωνὸς ἄριστος ἀμύνεσθαι περὶ πατρός.

(2) For the Porson Prize:

A translation into Greek Verse, in the Tragic Iambic Metre and accentuated, of the passage in Shakespeare, King Richard II, Act iv, Sc. i, lines 200—252, from "Are you contented to resign the crown?" to "Proud majesty a subject, state a peasant."

The exercises should be sent to the Master on or before 1 February, 1914.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

For Candidates of the third year—

The Freedom of the Press from Milton to Cobbett.

For Candidates of the second year—

The writings of Samuel Butler, author of Erewhon.

For Candidates of the first year—

British Citizenship.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master on or before Saturday, October 11.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

There will be adjudged in the Michaelmas Term of each year a prize for an essay on a mathematical subject. The prize will consist of a copy of the Collected Works of Prof. J. C. Adams, together with about £4 in money or books at the choice of the recipient.

The competition is open to all Undergraduates of the College who have not entered on their seventh term of residence at the time when the essay is sent in.

The competition is intended to promote independent study of original authorities, and to encourage practice in compact and systematic exposition. Originality in the treatment of the subject is not essential, but freshness and precision will carry weight; the length of the essay is limited to about 3000 words.

The essays, marked "Adams Memorial Prize," should be sent to the Senior Bursar before the end of September.

For the present year the essay is to be one of the following subjects:

1. Rational cubic and quartic curves, in the plane and in space.
2. Definite integrals, single and multiple.
3. The electromagnetic theory of light.
4. The application of Lagrange's equations to problems of rolling motion.

The following authorities may be consulted on the essay subjects:

1. Salmon: Higher plane curves, and Geometry of three dimensions.
2. Treatises on Differential and Integral Calculus and Analysis.
3. Maxwell: Electricity and Magnetism. Drude: Optics.
4. Appell: Mécanique rationnelle.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham. *1st Boat Captain*—G. L. Day. *2nd Boat Captain*—J. K. Dunlop. *Hon. Sec.*—D. I. Day. *Junior Treasurer*—A. T. Hedgecock. *1st Lent Captain*—G. R. Edwards. *2nd Lent Captain*—H. T. Mogridge. *3rd Lent Captain*—A. F. Bellman. *4th Lent Captain*—A. K. Fison. *Additional Captain*—J. A. Hunter.

The Scratch Fours.

These races were held on Monday, March 3. There was a very good entry and ten crews competed. Although there were not very many good finishes, there were some very exciting bumps made during the races.

In the final heat S. C. Latif's crew beat C. E. Stuart's crew after a good race.

The winning crew were as follows:

	J. H. Yeo (<i>bow</i>)
2	J. K. Dunlop
3	J. H. Pullin
	S. C. Latif (<i>str.</i>)
	H. R. E. Clark (<i>cox</i>)

The heavy-weight Rugger crew, composed as follows,

L. N. B. Odgers (*bow*), R. D. Foster (2), G. Hoyland (3), W. G. Salmond (*str.*), G. E. Woodmansey (*cox*)

must also be mentioned as being a fast combination.

The Clinker Fours.

Practice for these races started two days after the Lents were over. J. K. Dunlop undertook the duties of coach. The crew started with Smee at stroke, but the final order was as follows:

		st.	lbs.
	A. K. Fison (<i>bow</i>)	10	0
2	C. W. Smee	11	0
3	J. A. Hunter	11	6
	H. T. Mogridge (<i>str.</i>)	11	0
	B. K. Parry (<i>cox</i>)	8	0

We were unlucky to draw the winners in the first round, as we did last year. 1st Trinity had the second station and soon after the start came up rapidly on our crew, so that by the Plough they were 40 yards up, and afterwards won as they pleased. L.M.B.C. were rather unsteady from the start and developed a bad rush after Post Corner. Under these circumstances adequate leg-work was impossible. H. T. Mogridge, though rather unsteady, stroked with considerable pluck.

The Magdalene Pairs.

P. J. Lewis very kindly coached the L.M.B.C. pair for these races, which were rowed on May 2 and 3. The draw resulted as follows :

L.M.B.C.—First Station.

	st.	lbs.
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>).....	10	1
D. I. Day (<i>str. and steer</i>).....	10	10

Trinity Hall.—Second Station.

J. Ayliff (<i>bow</i>).....	12	3
S. E. Swann (<i>str. and steer</i>).....	11	9

There was a strong following wind to Ditton. Soon after the start first station began to gain and were half a length up at the Little Ditch. From here to the finish the L.M.B.C. pair gained slowly all the way. At the Red Grind they were 1 length up, and were $1\frac{1}{2}$ lengths up at the Railings, then picking it up well won by 2 lengths in the excellent time of 8 mins. 2 secs.

In the other heat

3rd Trinity.

C. E. V. Buxton (<i>bow</i>).....	11	12
R. Le Blanc Smith (<i>str. and steer</i>)...	13	4

beat

Trinity Hall.

C. R. Langham (<i>bow</i>).....	11	7
A. Swann (<i>str. and steer</i>).....	11	10

fairly easily by 2 lengths in 8 mins. 25 secs.

The Final Heat—

1st Station—3rd Trinity.
2nd Station—L.M.B.C.

This time there was a fairly strong head wind to Ditton, which seriously handicapped Lady Margaret, who were $4\frac{1}{2}$ st. lighter than the 3rd Trinity pair.

In the race both pairs started off very fast, but 3rd Trinity soon began to go ahead, so that at the Little Ditch they were a half length to the good. They continued to gain steadily in the Gut and, steering much better than on the previous day, were one length up at the Plough Inn. From here, however, they ceased to gain, and a great race was seen up the Long Reach. The Days went at it very hard as soon as they were straight round Ditton and got back about quarter length by the Railings. From here to the finish both crews spurred splendidly, 3rd Trinity winning by a half length. Time, 8 mins. 25 secs.

The Freshmen's Sculls.

These races were held on Saturday, May 10. It was a very nice day for rowing, but there was a light head wind to Ditton. There were three entries. The draw resulted as follows :

<i>1st Station—W. Marshall</i>	9	5	...	3
<i>2nd Station—D. M. Mackinlay</i> ...	10	4	...	1
<i>3rd Station—G. H. Morley</i>	11	4	...	1

Marshall steadily lost ground on the other two till Post Corner, after that he went better till he took a bank at Grassy. Mackinlay gained on Morley on both Post and Grassy Corners and was a length up at the Plough. After Ditton Morley steered better and made a dead heat.

The Bateman Pairs.

There were five entries, a vast improvement on the last year. In the first round on Friday, May 9.

*1st Heat.**1st Station.*

	st.	lbs.	
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>)	10	0	} 1
J. K. Dunlop (<i>str. and steer</i>) ...	11	$3\frac{1}{2}$	

2nd Station.

J. M. Higginton (<i>bow</i>).....	9	6	} 3
W. A. Kingdom (<i>str. and steer</i>)	11	0	

3rd Station.

D. A. G. B. Ryley (<i>bow</i>)	12	4	} 2
G. Hoyland (<i>str. and steer</i>) ...	12	6	

First and third station gained at once on second station and kept level till nearing Post Corner, from here first station gained steadily to the finish and won comfortably from third station, who, rowing well, beat second station by 4 lengths.

*2nd Heat.**1st Station.*

	st.	lbs.	
D. I. Day (<i>bow</i>)	10	9	} 1
R. S. Clarke (<i>str. and steer</i>) ...	12	12	

2nd Station.

C. W. Smee (<i>bow</i>)	11	6	} 2
A. K. Fison (<i>str. and steer</i>)	11	0	

After a level start there was nothing in it till Grassy, when first station gradually gained to the finish and won by 3 lengths.

The final was rowed on May 10.

1st Station.

	st.	lbs.	
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>).....	10	0	} 1
J. K. Dunlop (<i>str. and steer</i>)	11	5	

2nd Station.

D. I. Day (<i>bow</i>)	10	9	} 2
R. S. Clarke (<i>str. and steer</i>).....	12	12	

Second station gained a little up Post Reach, but the crews were level again at Grassy: from here first station steadily gained to the finish and won by $2\frac{1}{2}$ lengths.

The losers were steered by A. K. Fison, the winners by C. W. Smee.

The Lowe Double Sculls.

These races were held on Friday and Saturday, May 9 and 10. Unfortunately there was no entry from L.M.B.C. In the first heat Jesus (L. A. Pattinson and R. Gould) easily beat Pembroke (G. C. Dobb and H. W. Hales) in 8 mins. 12 secs. In the final, on Saturday, May 10, Jesus beat Trinity Hall (S. E. Swann and A. Swann) by 1 sec. after being 2 lengths down at Ditton. Time, 7 mins. 54 secs.

The 1st Boat started practice in the following order: Bellman (*bow*), Mogridge (2), Dunlop (3), Ryley (4), Clarke (5), Hedgecock (6), Fison (7), Edwards (*str.*), Parry (*cox*).

P. J. Lewis very kindly came up again and coached for the first fortnight. The club is very much indebted to him for always helping us to start the practice for the May Races whenever he can. After some ten days' practice Dunlop, who was being tried on the bow side, was put back to the stroke side, Corder coming in at 3. Edwards was put at 3 in the 2nd Boat and Mogridge was tried at stroke. After this Hoyland came in at 5, Clarke going 6 instead of Hedgecock, who went down to the 2nd Boat, and Edwards came back at stroke, Mogridge being put over to the bow side at 5 in the 2nd Boat.

After the final of the Magdalene Pairs the two Days came into the boat at stroke and seven, Fison going from 7 to bow, Bellman and Edwards going into the 2nd Boat at bow and stroke, Hedgecock coming back at 2 instead of Dunlop. This was the final order of the crew except when Clarke and G. L. Day, who unfortunately strained his stomach muscles, had to retire for a few days. Mr Russell-Smith took over the coaching until Mr Bushe-Fox was able to take us finally on May 12. We were very glad indeed that Mr Bushe-Fox was well enough to take us again this year, and his presence down at the river had a very good effect upon the crews. Compared with last year's crew we were unsteady and uncertain over the stretchers, which was probably due to the presence of three Freshmen, who were rather rough and lacked experience.

The 2nd Boat, coached by Mr Russell-Smith after they had settled down began to improve slowly, and the

week before the races were quite a fast crew for the first half of the course. They were very unfortunate in losing Mogridge at 5, through a strained back, just before the Races. This necessitated the inclusion of Morris from the 3rd Boat. Although they never did any good times in practice they raced well and were exceedingly well stroked by Edwards, who was in turn well backed up by Dunlop at 6.

The Third Boat was a little better than our 3rd Boats usually are. They improved quite steadily during practice, and although they have not yet learned to row they could shove pretty hard. During the week or two before the Getting-on Races they had some very good minutes against the 2nd Boat. In the Getting-on Races we drew Selwyn II., who eventually got into the final. They proved too fast for us over the first part of the course. On the day of the race there was a fairly strong head wind to Ditton. Our crew started off pretty well, but at too slow a stroke, and almost immediately Selwyn began to come at fast, so that at the Red Grind they were 50 yards up. In the Long Reach our crew picked it up a little and held Selwyn, but they won by 60 yards. L.M.B.C. III. rowed a slower stroke than in practice and would have done better had they been able to get the stroke up.

Names and weights of the three crews:

First Boat (started 6th, finished 6th).

	st.	lbs.
A. K. Fison (<i>bow</i>)	10	13
2 A. T. Hedgecock.....	12	0
3 P. Corder	12	1
4 D. A. G. B. Ryley	12	4
5 G. Hoyland	12	4½
6 R. S. Clarke.....	13	1
7 G. L. Day.....	10	1½
D. I. Day (<i>str.</i>).....	10	10
B. K. Parry (<i>cox</i>)	8	12

Second Boat (started 23rd, finished 22nd).

	st.	lbs.
A. F. Bellman (<i>bow</i>)	10	4
2 C. W. Smee	11	5
3 W. A. Macfadyen	10	12
4 S. L. Higgs	11	5
5 F. M. Morris	10	7
6 J. K. Dunlop.....	11	8
7 J. M. Higginton	9	8
G. R. Edwards (<i>str.</i>)	10	10
C. W. Hardisty (<i>cox</i>)	9	0

Third Boat (Getting-on Boat).

W. A. Kingdom (*bow*), 2 E. M. Brown, 3 R. H. W. Cobbold, 4 W. G. Salmond, 5 F. M. Morris, 6 C. W. Smee, 7 H. L. Harris, J. H. Pullin (*str.*), F. J. Pascoe (*cox*).

The Races.

First Night. The First Boat did not start well the first few strokes, but recovered well on the 4th stroke, and soon began to go up on Hall, and, in spite of rather a bad bit in the Gut, were within $\frac{3}{4}$ of a length at Grassy. However, in the Plough Reach, Hall got away a little, but L.M.B.C. got it back round Ditton Corner and remained about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a length from Hall all the way up the Long Reach, and eventually finished that distance away.

The Second Boat made no impression on St Catharine's at the start, but Downing came up gradually on them till they were $\frac{1}{4}$ length off at Ditton. Soon afterwards, however, they were bumped by Caius II. L.M.B.C. II. remained about their distance away from St Catharine's till Grassy, when, with the aid of better steering, they began to gain steadily, till at the Railings they were within $\frac{1}{4}$ length. They then picked it up very pluckily and made their bump when nearing the Railway Bridge. They were well stroked by Edwards.

Second Night. The First Boat got a very much better start than before, and at once made an impression on Hall. They gained steadily round Post Corner and in the Gut, and rowing well round Grassy were well within $\frac{1}{2}$ length on entering the Plough Reach. Here, however, Hall gained a little, and were $\frac{1}{2}$ length away at Ditton. L.M.B.C. got back a little just after the Corner, but by the Railings Hall were getting away again. From here Hall slowly crept away, and finished just over their distance ahead.

The Second Boat again did not start very well, and Hall II., rowing over 40, kept well away all the way round Grassy and in the Plough Reach. At Ditton, however, L.M.B.C. II. settled down well, and, lengthening out, immediately began to go up hard, so that at the Railings they were within $\frac{1}{4}$ length of Hall II. Here the Second Boat picked it up well, and, going up very fast, made their bump when nearing the Glass Houses.

Third Night. The First Boat again started well, and gained on Hall at once, so that at Post Corner they were $\frac{1}{2}$ length up. They continued to go up pretty fast up the Gut and round Grassy, where they were only $\frac{1}{2}$ length away. As soon as the boat was straight round Grassy, with the help of a good ten strokes, they went up fast and got within $\frac{1}{4}$ length. After this the work fell off badly, and Hall were $\frac{1}{2}$ length away at Ditton, which they kept till the Railings were reached, when they began to draw away and finished their distance ahead.

The Second Boat started much better than on the two previous nights, and immediately gained on 1st Trinity III., so that they were a length away at Post Corner. This was reduced to $\frac{1}{2}$ length at Grassy; then the Second Boat picked it up well and got to within $\frac{1}{4}$ length, but failed to keep up the high pressure, and 1st Trinity III. were $\frac{1}{2}$ length away at Ditton. There was still $\frac{1}{2}$ length between the boats at the railings, but after this point the gap gradually widened, and the boats finished about their distance apart.

Fourth Night. The First Boat took her "off" well, and soon began to go up on Hall, and were a length off at Post Corner. They gained steadily up the Gut, and were only $\frac{1}{2}$ length off at Grassy. Then, rowing better up the Plough Reach than on the previous nights, they went up a little nearer, but Hall were $\frac{1}{2}$ length off again at Ditton, where L.M.B.C. felt the head wind and got short in the swing. However, only $\frac{1}{2}$ length separated the boats at the Railings. After this point Hall steadily went away and finished well ahead.

The Second Boat started very well indeed, and at once gained rapidly on 1st Trinity III., so that when Post Corner was reached they were only $\frac{1}{2}$ length away. They went up well in the Gut, and with a good spurt just managed to overlap Trinity at Grassy Corner; going round the corner and all the way up the Plough Reach there was only a yard or two between the boats. But by this time Caius II., who were $\frac{1}{2}$ length behind Lady Margaret II. at Grassy, began to get very near, and finally caught us at Ditton. Caius II. were much the best boat in the 2nd Division, and thus got their oars.

The thanks of the Club are due to Mr Bushe-Fox, Mr Russell-Smith, and Mr P. J. Lewis for coaching the crews so diligently throughout practice; and to the Master and Mrs Scott, Mr and Mrs Bushe-Fox, Mr and Mrs Collin, the Dean, Mr Russell-Smith, Mr. Benians, and Mr Cunningham for entertaining the crews during training.

The following appeal has been sent out to some two thousand old members of the College, and it is hoped that readers of *The Eagle* who have not been reached by the circular, but who wish to subscribe, will communicate with the Treasurer.

Old Johnian Henley Fund.

DEAR SIR,

We, the undersigned ex-First Boat Captains, desire to call your attention to a scheme for securing the more regular representation of the L.M.B.C. at Henley Regatta.

So many colleges are now represented annually at the Regatta, that it will be very difficult for our Club to maintain a position worthy of its great traditions on the Cam unless it can enter a crew at Henley more frequently than has been found possible in the past. Hitherto the officers of the Club have not felt justified in asking for support unless they could hold out a fair prospect of winning an event. But the importance of being represented at Henley is not to be measured only by the possibility of winning cups. The experience gained in the three weeks' training is of very great value in improving the standard of rowing in the Club. Rowing on the lively waters of the Thames is a very different thing from rowing on the Cam; and perhaps not less important is the opportunity afforded of watching the style of first-class crews. Moreover it is fitting that the reputation of the College should be upheld at a gathering which is attended by representatives, not only from other Universities, but from all parts of the world.

We feel therefore that in the interests of the College it should be made possible to send to Henley any crew, which is capable of upholding that reputation, whether it is likely to return victorious or not. For the first time for twelve years the Club was represented in 1907, and it has twice competed since that date. But although there is no lack of keenness in the College, difficulty is found in providing the necessary Funds.

We believe that there are a large number of Old Johnnians, who would be both able and eager to support an organised scheme for maintaining a permanent Henley Fund. The cost of sending a crew to Henley is about £180; and the greater part of this sum is expended in renting a house and giving the crew proper training at Henley for about three weeks. Towards this the crew contributes £50; and as each man is bound to incur other expenses in addition to the £5 he contributes, we do not think he can reasonably be expected to pay more. We do not propose that men in residence should be relieved of the obligation to support the Club in sending a crew to Henley. But we do feel that, if the officers can count upon a definite annual contribution from Old Johnnians, they will be able to decide the question of competing at the Regatta on its merits, and their hands will be strengthened when they make their appeal to those in residence. Moreover, while the senior resident members of the College have always been generous in the extreme, we think that they ought not to bear so large a proportion of the expense.

It has therefore been decided to establish an Old Johnnian Henley Fund, and to ask old rowing men and others who

are interested to subscribe. An organisation will be formed to obtain further promises each year from men who are going down. To ensure that the money so obtained shall be properly spent, a committee has been appointed, with the President and Senior Treasurer of the Club as *ex officio* members, to decide whether a crew is of sufficient merit to deserve assistance from the Fund. This decision will be given only in response to a request from the First Captain.

It is hoped that of those who give practical support to this scheme as many as possible would do so by means of annual subscriptions. But as there may be some who would prefer to give a donation once for all, rather than subscribe annually, donations also will be accepted, and the money so raised will be invested. In years in which no crew is entered the annual subscriptions, too, will be paid into the Capital Account. In the case of these invested funds, only the interest will be used.

Mr E. Cunningham, Senior Treasurer of the L.M.B.C., has very kindly consented to act as Hon. Treasurer to the Fund. As it is important that the scheme should not involve a great amount of secretarial work, intending subscribers are asked to fill in the enclosed banker's order and forward it to Mr Cunningham at St John's College. If this is done the heavy work entailed by sending out of reminders will be avoided. Orders and cheques should be made payable to the Old Johnnian Henley Fund Account with the Capital and Counties' Bank, Cambridge. Yearly balance sheets will be published in *The Eagle* magazine.

In view of the near approach of Henley Regatta, subscriptions for this year should be paid as soon as possible. In future years subscriptions should be paid not later than May 1st.

As there are many men whose addresses cannot be traced, it is hoped that all who receive this circular will make the scheme known to their Old Johnnian friends. So that we may know whether this communication has reached you, we shall be very grateful if you will reply in any case, whether you wish to subscribe or not.

(Signed),

A. J. Finch	1868	87, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
P. J. Hibbert	1872-3	Hampfield, Grange-over-Sands, Lancs.
R. C. Haviland	1874-5	19, Langham Street, W.
C. W. M. Dale	1876-7	17, Framlington Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne
*A. H. Prior	1878-9	Morton Rectory, Alfreton
L. H. Edmunds	1882-3	1, Garden Court, Temple, E.C.
E. H. Craggs	1883-4	The Poplars, Woodland Rd, Middles-
J. C. Brown	1884-5	Jerusalem [borough
*N. P. Symonds	1885-6	14, De Parys Avenue, Bedford
H. A. Francis	1886-7	9, Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, W.
R. P. Roseveare	1888	186, Lewisham High Road, S.E.

J. Backhouse	1888-9	The Grammar School, Great Yarmouth
*H. E. H. Coombes	1889-90	Ipsden Vicarage, Wallingford
P. E. Shaw	1890-1	University College, Nottingham
A. E. Buchanan	1893	George Nympton Rectory, South Molton, Devon
S. B. Reid	1893-4	c/o Bank of New Zealand, 1, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
W. H. Bonsey	1894-5	The Rectory, Morecambe
H. E. H. Oakeley	1897-8	Westdale, Chelston, Torquay; and South Africa
J. H. Beith	1899-1900	60, Melville Street, Edinburgh
G. A. Ticehurst	1900-1	54, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea
H. Sanger	1901-3	Dulacca, Queensland
H. G. Frean	1903-4	29, Beaumont Street, Oxford
J. Fraser	1904-5	21, Jameson Road, Bexhill-on-Sea
P. J. Lewis	1905-7	4, The College, Malvern
H. A. L. Laidlaw	1907-8	P.O. Box 181, Rangoon, Burmah
*C. J. W. Henslow	1908-9	85, Crofton Road, Plaistow, E.
H. F. Russell-Smith	1909-10	St. John's College, Cambridge
R. F. Donne	1910-11	Willowscroft, Stone, Kidderminster
*R. S. Clarke	1911-12	St. John's College, Cambridge

* Members of the Committee. The *ex officio* members are Mr L. H. K. Bushe Fox (*President* of the L.M.B.C.) and Mr E. Cunningham (Senior Treasurer).

THE CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—W. A. C. Darlington. *Hon. Sec.*—C. L. Dunkerley.

Played 15. Won 6. Drawn 8. Lost 1.

The cricket team has had one of the most successful seasons of recent years. It has proved itself strong in all departments of the game. In batting, the chief feature has been the phenomenal consistency of two men, R. H. Callender and C. L. Dunkerley; but on the occasions when one of them failed it was abundantly evident that we had excellent material in reserve to supply the deficiency. In bowling, E. E. Raven and A. D. Peters have, as last year, borne the brunt; but they have been excellently backed up by R. J. Hilary and W. Saddler, both of whom proved, on occasion, that they were something more than change bowlers. The fielding, after a bad start became keen and accurate, though such members of the second XI. as were tried were not very successful in this respect.

The 2nd XI., under the able management and captaincy of H. C. N. Taylor, has had a very successful season also. A large number of Freshmen signed on at the beginning of the Term, and as there were not very many vacancies in the 1st XI. the 2nd had some exceptionally good material.

Colours have been given to:—L. J. M. Peiris, R. H. Callender, R. J. Hilary, W. Saddler, T. Millyard, and H. S. Wooler.

We congratulate C. L. Dunkerley and R. H. Callender on being given their Crusaders.

Batting Averages.

Batsmen.	Innings.	Times not out.	Total runs.	Highest score.	Average.
C. L. Dunkerley.....	10	5	453	109*	90.60
R. H. Callender.....	13	6	584	113*	83.42
H. S. Wooler.....	2	1	28	21*	28.00
T. A. V. Wood.....	5	2	76	45*	25.33
E. E. Raven.....	6	2	73	38	18.25
L. J. M. Peiris.....	12	0	204	46	17.00
T. Millyard.....	12	1	183	41	16.63
W. F. Eberli.....	5	0	50	27	10.00
R. J. Hilary.....	3	1	18	11	9.00
W. A. C. Darlington	8	0	67	21	8.37
A. P. Cliff.....	3	0	20	12	6.66
A. D. Peters.....	3	1	8	8	4.00
E. L. Lloyd.....	4	1	12	10*	4.00

Also batted:—Mr. Young, 1.18; W. Saddler, 10; J. R. Patterson, 0; L. H. Shelton, 4*; F. E. Woodall, 20*; H. W. Todd, 2, 1.; H. C. N. Taylor, 17, 1; T. Frederick, 0; L. F. W. Robinson.

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

Bowlers.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average
A. D. Peters.....	135	39	356	32	11.12
R. J. Hilary.....	74.1	11	223	19	11.73
E. E. Raven.....	179.2	38	595	37	16.08
T. Frederick.....	23	4	81	5	16.20
W. Saddler.....	87	16	295	18	16.38

The following also bowled:—

C. L. Dunkerley.....	2.2	1	4	1	4.00
R. H. Callender.....	7	0	31	3	10.33
F. C. Bartlett.....	10	2	27	1	27.00
L. F. W. Robinson.	10	1	33	0	—

Matches.

v. Sidney. Won. Sidney 76. St John's 112 for 4. E. E. Raven took 5 for 27, and was well backed up by Peters and Hilary. For us R. H. Callender made a steady 51 not out, and found useful partners in Darlington and Millyard.

v. King's. Drawn. King's 178. St John's 104 for 9. An unexpected ninth wicket stand for King's lost us an excellent chance of winning this game. A. D. Peters bowled well, taking 7 for 44. An initial collapse in our innings was stopped by Raven (38) and Peiris (23), and chiefly by their means we managed to make a draw.

v. Pembroke. Drawn. A last wicket stand enabled Pembroke to declare at 226 for 9. We made 172 for 6, chiefly owing to a brilliant innings by C. L. Dunkerley, who made 109 not out in very quick time.

v. Emmanuel. This match was abandoned through rain when Emmanuel had made 93 for 3.

v. Queens'. Won. St John's 201 for 6. Queens' 86. R. H. Callender (48), L. J. M. Peiris (46), T. Millyard (41), and W. F. Eberli (27) enabled us to declare. An excellent piece of bowling by Raven (9 for 32) disposed of Queens' and won us the match.

- v. Jesus.* Lost. St John's 90. Jesus 91 for 6. Our solitary defeat. Callender and Millyard gave us a good start, 60 going up for one wicket. Then followed an inexplicable collapse against some not very good bowling. Raven and Hilary bowled well, but were badly supported by the field, and their efforts proved unavailing.
- v. King's.* Drawn. St John's 123 for 3. King's 97 for 7. This match was much curtailed by rain. Callender made 53 not out and Dunkerley 41. We declared, leaving them just time to make the runs. Their first batsmen forced the pace and lost their wickets, after which our bowlers made a fine but unsuccessful attempt to snatch a victory. R. J. Hilary took 4 for 43.
- v. Selwyn.* Drawn. St John's 209 for 5 (R. H. Callender 49, L. J. M. Peiris 43, C. L. Dunkerley 63 not out). Selwyn 22 for 1. Rain spoilt the match.
- v. Pembroke.* Won. Pembroke 117. St John's 118 for 1. Perhaps our greatest triumph. Pembroke brought a strong side, including eight Crusaders. Their batting failed miserably on a good wicket before the bowling of Peters (4 for 20) and Raven (4 for 46). We lost Millyard's wicket at 24, but then Callender (51 not out) and T. A. V. Wood (45 not out) hit off the runs.
- v. Bedford School.* Won. St John's 202. Bedford 143. This was a particularly pleasant victory, as we have not of late years shown our true form at Bedford. After Callender and Darlington had made 49 for the first wicket there was a collapse, four men being out in quick succession. Peters, however, stopped the rot, and Callender found an excellent partner in H. C. N. Taylor. Hilary and Saddler also gave useful help. Callender played right through the innings for an excellent 113 not out. Peters, Hilary, and Saddler bowled well, and, backed up by good fielding and safe catching, got our opponents out 10 minutes before time.
- v. Trinity.* Drawn. Trinity 217 for 6. St John's 166 (R. H. Callender 46, C. L. Dunkerley 63 not out, T. Millyard 26). We had slightly the better of the draw.
- v. Jesus.* Won. Jesus 101. St John's 119 for 4. This victory we owed almost entirely to two men. E. E. Raven took 8 wickets for 44, and C. L. Dunkerley made 72 not out. Both were excellent performances, as the wicket was true, and Jesus were playing their fast bowlers.
- v. Caius.* Drawn. Caius 209. St John's 111 for 3. An uninteresting draw. Saddler bowled steadily and well, taking 6 for 68, and Callender took 3 for 17. Callender made 51 not out and Peiris 44.
- v. Christ's.* Drawn. St John's 120 for 6 (T. Millyard 30, H. S. Wooler 21 not out). Christ's 66 for 6. Rain interfered with play. R. J. Hilary bowled very well, taking 5 wickets for 21, but we failed to force a win.
- v. Queens'.* Won. Queens' 170. St John's 171 for 2. Peters bowled exceedingly well, taking 8 wickets for 55. Callender (70 not out) and Dunkerley (66 not out) then batted excellently against the clock, and won the game for us just before time.

Characters :

W. A. C. Darlington (Captain). Has captained the side with great keenness and sound judgment, and has been rewarded with a most successful season. As a bat, has had bad luck through overwork. A safe field who has set a sound example to the side throughout the season.

- C. L. Dunkerley* (Hon. Sec.). A fine and often brilliant forcing batsman with an excellent drive on both sides of the wicket. Can be relied upon to pick the right ball to hit, and so is unusually safe for so fast a scorer. A smart outfielder who covers a great deal of ground and a safe catch. A very keen and energetic Secretary.
- E. E. Raven.* As usual, the mainstay of the bowling. Always a steady and consistent bowler, who is on his day brilliant. A useful bat in an emergency, as he can usually be depended upon to stop a rot or knock off runs. Has been at great pains to make himself a really sound fielder.
- A. D. Peters.* Greatly improved since last year. A bowler who always keeps an excellent length and uses his head very cleverly. A sound slip and a safe catch. Has not had much opportunity as a bat, but on one occasion showed himself capable of playing sound cricket.
- W. F. Eberli.* Has been prevented by work from playing very often or finding his true form. A pretty bat and a useful wicketkeeper. Was brilliant in the field in one match when not keeping wicket.
- L. J. M. Peiris.* A beautiful bat who scores very fast when set. Still gets caught from a weak shot on the off. A magnificent cover-point who is worth any number of runs to the side as a fielder.
- R. H. Callender.* A very sound and patient bat who has made a great number of runs in good style. Went in first and could always be relied upon to give the side an excellent start. Fast and safe in the field and a good catch. A useful change bowler.
- R. J. Hilary.* A very useful slow bowler when he finds his length, and on several occasions has bowled really well. Can bowl a good yorker, but should not overdo it. Has held catches in the slips, but is slow, and consequently his ground fielding is weak. Has had little opportunity of showing his ability as a bat, but might make runs. A very keen cricketer.
- W. Saddler.* A very useful fast bowler who keeps a good length. Keen and hard working, though not brilliant as a fielder.
- T. Millyard.* A batsman who has a wonderful reach, of which he makes full use. Has a tendency to uncertainty at times, but this should disappear with experience. With the exception of one week was always a really safe catch and a good field.
- H. S. Wooler.* Has been prevented by an injury from playing regularly, but on the occasions on which he has turned out has shown a great improvement on his form of last year, and is now a reliable bat with a good style. A very safe field.
- T. A. V. Wood.* An uncertain bat, who played one good innings, and might have got into the side if his fielding had been up to 1st XI. standard.

HOCKEY CLUB.

Captain—G. W. Bain. *Hon. Sec.*—H. M. Spackman.

The College won their final match with Jesus II., 6-2, and thus gained promotion to the Second Division. They had only been in Division III. for one season.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

Balance-Sheet, 1911-12.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance from 1910-11 ...	80	6	2	Grants to L.M.B.C.	420	0	0
Subscriptions	890	15	6	" C.F.H.C.	280	0	0
				" Athletic Club..	35	17	1
				" L.T.C.	110	8	1
				" Fives Club ...	16	14	4
				" Lacrosse Club	28	10	0
				" Swimming "	28	10	0
				Printing, Postage,			
				Sundries ...	6	1	3
				Collectors' Commission..	11	18	0
					914	11	9
				Nov. 29, 1912—			
				Balance at Bank.....	56	9	11
	£971	1	8		£971	1	8

Deposit Account.

Forward from 1910-11.....	202	18	5
Interest (June 30, 1911—June 30, 1912 ...	5	0	0
	£207	18	5

T. J. I'a. BROMWICH, *Treasurer*

Audited and found correct, 26 February, 1913,

E. A. BENIANS, *President*.

ORGAN RECITAL.

Dr Rootham gave an Organ Recital in the Chapel on Sunday, June 8, at 8.45 p.m. The programme was as follows:

1. SONATA (No. 3) in D minor J. S. Bach
Andante. Adagio e dolce. Vivace.
2. FANTASIA in G major J. S. Bach
3. TOCCATA and FUGUE in D minor J. S. Bach
4. PRELUDES ON CHORALES J. S. Bach
(a) In dulci jubilo
(b) Nun komm' der Heiden Heiland
(c) Wachet auf, ruft uns die Stimme
5. FANTASIA and FUGUE in G minor J. S. Bach
Before (a) (b) (c) in No 4, the tune on which each Prelude is founded was played over first.

THE EAGLE CLUB.

The following have been elected members of the Eagle Club:—G. W. Bain, R. H. Callender, W. A. C. Darlington, W. F. Eberli, D. A. G. B. Ryley, A. E. Schroder, T. T. Scott, H. M. Spackman.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—C. L. Dunkerley. *Secretary*—C. E. Stuart. *Treasurer*—A. F. Schroeder. *Committee*—A. S. Hibberd, R. H. W. Cobbold.

Two very interesting papers have been read to the Society this Term, one on Friday, May 9th, by the Rev. J. C. H. How, on "The Confessions of St Augustine," and the other on Tuesday, May 13th, by Rev. F. W. Worsley, on "Non-Literary Papyri."

THE SWIMMING CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Captain*—A. P. Bunt. *Secretary*—C. W. Smee. *Committee*—J. A. H. Scutt, C. H. Vernon, J. G. Hall.

The Swimming Sports were held at the University Bathing Sheds on Wednesday, May 21st, and Thursday, May 22nd.

On the First Day the conditions were extremely unfavourable, the water being only 52°, but there was a fair attendance. The following events took place:—

The 30 Yards Scratch (Back) resulted in an exciting race between C. H. Vernon and S. Nissim, the former just touching the pole first. Time, 44 secs.

The Plunge was won easily by D. C. T. Twentyman with a plunge of 48 ft. C. H. Vernon came second with 41 ft.

The 50 Yards Scratch was won in good time by J. G. Hall, C. H. Vernon again coming second. Time, 34 secs.

The 100 Yards Breast Stroke was reduced to 50 Yards, owing to the temperature, and was won by F. Kidd in 38 secs., J. A. H. Scutt coming in second.

On the Second Day the conditions had improved somewhat, and the longer races were held.

The 100 Yards Handicap resulted in a win for J. G. Hall, closely followed by C. H. Vernon. Time, 1 min. 11 secs.

The Quarter-Mile was reduced to 220 Yards, and C. H. Vernon came in as he liked, J. A. H. Scutt coming in second, 25 yards behind. Time, 4 mins. 11 1-5th secs.

The Dive was scratched owing to lack of entries.

On May 27th a fixture was arranged against Christ's, at the Leys Baths: the events were 50 Yards, 100 Yards, Quarter-Mile, and Team Race. The following represented the College:—C. H. Vernon, D. C. T. Twentyman, A. P. Bunt, J. G. Hall, and H. Shanly. The Christ's team were much too strong for us; but it is hoped that next year we shall be able to raise a strong team and have regular inter-collegiate matches.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Mr Graves, Sir John Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Hart (*Sen. Sec.*), Mr Previté Orton, Dr Tanner, Mr Young (*Sen. Treas.*), J. B. P. Adams, F. D. Adamson, B. F. Armitage, A. F. Bellman, E. H. F. Blumhardt, R. S. Clarke, H. R. E. Clark, C. L. Dunkerley, W. F. Eberli, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, F. Kidd, J. Lindsell, H. T. Mogridge, A. Russell-Smith, A. E. Schroeder, C. E. Stuart, H. C. N. Taylor (*Jun. Sec.*), R. W. Townsend (*Jun. Treas.*), G. E. Woodmansey.

On April 30, Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, the new Senior Missioner, was instituted by the Bishop of Southwark and inducted by the Archdeacon, in an impressive service. Several members of the College, both senior and junior, were present, and it was gratifying to see the evident hold which the Mission Church has obtained over its congregation. Mr Janvrin, later in the Term, paid a visit to the College, and a well-attended and interesting conversation was held in Mr Young's rooms.

This is the last Term in which we shall have the services of Mr Young as Senior Treasurer. He goes out to the Delhi Mission in October. His work here, both for the Mission and as Chaplain, has been such that he carries with him to his new task the regrets and the good wishes and hopes of all of us.

THE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Captain*—G. W. Bain. *Hon. Sec.*—C. N. Thompson. *Assist. Hon. Treas.*—W. H. Guillebaud.

The Lawn Tennis VI. has had a fairly successful season. Greater success attended our efforts in the League Matches than in the friendlies, when we seldom had a full side out. We were only just overcome by Jesus, who were top of our League. The nucleus of a good side for next year remains, as G. W. Bain, C. N. Thompson, and J. V. Jacklin (who has gained his colours) will all be up. Guillebaud is the only colour going down.

The 1st VI. was represented at various times by Bain, Thompson, Guillebaud, Jacklin, Sutherland, Chaudhry, Nissim, Peiris, and Beard. The 2nd VI. by Holden, Latif, Hofmann, Edwards, Lindsell, and Wooler.

In the 'Varsity side C. N. Thompson again played in both Doubles and Singles.

THE BOWLS CLUB.

President—Mr Young. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. Jacob.

The General Athletic Club made a grant for the purchase of bowls, and a Bowls Club was thereupon established this Term. The new club has been very popular, and its members held a Bowls Tournament at the close of Term. The lawn in front of New Court has been used as a bowling green by permission of the Council.

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Mr Stewart. *Treasurer*—Prof. Rapson. *Musical Director*—Dr Rootham. *Hon. Sec.*—R. C. Hearn. *Committee*—Mr Campbell, Mr Russell-Smith, A. P. Long, B. F. W. Armitage, A. J. Beard, G. R. Edwards, R. D. Foster, A. S. Hibberd, V. Y. Johnson, C. W. Smece.

The May Concert was held on Monday evening, June 9th. The performance took place, as usual, in the Hall, by kind permission of the Master and Fellows, and refreshments were served in the Combination Room. The attendance was very good, the Hall being quite full.

The programme followed the usual lines, lines which appear to be developing into hardened traditions of the Society; and, indeed, it is well that they should, for amongst College Concerts we rarely find one which provides a more delightful variety of music, or which sets such a high standard of performance, and in the days of superficial writing and exaggerated execution one is grateful for an atmosphere which is warranted to be thoroughly sound and wholesome! We say this designedly, because from time to time we hear complaints that the May Concert is too dull, that it needs a little more life, and we have even heard that it is "too classical," whatever that may mean. We will say quite frankly that the Musical Society never intends to provide its patrons with an entertainment that is merely cheerful, or to be used as a pleasant opportunity of meeting one's friends, and of having one's spirits (so wretchedly depressed, possibly, by preceding examinations) raised. A convenient and suitable series of arrangements of sequences of notes, with chords to match, has recently been devised to attain that end; and these progressions may be heard at any time by applying to the proper quarters, and using the appropriate instruments. At a College Concert we expect to hear good music, intelligently performed. In the Concert this year we were certainly not disappointed.

The styles of composition represented ranged from sixteenth century madrigals, through Brahms and Dvorák, to the sometimes, shall we say, ultra-modern work of Dr Rootham, always one of the most interesting features of the programme. A new feature, if our memory of previous Concerts serves us, was the production of a delightful Folk Song, "I'm seventeen come Sunday," one of those discovered by G. A. Grainger in Lincolnshire, and arranged by him for a village chorus and a brass band (which latter was in this performance fortunately merely a pianoforte).

With regard to the general standard of performance, although it was quite good, it did not seem to us to be quite up to that of some previous years. The vocal items

lacked the voices of Boddington and Winder, and we missed, perhaps, the intelligent playing of certain giants of the past. There was at least one exception to this, however, in P. V. Kemp's singing of Dr Rootham's two new songs, "All around was dumb and still," and "While the sun was going down," to words by Mary Coleridge. The improvement made by P. V. Kemp during the past year is very great. He has always displayed intelligence and feeling, but hitherto his voice has not been too willing a servant. In these two songs he showed that his voice has made great progress. He sang the first one perfectly. Expression, technique, and manner were equally good. He was fortunate in being accompanied by the composer, and we do not remember to have listened to any songs at the Concert with greater pleasure.

The Chorus (whose conductor, by the way, has recently been elected conductor to the Cambridge University Musical Society) are, as usual, to be congratulated on their singing of the Madrigals and the Folk-Song. The latter was a difficult piece of work, and in spite of the fact that the chorus did not contain as many good performers as usual, they sang it very well. We had a pleasant surprise when we saw that the "Stolen Child" was to be performed again. We cannot help saying that these repetitions are all to the good. A piece of this description cannot be fully appreciated from one hearing, and we are strongly in favour of producing such work at least twice within a few years. The more we hear this song the more we are delighted with its fairy freshness, and the perfect suiting of the music to the atmosphere of Yeats' beautiful words. We were interested to see that the Chorus successfully negotiated most of the pitfalls of two years ago. A. J. Beard's accompaniment was excellent.

There were two string items, a Brahms' Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte, and Handel's Sonata in G minor for two Violins and Pianoforte.

In his performance of a Sonata by Brahms R. C. Hearn, who was accompanied by Dr Rootham, played with his accustomed refinement and skill, but he was happier in the Handel Sonata, and in this case he and C. W. Smee were able to exert their own influence over the dutiful accompanist.

Other items were J. R. Earp's song, "Old Heidelberg," which was adequately sung, and two Vocal Duets by A. S. Hibberd and H. S. Hand.

The Vocal Quartette was rather weak.

We liked the Pianoforte Duet, Dvorák's "Slavonic Dance."

After the First May Colours had sung the "Lady Margaret Boat Song," the audience as usual joining in the chorus and

helping with the ritual, we departed, grateful to the conductor, secretary, and performers for their weeks of hard practice.

Below is the programme in detail :—

PART I.

1. MADRIGALS :—

- (a) "Sister, awake !" (5 parts) Thomas Bateson
(circa 1604)
(b) "Shall I seek for grace ?" (4 parts) John Dowland
(1563-1626)
(c) "The Nightingale" (3 parts) Thomas Weelkes
(1570-1604)

THE CHORUS.

2. SONGS ... (a) "All around was dumb and still" } C. B. Rootham
(b) "While the sun was going down" }

P. V. KEMP.

3. SONATA in A major for Violin and Piano Brahms
*Allegro amabile—Andante tranquillo, Vivace—Allegretto
grazioso (quasi Andante)*

R. C. HEARN, DR. ROTHAM.

4. VOCAL DUETS ... (a) "Let us wander" Purcell
(b) "Sound the trumpet"... .. (1658-1695)

A. S. HIBBERD, H. S. HAND

5. PIANOFORTE DUET... "Slavonic Dance" (No. VII.) Dvorák

A. J. BEARD, W. G. EDWARDS.

6. PART SONG ... "The Stolen Child" C. B. Rootham
(Orchestral accompaniment arranged for Pianoforte)

THE CHORUS.

PART II.

7. VOCAL QUARTET ... "Wiegenlied" Brahms

R. D. FOSTER, P. V. KEMP, A. E. SCHROEDER, H. S. HAND.

8. SONG ... "Old Heidelberg" Adolf Jensen

J. R. EARP.

9. SONATA in G minor for two Violins and Piano Handel
Andante-Allegro-Largo-Allegro

R. C. HEARN, C. W. SMEE, A. J. BEARD.

10. FOLK SONG... "I'm seventeen come Sunday"... .. Percy Aldridge Grainger

(Brass band accompaniment arranged for Pianoforte)

THE CHORUS.

11. CHORUS ... "Lady Margaret Boat Song" G. M. Garrett
Solo—FIRST MAY COLOURS.

THE CHORUS.

Trebles—The Chapel Choristers.

Allos—Messrs Dunn and Thompson.

Tenors—Professor Rapson, R. D. Foster, W. H. Guillebaud, R. C. Hearn, A. S. Hibberd, P. V. Kemp.

Basses—Dr Allen, E. H. F. Blumhardt, N. D. Coleman, J. R. Earp, H. S. Hand, V. Y. Johnson, Mr La Touche, E. Ll. Lloyd, P. Quass, A. E. Schroeder, L. H. Shelton, C. W. Smee, H. M. Spackman, R. Stoneley.

THE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-President*—H. R. E. Clark. *Captain*—C. H. Vernon. *Hon. Sec.*—I. H. Stockwood.

There is little to record this Term, owing to the absence of College Shooting Matches. We have had three members of the College shooting in the 'Varsity Eight at the same time, which is more than any other College has done. C. H. Vernon is to be congratulated on winning the 'Varsity Match Rifle Cup, and H. J. Van Druten on having shot for the 'Varsity in all their matches.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

The College Ball was held, as announced, on Tuesday, June 10. The company was not very numerous, but since there was exactly the same number of ladies as of men no difficulty was experienced in finding partners.

The kitchen arrangements were excellent, and Herr Wurms' band surpassed itself.

The company dispersed at about 5 a.m.

IN . MEMORIAM
 RONALDI . GVL . HENR . TVRNEVLL . HVDSON . A . M
 FILIVS . GVL . HENR . HOAR . HVDSON . OLIM . SOCH
 NATVS . EST . CANTABRIGIAE . A . D . XVII . KAL . AVG . A . S . MDCCCLXXVI
 A . S . MDCCXCXVIII . AGONIS . MATHEMATICI . PRIMAM . MERITVS . PALMAM
 ADMISSVS . SOCIVS . A . D . VIII . ID . NOV . A . S . MCM
 CONDITVS . WANDSWORTHIAE . IN . IPSO . MATRIS . SEPVLCHRO . A . D . VIII . KAL . OCT . A . S . MCMIII
 MENTEM . SANAM . SANO . IN . CORPORE
 TVM . IVRE . HEREDITARIO . TVM . ADSIDVO . NACTVS . VSV
 SCHOLAE . SE . PAVLINAE . ET . HVIC . COLLEGIO . TALEM . PRAESTITIT . ALVMNV
 QVALEM . COLETVS . ET . FISHERVS . PRAECEPTIS . ET . MORIBVS . FORMARE . OPTABANT
 ARCHIMEDEA . IN . ARTE . QVANTVM . PROFECEKIT
 VNIVS . SALTEM . LIBRI . BENEFICIO . DISCENT . MATHEMATICORVM . FILII
 A . D . XII . KAL . OCT . DIE . IPSI . FORTVNATO . SVPERSTITIBVS . AMICIS . FVNESTO
 INTER . ALPIVM . WALLICARVM . PRAECIPITIA
 NON . ANIMO . NON . PEDE . TITVBANS . SED . PVTRIS . FRAVDE . SAXI . PROLAPSVS
 STATIM . SINE . CRVCIATV . SINE . FORMIDINE . AD . EAS . RES . TRANSIT
 QVAE . SOLIVS . FIDEI . OCULO . PATENT
 MYLTIS . ILE . FLEBILIS . BONIS . INIMICVM . RELIQVIT . NEMINEM
 BEATI . MVNDO . CORDE . QVIA . IPSI . DEVM . VIDERVNT



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1913.

Mr William Bateson (B.A. 1883), Honorary Fellow of the College, Principal of the John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton Park, Surrey, has been elected President of the British Association for 1914. The meeting of the Association is to be held in Australia.

The President of the French Republic has made Lord Moulton of Bank (B.A. 1868) a Commander of the Legion of Honour, of which Order he was already an Officer. The new honour is one which is enjoyed by very few Englishmen.

Mr E. W. MacBride (B.A. 1891), formerly Fellow of the College, was in September last appointed to the Chair of Zoology in the Imperial College of Science, at South Kensington.

The Rev. P. Green (B.A. 1893), Canon of Manchester and Rector of St Philip's, Salford, has been appointed by the Special Board for Divinity to be Lecturer in Pastoral Theology for the year 1913-1914, in place of the Bishop of Lichfield. Canon Green has also been appointed Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at King's College, London, for the Lent Term, 1914.

On June 23 it was announced that the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr Lloyd George, had appointed a Committee with executive functions, to be known as the Medical Research Committee, for the purpose of dealing with the money made available for research under the National Insurance Act, 1911; the Chairman of the Committee is the Right Hon. Lord Moulton of Bank (B.A. 1868), Honorary Fellow of the College.

The Postmaster-General has appointed Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, M.P., to be a member of a Committee to consider how far and by what methods the State should make provision for research work in the Science of wireless telegraphy, and whether any organization which may be established should include problems connected with ordinary telegraphy and telephony.

In July last it was announced that Sir Clement Kinloch Cooke (B.A. 1878), at the request of the Queen, had accepted the office of Chairman and Treasurer of the Princess Mary Memorial Home, Bognor.

Dr F. J. Waldo (B.A. 1875), Coroner for the City of London, was in September last elected one of the Wardens of the Plumbers' Company for the ensuing year.

At the request of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York a Committee was formed in July last to ascertain what steps are taken in the different dioceses, to secure due protection, on both archaeological and artistic grounds, for church fabrics which have to undergo repair, or in which changes have to be made. The Dean of the Arches, Sir Lewis Dibdin (B.A. 1874), is a member of the Committee.

Mr Cloudesley S. H. Brereton (B.A. 1886) has been invited by the Modern Languages Association of Germany, as the English guest of the year, to give an address at their annual meeting at Whitsuntide, 1914.

Mr D. G. Lillie (B.A. 1909), who was one of the scientific members of the British Antarctic Expedition 1910-1913, has returned into residence in College for the purpose of working upon the collections he made while in the Antarctic. The members of the Expedition were received by the King at Buckingham Palace on July 26, when Mr Lillie received the Polar Medal, with clasp inscribed: "Antarctic, 1910-1913."

Mr T. E. Page (B.A. 1873) was in July last appointed by the Governors of the Charterhouse to be one of their representatives on the governing body of the School, in the place of the Archbishop of York. The University of Manchester has conferred the Honorary Degree of Litt.D. on Mr Page.

Dr C. B. Rootham (B.A. 1897) has been appointed University Lecturer on Form and Analysis in Music for a period of five years from 1 October 1913.

On October 18th it was announced that the King had been pleased to approve, on the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor, of the appointment to the rank of King's Counsel of Mr T. A. Herbert (B.A. 1887). Mr Herbert, who was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 15 May 1889, is a former MacMahon Law Student of the College.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Fellows of the British Academy held on Tuesday, July 1st, Sir John Sandys, Litt.D., was elected a Member of the Council, and the Rev. E. A. Abbott, D.D., Fellow of the College 1862, and Honorary Fellow 1912, was elected a Fellow of the Academy. Dr Abbott was elected on the ground of research continued over many years in the Greek Testament. The following are some of his principal works in that department of learning:—"The Common Tradition of the Synoptic Gospels" (with Mr W. G. Rushbrooke); "A Guide through Greek to Hebrew Scripture," 1900; the Articles on "Gospels" in the Encyclopaedia Biblica, 1901 (with Professor Schmiedel); "Diatessarica," I.-VIII., 1901-1910; "Silanus the Christian," 1906; "Light on the Gospel from an Ancient Poet," 1912.

The following members of the College were elected Members of the Council of the Royal Society at the anniversary meeting held on December 1:—Prof. Arthur Schuster, Sc.D., to be one of the Secretaries, and Prof. Sir Joseph Larmor, Prof. Ernest William MacBride, and Prof. Grafton Elliot Smith to be Members of the Council.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Royal Statistical Society, held on the 17th June last, the following members of the College, Sir Ernest Clarke (M.A. 1894) and Mr G. Udny Yule (M.A. 1913) were elected members of the Council of the Society for the ensuing year. Mr G. Udny Yule and Mr A. W. Flux (B.A. 1887) were elected Honorary Secretaries.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society held on Monday, October 27, the following members of the College were elected Officers of the Society:—*Vice-President*, Prof. A. C. Seward (B.A. 1886); Members of the Council, Mr J. E. Purvis (B.A. 1893) and Mr R. P. Gregory (B.A. 1901).

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society, held on Thursday, November 13, the following members of the College were elected to serve on the Council for the Session 1913-1914:—*President*, Professor A. E. H. Love, D.Sc., F.R.S. (B.A. 1885); *Vice-President*, Dr H. F. Baker, Sc.D., F.R.S. (B.A. 1887) (the second *Vice-President*, W. Burnside, Sc.D., F.R.S., was a scholar of St John's, but took his degree from Pembroke); *Secretary*, T. J. I'A. Bromwich, Sc.D., F.R.S. (B.A. 1895); Members of the Council, E. Cunningham (B.A. 1902), and Major P. A. MacMahon, R.A., F.R.S. (Hon. Sc.D., 1904).

The Rev. P. Clementi Smith (B.A. 1871), Rector of St Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe with St Ann, Blackfriars, in the City of London, has been appointed Chaplain to the Lord Mayor of London for the ensuing year. Mr Clementi Smith is a past president of Sion College and a former Master of the Mercer's Company. He is a grandson of the famous musician, Muzio Clementi, whose grave in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey bears the inscription: "Father of the Pianoforte." Mr Clementi Smith is a zealous naturalist, who chronicles in his parish magazine the rare birds that make his little rectory garden a resting place in their flight across London.

The Rev. J. A. Beaumont (B.A. 1887), incumbent of St John's, St John's Wood, has been elected Mayor of Marylebone.

On November 11th it was announced that the President of the Board of Education had appointed Dr Aubrey Strahan (B.A. 1875), F.R.S., to be Director of the Geological Survey and Museum in succession to Dr J. J. H. Teall (B.A. 1873). Dr Strahan came up to St John's from Eton, he obtained a place in the Natural Sciences Tripos of 1874, when three members of the College, afterwards of high repute, A. M. Marshall, J. N. Langley, and C. T. Clough, formed half of the first class. Strahan then joined the Geological Survey and rose till he became senior Assistant Director. During his time of service he aided in surveying parts of Dorsetshire, but the bulk of his work has been in Wales, where he has not only done much in the North, but also has taken a leading part in the New Survey of the South Wales Coal-field, contributing largely to the Memoirs issued by the Survey, and making some important communications to the Geological Society of London, of which he is now the President. He was elected F.R.S. in 1903 and obtained the degree of Sc.D. in 1906. "*Primo avulso non deficit alter aureus.*"

At the annual election of Fellows held on Monday, November 3rd, the following were chosen to be Fellows of the College:

(1) Thomas Lancaster Wren (B.A. 1911), First Class Mathematical Tripos, Part I., 1909; First Class Mathematical Tripos, Part II., 1911 with distinction in the subjects of Schedule B; Rayleigh Prizeman 1913. Mr Wren submitted a dissertation entitled: "Some uses of the two-three birational transformation between two spaces."

(2) Franklin Kidd (B.A. 1912), First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1912; Slater Student of the College 1912; Frank Smart Prizeman 1912; Frank Smart University Student

1913. Mr Kidd submitted a dissertation entitled: "On the action of carbon dioxide in moist seed in maturing, resting and germinating conditions."

The Burghley Sermons for 1913 were preached: at Hatfield by the Rev. Dr A. J. Tait, Principal of Ridley Hall, and at Stamford by the Rev. Canon A. T. Barnett, Vicar of Stoke Poges.

During the present Michaelmas Term Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel as follows: 12 October, Rev. H. F. Stewart, Dean; 26 October, Rev. W. H. Frere, Superior of the House of Resurrection, Mirfield; 2 November, Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, College Missioner in Walworth; 9 November, Rev. F. L. Norris, Bishop designate of North China; 16 November, Canon A. T. Barnett, Vicar of Stoke Poges.

At a meeting of the Royal College of Physicians held on July 31, Dr H. D. Rolleston was appointed a member of the Library Committee, and Dr W. Hunter one of the Curates of the Museum.

Mr Norman G. Bennett (B.A. 1891) was on July 31 elected by the Royal College of Surgeons to be a member of the Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery.

Mr Harold Chapple (B.A. 1904), M.A., M.B., M.C., has been elected obstetric surgeon to Guy's Hospital.

Mr T. H. G. Shore (B.A. 1909) has been awarded the Lawrence Scholarship at St Bartholomew's Hospital.

At a Congregation held on 13 June 1913 the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law was conferred on Admiral Sir Wilmot Hawksworth Fawkes, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., formerly Fellow Commoner of the College.

In presenting Admiral Fawkes to the Vice-Chancellor, the Public Orator, Sir John Sandys, spoke as follows:—

Britannorum in navibus, non modo insularum nostrarum, sed etiam imperii nostri maritimi totius salutem esse positam, inter omnes constat; minus fortasse notum est, quantum Collegii Divi Ioannis sociis commensalibus res navalis nostra debeat. Primum, Reginae Elissae in saeculo, contra Hispanorum classem armatam unus ex illis fortiter depugnavit, Dominus ille indomitus, Thomas Howard, qui etiam prope Flores, inter Azores, non modo fortitudinis sed etiam prudentiae laudem sibi vindicavit. Deinde in saeculo Victoriano, Collegio eidem 'non deficit alter aureus,' postea et inter Sinenses et in oceano Atlantico classis nostrae praefectus, ordini illustri de balneo adscriptus, Iacobus Hope. Collegio eidem ab eodem

commendatus est iuvenis quidam, 'aureus ipse,' atque adeo Collegii illius sociorum commensalium aureorum ultimus, qui sodalium suorum severitatem sale marino, sale Attico, recreabat. Postea, etiam Principibus nostris acceptissimus, navibus illis bene nominatis, *Raleio*, *Mercurio*, aliis, feliciter est praepositus. Idem etiam de litoribus nostris fortiter defendendis olim consulebat; deinde, orbis terrarum maria emensus, *Australiae* in statione longinqua, etiam coloniarum nostrarum fidelissimarum filiis plus quam sexcentis per triennium imperabat. Utinam Regis nostri auspicio, et talium virorum ductu, imperii Britannici totius classis, semper ubique bello parata, orbis terrarum pacem et securitatem inviolatam custodiat.

Duco ad vos classis Britannicae nuper unum e praefectis, ordinis Victoriani equitem, balnei ordini illustri adscriptum, *Wilmot Hawksworth Fawkes*.

It may be added that Admiral Sir James Hope was admitted a Fellow Commoner of the College on 6 July 1831, Admiral Sir Wilmot Fawkes on 26 January 1872.

On the 26th of June last the University of Trinity College, Dublin, conferred the Honorary Degree of Sc.D. upon Professor A. C. Seward (B.A. 1886). The Public Orator, Dr L. C. Purser, in presenting him made the following speech:

Haud raro mihi evenit ut tam propter virorum doctorum qui ad vos proveniunt altitudinem ipsam studiorum quam propter Latini sermonis quantum ad scientiam hodiernam attinet egestatem et ingenium meum exile vix contigisset ut praeconia meritis satis apta tribuere possem; idque nunc magnum in modum fit cum ad vos produco *Albertum Carolum Seward*, Societatis Regiae Socium, Scientiae Botanicae apud Cantabrigienses Professorem eminentissimum, quippe qui non botanicus solum sed is quoque aliqua ex parte historicus veniat. Scilicet historiam antiquam gignentium quae ex seminibus generantur, fossiles quas dicunt herbas perscrutatus, adeo subtiliter investigavit ut plane mireris cum cognoveris haud dissimilem esse *Araucariam* illam *imbricalam* (quae utpote simias ad incitas redigens apud nos nomen trahit festivum) ab herbis quae carbonem in stratis palaeozoicis inventum praebent, necnon vel silvestres arbores per saecula ex classe a filicibus haud prorsus aliena esse generatas: et cum videris quomodo anatomia comparativa (ad verba vix Latina refugere necessitas me impulit) usus vir hic doctus quas conditiones vivendi paterentur herbae antiquissimae luculenter dispexisset. Et sane is quoque tamquam *Farnell* et *Wiedemann* religionis antiquae investigator aestimandus est (quod fortasse viro ipsi docto non in mentem antea venerat), qui qua structura praedita sit *Ginkgo biloba* vel *Salisburia adiantifolia* (nomina perplexa arboris quam nos

cum crinibus virginalibus amabilius comparamus) quam ab antiquis temporibus *Seres* et *Japonici* tamquam sacram venerantur, quo in loco inter fossiles et herbas hodiernas iure sit ponenda optime diiudicavit. Sed vereor ne si singula curiosius perlustrare attentem huius viri merita dedecorem eximia; et vellem vel *Solomon* vel *Linnaeus* vel aliquis ipsis multo melior propter investigationes subtiles illum laudibus idoneis celebraret; sed vir doctus pro sua benignitate veniam linguae nostrae titubanti facile impertiet. Attamen nulla est dubitatio quin virum habeatis scientiae verae viam arduam ingressum, iam longissime feliciter progressum, neque cognoscere possumus quot et quanta rerum botanicarum secreta abstrusa in lucem sit tandem protracturus. Itaque agite, illius tam prospera vela facite ventis plausus vestri secundis impleatis et fremitu quam auspiciatissimo.

The Public Orator, Sir John Sandys, delivered the following speech on October 31 in presenting for the complete degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa*, the Right Rev. William Wharton Cassels, B.A., of St John's College, Missionary Bishop in Western China.

Adest vir caritatis vinculo non uno cum oratore vestro iampridem coniunctus. Primum in schola Repandunensi educatus, in ludo campestri erat unus ex undecim; deinde Sancti Ioannis Evangelistae in Collegio inter aequales suos erat acceptissimus; denique inter Londinienses laboribus sacris spectatus, erat unus e septem illis alumnis nostris qui, abhinc annos duodeviginti, ad extremam orientis oram, ad *Seras* ipsos, lucis divinae nuntii devotissimi exierunt. Ibi gentis illius linguam difficilem penitus addidicit; ibi post annorum decem labores assiduos episcopus consecratus, telluris illius immensae in media regione occidentali, fluminum quattuor provinciam pulchram, insulis nostris non minus late patentem, nactus est. Inde fluminis longi ad ostia remota solem orientem versus identidem vocatus, Sancti Pauli ad exemplar, fuit 'in itineribus saepe, periculis fluminum.' Idem provinciae suae in urbibus praecipuis, Etonensium non sine auxilio, et scholas et hospitium et collegium condidit, et provinciam totam partesque eius singulas indies melius ordinavit. Alii quidem episcopi, peregre profecturi, saepenumero spe et exspectatione magis quam re et experientia benevolentiae vestrae sunt commendati. Hic autem, qua est morum modestia, post annos duodeviginti episcopatus sui longinqui in laboribus assiduus fortiter et feliciter exactos, nunc denique, dignitatis iure optimo, gradus nostri honorem non immerito expetivit.

Duco ad vos virum reverendissimum, *Willelmum Wharton Cassels*, telluris Sinensis in provincia occidentali iampridem episcopum.

The Twelfth International Geological Congress was held in Canada in August last. The University of Toronto conferred the Honorary Degree of LL.D. on Dr A. Strahan (B.A. 1875), and M'Gill University, Montreal, conferred the same degree on Mr A. Harker (B.A. 1882). Mr Harker was the Representative of the University of Cambridge at the Congress.

On the 9th of July last the Queen's University, Belfast, conferred the Honorary Degree of D.Sc. on Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, M.P., F.R.S., and that of LL.D. on Sir Donald MacAlister, Principal of the University of Glasgow.

Mr J. F. Hough (B.A. 1902) was in August last elected Headmaster of Brentwood Grammar School. Mr Hough has been second master at Brentwood School since 1903.

Mr W. G. Gledhill (B.A. 1902), who has been Science Master at Woodbridge School since 1907, has been appointed House Master of Marryott House, Woodbridge School.

Mr G. N. Pocock (B.A. 1904), who has been an Assistant Master at Cheltenham College since 1905, has been appointed Head of the Department of English at Cheltenham College.

Mr Arnold Hughes (B.A. 1909), who has been an Assistant Master at Dean Close School, Cheltenham, has been appointed the first Headmaster of an Anglo-Chinese School to be established in Hong Kong by a Committee largely representative of the Independent Chinese Church.

Mr F. M. Cheshire (B.A. 1909), who has been English assistant to Professor Arnold, Educational Adviser in London to Indian Students, has been appointed to the Indian Education Service as Professor of English at the Morris College, Nagpur, and relinquishes his present office at the end of the year.

His successor in London will be Mr J. B. P. Adams (B.A. 1912), a former scholar of the College and one of our editors. Mr Adams will also be Warden of the Hostel at 21, Cromwell Road.

Mr W. A. C. Darlington (B.A. 1912), late scholar of the College and one of our editors, has been appointed to a Mastership at St Michael's, Westgate-on-Sea.

The Rev. J. M. Collard (B.A. 1868), Vicar of West Fordington, Dorchester, has been appointed Prebendary of Hurstbourne and Burbage in Salisbury Cathedral.

The Rev. E. H. Shears (B.A. 1872), member of the Bishop of Lichfield's special staff, has been appointed Rector of Norbury, Newport, Salop.

The Rev. J. A. Sharrock (B.A. 1874), Rector of Hodnet, has been appointed Rural Dean of Hodnet.

The Rev. H. P. Waller (B.A. 1874), Headmaster of St Catherine's School, Broxbourne, has been appointed Rector of Radwell, near Baldock, by the Bishop of St Albans.

The Rev. W. J. F. V. Baker (B.A. 1875), Rector of Brandesburton, has been appointed Rural Dean of Hornsea.

The Rev. T. H. Irving (B.A. 1879), Vicar of Hawkshead and Rural Dean of Ambleside, has been appointed to the thirteenth Honorary Canonry in Carlisle Cathedral. Canon Irving is one of the Secretaries of the Diocesan Conference, and in 1906 was one of the Financial Secretaries of the Church Congress in Barrow.

The Ven. R. H. Walker (B.A. 1879), who was Archdeacon of Uganda from 1893 to 1912, has been appointed Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts.

The Rev. J. Benoy (B.A. 1885) has been appointed a Chaplain to the Forces, First Class.

The Rev. H. W. Knight (B.A. 1882), Rector of Laceby, Grimsby, has been appointed Head of the Railway Mission, Regina, Saskatchewan, Diocese of Qu'Appelle.

The Rev. A. H. H. M. Norregard (B.A. 1895) was in August last appointed Chaplain to the *Téméraire*; subsequently he has been appointed Chaplain to the *Warrior*.

The Rev. J. S. Bryers (B.A. 1897), Rector of Ashingdon with South Fambridge, near Rochford, has been appointed Commissary in England to the Bishop of Tasmania.

The Rev. G. A. Browning (B.A. 1900) was in June last appointed Chaplain and Naval Instructor to the *Hyacinth*.

The Rev. W. K. Clay (B.A. 1902), who has been until recently Incumbent of Russell, Manitoba, has been appointed Rector of Maids Morton.

The Rev. J. J. Whitehouse (B.A. 1902), who has been Warden of the Theological College, Jamaica, since 1905 and Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Jamaica since 1906, has been appointed Perpetual Curate of All Saints, Leyton, London, N.E.

The Rev. G. A. Bennett (B.A. 1903), Curate of St Mary's, Ealing, has been appointed by the Bishop of London to be Diocesan Home Missioner in charge of "The Good Shepherd," Ealing.

The Rev. J. F. Spink (B.A. 1904), who has been Chaplain to H.M.S. Cadet ship *Conway* since 1910, has been appointed Headmaster of Bristol Cathedral School.

The Rev. P. G. Alexander (B.A. 1908), Chaplain R.N., has been appointed Chaplain to the *Hermione*.

The Rev. J. McI. Swift (B.A. 1908), who has been assistant Chaplain and Master at St Edmunds School, Canterbury, since 1912, has been appointed Chaplain of the training ship *Indefatigable*, Liverpool.

The following ecclesiastical preferments are announced :

Name	Degree	From	To be
Hanmer, H.	(1886)	R. Grendon, Atherstone	R. Sloke-on-Terne, Market Drayton
Beardall, J.	(1880)	V. Yateley	P.C. St Andrew's Minley, Farnborough
Norris, E. C. H. B.	(1894)	R. White Staunton, Chard	V. St Keverne
George, J.	(1866)	V. Bathampton	V. Wendy with Shingay
Payton, J.	(1866)	R. Hopton Wafers	V. Kinlet
Wright, A.	(1853)	R. Coningsby	R. Low Towton, Horncastle
Beresford, H. A.	(1907)	C. Heath Town, Wolverhampton	R. Maulden
Bourne, C. W.	(1868)	R. Frating with Thorington, Essex	R. Staplehurst, Kent
Penruddock, F. F.	(1884)	V. Burnham, Maidenhead	V. Woodley, Reading
du Heaume, J. le G.	(1888)	C. Bonvilston	V. Penalt with Pentwyn
Winlow, G. P. G.	(1894)	R. Morden, Surrey	V. Holy Trinity, Sydenham
Argyle, F. W.	(1903)	V. Christ's Church, Wellington	V. Rawtenstall, Manchesler
Powys, G. F.	(1891)	V. Garway, Hereford	Rector of Hanley William w. Hanley Child
Raby, A.	(1901)	V. Christ Church, Leicester	V. Church of the Martyrs, Leicester
Fearnley, P. H.	(1894)	V. St Thomas, Brightside, Sheffield	V. St Catharine's, Norwich
Geake, A.	(1907)	R. Little Yeldham	R. Hackford and V. Whitwell, Rupham
Thompson, A. J. K.	(1894)	Chaplain H.M. Prison, Aylesbury	V. Bierton with Quarrendon
Verity, W. H.	(1889)	V. Longwood w. Outland	P.C. Slaithwaite, Huddersfield
Belshaw, P.	(1898)	C. St Luke's, Weaste	V. St Philip's, Bolton
Giles, A. L.	(1892)	V. Paignton	V. Great Malvern
Fitzherbert, A.	(1884)	R. Scrayingham	R. Somersall Herbert
Wilson, A. R.	(1877)	R. Stratford Tony, Salisbury	R. Medstead, Alton

J. W. Cleave (B.A. 1912) was ordained Deacon on July 6th, by the Bishop of Sodor and Man, in the Church of St Ninian's, Douglas, and has been licensed to the Diocesan Chaplaincy and Resident Lectureship at Bishop Wilson's Theological College, Isle of Man.

The following members of the College were ordained Priests on St Matthew's day, September 21; (1) R. St J. Dickson (B.A. 1902) by the Bishop of Chester, in the parish Church of St John the Baptist, Chester; (2) R. J. Hutton (B.A. 1911) by the Bishop of Manchester in his Cathedral. On Sunday, September 28, R. K. Haslam (B.A. 1909) was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Southwark in his Cathedral, and licensed to the Pembroke College Mission at Newington, S.E. On Sunday, October 5, H. W. Todd (B.A. 1911) was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of London and licensed to St Paul's, Winchmore Hill; W. D. Sykes (B.A. 1911) was ordained Priest at the same time.

In 1885 the great west window of the College Library was filled with the arms of seventeen of the benefactors to the Library, as a memorial of one of them, the Rev. Henry Hunter Hughes, to the liberality of whose executor, the Rev. Canon Colson, the College is indebted for this memorial, and also for the 'Hughes Exhibition' (See *The Eagle*, xiv. 10, 45). Eight shields in the lower part of the two side windows were purposely left blank for the arms of future benefactors; and one of these has now been filled with the arms of the late President, the Rev. Professor John Eyton Bickersteth Mayor, who, during his life-time, was a constant benefactor to the Library. The scroll below the arms bears the inscription :

Johannes E. B. Mayor,
Socius, Ling. Lat. Prof.,
natus 1825 obiit 1910.

For the details of the arms the authority followed was the book-plate used by the late Professor. These details correspond exactly to those given in Sir Bernard Burke's *General Armoury*, ed. 1884, as the arms granted to his cousin, the Rev. Charles Mayor, of Rugby (ob. 1846):—*Gules*, an anchor *Argent*, and, on a chief *Or*, three roses *Gules*. The same arms had been used by his great uncle, Joseph Mayor, whose motto, however, was *Recte velle sil salis*, since superseded by the more appropriate motto, *Mea Anchora Christus*. They had already been granted, on 15 June, 1628, to John Mayor, mayor and alderman of Southampton, whose granddaughter was married to Richard Cromwell. In Mark

Noble's *Memoirs of the Protectoral-House of Cromwell*, ed. 2, 1787, vol. ii. 436, there is an excursus on *The History of Richard Maijor, esq. father-in-law to The Protector Richard . . .*, where we read: 'The Maijors are of a respectable family . . . The patriarch of the Maijors was Sir Mark Maijor, who served in the wars of K. Henry VII.' (and was the great-great-grandfather of John Mayor, of Southampton).

When the 'Hughes Window' was given to the College, the arms of Archbishop Williams, the founder of the Library, were retained, while those of Thomas Baker, the earliest historian of the College, and Dr James Wood, its 31st Master, were removed to the corresponding window of the lower Library. During the arrangements for placing Professor Mayor's arms in the upper window, it was observed that the scroll below Baker's arms bore neither his name nor the date of his death, but only the words *olim socius* (where *socius ejectus* would have been a more distinctive description). A complete scroll has accordingly been added, bearing the words *Thomas Baker, olim socius, ob. 1740*. The new scroll is in the same general style as the old, and as that under the arms of Dr Wood.

On June 26 an interesting dinner took place in Hall. The College on that day entertained the young King of Uganda, three* of his Chiefs, and his Oxford Tutor, Mr Sturrock. Earlier in the day the party had visited the Pitt Press under the guidance of Mr John Clay, and the University Library under that of Mr Sayle, had taken luncheon at Queens', and tea with Professor Ridgeway at Caius. The Rev. John Roscoe, twenty-five years missionary in Uganda, who had known the King from infancy, accompanied them throughout. Our guests, who wore their oriental dress, were received in the Combination Room at 7.25 by Dr Bonney, Sir John Sandys, and such other Fellows and Masters of Arts of the College as could at that date conveniently be present. Dr. Bonney presided in Hall, and at the end of dinner a flashlight photograph of the company, who numbered twenty-two, was taken by Mr Stearn. Thus, in the College of Henry Martyn, and with his portrait in view, an African King, with his chiefs from a region of which Martyn had never heard, believers one and all in the faith which he gave his life to spread, took their meat with the Jolmians of to-day.

Dandi Chwa, by title (accorded March 10, 1900) 'His Highness the Kaba'ka of Uganda,' is barely seventeen years of age. He succeeded, though not immediately, his father,

* A fourth, Ham Makasa, known from his chieftaincy as 'Sekibobo,' was unfortunately kept away by indisposition.

Mwanga (son of Mutesa, the host of Speke, Grant, and H. M. Stanley), who, coming to the throne in 1884, was, after some years of confusion, deported to the Seychelles in 1901, where he died in 1903. It was by the orders of Mwanga that Bishop Hannington, with all but four of his fifty native porters, was put to death October 28, 1885. Mwanga, it must be remembered, was a mere boy, whose fears, as well as those of his chiefs, had been aroused on the news of the white man's approach by the unusual route from the N.E., through Usoga, 'the back-door of Uganda.' Two of our guests were sons of the present Prime Minister (Katikiro) of Uganda, who himself narrowly escaped martyrdom at Mwanga's command; he was, in fact, beaten with clubs but not to death, a 'martyr in will.' The Katikiro was in England as a 'Coronation guest' in 1903, and dined in Hall one day during his visit. Our guests were greatly interested in all that they saw and highly pleased with their reception, and, later, with the photographs of the scene in Hall that were sent them as *souvenirs* on mounts bearing the College arms.

On June 27 the Kaba'ka and his party were entertained by Dr Shipley, at Christ's, and went on the river. On June 28 they set out on a tour in England and Scotland, of which frequent notices appeared in the Press.

The young King is some six foot two in height, and is a keen golf and football player. He speaks English readily, has a dignified presence, gentle and courteous manners. Both he and his chiefs are total abstainers and non-smokers, the fragrant weed being by them regarded as the solace of the aged of either sex.

The following books by members of the College are published or announced:—*The Panama Canal. A history and description of the enterprise*, by J. Saxon Mills, M.A. (Nelson); *The Syndics of the University Press*, Cambridge, announce a series of books dealing with the various subjects which fall within the field of psychology; among the volumes arranged for are the following: *The Structure of the Nervous System and the Sense Organs*, by Professor E. Elliott Smith; *Psychology in relation to Theory of Knowledge*, by Professor G. F. Stout; *Collective Psychology*, by W. McDougall, F.R.S.; *A Greek Vocabulary for the use of Schools*, by T. Nicklin, M.A., Assistant Master at Rossall School (University Press); *Alps and Sanctuaries of Piedmont and the Canton Ticino*, by the late Samuel Butler. New and enlarged edition, with the author's revision and index, and an introduction by R. A. Streatfield (Fifield); *John Brown Paton, A Biography* by his son, J. L. Paton (Hodder

and Stoughton); *Text Book of Agricultural Zoology*, by F. V. Theobald, Professor of Agricultural Zoology in London University (Blackwoods); *Happy-go-lucky*, by Ian Hay [J. H. Beith] (Blackwoods); *The Yalkut of R. Machir Bar Abba Mari on Joel, Zephaniah, Haggai and Malachi*, Edited for the first time from the unique MS. (Harley, 5704) in the British Museum, by the Rev. Dr A. W. Greenup (London); *The House of Silk*, by Roy Meldrum (Melrose); *A Long Life's Journey: with some I met by the way*, by Canon O. W. Davys (Simpkin Marshall); *The use of the Apostle's Creed in Worship*, six sermons preached by Canon J. M. Wilson, D.D., in Worcester Cathedral, on Sunday mornings in Lent (S.P.C.K.); *The wonders of wireless telegraphy*, explained in simple terms for the non-technical reader, by J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc. (S.P.C.K.); *Co-partnership and profit sharing*, by Aneurin Williams (Williams and Norgate); *Problems of Genetics*, by W. Bateson, F.R.S. (New Haven, Yale University Press).

The following University appointments of Members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number:—Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, M.P., to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Astrophysics; Mr T. R. Glover to be a Pro-Proprietor for the current academical year; Mr J. Clay to be a member of the Council of the Borough of Cambridge on the nomination of the Colleges; Mr J. E. Purvis to be a member of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate; Professor Rapson to be an examiner in Sanskrit in the Previous Examination; Mr T. S. P. Strangeways to be an examiner in Pathology for the M.B. Examination; Dr H. H. Tooth, C.M.G., and Dr H. D. Rolleston to be examiners in Medicine; Mr E. E. Sikes to be an examiner for the Prendergast Studentship; Sir John Sandys to be a member of the Managing Committee of the British School at Athens; Mr H. L. Pass to be an examiner for the George Williams Prize in 1914; Mr A. Y. Campbell to be an examiner for Part I. of the Classical Tripos; Mr F. Horton and Mr J. A. Crowther to be examiners in Physics; Mr F. F. Blackman to be an examiner in Elementary Biology; Mr A. Harker to be an examiner in Geology; Dr L. E. Shore to be an examiner in Physiology; Professor A. Macalister to be an examiner in Human Anatomy; Dr H. H. B. Ayles to be a governor of the Calthorpe and Edwards Educational Endowment, Ampton; Dr Baker to be a Moderator for Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos; Mr T. H. Havelock to be an examiner for the same examination; Mr C. A. A. Scott and Dr A. Caldecott to be examiners for Part II. of the Theological Tripos; Dr Baker to be Deputy for the Lowndean Professor; Mr E. A. Benians to be an examiner for Part II. of the Historical

Tripos; Mr J. C. H. How to be an examiner for the Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholarships and the Mason Prize; Sir John Sandys to be an adjudicator for the Members' Prize for a Latin Essay; Mr W. H. R. Rivers to be an examiner for the Diploma in Psychological Medicine.

JOHNIANA.

Sir John Sandys, who was Chairman of the Editorial Committee of *The Eagle* from 1874 to 1883, has recently discovered in a drawer, which once contained the archives of the College Magazine, the last four pages of a letter addressed to a former Editor, Mr F. C. Wace, by Mr Samuel Butler, who had just reached New Zealand (late in 1859), and was afterwards famous as the author of *Erewhon*. The letter was printed in *The Eagle*, vol. ii. (1861) 107-113. Towards the end the writer says of his reading during the voyage:—'My chief study has been Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire,' and he describes the part beginning with 'the progress of the Christian religion and ending with the accession of Marcian,' as 'specially useful to those who are thinking of taking orders.' The only portion of the letter which has not been printed already is the postscript, which begins with the words:—'Should you think this worth insertion, pray correct it as you please, alter, emend, cut down as you like, only don't meddle with the recommendation of Gibbon to candidates for orders—a hint especially intended for young Abbott.' Mr Abbott was elected Fellow of the College in 1862, and Honorary Fellow fifty years later. This autograph fragment of one of Butler's earliest letters from New Zealand has been presented to the College Library.

In the College accounts for the year 1547-8, under the heading *Recepta Foriseca*, is the entry:

For the chales of Hygham weyng 14 vnces
and the chales of Ospringe weyng six vnces and $\frac{1}{2}$
and for vij broken sylver spones weyng 7 vnces
and for the silver of a broken maser weyng 4
vnces and a half and for a broken sylver pott
with a kover and 4 lytle peces of a salt weyng
5 vnces and a half after vs an vnce, the whole
summe of the vnces is 37 and $\frac{1}{2}$. ixli viijs. ixd.

This is no doubt the record of the sale of the plate of the two dissolved Monasteries at Higham and Ospringe in Kent. From the dates at which the College acquired the property of these religious houses it had maintained two Chantry Priests, one at each place, to celebrate mass for the founders. The Act of I Edward VI abolishing such Chantries rendered such services impossible, for the future.

The Parish Register of St Margaret's, Lincoln, has the following entries:

1654. A baptism performed "Per me Gulielmum Barwicke, Eccl. Angl. Sacerd. necnon olim Divi Joh. Coll. Cant. Socium Eccl. vero de Southwell Prebend.

1654, Sept. 4. Charissima mea uxor Francisca Barwicke, Sepulta fuit.

1655, Nov. 16. Benjamine Barwicke the sonne of William Barwick, clerk and Esquire, by Dorothy his wife was Baptized.

William Barwick, son of the Rev. William Barwick, of Milden, Suffolk, educated at Sedburgh School, was admitted to St John's 8 June 1636, aged 16. He was B.A. 1639, M.A. 1643. He was admitted a Fellow of the College 15 May 1641.

Members of the College were very successful in the Open Competitive Examination held in August last for the Home Civil Service, the Indian Civil Service, and Colonial Civil Service (Eastern Cadetships). In a list of eighty-four successful candidates Mr P. J. Grigg (B.A. 1912) stands first, Mr F. M. Morris (B.A. 1913) third, Mr A. G. Clow (B.A. 1912) fourth, and Mr W. H. T. Ottley (B.A. 1911) fifteenth on the list. No other College in Cambridge had more than three successful candidates.

Mr Grigg and Mr Morris obtain posts in the Treasury, Mr A. G. Clow goes to the Indian Civil Service (Upper Bengal) and Mr Ottley to the War Office. Mr Grigg took first classes in both parts of the Mathematical Tripos with special distinction in the subjects of Schedule B; he has done all his preparation for the competition while in residence at Cambridge. In the examination Mr Clow was first both in political Economy and Geography and Mr Morris was first in Higher Mathematics.

The Carus Greek Testament (University) Prize for Bachelors is awarded to F. P. Cheetham (B.A. 1912), that for Undergraduates to N. D. Coleman (B.A. 1913), who is bracketed with G. H. Harris, a Non-Collegiate student.

The Board of Agriculture and Fisheries have established certain scholarships for agricultural research of the value of £150 for three years; they are designed to provide for the training of promising students under suitable supervision, with the view to enable them to contribute to the development of agricultural science. Twelve scholarships were awarded for the whole of England in July last, of these two were awarded to members of St John's, namely to F. L. Engledow (B.A. 1913) and T. Trought (B.A. 1913), both for research in genetics.

The Cama (College) Prize, awarded annually to that student of the College, who, having passed one of the Honours Examination of the University and spent his year of probation at Cambridge, stands highest in the list of Selected Candidates on the combined results of the two examinations for the Indian Civil Service, is this year awarded to Ds J. M. Conder (B.A. 1911). Mr Conder obtained a First Class in Part I. of the Natural Sciences Tripos of 1910, a Second Class in Part I. of the Mathematical Tripos of 1911. He obtained the sixth place in the Open Competition for 1912, and the second place in the Final List for 1913. Mr Conder proceeds to Burma.

Mr Conder has also been awarded the (University) Bhavnagar Medal.

P. Quass (B.A. 1912) has been bracketed with Hopewell of Trinity Hall for the second Whewell Scholarship in International Law.

On Saturday, Nov. 29th, the portrait of Prof. E. C. Clark was presented to the College by the subscribers. A full account of the ceremony will appear in our next number.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1913.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Geary, A.	Bernard, H. C.	Rice, L. C.
Higson, L. A.	Brian, F. R. H.	
Montagnon, A.	Cheetham, E. M.	
Paskin, J. J.	de Silva, L. M. D.	
Stonely, R.	Grice, N.	
White, F. P.	Marshall, W.	
	Trott, F. W.	
	Wright, T.	

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Wranglers.		Senior Optimes.
Care, H. C.	Maccoby, E. M.	Antrobus, H.
Fison, A. K.	Sharp, T. H.	Sutherland, G. A.
Gilbert, B. W.	Shivdasani, H. B.	
Goldie, A. H. R.	Whitfield, E. H. D.	
Jeffreys, H.		

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Division 2.	Division 1.	Division 1.
Scott, T. T.	Whitehouse, B. R.	Mogridge, H. T.
		Wood, J. E. H.
Division 3.	Division 2.	Division 3.
Hall, G. N. L.	Browne, B.	Kemp, P. V.
Stephens, J. S.	Mulholland, W.	
	Division 3.	
	Herzl, H.	

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Second Class: Ds Coles, V. J. H.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Appleton, E. V.	Atkinson, G.	Blaxter, A. P. L.
Binns, A. L.	Edwards, G. R.	Wadia, S. H.
Palmer, W. G.	Evans, W. E.	
	Jones, F. B.	
	Miller, E.	
	Morris, F. M.	
	Smith, H.	
	Walworth, G.	

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.	Class 2.
Ds Ennos, F. R. (Chemistry).	Belgrave, W. N. C.
Thomas, T. (Physics).	Ds Hedgecock, A. T.
	Roberts, C. E.

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

<i>Class 2.</i> Coleman, N. D.	<i>Class 3.</i> Colson, C. G. T.
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

<i>Class 2.</i> Ds Cheetham, F. P. Ds Gleave, J. W.

LAW TRIPOS, Part I.

<i>Class 2.</i> Rosenberg, N. E. Thompson, C. N. Clouts, P. Powell, E. C.	<i>Class 3.</i> Stockwood, I. H. van Druten, H. J.
---	--

LAW TRIPOS, Part II.

<i>Class 2.</i> Quass, P. Dunlop, J. K.	<i>Class 3.</i> Chaudhry, G. L. Antia, M. J. Fernando, C. H. Z. Rao, V. G. Heimann, H. P. Scholfield, R. D.
---	---

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

<i>Class 2.</i> <i>Division 1.</i> Gwynne, H. L. Taylor, F. L.	<i>Class 3.</i> Brown, C. W. Callender, R. H. Harris, H. L. Howe, G. A.
---	---

Division 2.
Billinger, H. F.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

<i>Class 1.</i> Quass, P.	<i>Class 2.</i> <i>Division 1.</i> Hunter, J. A. <i>Division 2.</i> Gear, E. J. L. Woodmansey, G. E.
------------------------------	---

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Ds N. B. Jopson was placed alone in the First Class, and was awarded the Bendall Sanskrit Exhibition.

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

<i>Class 1.</i> Blumhardt, E. H. F. Englefield, F. R. H.	<i>Class 2.</i> Peters, A. D.	<i>Class 3.</i> Bain, G. W. Ds Darlington, W. A. C.
--	----------------------------------	---

MECHANICAL SCIENCES TRIPOS.

<i>Class 3.</i> Douglas, W. E.

ECONOMICS TRIPOS, Part II.

<i>Class 1.</i> Ds Guillebaud, C. W.	<i>Class 2.</i> <i>Division 1.</i> Townsend, R. W. <i>Division 2.</i> Ds Banister, T. R.	<i>Class 3.</i> Ds Adams, J. B. P.
---	--	---------------------------------------

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN AGRICULTURE.

Part I.
Collins, E. J.

Part II.

Cliff, A. P.	Engledow, F. L.	Mag. Williamson, K. B.
Collins, E. J.	Trought, T.	

Mag. K. B. Williamson also satisfied the Examiners in Agriculture in Part I.

The following University Awards were announced in June last :

To the Tiarks German Scholarship : N. B. Jopson (B.A. 1912).

This Scholarship has now been awarded four times, three of the Scholars are members of St John's.

To the Harkness Scholarship : J. M. Wordie (B.A. 1912).

To the Frank Smart Studentship : F. Kidd (B.A. 1912).

The Wiltshire Prize was awarded to E. V. Appleton, and W. M. Evans received honourable mention.

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1913.

COLLEGE PRIZES.

MATHEMATICS.

<i>Third Year.</i> <i>Tripes Part II.</i> Fison, A. K. Gilbert, B. W. Goldie, A. H. R. Jeffreys, H. Maccoby, E. M. Sharp, T. H. Whitfield, E. H. D.	<i>Second Year.</i> <i>Tripes Part I.</i> Care, H. C. Shivdasani, H. D.	<i>First Year.</i> <i>Tripes Part I.</i> Geary, A. Higson, L. A. Montagnon, A. Paskin, J. J. Stoneley, R. White, F. P.
	<i>First Class (College).</i> Garner, H. M. Hook, C. W. T. Saddler, W. Brock, E. G.	

CLASSICS.

<i>Third Year.</i> <i>Tripes Part I.</i> Scott, T. T. Hall, G. N. L. Stephens, J. S.	<i>Second Year.</i> <i>First Class.</i> Carter, H. R. Taylor, H. C. N. Bethell, A. D. McCulloch, W.	<i>First Year.</i> <i>First Class.</i> Jacob, A. R. Patton, A. G. Hilary, R. J. Ryley, D. A. G. B.
--	--	---

NATURAL SCIENCES.

<i>Tripes Part II.</i> Ds Ennos, F. R.	<i>Second Year.</i> <i>First Class (College).</i> Foden, W. B. Kendall, G. M. Parry, B. K. Vernon, C. H.	<i>First Year.</i> <i>First Class (College).</i> Briggs, G. E. Hibberd, A. S. Langton, H. M. Palmer, W. E. Stanier, H.
<i>Third Year.</i> Thomas, T.		
<i>Tripes Part I.</i> <i>Second Year.</i> Appleton, E. V. Binns, A. L. Palmer, W. G.		

MIEVEAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Third Year.

Tripos.

Blumhardt, E. H. F.

Englefield, F. R. H.

LAW.

First Year.

First Class (College)

Brown, E. M.

HISTORY.

Third Year.

Tripos Part II.

Quass, P.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

MASON PRIZE.

Polack, E. E.

HEBREW PRIZES.

Polack, E. E.

Yeo, J. H.

GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZE

Not awarded.

HOCKIN PRIZE.

(for Physics)

Thomas, T.

HUGHES PRIZES.

Gilbert, B. W.

Jeffreys, H.

READING PRIZES.

1 Russell Smith, A.

2 Taylor, H. C. N.

NEWCOME PRIZE.

(for Moral Philosophy)

Not awarded.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Jeffreys, H.

Highly commended.

Morris, F. M.

Gilbert, B. W.

ESSAY PRIZE.

Third Year.

No essay sent in.

Second Year.

Hall, G. N. L. } aeq.

Harris, J. F. }

First Year.

Taylor, F. L.

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

Mathematics.

Garner, H. M.

White, F. P.

Classics.

Carter, H. R.

Jacob, A. R.

Natural Sciences.

Foden, W. B.

Briggs, G. E.

LAW.

Brown, E. M.

Oriental Languages.

Polock, E. E.

Modern Languages.

Hardisty, C. W.

Bruford, W. H.

Moral Science.

Bartlett, F. C.

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mathematics.

Fison, A. K.

Goldie, A. H. R.

Shivdasani, H. B.

Classics.

Stephens, J. S.

Natural Sciences.

Thomas, T.

Appleton, E. V.

Binns, A. L.

Foden, W. B.

Medieval and

Modern Languages.

Blumhardt, E. H. F.

Hardisty, C. W.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED.

Ennos, F. R. (for research in Chemistry).

Guillebaud, C. W. (for research in Economics).

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED.

Mathematics.

Care, H. C.

Garner, H. M.

Classics.

Carter, H. R.

Taylor, H. C. N.

Natural Sciences.

Parry, B. K.

Vernon, C. H.

The Emoluments of Jeffreys, H., Maccoby, E. M., Whitfield, E. H. D., Scott, T. T., Briggs, G. E., and Quass, P., have been increased.

ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS.

Mathematics.

Brock, E. G.

Classics.

McCulloch, W.

Natural Sciences.

Kendall, G. M.

Langton, H. M.

Trought, T.

LAW.

Brown, E. M.

Modern Languages.

Englefield, F. R. H.

English, F. H.

Moral Science.

Bartlett, F. C.

Oriental Languages.

Polack, E. E.

The Exhibitions of Hook, C. W. T., Saddler, W., and Bethell, A. D., have been increased.

HOARE EXHIBITION.

for Mathematics.

Paskin, J. J.

MACMAHON LAW STUDENTSHIP.

Alexander, A.

NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIPS.

Coleman, N. D.

Raven, E. E.

HUTCHINSON RESEARCH

STUDENTSHIP.

Levy, S. I.

TAYLOR RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS.

James, R. W.

Kidd, F.

GRANTS FROM THE HUGHES

EXHIBITION FUND.

Coleman, N. D.

Williams, W. T.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1912.

Scholarships of £80 :

(for Mathematics)

(for Classics)

(for Natural Science)

Mirfin, J. C. (Sheffield Central School)

Bond, B. W. (Malvern College)

Hardman, W. H. (Christ's Hospital)

Scholarships of £60 :

(for Mathematics)

(for Classics)

(for Classics)

(for Classics)

(for Classics)

(for Natural Science)

(for Natural Science)

(for Natural Science)

(for Natural Science)

(for Natural Science)

Scholarships of £40 :

(for Mathematics)

(for Mathematics)

(for Mathematics)

(for Classics)

(for Classics)

(for History)

(for History)

Exhibitions of £30 :

(for Classics)

(for Classics)

(for Classics)

(for Classics)

(for Classics)

(for Natural Science)

(for Modern Languages)

Filmer, W. G. H. (Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith)

Galt, R. B. (Malvern College)

Thomas, R. B. H. (Portsmouth Grammar School)

Keeley, T. C. (King Edward's School, Birmingham)

Phillips, H. W. L. (Bridgnorth Grammar School)

Trott, A. C. (Exeter School)

Ainley, K. E. D. (Bury St Edmund's Grammar School)

Douglas, J. (Bradford Grammar School)

Williams, H. B. (Birkenhead School)

Cadle, H. S. (Dulwich College)

Murray-Aynsley, C. M. (St Paul's School)

Booth, E. (Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith)

Wilson, A. S. (Manchester Grammar School)

Steen, F. D. (Sedbergh School)

Brackett, A. W. K. (Tonbridge School)

Heald, W. M. (Marlborough College)

Marr, F. A. (Oundle School)

Smith, V. S. (Wakefield Grammar School)

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June 1913.

Open Exhibition for £70 :

(for *Natural Science and Mathematics*) Bennett, G. M. (University College)

Open Exhibition of £50 :

(for *Classics*) Wickham, B. W. T. (Christ's Hospital)

Open Exhibition of £40 :

(for *Natural Science and Mathematics*) Benson, G. E. (St Olave's)

(for *Natural Science and Mathematics*) Warren, J. L. E. (Dean Close School)

To Downman Sizarships :

(for *Classics*) Benoy, J. F. (Woodbridge School)

(for *Natural Science*) Jones, J. E. (St Olave's)

(for *Mathematics*) Hobbs, A. V. (Tonbridge)

To Close Exhibitions :

Trott, A. C. (Exeter)

Wilson, A. S. (Manchester)

Steen, F. D. (Sedburgh)

Gardner, J. M. S. (Durham)

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1913.

(For the Subjects see Vol. xxxiv., p. 416).

Third Year : Ds G. N. L. Hall.

Second Year : H. R. Carter.

First Year : H. M. Langton.

Honourably Mentioned : J. H. Yeo.

F. Holden passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of the University of London held last summer, and A. L. Binns the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science (Geology) of the same University.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

The Prize is awarded to

H. C. Care.

The Essay of F. P. White is highly commended.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham. *First Boat Captain*—D. I. Day. *Second Boat Captain*—Hon. Sec.—D. A. G. B. Ryley. *Junior Treasurer*—*First Lent Captain*—*Second Lent Captain*—*Third Lent Captain*—*Additional Captain*—

"The glories of our blood and state
Are shadows, not substantial things,"

as the poet says, and "we are such stuff as dreams are made on ;" an Indian philosophy even affirms that this world and all upon it are but the dreams of Brahm, and when he wakes the whole world vanishes. Well, we have given him some glorious dreams of late, though some of them bordered upon the nightmare, at least at the end of the course, when the mind seems to become separated from the body, and only interested in its amusing agonies and contortions, from the unsympathetic standpoint of a spectator as its back gives in and refuses to swing, and the legs will not shove, and the

hands flap powerlessly. But if there is such a thing as substance, surely the glories of our great past, when Henley saw us frequent and sometimes two-fold victors, and the Colquhouns were really a Lady Margaret event though thrown open to the whole University, have after these many years come back to roost in their old haunts, and in earnest of the fact are there not two very substantial cups—things of beauty and a joy for at least one year—together with various oars and medals, emblazoned names, and double photographs?

All of which is the prelude to the tale of two achievements, epoch-making (it is a quarter of a century since a L.M.B.C. boat was last successful at Henley and longer still since the Colquhoun trophy rested in its ancestral halls) and epic in the treatment they merit. As I am unluckily no Homer or Vergil, I must be content with plain prose.

To begin, then, with Henley, as it comes first, it might be remarked that it was only decided that we should go after term had ended. Instead of the eight that would have gone if we had met with greater success in the Mays, a four alone was entered, so that only part of a house was taken, where we were catered for (admirably be it said) by the good lady of the house. Although something might have been lost of the joys that a big crowd brings, yet this arrangement was very comfortable and convenient in more ways than one. Among others it had the advantage of putting no great strain upon the Henley Fund, which has obtained such an auspicious inauguration, with the result that the College was not asked to contribute this year—a threat, delicately veiled, I hope.

To return to the actual business of the practice, it should first be mentioned that we were exceedingly fortunate in getting G. E. Tower, who was himself rowing stroke in the Leander eight, to coach us for the greater part of the time, and when Leander finally robbed us of his help, C. E. V. Buxton took us on till the day of the first race, though he, too, was rowing for "The Goblets."

On the evening of the day of our arrival at Henley (Tuesday, June 17th), we went out for a trial paddle, and found that we still remembered one or two things from our experiences on the Cam. The feel of the lively Thames water was at first strange, even to the three veterans who knew it of old, after the sluggish immobility of the Cam, and the motion of the four rather different from that of the eight, to which we were more accustomed ; but a few days' outings soon made us more at home. We soon found the benefit of our coach's expert knowledge of the smallest details of rowing when he found that the oars which we had brought from Cambridge were not of the right proportions. They

were the Second May oars, so a telegram was sent for six of the First May set. These served only as a temporary makeshift until another six, new this time, could be obtained from Ayling's. Encouraged by the possession of three oars apiece we went on with practice on the same scientific lines. Fortune seemed to favour us from the beginning, and in every way both the actual rowing and the careless leisure of the intervals became as enjoyable as they could be. As our coach was himself going out in the Leander boat, our two morning and afternoon outings were, as a rule, at times when there were few other boats about, so that we found great use for the punt which we hired till the days of the races in lying lazily by the piles at the finish watching the labours of others. The punt also contributed not a little to the enjoyment of the evenings, when, after dinner, the five of us would drift gently along under the soft light of a sentimental moon, passing like a rippling shadow to the tuneful piping of the tin-whistle, until the fifth member of the party—he was always the brightest and most active of us all, up and dressed in the morning before anyone else, and the life and soul of every gathering, the deadliest enemy of "the needle"—would plunge over the side in hopeless longing for the reflected moon or a water rat.

So the time passed pleasantly and profitably. The weather was good and we managed to escape its occasional lapses from good taste. We also escaped almost all notice from the papers, as we were not going out with the crowd, and the reporters failed to get our times; when they did get them they generally, by some lucky chance, got them wrongly. In a certain measure we too were kept ignorant of our times through a series of mistakes on the part of various people, including the horse and the stop-watch. At any rate, if we except a few off days during the last week, they improved steadily, our best time for the whole course being 8.4, which was reproduced by the reporters as 8.14.

The opportunity may here be taken of thanking those well-wishers who helped by visiting us or writing to enliven our stay. At one time or another we received visits from past and present Johnians, most of them rowing men, such as Carpenter, Evans, Watson, Fison, Edwards, Dunlop, and Woodmansey; several of them came again during the races, and we were particularly glad to see among them Mr and Mrs Bushe-Fox, Mr Russell Smith, and Mr P. J. Lewis, who had to perform miracles in the way of travelling to get to Henley for the first heat and return to Malvern on the same day. Many thanks also to Mr and Mrs Boyton, with whom we spent our second Sunday in a very enjoyable way at

Marlow, and to Mr and Mrs Bushe-Fox, who entertained the crew to tea after the final victory. And especially to be thanked are our two coaches—G. E. Tower and C. E. V. Buxton, who were on the Umpire's launch following us, whenever their own heats allowed it.

By the draw we were lucky in having no race on the first day of the Regatta, Wednesday, July 2nd, though watching the races did not tend to keep away "the needle." On Thursday we were to meet Kingston Rowing Club in the Wyfolds'; we had not to race in the Visitors'. We had the second Station, generally considered the better, in this race only. At the start Kingston went right away, but not out of sight, and we set out steadily to row them down. By the end of the island we had drawn up within half a length, and at Fawley, half way over, we were about level. In this position we continued for awhile, but, as the mile post got nearer, and was passed, we drew ahead by about a length. The race seemed safely ours, but opposite the Crews' Enclosure the legs of 2 ceased working, and, though his arms still went to and fro, he was for all practical purposes no more than an interested passenger. Kingston immediately came up hand over fist, but their spurt was not soon enough, and when the two boats passed the post there was just a yard to spare. The time was 7 mins. 47 secs., which compared favourably with the other winning times.

On Friday we had to row against Queens', Cambridge, in the Wyfolds', and Pembroke, Cambridge, in the Visitors'. The chances seemed better for us in the first than the second, and we chose to row Queens' in the morning. This crew were the holders and we were rather anxious, particularly after the narrow escape of the day before, but Dutch courage had helped to repair the weakness, and all went well to the end. Queens' had drawn the second station, and at the start went away from us, as Kingston had; we again settled down to the grim stern chase, which this time took longer. They were noted for their "tens," and we had arranged that, when Arden called for an effort, we should wait till they had finished, and then try one of our own. It was before Fawley, when we were still about half a length down, that this was first put into practice. They gained nearly three-quarters of a length, a little conversation and a call from 3, and we answered them and got back nearly half a length. We gained steadily, and though they gave her several more tens, our replies were still more conclusive, and finally we drew away, and in spite of a big lurch, when 2 missed the water completely, again opposite the Crews' Enclosure, rowed in a length and a half to the good. The time, 7 mins. 45 secs., was the best recorded that year at Henley for the

fours, and was only 4 secs. slower than the record time for the Wyfolds'.

Before the race against Pembroke in the afternoon it had been decided that if there appeared no chance of winning, we should save ourselves for the final next day. So it happened that, when they went right away at the beginning, and disappeared from our ken within the first hundred yards, we at first accepted it as the natural order of things and tried to row them down. We did succeed in pulling up, and very nearly got them within sight again, but the morning's race told against big efforts, and we at last let it off to a paddle. Incidentally and accidentally we thus misled certain of our supporters, and made the papers think that we had gone as far as we were likely to.

On Saturday the other finalists were University College, Oxford. As they were also to meet Pembroke in the final of the Visitors', they preferred that our race should come first—presumably because we were the softer proposition. At 12.30, then, we met in the starting cage, even the veterans having fallen a prey to overpowering "needle," which was scarcely alleviated by having to wait another five minutes before we could start. At last the engine of the launch started, the umpire stood up, the word sounded, and we were off. This time we started away well, but apparently we had not been sent off straight, or bow, as had sometimes happened in practice, may have carted 2 in the first few strokes, for we went straight for the piles, just cleared them, and set off across to the other side, and thus took some time to get steady. University, however, with the inside station, had also steered badly, and we soon drew level. From the quarter-mile post all the way to the mile post there was not much in it. We gave her tens and they gave her tens, and occasionally one boat would draw a little ahead, but as we neared the finish the trying races of the last few days seemed to tell upon the others (they had had one race on Wednesday and two on the other two days, while their stroke had rowed for the Goblets in a preliminary heat on Friday). So we went well away and won quite comfortably, for they stopped rowing before the end of the course.

The crew consisted of

		st.	lbs.
bow	G. L. Day	10	1
2	D. A. G. B. Ryley	12	2
3	R. S. Clarke	12	11
str.	*D. I. Day	10	9
	* Steerer.		

while P. Corder and A. T. Hedgecock, though not at Henley, were the spare men.

— When it was all over we went back to lunch and did our best to dispose of what remained of the eighteen gallons of magnificent Henley beer. Mr Bushe-Fox invited the crew to tea in the Leander Enclosure, and what a meal it was! After the distribution of the cups and medals we went back and soon after dispersed, caring little for the rain that came on to test the fireworks. Dine and his master went off on a bicycle, I believe, just as if they had never seen a boat, and so that merry company was scattered. The crew of the Oriel College Eight, that had won the Thames Cup, were staying opposite to us, and gave us a kind invitation to come across and celebrate the happy day, but we were called elsewhere. "Sic transit gloria Henley."

The Light Fours, November 4th, 5th, 7th, and 8th.

After Henley it was thought that an effort must be made to have the Club represented again, after some years' interval. Several of the May Colours, therefore, came up a few days early, and started practice with Mr Russell-Smith coaching. In these first stages J. M. Higginton stroked and steered, D. A. G. B. Ryley was at 3, P. Corder and G. Hoyland rowed 2 and bow respectively. The weights were uncomfortably distributed, and when D. I. Day came in at stroke G. R. Edwards was substituted at bow, while Hoyland stayed in the Trials. The boat then became a little more comfortable, and ran more easily. Mr Bushe-Fox coached for a short time, and on one occasion a change was introduced (this was before the alteration of the crew), when H. J. Boyton, of Jesus, coached. On going into training the boat improved for a week, but there soon followed four or five off days—very off. This culminated in an atrocious course, which was rowed under perfect conditions, but on the Saturday before the races a little of the lost form and ease returned, and when, after drawing a bye in the first round, we met Jesus "B" four (who proved, by the way, distinctly better than their "A" four) we rowed better than we ever had before. As far as Ditton we held them, but we fell off in the Long Reach, and were several lengths down at the Railway Bridge. Unluckily we could not row at a really fast stroke, and though we picked it up here, and again at the Pike and Eel, we were beaten by about fifty yards; the exact distance could scarcely be stated, as the boat seemed to take fright at the noise of the First Station pistol and got beyond control. There is at least this much of comfort that all were completely rowed out, and the winning crew got into the Final, and were only just beaten by Third Trinity after a magnificent race.

The Pearson-Wright Sculls.

For this race, which was held at 10.30 on Saturday, November 8th, there were three entries. The draw resulted as follows:—

	st.	lbs.	
First Station: J. M. Higginton.....	9	5	.....1
Second Station: C. W. Smee	11	6	.....2
Third Station: W. Marshall	9	4	

The conditions were good on the whole, and the winning time good also. Higginton went away from the beginning and led easily right over. Marshall at first gained on Smee, and was well up round Grassy Corner, but then Smee began a big effort, and, finishing well all down the Long, succeeded in making a dead heat of it. Higginton had not been at all hurried, and won in the good time of 8 mins. 29 secs., upon which, however, he could doubtless have improved had there been any need. As it was, there had been a mistake in placing the starting posts, and the course he rowed was a hundred yards short, which made the time less good than at first appeared.

The Colquhoun Sculls.

There was a big entry of 14, though it fell short of last year's. The first day of the races was Monday, November 17th, scarcely more than a week after the Fours. Two men had drawn byes, and this day was almost devoid of anything remarkable except for E. A. S. Oldham's victory over C. E. V. Buxton, who had been favoured by many as the probable winner. He had been unfit during the previous week, and this told against him at the finish. There were two entries from the L.M.B.C.—J. M. Higginton as well as the Boat Captain. The former, whose name had been the first drawn, met G. C. Dobb (Pembroke) in the first heat. There was a big head-wind, especially down the Long, and though he sculled with rare pluck all through the race his opponent's extra three stone and greater experience and the fact that he had the first station, and had more wind-swept water to traverse, were too great a handicap, but he put up a good fight and held Dobb from Ditton Corner, even gaining a few yards of the considerable distance which he had lost down the Post Reach. On the morrow, however, he was amply avenged. In the other heats A. A. Swann (Trinity Hall), R. Gould (Jesus), and D. I. Day had no need to exert themselves much.

The second day brought big winds again, which made rough water over a great part of the course. There was more in most of the races, and again the prophets sustained

a nasty jar. The first heat yielded a fairly easy win for Day, though he had to go more out than on Monday, and the wind up the Long was worse for him, as he had the first station. In the second heat Oldham, on whom his race with Buxton the day before must have told, was in his turn beaten by Gould by an easy three and a half lengths. Of course Gould had had a very easy time on Monday, but he added another nail to the coffin of the tow-path critics. The two other heats gave J. R. Harraton (Trinity) and Swann little trouble to get into the semi-final. The time of the first heat was 8 mins. 50 secs., of the second 8 mins. 51 secs.

On Thursday the wind was less violent, but still powerful down the Long, and Day again had the first station. Rowing a slightly faster stroke he gained a certain amount at the start, and at First Post Corner was a length and a half up. As on the two previous days he was sculling in perfect style and steering faultlessly, and this helped not a little. Gould did not take a good Grassy, but he was coming up steadily. A length down at the Red Grind, he gradually decreased it and went up till, at the Willows, he was nearly a length to the good. Then the wind, which Day had met some time earlier, began to unsteady and delay him, and though he had 12 st. 5 lb. as opposed to 10 st. 8 lbs. he could not rival Day's magnificent spurt and unfailing skill. Yet it was very close, and a finer finish could scarcely be imagined. The station and his weight were both against Day and he had had much harder races on the first two days, but in spite of it he made a spurt at the end which would have done credit to a 14 st. man, few of whom could be found with anything like his leg shove. The time, 8 mins. 27 secs., was remarkably good under such conditions.

But the fact that the time of the other semi-final, in which Swann, 11 st. 12 lb., beat by 45 yards Harraton, 11 st. 9 lb., was only six seconds slower caused some anxiety to Day's many supporters, for the winners had in each case had the first station, and Swann had not found it necessary to let himself go all out. In the heart of more than one there was a feeling that after three such races, each of them harder than the last, it would be rather more than could be expected of human strength and endurance to win yet a fourth against a man heavier by eighteen pounds, who had as yet not had to row a full course in any of the three heats. Three things alone seemed at all to hold out any promise of success—that he had the second station in the Final, that almost all the papers inclined towards Swann (and it had been a bad year for these prophets at Henley and in the early rounds of the Colquhouns), and most of all that D. I.

was D. I., and his superior watermanship and staying power (strained as it had been) might yet bring him out triumphant in the end, as it had last year.

The fateful day dawned, the morning was at last over, and we were back on the towpath again, cursing the whim of Fortune, which had changed the direction of the wind, so that the advantage possessed by Second Station on the first three days had now passed away into the limbo of lost hopes and disappointments. The crowd had been big on Wednesday, but to-day it was no longer a crowd, it was a multitude, of all kinds and of all colleges, but of one mind. To do justice to the race itself words fail miserably, and a new coinage of epithets should be struck.

Starting at much the same rate of stroke, Swann, whose policy it obviously was to get a big lead at the beginning, went up a little, though at the Ditch he had not gained more than half a length. Both took good corners, and at the Red Grind Swann was a length up. Then Day's watermanship began to tell: he had better control of his boat, and had drawn up level by the Willows. Now when the effect of his previous efforts might have been expected to show he seemed to find a whole fund of reserve energy as yet untouched. With a magnificent spurt right up to the post he won by 40 yards. And then the fury of the wind was made as nothing by the shout that went up—surely there never was such a shout, nor so popular a victory since the Colquhouns began, since the Cam was a river and Cambridge men rowed thereon! At last *Margareta Domina* has reason to *vivere laeta* as she did in the good old days, that have returned for a time and should stay. The time was 8.35.

What horrible bathos to mention the dinner and the bonfire that followed. Considering the fact that the shops were shut and the time limited, it was quite a respectable tribute to the hero of the evening, and expressed in picturesque fashion the universal joy.

Finally, we must congratulate Mr Day, who was the keenest of the spectators, and Mr Bushe-Fox for all that he did and has done; A. A. Swann for the fine fight he put up, and Frank, who steered and trained the victor.

The Club Trial Eights.

This year has been remarkable for several things in connection with the Crocks (to use the homely Anglo-Saxon of our forefathers)—in quality, quantity, and circumstances. The number of eights, originally five, was reduced to four later in the term, but in compensation for this falling off in the ranks there has been the advantage of a wealth and

variety of coaches, and it must be remembered that, in spite of the fact that this year has brought fewer freshers than usual, they have made up an unusually big part of the eights, while several second and third year men will be returning to their old allegiance for the Lents. As a last word of this preamble it remains to welcome Mr Eves and C. C. Griffiths, who have done much of the most arduous part of the coaching.

The day for the races was at last fixed for Thursday, December 4th, and, as it turned out, a deliberate choice, had that been possible, could scarcely have settled upon a day better fitted to test real quality, and show up prettiness (not that many could be accused of that) not backed up by good hard leg-shove. There was a big wind—almost a gale—making itself felt with special effect as the boats rounded Ditton Corner and went up the Long. This, of course, gave the back station an advantage, apparent in both races but especially in the Seniors.

The two Senior crews had been coached by the Boat Captain and G. R. Edwards respectively (taking them in the order of stations) during the last part of practice, though C. W. Smee had taken the former till the Colquhouns had finished. In the race the first station crew got a better start and went up slightly. At Post Corner, round Grassy, and at Ditton they were level, but when Ditton Corner was rounded and the full force of the wind encountered the front crew lost some yards, and after a fine race up the Long Edwards' crew won by half a length in the good time of 8 mins. 32 secs.

Names of winners:—

	st.	lb.
R. D. Steen (<i>bow</i>)	10	5
2 R. J. R. Richardson	11	4
3 J. S. M. Bisdee	11	1
4 R. W. Urie	12	1
5 H. C. Bernard	11	3
6 C. W. Smee	11	8
7 W. A. Macfadyen	10	12
J. H. Pullin (<i>stroke</i>)	9	7
E. W. Bladwell (<i>cox</i>)	8	10

When the Junior Eights came to row the wind had, if anything, increased. The race was not unlike the first, except that it was the front boat that started badly by catching a whole cargo of crabs. When at last they got started they rowed pluckily, but the other boat came up steadily and relentlessly and eventually won by a length, though Badcock, well backed up by Benson and Highfield-Jones at 7 and 6, started a good spurt in the long. The time, 8 mins. 58 secs., was, under these conditions, excellent, and Bellman, who, as coach, finished the work of Mr Eves and Griffiths, is to be complimented.

The following constituted the crew:—

	st.	lb.
W. Marshall (<i>bow</i>)	9	6
2 F. A. Marr	10	9
3 C. C. Marlow	10	0
4 J. L. Nickalls	10	9
5 W. M. Heald	9	8
6 L. A. Higson	10	7
7 H. Phillips	9	6
W. H. Bruford (<i>stroke</i>)	9	4
T. C. Keeley (<i>cox</i>)	8	9

In connection with the mention of the times it should be noted that the course was a hundred yards short, the second station being at the Grating.

Balance Sheet, 1912—1913.

<i>Receipts.</i>				<i>Expenditure.</i>			
£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Balance at Bank	6	7	5	Entrance Fee (Getting-on			
General Athletic Club ...	420	0	0	Boat)	5	5	0
„ (for new eight) ...	20	0	0	C.U.B.C.	78	5	6
From Junior Treasurer	14	0	0	Rates and Taxes.....	25	7	0
Balance due to Bank ...	15	18	7	Water	5	13	3
				Gas		12	0
				Coal	3	12	2
				Fire Insurance	2	0	1
				Workmen's Insurance ...	3	11	4
				Repairs and Maintenance	64	7	11
				Washing	14	2	0
				Oars	53	1	0
				Wages (less Insurance) ...	72	14	1
				Horse Hire	9	7	6
				Bicycle Hire	1	1	0
				Help in Races.....	10	2	0
				Locks and Ferries	2	12	0
				Hire of Tub.....	9	0	0
				Help in Yard	1	10	0
				Prizes	37	10	0
				Clothes for Boatmen	4	7	0
				Emblazoning	7	6	
				Papers	1	6	8
				Sundries		8	0
				New Eight	60	3	0
				Donation to Etherington			
				Smith Fund	5	0	0
				Donation to Foister	5	0	0
£476	6	0		£476	6	0	

E. CUNNINGHAM,
Hon. Treas.

Audited and found correct,
R. F. SCOTT,
Oct. 29, 1912.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—A. E. Schroeder. *Hon. Sec.*—W. G. Salmon.

The "Rugger" team has experienced a rather more successful season than has been usual of late years. There has however, been lately a distinct falling-off from the form shown in the early part of the Term.

The College was represented by two men in the Freshmen's Match and two in the Trial Match.

The following have been awarded their colours, C. H. Vernon, T. Wright, H. Shanly, J. M. S. Gardner, G. S. Need, J. Ness Walker, E. W. Brown, A. S. Hibberd.

The results of the matches are 8 wins and 8 losses.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Opponents.</i>	<i>Result.</i>	<i>For.</i>	<i>Agst.</i>
Oct. 17th ...	Caius ...	Won ...	13—10	
" 20th ...	Clare ...	Lost ...	6—15	
" 28th ...	Pembroke ...	Lost ...	10—56	
" 29th ...	Trinity ...	Won ...	27—3	
" 30th ...	Sidney ...	Won ...	16—13	
Nov. 3rd ...	King's ...	Won ...	15—8	
" 5th ...	Caius ...	Lost ...	12—21	
" 11th ...	Sidney ...	Won ...	37—0	
" 13th ...	Clare ...	Lost ...	0—5	
" 17th ...	Pembroke ...	Lost ...	0—21	
" 19th ...	Emmanuel ...	Won ...	18—3	
" 21st ...	Emmanuel ...	Lost ...	3—23	
" 25th ...	Jesus ...	Lost ...	0—8	
" 26th ...	Trinity ...	Lost ...	3—12	
" 27th ...	Christ's ...	Won ...	21—3	
" 29th ...	Queens' ...	Won ...	18—10	

HOCKEY CLUB.

Captain—H. M. Spackman. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Millyard.

At the moment of writing it is difficult to tell with any exactness what the Hockey Team will be like next Term. We have the makings of a good side, and with practice hope to turn out a strong side for the league matches next Term. The 1st XI. has played one match this Term against Trinity Hornets, whom we defeated by 6 goals to 2. The 2nd XI. has beaten Emmanuel 2nd by 8—4 and lost to Caius in the first match by 5—7 and in the return by 3—5.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—T. T. Scott. *Hon. Sec.*—R. H. Callender.

After a somewhat disastrous start, the eleven recovered speedily, and has continued to show excellent form throughout the remainder of the Term. Of our league matches, two have been lost, one somewhat unluckily, and the remaining seven won in decisive fashion, leaving a considerable margin of goals in our favour. Most of our friendly matches were

unfortunately scratched, though of the four played, two have been won and two drawn. Our position in the league is third, which should be improved upon next Term.

The defence has been stronger than the attack, and has shown splendid form. The forwards, however, have not been successful, and the difficulty of obtaining a good centre-forward has led to the experiment of playing our Captain—a full back—in that position, with favourable results. While the wings have been on the whole satisfactory, the inside men have not combined well and have been too erratic in front of goal. Still, there has been considerable improvement in this respect in the more recent matches. It is to be hoped this will be continued next Term.

The following have been awarded colours, W. G. Cassels, R. L. Thomas.

List of Matches :—

Date.		Opponents.	Ground.	Result.	
				For.	Agst.
Oct. 16	...	Sidney	St John's	4	1
" 20	...	*Pembroke	"	2	6
" 23	...	*King's	King's	5	0
" 27	...	*Jesus	Jesus	5	3
" 29	...	Trinity	St John's	5	5
Nov. 1	...	Caius	Caius	7	0
" 3	...	Queens'	Queens'	2	2
" 5	...	*Trinity	Trinity	1	2
" 12	...	*Emmanuel	St John's	4	1
" 14	...	*Caius	"	7	1
" 17	...	*Clare	"	7	0
" 20	...	*Jesus	"	7	0
" 24	...	*Emmanuel	Emmanuel	9	0

* Denotes League Matches.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—L. N. B. Odgers. *Vice-President*—C. L. Dunkerley. *Secretary*—P. Corder. *Committee*—H. C. N. Taylor, R. H. W. Cobbold, G. Hoyland, (*ex-officio*) Dr Tanner, Mr Pass, Mr Hart, Mr Russell-Smith, B. F. Armitage, A. Russell-Smith. *Hon. Auditor*—Mr Kidd.

The chief feature of the Term was the Inter-Collegiate Debate with Pembroke. Mr C. L. Dunkerley (Vice-President) moved that "This House deplores the modes and manners of matrons, maids, and men." It was satisfactory to see so many Johnians present, and we were by no means outclassed in the humorous debate which followed. In view of the talent for speech that was shown in this debate, the attendances this Term have been disappointing. On several occasions the numbers, which were large at the opening of the evening, have dwindled sadly towards its close. We attribute this more to lack of mental stamina in the audience than to any tediousness on the part of the speakers. In fact,

the speaking has maintained its high level, and the debates have been interesting and lively throughout. Some good speeches were made by members of the first year in the Freshers' Debate.

The following debates were held :—

First Debate. "That in the opinion of this House modern sport, as a factor making for the wellbeing of the nation, is decadent." Ayes: W. E. Palmer, H. Shanly, S. Nissim, E. Booth, A. V. Hobbs, G. R. Edwards. Noes: R. H. W. Cobbold, C. L. Dunkerley (Vice-President), F. Kidd (Hon. Auditor), W. Shillito, T. Frederick, C. W. Smee. Neutral: F. Corder (Hon. Sec.). Voting: for, 11 votes; against, 15 votes. The motion was thus lost by 4 votes.

Second (Freshmen's) Debate. "That this House believes in ghosts." Ayes: Mr Eves, C. C. Marlow, C. L. Dunkerley (Vice-President), A. T. Westlake, J. A. Willet, G. R. Edwards, P. Highfield-Jones. Noes: A. V. Hobbs, E. Booth, G. Hoyland, V. S. Smith, A. Russell-Smith, H. B. Williams, B. W. Bond. Voting: for, 16 votes; against, 12 votes. The motion was thus carried by 4 votes.

Third Debate. "That this House prefers Barbarism to Civilisation." Ayes: A. Russell-Smith, S. Nissim, J. R. Holden, F. O. M. Earp, A. T. Westlake, B. F. Armitage. Noes: H. C. N. Taylor, G. Hoyland, H. L. Harris, W. E. Palmer, L. N. B. Odgers (President). Voting: for, 10 votes; against, 7 votes. The motion was thus carried by 3 votes.

Fourth Debate. "That this House would welcome the Disestablishment of the Church in England and Wales." Ayes: L. N. B. Odgers (President), W. E. Palmer, H. L. Harris, E. Booth, P. Highfield-Jones. Noes: H. S. Goodrich, J. A. Willet, A. V. Hobbs, J. K. Dunlop (*ex-President*), J. H. Yeo. Voting: for, 13 votes; against, 7 votes. The motion was thus carried by 6 votes.

Fifth Debate. "That this House is opposed to the construction of a Channel Tunnel." Ayes: S. Nissim, D. A. G. B. Ryley, N. W. Shillito, A. V. Hobbs, F. O. M. Earp, C. C. Marlow, H. L. Harris. Noes: P. Corder (Hon. Sec.), F. W. Lawe, E. Booth, G. R. Edwards, H. B. Williams, A. T. Westlake. Neutral: E. W. Bladwell. Voting: for, 6 votes; against, 14 votes. The motion was thus lost by 8 votes.

THE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Mr Stewart. *Treasurer*—Prof. Rapson. *Musical Director and Librarian*—Dr Rootham. *Hon. Sec.*—A. S. Hibberd. *Committee*—Mr Campbell, Mr Russell-Smith, A. P. Long, B. F. Armitage, G. R. Edwards, V. Y. Johnson, C. W. Smee, A. J. Beard.

Wednesday, October 22nd, 1913.

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO.....Nocturne in G minor*Chopin*
Op. 37, No. 1.
W. A. CURZON-SIGGERS.
2. SONG..... "The Children's Home"*Cowen*
T. L. HILLIER.
3. SONATA.....Andante gracioso No. 5.....*Mozart*
For VIOLIN and PIANOFORTE.
C. C. MARLOW and J. C. JOHNSON.
4. SONG....."Drake goes West"*Sanderson*
K. E. D. AINLEY.
5. PIANOFORTE SOLO..."Hochzeitstag auf Trothaugen"*Grieg*
H. W. L. PHILLIPS.

PART II.

6. PIANOFORTE SOLO...{ "Watchman's Song"
National Song }*Grieg*
From Op. 12.
J. C. JOHNSON.
7. SONG....."Mourn Not".....*Mendelssohn*
E. LL. LLOYD.
8. ROMANCE..... (For VIOLIN and PIANOFORTE, Op. 4).....*Heitsch*
C. C. MARLOW and J. C. JOHNSON.
9. SONG....."Two Grenadiers"*Schumann*
J. E. JONES.

Chairman—Dr ROTHAM.

Tuesday, November 11th, 1913.

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO....."Gigue et Gavotte"*Corelli*
A. J. BEARD.
2. SONG....."When we two parted"*Hubert Parry*
P. V. KEMP.
3. DUET..... { (a) Andante Cantabile"
(b) Allegro }*Mozart*
From Sonata for VIOLIN and PIANOFORTE, No. 18.
R. C. HEARN and J. C. JOHNSON.
4. SONGS..... { (a) "Liebestreu"*Brahms*
(b) "Verborgenheit"*Wolf*
M. G. DAVIDSON (Trinity).
5. PIANOFORTE SOLO....."An den Frühling"*Grieg*
H. W. L. PHILLIPS.

PART II.

6. PIANOFORTE SOLO..."Sonnettes de la Rose Croix ;
Air du Grand Prieur" ...*Erik Satie*
G. R. EDWARDS.
7. SONG..... "The Poet's Life"*Elgar*
A. E. SCHROEDER.
8. VIOLIN SOLO....."Romanze"*Max Bruch*
R. C. HEARN.
9. SCOTTISH SONGS... { (a) "The Bonnie Earl of Moray"
(b) "Turn ye to me"
(c) "Leezie Lindsay"
M. G. DAVIDSON (Trinity).

Chairman—Mr RUSSELL-SMITH.

Wednesday, November 26th, 1913.

PART I.

1. PIANOFORTE SOLO..."Andante" (air with variations)*Beethoven*
From PIANOFORTE SONATA, Op. 26.
J. C. JOHNSON.
2. VIOLIN SOLO....."Romance"*Svendson*
C. W. SMEE.
3. SONG....."Floral Dance"arr. by Moss
C. H. VERNON.
4. SONATA for PIANOFORTE and 'CELLO in G minor (Op. 5, No. 2)
Adagio, Allegro, Rondo-allegro*Beethoven*
J. H. BLISS (Trinity) and W. A. ORTON (Christ's).
5. SONG..... "Who is Sylvia"?*Schubert*
A. S. HIBBERD.

PART II.

6. PIANOFORTE SOLO..."Nachtstücke" (Op. 23).....*Schumann*
F. J. BULLEN.
7. SONG....."The Wind on the Heath"*Löhr*
C. H. VERNON.
8. Variations Symphoniques.....*Boëllmann*
For 'CELLO and PIANOFORTE.
J. H. BLISS (Trinity) and W. A. ORTON (Christ's).
9. SONATA for VIOLIN and PIANOFORTE*Nardini*
Adagio, Allegro.
C. W. SMEE and G. B. BARBOUR.

Chairman—Mr STEWART.

The freshmen this year have *not* been productive of a considerable amount of talent, and, like last year, few instrumentalists were found.

Our thanks are due to our visitors, M. G. Davidson (Trinity), J. H. Bliss (Trinity), and W. A. Orton (Christ's), who provided us with much excellent music, also to our Chairmen, Dr Rootham, Mr Russell-Smith, and Mr Stewart.

OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

"G" Company.

2nd Lieut.—H. R. E. Clark. 2nd Lieut.—R. H. W. Cobbold. Colour Sergt.—T. Trought.

For the annual training of this year we were for the first time in camp in Mitchelt Park, and the pleasant surroundings and lack of rain both tended to make camp even more enjoyable than usual.

The work, though perhaps less arduous than in former years, was varied and interesting. In addition to work done in the field, great stress was laid upon the importance of musketry, and much time was spent on instruction in fire control.

The number of fixtures for this Term has necessarily been reduced owing to the flooded condition of the fields. Early in the Term a Night Attack was fought beyond the Gogs against the Artists O.T.C., and there have been two Field Days, one round Eversden Wood, and the other in the direction of Shelford. In addition, Regimental Tours have been held nearly every Sunday.

The efficiency of "G" Company shooting is being maintained at its usual high standard. Congratulations are due to C. H. Vernon, H. J. Van Druten, I. H. Stockwood, and J. V. Jacklin on their success at Bisley this year, and to the two former on being awarded half Blues.

With regard to numerical strength, the Company is maintaining the average of the last few Terms, but there are no signs of an increase of numbers. This Term's recruiting, like that of last year, has resulted in the addition of a large number of efficient trained men, the majority of whom have already obtained Certificate A. But it is to be regretted that more men who have not served in the Junior O.T.C. do not join the Senior Division.

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—C. H. Vernon. Treasurer—Dr Marr.
Hon. Sec.—A. Russell-Smith.

There have been two meetings this Term. On 14th November Dr Rivers read a very interesting paper on "Sun-cult and Megaliths," and on December 3rd Mr Lilley gave a Lecture on Antarctic Biology, which was illustrated by excellent slides.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—C. E. Stuart. Ex-Presidents in Residence—Mr Hart, C. G. T. Colson, B.A., G. N. L. Hall, B.A., G. R. Edwards, B.A., C. L. Dunkerley. Hon. Sec.—A. E. Schroeder. Hon. Treas.—A. S. Hibberd. Committee—R. W. Cobbold, J. M. Gaussen.

The Society, which is in a sound and flourishing condition, has had four meetings during the Term. The first paper was read by the Rev. G. E. Lummis, and was entitled "Worship." Dr Foakes-Jackson of Jesus College chose "Josephus" as the subject for the second meeting, which was held on November 7th. The two remaining papers were by Dr Tanner and the Rev. R. S. Eves. The former gave an interesting account of the causes which led to the "Trial of the Seven Bishops," concluding with a vivid description of the Trial itself. Mr Eves' paper on the "Remission of Sins" was particularly instructive, and led to a prolonged discussion on the subject.

The meetings were well attended throughout the Term. The Corporate Communion took place on St Andrew's Day.

THE CHESS CLUB.

President—Mr Gunston. Vice-President—H. C. Care.
Hon. Sec.—G. E. Smith.

The activities of the Club this Term have been greater than was the case in the corresponding Term last year. Though we have never been able to play our strongest team, yet the results have been on the whole satisfactory. Our record now is:

Nov. 10	v. Pembroke	...	Won	...	7 —4
" 13	Selwyn	...	Won	...	6 —2
" 17	Trinity	...	Lost	...	4½ —5½
" 21	Sidney	...	—	...	3 —2*
" 24	Cambridge Town	...	Lost	...	2 —6

* To be adjudicated

We have matches still to be played *versus* St Catharine's, Caius, and Emmanuel.

On October 30th our President played eight of us simultaneously, winning seven games and losing one. Our thanks are due to him for a very enjoyable evening.

Next Term the serious work of the Inter-Collegiate Competition will claim our attention. All members of last year's successful team are in residence, and also we have other good players on whom to fall back in case of need. We shall not be taking an unduly optimistic view if we state that there is every prospect of our retaining the trophy for another year.

THE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Captain*—I. H. Stockwood. *Vice-President*—H. R. E. Clarke. *Hon. Sec.*—J. V. Jacklin.

The Club was represented at Bisley by H. J. van Druten, C. H. Vernon, I. H. Stockwood, and J. V. Jacklin, and their aggregate winnings amounted to £36.

H. J. van Druten and C. H. Vernon are to be congratulated on gaining their half Blues, and J. V. Jacklin on representing the University in the Snap Shooting Match against Oxford.

This Term there is very little to record. C. H. Vernon is to be congratulated on winning a Open 600 Spoon with a score of 48 out of 50.

A. B. Dumas has won the Freshmen's Spoon and should be heard of again.

We hope to do well in the College Matches next Term as we shall have an exceptionally strong team.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—H. R. Carter. *Hon. Sec.*—R. J. Hilary. *Committee*—Mr Sikes, G. N. L. Hall, J. S. Stephens.

Six new members have been elected to the Society this Term. Two papers have been read, one by R. J. Hilary on "Greek Education" on October 24th, the other by A. G. Patton on "The Early Races of Italy" on November 21st. Both papers were followed by lengthy and varied discussions.

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

Easter Term, 1913.

President—W. F. Eberli. *Treasurer*—Dr Marr.
Secretary—C. H. Vernon.

Three general meetings have been held this Term, and at all the attendance was as good as the examinations during the Term would permit.

There was a Committee Meeting on April 14th, held for the election of new members and officers for the Term.

On April 30th Dr Bonney gave a most interesting lecture in Dr Marr's rooms on "The story of an Alpine peak," illustrated by maps and some of the author's own sketches. Our best thanks are due to the lecturer and to Dr Marr.

The second meeting was held in G. R. Edward's rooms, and a paper was read by T. Troughton on "Dimorphism." The lecture was not only interesting but very instructive and was illustrated by numerous specimens of Lepidoptera and other animals exhibiting the phenomenon.

The third meeting took the form of a photograph of the Club, and was held on May 24th.

LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB.

The Long Vacation Cricket Club had a most enjoyable and strenuous season, winning seven matches and losing four out of a total of fourteen matches. We lost to Caius (twice), to Pembroke, and to the United Servants. Both our games with Caius were close; indeed we were very unlucky in losing the second by 10 runs; the feature of it was a fine innings of 81 by H. S. Wooler. Pembroke demoralised our bowling with the aid of Lagden and Cochrane, and although Mr Russell-Smith, L. J. M. Peiris, and A. J. Polack batted well, we lost the match by a large margin. The United Servants got us out for a small score on a tricky wicket, and a thunderstorm during their innings, which nearly flooded the ground, made it impossible for our bowlers to hold the ball, so that they knocked off the runs easily.

Our victories were over Clare (twice), King's, the College Dons, the College Mission, the College Servants, and St Giles'. The first Clare match was notable for a good stand by W. F. Eberli and A. D. Peters; Eberli especially batted very well and scored freely when the game was won. We defeated King's easily, Mr Gregory making 74. Our victory over the Dons by 8 wickets was due chiefly to the excellent batting of L. J. M. Peiris, who made 109 not out, and W. A. C. Darlington, who played in this match only and compiled a comparatively rapid 62. A. D. Peters took seven wickets for 54 runs.

In the Mission match our change bowlers inadvertently took some wickets and had to be taken off. Mr Gregory and H. Goddard saved the situation by bowling some really excellent long-hops on the leg.

In the Servants' match L. J. M. Peiris made 100, and H. C. Care and A. J. Beard 31 each.

Against St Giles' A. L. Gorringe and H. Goddard batted well for scores of 52 and 44 respectively.

The strength of our side lay chiefly in batting. Mr Gregory, H. Goddard, L. J. M. Peiris, H. S. Wooler, and W. F. Eberli were consistently good. Of the others, A. J. Polack and H. C. Care deserve mention.

Most of the bowling was done by Mr Gregory, H. Goddard, and A. D. Peters, all of whom performed well. It is memorable also that H. S. Wooler on one occasion took two wickets and W. F. Eberli took one.

Our fielding was excellent almost all the way through and distinctly above the average for Long Vacation teams.

Many members of the College played for us at one time or another, and though some did not perform great deeds, they all helped to make the season a most pleasant one from every point of view.

Results :—Played 14. Won 7. Lost 4. Drawn 4.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	Inns.	Times not out,	Highest score.	Total.	Aver.
L. J. M. Peiris.....	12	1	109*	444	40.36
H. S. Wooler	9	0	81	271	30.11
Mr Gregory	10	0	74	269	26.90
A. D. Peters.....	6	1	54	122	24.40
W. F. Eberli	6	1	49*	114	22.80
H. Goddard.....	8	1	44	133	19.00
A. J. Polack.....	5	1	26	73	18.25
T. A. V. Wood	5	0	31	56	11.20
C. H. Vernon	3	1	15	21	10.50
H. C. Care	5	1	24*	35	8.75
Mr Young	6	1	14	35	7.00
F. L. Engledow	3	1	5	9	4.50

Also batted :—Mr Russell-Smith, 21, 54*; A. L. Gorrington, 52, 5;
J. W. V. Hobbs, 7; W. A. C. Darlington, 62; T. Trought, 1, 0, 2*;
H. C. N. Taylor, 14; C. H. Sparks, 0, 1; W. G. Edwards, 1, 1*;
N. Grice, 9; E. A. Maccoby, 19*.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
A. D. Peters.....	108	10	419	34	12.32
H. Goddard.....	80	7	349	22	15.87
Mr R. P. Gregory ...	77	2	400	24	16.66
L. J. M. Peiris.....	58	6	184	8	23.00

Also bowled :—Mr Young, 45—1; W. F. Eberli, 12—1;
H. S. Wooler, 22—2; A. J. Polack, 32—1; F. L. Engledow, 23—2;
W. G. Edwards, 36—1; E. Maccoby, 19—1; A. L. Gorrington, 21—1;
J. W. V. Hobbs, 32—0; T. Trought, 21—0.

LONG VACATION LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Tennis in the Long Vacation rather suffered from the weather. Partly for this reason, but chiefly because our opponents appeared to find the raising of a VI. a very difficult matter, no less than eight fixtures were scratched. Of the seven which were played, the least enjoyable was the Queens' match, a very one-sided affair played in the intervals of heavy showers, while quite the best was the annual affair with the Dons. On a beautiful afternoon the Dons won by the odd match. Only one other defeat was inflicted on the VI., King's winning by the same narrow margin. The following were the matches played :—

Date.	Opponents.	Ground.	Result	
			For.	Agst.
July 14...	Christ's	St John's.....	5	2
" 21...	King's	King's.....	4	5
" 22...	Queens'	St John's.....	7	0
" 26...	Jesus	St John's.....	5	4
" 29...	Christ's	Christ's	7	2
Aug. 5...	Dons of St John's.	St John's.....	4	5
" 12...	Pembroke	St John's.....	7	2

Large numbers of gentlemen represented their College at various times, the most regular being Mr Chapple, Mr Winfield, Dr Rootham, Mr Lees, E. D. Sothers, S. C. Latif, S. Nissim, J. Lindsell, L. N. B. Odgers, and A. S. Hibberd. E. D. Sothers acted as Secretary during July, and L. N. B. Odgers succeeded him when he went down.

Handicap Double and Single tournaments were played, and the handicaps were arranged with such skill that many of the matches were of the most protracted character. In the semi-finals of the Singles, for instance, Mr Chapple (—40) beat A. D. Peters (+ $\frac{1}{2}$ 30) 8—6, 6—8, 7—5, and E. C. Powell (— $\frac{1}{2}$ 15) beat T. A. V. Wood (+ $\frac{1}{2}$ 30) 8—10, 7—5, 6—4. E. C. Powell, however, won the final with ease, and was evidently under handicapped, for, playing with G. M. Kendall from the scratch mark, he also won the Doubles, the runners up being L. N. B. Odgers and J. Lindsell (— $\frac{1}{2}$ 30).

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Tanner.

Hon. Sec.—H. Ll. Gwynne.

The Society has had a most successful session this Term, the meetings have been well attended and the papers have been fruitful of discussion. Ten new members have been elected.

The keynote was struck at the opening meeting when Mr Lowes Dickinson read a paper on "Chinese Civilization." The stock formula "interesting and instructive" would convey a wholly inadequate impression of it. It was far more—it was subversive of old erroneous conceptions and pregnant with new stimulating ideas before whose onslaught the idea of China as a land of immemorial sameness was mercilessly annihilated. The striking feature of China was neither a religious mysticism nor a social rigidity, but a spirit of humanity and almost of pensiveness. An interesting, but not polemical, discussion followed. Professor Giles declared he had heard more truth about China in a single hour than could be extracted from any one learned tome ever published. Dr Rivers had a brilliant eugenic suggestion to make and Dr Tanner provided a feast of gorgeous anecdotes.

The second meeting was held on November 12th, when Mr Taylor read a paper on "The Counter Reformation." He dealt with it from a point of view alien to most of us, but it was provocative of discussion and did not smack too much of the grimy text-book. A gentlemanly discussion followed—conducted on both sides with much propriety, even if at one point there seemed a danger that a valuable historical discussion might degenerate into a valueless theological quibble.

On November 26th Mr Hoyland read a paper on "History in Architecture," greatly aided by a delightful home-made sketch of the Parthenon and a perfectly gorgeous quotation (of great length) from G.K.C. Mr Hoyland gave us a refreshing paper. He scorned the idea that History was a mere dry-as-dust chronicle of sordid facts and events, and maintained that the imaginative was as important as the mechanical side of History. The excellence of the paper (which would perhaps have been more appropriately entitled "Architecture in History") was attested by the excellence of the ensuing discussion.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Mr Graves, Sir John Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Eves, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr Previté Orton (*Senior Treasurer*), Dr Tanner, Mr Kidd, B. F. Arncliffe, A. F. Bellman, H. R. E. Clark, R. H. W. Cobbold, C. L. Dunkerley, J. M. Gaussen (*Junior Secretary*), A. S. Hibberd, G. Hoyland, W. A. Kingdom, J. Lindsell, T. Millyard, A. Russell-Smith, A. E. Schroeder, C. E. Stuart, H. C. N. Taylor (*Junior Treasurer*), G. E. Woodmansey, T. Wright.

The Annual Harvest Thanksgiving was held on Wednesday, October 8th. This was found to be a more convenient date than the previous year, and it is a pity that more present members of the College did not go down to the Mission on that day. There was otherwise a very large attendance of Old Johnians and Cranleighans. The Sermon was preached by the Dean of Salisbury, and the Service was very hearty. The Church was very prettily decorated, and thanks are due to all those who helped in decorating it, and last but not least in "de-decorating" it. After the Service, supper was served in the parish room to a great crowd. The junior members of the gathering were kept in submission by being turned on to do the waiting. In the unavoidable absence of the Master, Dr Tanner took the Chair. In his speech he dealt with the anxious period through which the Mission had just passed, and paid a tribute to Mr Holthouse for the way in which he had kept things going during that time. He also voiced the general regret felt at the retirement of Mr Young from the Treasurership, and wished him all success for his work in India. Dr Tanner was followed by the Vicar, who said that he was ambitious of adding to the Church buildings, and also pointed out the pressing need for more lay work in the parish. Mr Previté Orton made a short speech about the finance of the Mission, and Mr Holthouse gave an interesting report of the Summer Camp, dealing with its bodily and spiritual value among the boys. An excellent innovation was introduced at this year's gathering by allowing ladies to be present at the supper. One

or two undergraduates stayed over the night and helped to distribute bread and fruit in the parish next morning. Any help in this line is always appreciated.

On November 2nd Mr Janvrin preached his first sermon in the College Chapel, as Senior Missioner. He took as his text the words "Lest ye forget," and urged on us the duty of making ourselves acquainted with the sadder side of life. In the evening he gave an informal speech in the Chaplain's rooms, when there was a good gathering to meet him.

On November 25th Mr Holthouse came down and gave a most excellent Lantern Lecture on Camp life. All of us who were there must have been greatly impressed by his words. The slides themselves, made from photographs taken by himself, gave a very life-like representation of what the boys do during their fortnight under canvas. On the following evening Mr Holthouse was "At home" in the Chaplain's rooms, where a most delightful squash was held. The speeches reached a very high level of wit. We hope that Mr Holthouse enjoyed his brief but strenuous return to 'Varsity life.

In conclusion, we would remind everybody that there is always a welcome and accommodation for them at the Mission and always work for them to do. Nothing makes us better able to take a real, living interest in the College's work in South London than a personal visit to those regions. It is hoped that many will be able to come down during the week beginning December 15th till the 20th, when a special visit of undergraduates has been arranged.

August Bank Holiday witnessed the annual invasion of Cambridge by the inhabitants of Walworth, the party this year numbering about 100. Thanks to the exertions of certain energetic members of the committee boats were waiting to take out those who wished for a row as soon as they arrived: this was the most popular form of amusement before lunch, and in spite of numerous shocks and frights no actual disasters occurred. After lunch attention was turned for the most part to the cricket match; this year the Mission was not so successful as last, and was defeated by the L.V.C.C., notwithstanding brilliant play on the part of certain members. Then came tea, followed by Service in the Chapel, and more trips on the "Backs" till it was time to go.

The weather was not all that could be desired, but it seemed in no way to mar the enjoyment of the trippers.

The Boys' Summer Camp was held on the same spot as last year at Bishopstone. The weather was delightful the whole time, and the boys enjoyed themselves to the full. We had 36 boys in Camp. Rev. C. L. Holthouse was, as

usual, "Skipper," and was helped by a large staff of junior officers. Camp opened on August 9th, and everyone was sorry when the 23rd brought the holiday to an end.

We had a very *chic* flagstaff this year, and it was a very imposing moment when Mr Janvrin hoisted it for the first time. Incidentally the only wet day we had was when Mr and Mrs Janvrin paid us their visit.

The officers this year were W. F. Eberli, J. B. P. Adams, A. Russell-Smith, W. A. Kingdom, F. Allen, Mr Kidd, and J. M. Gaussen, though all were not able to stay the whole fortnight.

AMALGAMATED CLUBS.

Statement of Accounts, 1912-13.

President—Mr Benians. *Hon. Treas.*—Dr Bromwich.
Hon. Sec.—A. E. Schroeder.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Balance from 1911-12 ...	56	9 11	L.M.B.C.	440	0 0
Subscriptions (240, including 18 Seniors)	911	8 6	Cricket, Football, and Hockey Clubs	357	11 0
Secretaries of Athletic Club (1910-13)	17	9 9	Athletic Club.....	49	13 9
Secretary of L.T.C.	1	7 0	Lawn Tennis Club	106	14 5
" Swimming C.	1	7 0	Fives Club.....	15	14 5
Senior Bursar :			Lacrosse Club	5	0 0
College contribution to repairs of Drift Rd..	7	0 0	Swimming Club	7	2 0
Deposit Account	60	8 5	Bowls Club	2	7 9
			Printing, Postage, &c....	9	16 0
			Collector's Commission.	12	14 6
				1006	13 10
			Balance	48	16 9
				£1055	10 7
DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.					
Last Account.....	207	18 5			
Interest	4	7 6			
	212	5 11			
Transferred to General Account	60	8 5			
	£151	17 6			

ORGAN RECITAL.

Dr Rootham gave an Organ Recital in the Chapel on Sunday, November 16th, 1913, at 8.45 p.m. The programme was as follows :—

1. CHORAL PRELUDES—

(a & b) Liebster Jesu, wir sind hier (2 Versions) ... } J. S. Bach
(c) Von Gott will ich nicht lassen ... }
(d) Ich ruf' zu dir, Herr Jesu Christ ... }

2. PRELUDE and FUGUE in E minor ... J. S. Bach

3. CHORAL PRELUDES—

(a) An Wasserflüssen Babylons ... } J. S. Bach
(b) Schmücke dich, O liebe Seele ... }
(c) Pastoral Symphony from the Christmas Oratorio... }

4. FANTASIA in G major... J. S. Bach

5. TOCCATA and FUGUE in C major ... J. S. Bach

Before each Choral Prelude the tune on which it is founded was played over.

CALENDAR, 1913-14.

MICHAELMAS TERM (80 days, 60 to keep).

First year come up Tues. Oct. 7
Other years come up Thurs. Oct. 9
Lectures begin Sat. Oct. 11
[Term kept { First year Fri. Dec. 5
Other years ... Mon. Dec. 8.]

LENT TERM (79 days, 60 to keep).

All years come up..... Thurs. Jan. 15
Lectures begin Sat. Jan. 17
College Examinations about..... March 11—14
[Term kept..... Mon. March 16]

EASTER TERM (68 days, 51 to keep).

All years come up..... Thurs. April 23
Lectures begin Sat. April 25
College Examinations about..... June 1—11
[Term kept..... Fri. June 12]

Entrance Examinations will be held on Oct. 7, Jan. 15, April 23, and Aug. 1.

Residence for the Michaelmas Term 1914 will begin on Monday, Oct. 12.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1914.

On the fifth of January last Dr H. F. Baker (B.A. 1887), Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of the College, was elected to the Lowndean Professorship of Astronomy and Geometry, vacant by the death of Sir Robert S. Ball.

Considering the mathematical reputation of the College and the distinction of so many of its members in the study it is curious to note how few have held Professorships at Cambridge. If we were to judge by the lists given in the *University Calendar* we should be led to conclude that until the election of Sir Joseph Larmor to the Lucasian Professorship in 1902 no member of the College had held a mathematical chair at Cambridge. This however would not be correct. Dr Anthony Shepherd, Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy from 1760 to 1796, was a member of St John's and took his B.A. degree from the College in 1743, but he was shortly afterwards elected a Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, and thus his name appears in the official list as a member of Christ's. Again Professor John Couch Adams, who was Lowndean Professor from 1858 to 1892, was a Fellow of the College, but, losing his Fellowship at St John's owing to his not taking Holy Orders, he was elected a Fellow of Pembroke College, and thus appears in the lists as a member of that College.

We may now congratulate ourselves on the fact that in the persons of Sir Joseph Larmor and Dr Baker the College now holds two of the mathematical chairs simultaneously.

At the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society held on February 20th the Wollaston Medal was presented to Dr J. E. Marr "in recognition of his researches concerning the mineral structure of the earth, especially in connexion with the stratigraphy of the Lower Palaeozoic rocks." The Medal, founded by the eminent geologist T. A. Wollaston, shortly before his death, and first awarded in 1831, is now struck in gold (the metal originally used being

palladium). It is not restricted to natives of the British Isles, and for fully half a century was not obtained by any member of the College, but now the list of medallists contains the names of five: T. G. Bonney (1884), W. H. Hudleston (1897), J. J. Harris Teall (1905), W. J. Sollas (1907), and this year Dr J. E. Marr. At the same meeting the Lyell Medal, first awarded in 1876, was presented to C. S. Middlemiss, in recognition of the value of his geological work in India, and was received in his absence by Sir T. H. Holland (late Director of that Survey). This Medal has been conferred on H. G. Seeley (1885, Mr Seeley migrated to St John's from Sidney Sussex, but did not graduate), J. E. Marr (1900), and P. Lake (1912). The Murchison Medal, first awarded in 1873, has been received by four Johnnians, A. J. Jukes-Browne (1901), C. T. Clough (1906), A. Harker (1907), and A. C. Seward (1908). These two Medals are of bronze, but are coupled with sums of money. The Bigsby Medal, founded in 1877 and awarded biennially, is limited to Geologists who are not yet 46 years old, this was conferred in 1893 on W. J. Sollas.

Mr Aneurin Williams (B.A. 1880) was returned as M.P. for North-West Durham on Saturday, January 31, the Poll having been held the previous day. Mr A. Williams is the second son of Mr Edward Williams, of Cleveland Lodge, Middlesborough, ironmaster, and was born at Dowlais, Glamorganshire, 11 October 1859; he was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 29 January 1884. He was for some time a partner in the Linthorpe Ironworks, Middlesborough. Mr Williams is Chairman of the First Garden City, of the executive of the Land Nationalisation Society, and of the International Co-operative Alliance; a member of the executive of the Proportional Representation Society, of the Balkan Committee, Chairman of the British Armenia Committee and honorary Secretary of the Labour Co-partnership Association. During 1910 he represented Plymouth in the House of Commons.

The Mary Kingsley Medal of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine was presented to Mr F. V. Theobald (B.A. 1890) on the 14th of November last. Mr Theobald is Vice-Principal and Zoologist of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye. He is an Officer of the Imperial Order of the Osmanieh, and a foreign member of the Association of Economic Entomologists, Washington. In presenting the medal Mr F. C. Danson, Chairman of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, read a letter from Sir Ronald Ross, who said that few people had played such

a leading part as Mr Theobald in the more modern development of tropical medicine and sanitation, he had made a complete study of mosquitos, and his published work on that subject was unrivalled.

The International Conference on Mathematical Teaching is to meet at the Sorbonne in Paris on April 1—4; Sir George Greenhill (B.A. 1870) is one of the members of the British Committee.

Prof. A. Schuster (Hon. Sc.D. 1904), F.R.S., who was a Fellow Commoner from 1877 to 1881, has been nominated President of the British Association for the Manchester Meeting in 1915. He is the third Johnian to fill this position in recent years, the others being Dr T. G. Bonney in 1910 and Mr W. Bateson in 1914.

On Wednesday, December 17th, Mr J. R. Marrack (B.A. 1908, M.B. and B.C. 1912) was elected to a Beit Memorial Fellowship. The Fellowships are of the value of £250 a year for three years, with a possible extension for one year. The following official statement was issued:

JOHN RICHARDSON MARRACK.

Degrees and Qualifications.—M.B., B.C.Camb., 1912.

Scientific Distinctions.—Foundation Scholarship for Natural Science, Camb., 1907; 1st Class, Natural Science Tripos, Pt. 1, Camb., 1908; 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, Pt. 2, Camb., 1909; Prize Scholarship for Anatomy and Physiology, London Hospital, 1909; Sutton prize for Pathology, London Hospital, 1911; Andrew Clarke Prize for Clinical Medicine and Pathology, London Hospital, 1912; Certificate in Proficiency in Clinical Medicine, London Hospital, 1912; R.C. Brown Research Scholarship to the Cambridge Committee for the Study of Special Diseases, February, 1913; Second John Lucas Walker Research Studentship, Cambridge University, April, 1913.

General Character of Proposed Research.—The Chemical Pathology of Arthritic Diseases—(1) The estimation of the uric acid in the blood of patients suffering from certain types of arthritic disease; (2) Continuation of the work on calcium metabolism and organic acid excretion.

Place of Research.—Cambridge Research Hospital.

Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, K.C.B., Regius Professor of Physic has been appointed Linacre Lecturer for the present year. The lecture will be delivered on May 6th.

Mr J. Alderson Foote, K.C. (B.A. 1872), formerly McMahon Law Student of the College, has been appointed Vice-Chairman of the General Council of the Bar.

C. H. Z. Fernando (B.A. 1913) was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn on the 17th of November last.

The following members of the College were called to the Bar on Monday, January 26: L. B. Tillard (B.A. 1909) at Lincoln's Inn and M. J. Antia (B.A. 1912) at Gray's Inn.

The following were elected McMahon Law Students of the College on January 23rd: A. C. Nicholls (1910), P. Quass (B.A. and LL.B. 1913). These studentships are of the value of £150 a year and are intended for those members of the College who intend to pursue the profession of the law, either as barristers or solicitors.

Dr Hildred B. Carlill (B.A. 1903), M.R.C.P., has been appointed Clinical assistant at the West End Hospital for Diseases of the nervous system. Dr Carlill has also been appointed Physician to the Miller General Hospital, Greenwich, and Physician to Out Patients at the City of London Hospital for diseases of the chest.

Mr Harry Lee (B.A. 1905), M.B., B.C., F.R.C.S., has been appointed ophthalmic surgeon to the Leeds Public Dispensary.

We omitted to note in our Chronicle for last Term that Mr H. G. Frean (B.A. 1904) was in July last admitted a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Mr E. L. K. Sargent (B.A. 1910), M.B., B.C., has been appointed Resident House Surgeon at St Thomas' Hospital.

At the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians held on October 30, 1913, A. T. Edwards (B.A. 1911), Middlesex Hospital, had a licence to practice physic granted to him.

The Walsingham Medal for 1913 has been awarded to Mr F. Kidd, Fellow of the College, for his Essay entitled: "On the action of carbon dioxide in the moist seed in maturing, resting, and germinating conditions."

On 28 January last the University of London conferred the degree of D.Sc. in Mathematics upon Mr H. T. H. Piaggio (B.A. 1906) for a Thesis entitled: "Perpetuant Syzygies" and another paper.

Henry Robison Carter, Scholar of the College, received Honourable Mention in the examination for the Browne (University) Scholarship.

J. C. Johnson, Advanced Student of the College (matriculated May 1913), has been appointed Professor of Botany and Zoology in the University College, Auckland, New Zealand.

At the B.Sc. Examination of the University of London for External Students, E. M. Maccoby (B.A. 1913) obtained First Class honours in Mathematics; R. W. James (B.A. 1912) First Class honours in Physics; and C. E. Roberts (B.A. 1913) Second Class honours in Chemistry.

Mr Harold Jeffreys (B.A. 1913) was on 21 February elected to an Isaac Newton (University) Studentship, tenable for two years from 15 April 1914.

Mr J. M. Wordie (B.A. 1912) has been appointed University Demonstrator in Petrology.

The Rev. A. B. Haslam (B.A. 1873), at the request of the Carlisle Diocesan Committee, has undertaken the office of Honorary Secretary of the Church of England Homes for Waifs and Strays in the Diocese of Carlisle.

The Rev. A. L. Hunt (B.A. 1876), Rector of Great Snoring, has been appointed Rural Dean of Walsingham.

The Rev. Charles Frederick Hutton (B.A. 1881), who was Headmaster of Pocklington School from 1889 to 1910, has been presented by the College to the Rectory of Frating-with-Thorington, Essex; he was instituted on Tuesday, 30 December 1913.

The Rev. J. Prowde (B.A. 1884), has been presented by the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle to the Vicarage of Cumrew, and is to hold that with his present benefice, the Rectory of Castle Carrock.

The Rev. A. D. Cooke (B.A. 1884), Vicar of Ipplepen, has been appointed Rural Dean of Ipplepen.

The Rev. P. G. Alexander (B.A. 1888), R.N., has been appointed Chaplain to H.M.S. *Hampshire*.

The Rev. R. P. Roseveare (B.A. 1888), Rector of St Paul's, Deptford, has been appointed Rural Dean of Greenwich.

The following members of the College were ordained at the Christmas Ordinations, on St Thomas's Day, Dec. 21:

DEACONS.			
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Griffiths, H. P.	(1912)	St. Albans.	Braintree.
Bellman, A. F.	(1912)	Wakefield	Dewsbury Moor.

PRIESTS.		
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.
Denham, J. P.	(1911)	Durham.
Drysdale, G. F.	(1905)	Chichester.
Sneath, H.	(1897)	Chichester.
Cripps, R. S.	(1907)	Ely.
Holmes, A. B.	(1887)	Hereford.
Streeten, B. R.	(1911)	Southwell.
Burton, H. P. W.	(1910)	Lincoln.
Toase, E. J.	(1911)	Wakefield.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	Degree.	From.	To be.
Buchanan, A. E.	(1893)	R. Nymet St George.	R. Pedmore, Stourbridge.
Bradley, H. W.	(1885)	V. Wrenbury.	V. Misterton, Somerset.
Scudamore, H. T.	(1882)	C. Great Berkhampstead.	V. Studham, Dunstable.
Skene, F. N.	(1900)	C. Stoke D'Abernon.	V. St Andrew's, Oxshott.
Dunn, J. C.	(1873)	V. St Mary's Abbey Church, Blanchland.	R. Torbryan, Newton Abbott.
Rostron, S. N.	(1905)	V. St Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool.	V. St Andrew's, Aigburth, Liverpool.
Marris, N. B.	(1881)	V. Morton-with- Hacconby.	V. Holy Trinity, Gainsborough.
Mowbray, J. R. W.	(1887)	V. Owston-with-East Ferry, Doncaster.	R. Toppesfield.
Coe, C. H.	(1893)	C. Speldhurst-with- Groombridge, Kent.	R. Offham, West Malling.
Rendle, A. J.	(1877)	C. Upton St Lawrence.	V. Bledington, Chipping Norton.

A lectern, of oak, has been placed in the Church of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, to the memory of the Rev. William Barnes (B.D. 1851), the Dorset Poet. On the base of the Lectern is the inscription:

"In Memory of
The REV. WILLIAM BARNES, B.D.,
The Dorset Poet,
Born 22 Feb., 1801, at Rushay, Bagber,
In the Parish of Sturminster Newton."

A notice of Mr Barnes, who died 7 October 1886, will be found in *The Eagle*, xiv, 231-236.

An event of rare, if not of unique, occurrence took place at Eccleshall, Staffordshire, in December last, the commemoration of the Ordination, by Bishop Lonsdale, of its present Vicar, Prebendary William Allen, Rural Dean (B.A. 1853), who was admitted to the diaconate on 18 December 1853, in the church of which he has been Vicar for thirty-one years. The commemoration began by a special service on the preceding evening, when the Bishop of Lichfield was the preacher, thus marking his appreciation of Mr Allen's lengthened services in the only Diocese in which he has laboured, as Vicar of St George's, Lilleshall, and Walsall, in both of which parishes he was instrumental in building and restoring churches and enlarging schools. The parishioners testified their esteem by making a third presentation during his vicariate—that of a handsome oak double prayer-desk for the sanctuary, which the Vicar preferred to any gift of a personal character.

On Tuesday, February 3rd, an interesting ceremony took place in the Church of Ufford, Northamptonshire. The Bishop of Peterborough on that day dedicated six stained glass windows, which have been placed in the Chancel to the memory of S Andrew, the Patron Saint, by the Rev. W. S. Wood, Rector of Ufford-with-Bainton, and late Fellow of the College, in gratitude for thirty years of ministry. In these windows is portrayed the life-history of the Apostle as deduced from the New Testament. The artist is Miss Lowndes (Lowndes and Drury, London), and the thoughtful designs and rich colouring do great credit to her taste and skill.

This is the third time since the Rector's coming that there has been a dedication in Ufford Church. The first time was at the Restoration of the Chancel, the second at the Reparation of the Bells, the third is this present occasion. Much has been done both in Ufford and Bainton Churches during the last few years.

January 24, 1914, was the Centenary of the birth of Bishop Colenso. Moved thereto, perhaps by the outbreak of new ecclesiastical strife in British Africa, the *Times* on that day devoted a leading article to his memory. The Bishop was second wrangler in 1836, Fellow of St John's 1837-46, and Tutor 1842-46. One sentence of the *Times'* article may be quoted: "At the age of seventeen, as an assistant master at a school in Dartmouth, he took upon himself the burden of helping to support his family."

By the error of a single letter the name of the King of Uganda was given in the December number as "Dandi

Chwa." It should have been "Daudi Chwa." In the early days of missions in Uganda Christian names were taken from the Bible, and Daudi is the euphonic form of David. The name Chwa first appears in Buganda history as that of the son of Kintu, their first King, from whom to the present King there have been thirty-two generations, covering a period of about a thousand years.

As the question of spelling reform is now frequently advocated, it is perhaps worth noting that one of the earliest pioneers of the movement was a member of the College. Thomas Gataker, Rector of Rotherhithe from 1611 to 1654, was admitted a Scholar of the College 9 November 1592, when he writes his name Thomas Gatacre and describes himself as Londinensis. He reformed the spelling of his own name to Gataker, "to prevent miscalling," and appears in that form in the list of graduates, B.A. 1593-4, M.A. 1597; he became a Fellow of Sidney Sussex. He was a prominent figure in Puritan circles and published theological treatises which abound in freaks of the "nu spelling," such as "qestion," "qit" (for he regarded the "u" after "q" as superfluous), with "believ," "exces," "ded," and "tru."

The following books by members of the College are announced: *The Philistines, their history and civilization*, The Schweich Lectures. By R. A. Stewart Macalister (Melford); *Quests, old and new*, by G. R. S. Mead (Bell); *The wonders of wireless telegraphy*, by J. A. Fleming, D.Sc., F.R.S. (S.P.C.K.); *The ideals and organization of a medical society*, by J. B. Hurry, M.D. (Churchill); *The Elements of New Testament Greek*. A method of studying the Greek New Testament, by the Rev. H. P. V. Nunn, sometime Lecturer at St Aidan's College, Birkenhead (University Press); *Matriculation Latin Course*, by B. J. Hayes and another (Clive); *The Anthropology of the Greeks*, by E. E. Sikes, Tutor and Lecturer of the College (Nutt); *The Fourfold Gospel*. Section II. *The Beginning*, by Edwin A. Abbott, F.B.A. (University Press); *Studies in the Cross*, by the Rev. Peter Green, Canon of Manchester (Wells Gardner); *Belle Nairn*, by Roy Meldrum (Melrose).

The volume of "Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway on his 60th birthday, 5 August 1913" (University Press) contains the following articles by members of the College: "The Colophon in the Lindisfarne Gospels," by R. A. S. Macalister; "The Contact of Peoples," by W. H. R. Rivers; "The evolution of the Rock-cut Tomb and the Dolmen," by G. Elliot Smith.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number:

Mr R. F. Scott, Master, to be a member of the Financial Board; Mr W. H. R. Rivers to be a member of the Anti-quarian Committee; Mr H. F. Russell Smith to be a member of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate; Dr T. J. I'a Bromwich to be a member of the Observatory Syndicate; Professor H. F. Baker to be a member of the Special Board for Mathematics; Dr J. R. Tanner to be a member of the Special Board for History and Archaeology; Dr C. B. Rootham to be a member of the Special Board for Music; Mr P. Lake to be a member of the Board of Geographical Studies; Dr J. E. Marr to be a member of the Board of Anthropological Studies; Dr H. D. Rolleston to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Physiology; Mr F. H. Colson to be an examiner for the Previous Examination; Mr W. H. Gunston to be an examiner for the Previous Examination; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner for the Previous Examination; Mr R. F. Scott and Dr J. R. Tanner to be members of the Departmental Libraries Committee; Dr Bromwich and Prof. H. F. Baker to be Chairmen of the Examiners for Part I. and II. respectively of the Mathematical Tripos; Sir John Sandys to be a member of the committee for the administration of the Museum of Classical Archaeology; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Special Board for History and Archaeology; Mr A. Harker to be a member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr J. Skinner to be a member of the Special Board for Divinity; Mr P. H. Winfield to be a member of the Special Board for Law; Dr A. Schuster to be a member of the Solar Physics' Committee; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner for the Winchester Reading Prizes; Mr J. Skinner to be a member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Divinity; Mr J. W. H. Atkins and Mr H. F. Stewart to be examiners for the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; Mr H. Woods to be an examiner for the Special Examinations in Geology; Mr H. H. Brindley to be an examiner for the Special Examinations in Zoology; Mr R. S. Cripps to be an examiner for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships in Hebrew; Mr T. R. Glover to be an Adjudicator for the Prince Consort Prize in 1916; Dr J. R. Tanner to be a member of the Board of Electors to Livings in the patronage of the University; Mr F. H. Colson to be Chairman of the Examiners for Part I. of the Previous Examination; Mr W. H. Gunston to be Chairman of the Examiners for Part II. of the Previous Examination; Mr G. Elliot Smith to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; Sir John Sandys to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Kennedy Professorship of Latin;

Professor Sir J. Larmor to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Cavendish Professorship of Experimental Physics; The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics; Mr R. H. Adie and Mr H. Woods to be examiners for the Special Examinations in Agricultural Science and for the Diploma in Agriculture; Mr E. E. Sikes to be an examiner for the Porson Prize in 1915.

THE HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE, 1914.

(For the subjects see *The Eagle*, xxxiv, p. 415).

H. R. CARTER } Aeq.
A. R. JACOB }

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Elected 13 December 1913.

Commencing residence October 1914.

Scholarships:

- Swift, H. W., Christ's Hospital School, West Horsham, £80 for Mathematics.
- Wales, H. R., Central Secondary School, Sheffield, £80 for Mathematics.
- Struthers, J. A., City of London School, £80 for Classics.
- Laughlin, P. H., Northampton and County School, £80 for Natural Science.
- Holden, H. F., King Edward's School, Birmingham, £80 for Natural Science.
- Davis, H., Wellingborough School, £60 for Mathematics.
- Harris, E. S., Leighton Park School, Reading, £60 for Mathematics.
- Chidson, L. D., Dulwich College, £60 for Classics.
- Roseveare, H. W., Marlborough College, £60 for Classics.
- Barbash, H., City of London School, £60 for Natural Science.
- Smith, A. F., Merchant Taylors' School, London, £60 for Hebrew.
- Brown, E. R., Manchester Grammar School, £40 for Mathematics.
- Barton, F. S., Nottingham High School, £40 for Natural Science.

Exhibitions:

- Buckingham, J., Berkhamsted School, £30 for Natural Science.
- Duffield, H. W., Felsted School, £30 for Classics.
- Dyke Marsh, H. St G., Wellington School, £30 for Mathematics.
- Crawford, C. N., Haileybury College and Private Tuition, £30 for Classics.
- Hutchinson, R. W., Birkenhead School, £30 for Classics.
- Silk, G. W., Central Secondary School, Sheffield, £30 for History.

JOHNIANA.

A correspondent sends the following extracts from the M.S. Common Place Book of the Rev. John Lambe, of Clare Hall (B.A. 1706, M.A. 1710), afterwards Vicar of Oxton, perpetual Curate of Edingly, and Minor Canon of Southwell, Notts, and afterwards Rector of Ridly, Kent.

Plagula papyri valde detrita, haec, quantum prae vetustate legere potui continet, de Roberto Newman, R. de Willesthorpe in Com. Linc. (Atavi mei, Lionelis Lambe, fratres) propria manu exarata,

Rob. Newman, Aug. 11, 1602
Anno aetatis suae 23^o,
Collegii Divi Johannis in Acad. Cantab.
in Artibus Magister.

Duodecimo aetatis meae anno Academiam accessi Anno Domini 1590, 29^o Septembris. Ibi commoratus sum (in Collegio Divi Johannis in numerum Discipulorum vel Scholarium ascitus) octennium postea Suffolcia vitam agens relicta Academia Stamfordiam traductus primo liberae obtinui Scholae Praefecturam quam trinis fere annis retinui. Inde, morte Petro Brouch Custode Domus Elemosynariae Willelmi Browne in locum ejus electus eram. Ibi per biennium continua mihi fuit cum Edmundo Elmes de Lillford Armigeri et Rogero Briscoe de Peterborough Clerico Canonico minore Ecclesiae Petriburgensis acerrima lis et controversaria in civili et communi ut vocant lege, in Arcubus, in Curia Regali per Commissarios in Camera Stellata in Curiis vocant King's Bench and Common Pleas, et privatim coram Reverendissimo in Christo Patre et Episcopo Cantuariensi et Episcopo Londinensi. Qua tandem finita licuit mihi antiquam Artium Liberalium praesertim vero Theologiae cognoscendae Studium revocare sed ad Aulam postea vocatus, novem ibi annos huc illuc agitatus quocumque Regi placuit, defessus redii domum ut ad intermissa me diu Studia accingerem.

Qui mihi futurus es lucubrationum mearum haeres, cave sis, ne laceres chartulas meas notasque variis commissas schedulis quod liber hic non ad manum semper erat; diligentissime has exquiras legas et hac transcribas.

Erit opera digna tui, et laboris.

Reperies quaecunque Hebraicis, Graecis, Theologis, Philosophis, Historicis aliisque Authoribus observari aut digna censui labore meo lectione, aut notatione, controversiae sive sint, sive—seria jocosa docta, absurda qualiacunque cujuscunque.

Hinc apparet illum multa scripsisse, sed, quaecunque erant, perierunt, saltem nunquam vidi.

The Register of Officers, Fellows, and Scholars of the College has this entry on 6 November 1594:

Ego Robertus Numan, Cantianus, admissus sum discipulum pro Cardinali Morton.

And on 3 April 1601 the entry:

Ego Robertus Neuman, Cantianus, admissus sum in perpetuum socium huius Collegij pro Domina Fundatrice.

Lionel Lambe, who is mentioned above, took his B.A. from Trinity in 1618, and his M.A. from Christ's in 1621; he was baptized at St Michael's, Stamford, 7 May 1598, being the son of Nicholas Lambe, draper, of Stamford. He became Master of Stamford School at Michaelmas 1623; the Parish Registers of St George in Stamford record the baptisms of several of his children, while the Register of All Saints', Stamford, records the baptism, 24 April 1631, of Thomas, son of Lyonell Lambe. This Thomas Lambe was admitted to St John's 2 December 1647 from Stamford School, and was B.A. 1651-2, M.A. 1655. He became Rector of Shipton, co. Northampton, and Chaplain to the Earl of Peterborough, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of Arnall, co. Nottingham, in 1719.

The Parish Register of Thurcaston-cum-Cropston in the County of Leicester has the following entry:

"Edward Wigley, of Ullesthorp, parish of Claybrook, gentleman, M.A., and Student in Physick, and Hester Hill, daughter of Richard Hill, Rector of this Church, were married by Bans 3 times published by Mr Hill himself, who rejoiced both to Baptize, and to marry his daughter, on October 2, 1722, being Tuesday and the same day on which I set out for Cambridge the last year to found Swaffham Bulbeck Charity School. Benedicat Deus. Et Benedictum sit Nomen Dei et nunc et in perpetuum. Amen."

Richard Hill, the Rector of Thurcaston, was sometime Fellow of Emmanuel (B.A. 1679, M.A. 1683, B.D. 1690). He built and endowed Free Schools at Thurcaston and Swaffham Bulbeck with elaborate "Statutes, Rules and Orders," compiled by himself; the former in 1715, the latter in 1721.

Edward Wigley, son of the Rev. Henry Wigley, was admitted to St John's from Chester School 17 November 1714, aged 16. He took the degrees B.A. 1719, M.A. 1719, M.A. 1722, and M.D. 1729. A son of his, Henry Wigley, was admitted to St John's 8 July 1746; he became Rector of Scraftoft, co. Leicester. And a son of the Rector of Scraftoft, Edward Wigley, was admitted to the College 16 June 1783, was elected a Fellow in 1789; became Rector of All Saints' in the City of Worcester, and died at Funchal, Madeira, 27 February 1807.

The Parish Register of All Hallows', Bread Street, in the City of London, has recently been printed by the Harleian Society (Register Section, Vol. 43). At page 116 we find the following marriage entry:

1 January 1711-2, William Sterne of St John's College in Cambridge and Ellen Bateman of St Andrew's, Holborn. By licence.

William Sterne of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A. 1694, M.A. 1698), was admitted a Fellow of St John's 13 August 1700. He was instituted Rector of Cockayne Hatley, Beds, 23 December 1700, ceding this on his institution to the Rectory of Averham, Notts, 27 February 1711. Averham was again vacant in 1734, probably by the institution of William Sterne to the Rectory of West Dean, Wilts, which he held until 1754.

A son of his, Richard Sterne (son of the Rev. William Sterne, of Averham, Notts), matriculated at Oxford, from Queen's College, 4 June 1735, aged 17, and took the degree of B.C.L. in 1742.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

Officers:—*President*—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham. *First Boat Captain*—D. I. Day. *Second Boat Captain*—P. Corder. *Secretary*—D. A. G. B. Ryley. *Junior Treasurer*—B. K. Parry. *First Lent Captain*—G. Hoyland. *Second Lent Captain*—G. R. Edwards. *Third Lent Captain*—C. W. Smee. *Fourth Lent Captain*—A. Russell-Smith. *Additional Captain*—J. M. Higginton.

This Term gives us only one cause for excessive gladness, but it is more than enough—we number among us a Blue once more. There is no need to enlarge upon all the strenuous effort that could have only one fitting reward—let it

suffice to voice the universal chorus of gladness and congratulation called forth by D. I. Day (this, of intention, not to instruct these times of ours, but in case later ages should fail to find a definite name in this incoherent paean), and to pat ourselves on the back with the greater pride and ostentation that reflected glory alone can excite. Now that he has broken the ice may the stream gather fresh vigour and the 'Varsity Boat gain consequent accession of strength.

Returning to the affairs of ordinary life, as we mortals know it, we find ourselves still doubtfully wondering what to say about the Lents. As usual:

"We are the music-makers,
We are the dreamers of dreams,"

and perhaps greater success attended our efforts in the first direction, for the "Non-Smoking Smoker" was graced by the presence of the 'Varsity Eight and their Coach, and even enriched by the Eton Boat Song from C. E. V. Buxton. And as for the dreams—well, we can dream with the best, and if they have met with no great fulfilment, at least this year's record of bumps shows us three to the good, taking all four boats together.

In practice it was not till late that the boats were all fixed; and indeed there were changes within the last week of training. This, together with a certain unavoidable irregularity in the coaching, may have kept the boats back, but too much stress need not be laid upon the second fact except perhaps in the case of the Third Boat. For the First Boat were very lucky in having Mr Bushe-Fox to coach them during the greater part of the practice, while Mr Russell-Smith, G. C. Dobb, of Pembroke (who also took the Second Boat several times), G. L. Day (who turned up in a most sporting way at a moment's notice), H. C. Evans for a day, and even the Boat Captain during one or two rests from the 'Varsity Boat, took us at one time or another when he was unable. Mr Russell-Smith took the Second Boat, and his care was not unrewarded. Of the other three it was possible for the "Rugger" Boat alone to have the continuous attention of one coach, and in G. A. M. Griffiths they were exceedingly fortunate. Mr Eves, among his many other activities, found time to do a lot of work with the Third and Fifth Boats, while Corder and other First May Colours did a good deal in the earlier stages, but were handicapped by having to lit it in with going out themselves in the First Boat, and during the last days of practice N. J. Rich, of First Trinity, gave the Third Boat, and especially the cox, some very useful tips.

Of the First Boat it may be said that they were well up to the ordinary level of L.M.B.C. First Boats, but they might

very easily have been a great deal better. The first three boats in the Division and two at least lower down were certainly above the usual standard, and yet if the boat had turned out as it at one time promised to do we should have been spared the hard race of the last night, if nothing more. Nor was it the case, as sometimes happens, that the form in the races themselves was below that displayed in practice—rather the reverse was true, but the boat was never properly together, if we except one or two starts of exceptional but spasmodic brilliance, nor was there nearly enough leg-work or regular consistent length. To the badness of the time several things contributed. Lateness of arrival and absence of various members of the crew naturally had a greater effect, as the races were earlier in the Term than usual. Seven did not succeed always in getting in exactly with stroke, and with six sometimes late on stroke and four almost invariably late on six, much work was wasted and pace lost, and stroke had to make any variation very apparent before he could be sure of being followed. The rowing of five, as did that of six, showed considerable improvement since the "Mays," although the hand of the destroyer (measles) was already upon the former; three also has improved and should go on improving. Four and two were short and late, and rowed—the latter like himself, the former as a parody of himself. Bow used his legs with good effect, as did few others in the boat. Stroke worked an unruly boat with great pluck and judgment. His chief fault was a certain weakness and uncertainty over the stretcher, but he kept a good length and did not hurry his men, and altogether his work has gained considerably in firmness and steadiness. Cox took his corners well, and was reliable generally. The crew was as follows:

	st.	lb.
J. H. Yeo (<i>bow</i>)	9	10
2 C. W. Smee	11	11
3 W. A. Macfadyen	11	3
4 D. A. G. B. Ryley	12	8
5 P. Corder	12	8
6 G. Hoyland.....	12	5
7 J. M. Higgington	9	11
G. R. Edwards (<i>stroke</i>)	10	10
C. W. Hardisty (<i>cox</i>)	9	2

Finished fourth.

At quite a late stage the Second Boat seemed as if it would do badly in comparison with the Third Boat, but one or two changes and steady coaching from Mr Russell-Smith worked wonders, and although it was weakened by the loss of Richardson from the measles, this occurred early enough

in training for the boat to get together again. The following was the crew :

- Bow* (G. E. Woodmansey, 9 st. 8 lbs.).—His rowing was never crisp enough, neither end of the stroke being properly marked.
- Two* (A. Russell-Smith, 11 st. 6 lbs.).—Was rather short forward and did not lift on to it sufficiently with his body. His leg-work was good.
- Three* (J. S. M. Bisdée, 11 st. 2 lbs.).—Not firm enough with the beginning, so that the whole stroke suffered. He fell into the rhythm of the boat well at very short notice.
- Four* (L. A. Higson, 10 st. 13 lbs.).—A very good worker, who must learn to carry his shoulders over at the finish and thus dispense with unnecessary arm-work.
- Five* (S. L. Higgs, 10 st. 10 lbs.).—Accustomed himself to the bow side reasonably quickly and raced well. He must try to get his hands away more smartly and not bend his arms at the beginning of the stroke.
- Six* (R. W. Urie, 12 st. 6 lbs.).—Has a clumsy finish, but manages to keep his shoulders well back. His easy natural swing, when more controlled, should be of great service to him.
- Seven* (D. M. Mackinlay, 10 st. 6 lbs.).—Showed a great improvement when he moved to the stern of the boat. If he could open himself out more at the finish his blade would come through more clearly during the last half of the stroke.
- Stroke* (J. H. Pullin, 9 st. 11 lbs.).—A good little worker. But he must try and get his rhythm better by marking the beginning more emphatically. His habit of nursing his oar at the finish of the stroke prevents him from rowing above 35.
- Cox* (T. C. Keeley, 8 st. 11 lbs.).—Might have been more alert in practice, but coxed well in the races.

The boat finished seventeenth, having started at nineteenth.

The Third Boat, as has been noted, suffered from the lack of a regular coach and from late changes. In fact, they were rather eight individuals than one crew. After the Second Night of the Races it was found necessary to interchange seven and three, as seven's finish made it impossible for him to follow stroke in a pick-up. Cox is especially to be congratulated upon his several magnificent thwartings of following boats. If he goes on like that he should go far. The following was the order on the First Night :

- Bow* (W. M. Heald, 10 st.).—From the point of view of style he is an ugly oar to watch, but his swing, though rather irregular, is consistently long, almost endless, and his finish is weak. But for his weight his leg-shove is remarkable, and his blade one of the best in the boat.
- Two* (R. H. W. Cobbold, 11 st. 4 lb.).—Although his heavy-handedness occasionally makes him short in the water, he works always and works hard—a virtue which can outweigh more faults than he possesses.

- Three* (F. D. Steen, 10 st. 5 lb.).—On the third night he changed places with seven, and rose to the occasion well. His chief fault is the shortness of his swing, but practice and experience should remedy this.
- Four* (F. H. Fleck, 12 st. 5 lb.).—Very willing, and fond of hard work ; he should aim at making himself more a member of the crew, and be careful to follow the time and rhythm set. His legs are used to good purpose.
- Five* (H. C. Bernard, 11 st. 4 lb.).—Lack of good hard leg work and a bad swing spoiled him in practice, but he showed up better in the races.
- Six* (F. L. Engledow, 12 st. 12 lb.).—The heaviest man in training ; it was no lack of willingness and desire to work that prevented him from making full use of his weight. He kept a good firm back, but was not cunning enough with his legs and hands, and showed a tendency to lug with his arms. For all that he did very good work.
- Seven* (T. L. Hillier, 10 st. 6 lb.).—His awkward finish made him slow with his hands, so that he could not back stroke up when he picked it up. Nevertheless, he worked hard, was keen, and sent down a good puddle.
- Stroke* (W. A. Kingdom, 11 st. 2 lb.).—His rhythm is peculiar, but his great length and a capacity for shifting water made him a good racing stroke, and his blade was one of the best in the boat.
- Cox* (R. E. Scarth, 8 st. 10 lb.).—Not brilliant in practice ; in the races he coxed like a veteran, and saved at least one bump.

The boat finished thirty-first.

The "Rugger" Boat after a few changes was settled by the time training started, and made steady progress under the able coaching of G. A. M. Griffiths. They showed themselves in practice and in racing able to last as well as go fast for a short distance, and they were unlucky to miss their oars, for they bumped on the Fourth Night Caius III., a good boat, which had only escaped them on the First Night by bumping Sidney II. early. The crew consisting of the following :

- Bow* (F. J. Pascoe, 10 st.).—In practice took things rather easily, but worked hard in the races. Must learn to sit up and open his chest at the finish.
- Two* (E. M. Brown, 11 st.).—Rows a strong blade when he gets in, but is slow at both ends of the stroke.
- Three* (T. T. Scott, 10 st. 13 lbs.).—Improved very much during practice, but should learn to keep in time.
- Four* (H. Shanly, 11 st. 7 lbs.).—Must control his swing forward, which is at present much too fast. Works very hard when rowing.
- Five* (L. N. B. Odgers, 12 st. 10 lbs.).—Inclined to swing short at times, but rows his weight well.
- Six* (W. G. Salmond, 11 st. 8 lbs.).—Quite the hardest worker in the boat ; swing rather erratic.
- Seven* (T. Trought, 10 st. 6 lbs.).—Finishes in rather a weak position, but makes quite a good seven.
- Stroke* (C. H. Vernon, 12 st.).—Maintains a good rhythm, and when rowing at a high rate of stroke does not rush his men.

Cox (E. J. P. Burling, 9 st. 1 lb.).—Coxed very well, cornering excellently on the last night. Must be careful to take no risks when "shooting."

They finished thirty-ninth, starting at forty-second.

The Fifth Boat, which rowed as Getting-on Boat, was, so far as form went, quite the best of the contesting boats, but there was not enough leg-work, without which the form went for nothing, and, rowing throughout at too slow a stroke, they did not survive the first round. Yet there was good material in the boat, and another year should see several of the crew rowing with increased experience and determination in the higher boats.

THE RACES.

First Night.—The First Boat got off well and went up on Pembroke till Grassy. Down the Long Reach they were well away from Third Trinity, but lost ground to the boat ahead. Third Trinity began to come up at the Glass Houses and by a spurt at the Railway Bridge got within their distance, but we spurted and held them to the finish, going away at the last.

Confusion with regard to the starting made the Second Boat get off badly, and King's I. came up from the beginning. A bump ahead made it necessary to go wide round Grassy, but the boats swung in again and let King's by more easily, so that they gained almost a length. The boat went better in the Long, but, pressed continually, they were not safe till the Railway Bridge.

The Third Boat started fairly well, but First Trinity IV. came up rapidly and overlapped them at Grassy. Cox, however, had profited much from the coaching of Rich, and taught by this expert in the art washed them off repeatedly till they were at last caught by Downing, after which our boat proceeded easily to the finish. A plucky effort.

The "Rugger" Boat was unlucky, for Caius III., the boat in front of them, saved themselves by making their bump first.

Second Night.—The First Boat repeated almost exactly the proceedings of the First Night. In spite of a head wind at the start the boat went better, but nothing was gained from Pembroke, who went away a little up the Long, while Third Trinity made less impression than before.

With a good start the Second Boat went well away from King's, and going up steadily made their bump after rounding Ditton.

The Third Boat fell a comparatively easy prey to Downing I., a boat far too good for their position, who

had made short work of First Trinity IV. and V. the night before.

The "Rugger" Boat bumped Sidney II. easily half-way up Post Reach.

Third Night.—The First Boat started badly, gained nothing on Pembroke, and finished down on them. They were not, however, troubled by Third Trinity, who were bumped by Emmanuel at the beginning of the Long, after which half the boat began to let it off, half renewed their efforts, but finally the whole compromised by dropping into a paddle at the Railway Bridge.

Very similar was the fate of the Second Boat, although they had to defer their second bump because Pembroke III. caught Pembroke II.: they then paddled from the Glass Houses.

First Trinity IV. again pressed the Third Boat and nearly caught them at Post Corner, but steady stroking saved them and they drew their distance apart. Soon after First Trinity IV. allowed themselves to be delayed by the relics of an earlier bump, and our boat went well away and paddled over easily.

It was thus the good fortune of the "Rugger" Boat to make the only bump for the Club that night, and this they accomplished in masterly fashion just before Grassy. Their victims were Pembroke V.

Fourth Night.—As on the last night of last year's Lents we had behind us a crew who had already made three bumps, and were all out for their oars. As Third Trinity, who had not left us unmoved, had fallen rather easily the night before, there was at least reason for apprehension. Emmanuel, moreover, had never had to go beyond the Railings, while we had been over three times. But an inexplicably good start sent us well away from them till Ditton. Soon after Third Trinity were caught by Christ's, and Emmanuel began to come up fast all down the Long, till they were well within a length. We drew away slightly at the Railway Bridge, but they were by no means burst, for they came up again, and at the "Pike and Eel" were only a few feet away. So they continued till we drew away slightly at the finish and were safe—when the post was passed. What helped greatly to bring us through was the crowd on the bank, for R. S. Clarke, Fison, and other old May Colours came up for the day and ran with us.

The Second Boat raced splendidly. They were not troubled at all from behind, and though at Grassy they were not up on Pembroke II. they went up fast from that point and made their bump round Ditton.

The Third Boat started well, and at Ditton were their distance from the First Trinity "Rugger" Boat and up on Emmanuel II. But down the Long they were slowly overhauled, and, themselves only half a length from the boat ahead, were bumped at the Glass Houses. Had they been able to pick up the stroke they might have made their bump.

The "Rugger" Boat had a stiffer task than any they had faced before. The boat in front of them, Caius III., had made as many bumps as themselves, and were fast and good stayers. But they gained steadily upon them all the way to Ditton, and went down the Long within a foot or two, till, after a magnificent race, they at last bumped them opposite the Glass Houses.

Our heartiest thanks are due to all who coached, and for the hospitality which added so much to the enjoyment of training. The First Boat has to thank Mrs Bushe-Fox and Mr Benians, the Second Boat Mr Russell-Smith for very bright spots in the waste, while to the Master, who had all the boats to breakfast, and the Dean, with whom we all spent a most enjoyable evening at the Malting House Playroom (going and returning by a special motor-bus), we cannot be too grateful for enlivening the sometimes monotonous round. A big party from all crews also spent a delightful week-end at St Ives, and Mrs Day's kindness may be remembered as a sovereign remedy for the "needle." Altogether training was made a pleasure, but this did not prevent a certain amount of joy making itself apparent at the Bump Supper of the Second and "Rugger" Boats.

The Scratch Fours have not happened yet, and the account must be deferred.

HOCKEY CLUB.

Captain—H. M. Spackman.

Hon. Sec.—T. Millyard.

On the whole we have not had quite such a successful season as we expected. Though some good matches have been played, we have generally failed to play consistently together. Many times we have lost by the odd goal when we should have claimed a draw, if not a win.

Congratulations to Spackman on playing in the Seniors' Match, and on being picked for the Wanderers' Trial Match; also to J. L. E. Warren on playing in the Freshmen's Match.

The old Colours were H. M. Spackman, T. Millyard, C. L. Dunkerley, F. W. Trott, E. C. Powell, A. J. Beard, and L. F. W. Robinson.

Colours have been awarded during the Term to E. S. F. Gordon, F. A. Marr, J. L. E. Warren, and G. S. Need.

The following matches have been played:—

Date.	Opponents.	Ground.	Result.	
			For.	Agst.
Jan. 21	...	Sidney	0	...
" 27	...	Selwyn	3	...
" 28	...	*Clare	1	...
Feb. 2	...	*King's	0	...
" 4	...	*Sidney	1	...
" 5	...	*Trinity II.	2	...
" 6	...	*Emmanuel	2	...
" 9	...	*Pembroke II.	2	...
" 11	...	*St Catharine's	1	...
" 14	...	Queens'	4	...
" 17	...	*King's	1	...
" 19	...	*Sidney	1	...
" 23	...	Corpus	4	...
" 26	...	*St Catharine's	1	...
March 3	...	Queens'	4	...
" 6	...	*Clare	4	...
" 7	...	*Trinity II.	1	...

* Denotes League Matches (Division II.).

Played 17. Won 5. Lost 8. Drawn 4. Goals: for, 32; against, 38.

The following matches to be played:—

Tuesday, March 10th ... *Pembroke II. ... Pembroke
Thursday, March 12th ... *Emmanuel ... St. John's

Characters.

H. M. Spackman, Captain (Centre-Half). Has made a most energetic and successful captain. At centre-half he has played consistently well, and in both attack and defence has been the mainstay of the team, passing and dribbling always to the best advantage. An excellent shot.

T. Millyard, Hon. Sec. (Inside-Right). A useful forward, who shoots and combines well. An energetic secretary. Should make a good captain next year.

C. L. Dunkerley (Centre-forward). His change from back to forward weakened the defence, but added new life to the forward line. Gives and takes passes excellently, and his shooting is well-timed and accurate.

F. W. Trott (Goal). Has played brilliantly throughout the season. Taken to use his stick more in clearing and with success. Though hampered at times by the state of the ground has brought off sterling saves.

E. C. Powell (Outside-Left). Plays a good game and is fast. His centring is nicely gauged. Would do better to pass more to his inside man.

A. J. Beard (Left-half). A hard-working half, with a good knowledge of the game. Should get rid of the ball sooner and not try to dribble too far.

L. F. W. Robinson (Right-Back). Has improved considerably from last year. He tackles excellently and generally manages to hit away cleanly. Must be careful not to give "sticks."

E. F. S. Gordon (Right-Half). Slow but energetic. Sticks well to his outside man and passes nicely to his forwards.

F. A. Marr (Left-Back) A little uncertain in his first few matches, but has improved a lot lately. His tackling is good. Should hit harder when pressed.

J. L. E. Warren (Inside-Left). Rather slow, but a useful forward. Shoots well and combines with good judgment. Somewhat inclined to lag behind when he should be following up.

G. S. Need (Outside-Right). A very fast outside, who uses his pace to the best advantage. Has come on a lot, but is still a little uncertain in his centring.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Tanner.

Hon. Sec.—H. Ll. Gwynne.

The Society has enjoyed another very successful session.

The first meeting was held in Mr Russell-Smith's rooms on February 4th, when Mr Temperley, of Peterhouse, read a paper on "Eighteenth Century Ideals." We had expected to imbibe some interesting suggestions about those most uninteresting of all sublunary things—modern political theories. But Mr Temperley took a broad and variegated view of the eighteenth century, which he regarded from several standpoints: from the standpoints of diplomacy, trade, religion, art, and literature. In every standpoint the same characteristics were manifest: cynicism, hypocrisy, enlightened brutality, and moral instability. Mr Temperley was interesting, trenchant, and censorious. The usual heckle ensued.

The second meeting was held in Mr Hoyland's rooms on February 25th. Mr Carter read a delightfully fresh and springlike paper about "Ancient Ideas on a Future Life." It was picturesque, graphic, and crowded with quotations (none of them trite) and allusions (none of them obscure). The discussion turned mainly on the fundamental question as to which exerted the greatest influence on national life—environment, race, or heredity, and this involved a rather one-sided discussion of the rival merits of Oxford and Cambridge.

The last meeting of the session was held in Mr Goodrich's rooms on March 4th. Mr Mackinlay read a paper on "Voltaire." Really quite brilliant, Mr Mackinlay did full justice to Voltaire, that myriad-minded sceptic, philosopher, poet, cynic, and enthusiast, who in popular and vulgar criticism is as a rule contemptuously dismissed as a meddling and pernicious atheist, whose distorted genius was purely (or impurely) destructive, whereas in reality his work was not destructive at all, but entirely lustrative. The paper was fruitful of a lively discussion.

NATURAL SCIENCE CLUB.

President—A. Russell-Smith.

Hon. Treas.—Dr. Marr.

Hon. Sec.—F. Allen.

There have been four general meetings of the Club this Term.

A private business meeting was held in A. Russell-Smith's rooms on January 28th for the election of new officers.

On February 11th Mr Kidd read a paper on "Carbon dioxide narcosis." The paper was made the more interesting by the fact that Mr Kidd was describing his original research. Mr Kidd's theory gives a solution of "delayed germination" and problems of a like nature.

The second general meeting took place on February 18th, when J. M. Wordie read a most interesting paper on "Two estimates of Quaternary Time." Mr Wordie, with characteristic caniness, showed how former observers had gone astray in their estimates, and gave us some much more moderate figures than geologists are wont to give.

On February 25th C. H. Vernon read a paper on "Trypanosomes." Mr Vernon illustrated his lecture with diagrams and a guineapig, from whom he obtained specimens of infected blood in a way which gave promise of an exceptionally good bedside manner.

On March 11th Mr Gregory gave us a most interesting lecture in his rooms on "A Race of Giants," illustrating by specimens the remarkable results obtained by his experiments.

THE CHESS CLUB.

President—Mr Gunston. *Vice-President*—H. C. Care.

Hon. Sec.—G. E. Smith.

The optimistic view expressed in our last report that the College would win the Inter-Collegiate Championship has been proved correct. After drawing a bye in the first round we met Sidney in the second round and Trinity in the final, with the following results:—

St John's	...	3	...	Sidney	...	1	(1 unfinished).
"	...	3	...	Trinity	...	1	(1 unfinished).

By these victories we secure the Board for the second year in succession. Our team in those matches was E. M. Maccoby, H. C. Care, G. E. Smith, E. G. Brock, and A. G. Patton.

The results of our friendly matches have been:—

St John's	...	3½	...	Sidney	...	2½
"	...	6	...	St Catharine's	...	2
"	...	6	...	Selwyn	...	2
"	...	8	...	St Catharine's	...	0

Our one remaining match (*v.* Caius) will bring to a close a season which has been in every respect a highly successful one.

B. Ryley, Rev. C. L. Holthouse, H. L. Harris. Noes: E. W. Bladwell, C. W. Smee, H. Shanly, N. W. Shillito, Rev. R. S. Eves, H. B. Williams, F. O. M. Earp, S. Nissim. Voting: for, 4 votes; against, 8 votes. The motion was therefore lost by 4 votes.

The Fifth Debate.—"That in the opinion of this House the Public School System calls for drastic reforms." Ayes: A. G. Clow, E. E. Polack. Noes: G. Hoyland, R. H. W. Cobbold.

THE ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—C. N. Thompson. *Treasurer*—Dr Bromwich.
Hon. Sec.—R. J. Hilary.

The Athletic Club has not had as successful a season as last year, when we met King's in the semi-final round of the Inter-Collegiate Competition. However, we made an excellent fight of it with Christ's last Term, there being very little in it till the last two events.

Several members of the College have done well, notably Thompson, Howe, and Davies; Howe especially did very well against Christ's, coming out first in the College in four events, the quarter, half, mile, and three miles—a fine performance. It was disappointing to find only two Freshmen taking part in the College Sports; we shall be mourning the loss next year of some of our ablest representatives, and it is to be hoped that more members of the College will train next year and assist in filling their places.

On Friday, February 13th, we went over to Keble, Oxford, and returned victorious by five events to three. The results were as follows:—

100 Yards Race.—N. P. Proctor, Keble, 1; H. R. E. Clark, St. John's, 2; G. S. Need, St. John's, 3. Won by 3 yards. Time, 10 3-5 sec.

High Jump.—E. L. Keatinge, Keble, 5 ft. 4 in. 1; R. J. Hilary St. John's, 5 ft. 3 in. 2; J. C. Poole, Keble, 5 ft. 1 in. 3.

Half-Mile.—G. A. Howe, St. John's, 1; H. E. Hobbs, Keble, 2; H. J. Goolden, St. John's, 3. Won by 15 yards. Time, 2 min. 9 1-5 sec.

120 Yards Hurdles.—R. M. Davies, St. John's, 1; J. C. Poole, Keble, 2; J. T. Davies, Keble, 3. Won by 14 yards. Time, 17 3-5 sec.

Quarter-Mile.—N. P. Proctor, Keble, 1; H. R. E. Clark, St. John's, 2; G. S. Need, St. John's, 3. Won by 10 yards. Time, 51 4-5 sec.

Putting the Weight.—C. N. Thompson, St. John's, 32 ft. 2 in. 1; W. J. von Pendlebury, Keble, 28 ft. 8 in. 2; J. M. S. Gardner, St. John's, 25 ft. 8 in. 3.

Long Jump.—W. G. Woolrich, St. John's, 20 ft 8 in, 1; R. M. Davies, St. John's 20 ft 3 in, 2; N. P. Proctor, Keble, 19 ft 4 in, 3.

One Mile Race.—G. A. Howe, St. John's, 1; J. M. Gaussen, St. John's, 2; E. O. Black, Keble, 3. Won easily. Time, 4 min. 48 sec.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—T. T. Scott.

Hon. Sec.—R. H. Callender.

With the exception of one relapse, when we succumbed to Pembroke, last Term's success has been continued. All the other matches have been won, and we still remain third in the league table, with the hopes of becoming second when the match with Clare is decided.

The defence has been consistently good throughout the season, but the forwards have been less satisfactory as a line, though they have showed occasionally that they know how to score goals.

Burling, Callender, Davies, and Dunkerley have all represented the University on various occasions.

Colours have been awarded to W. G. Cassels, W. Saddler, and R. Ll. Thomas.

Characters.

W. Saddler (Goal).—A sound and reliable goal-keeper; one of the most consistent members of the side.

C. L. Dunkerley (Right-Back).—A good kick; tackles and places well, but inclined to be rather impetuous.

R. Ll. Thomas (Left-Back).—A safe back; good tackler, but on the slow side; and inclined to take matters too easily.

A. D. Peters (Right-Half). Good in defence and attack, shows clever foot-work, and feeds his forwards well.

W. G. Cassels (Centre-Half).—A small though bustling half; splendid tackler, though not so good at feeding his forwards.

E. J. P. Burling (Left-Half).—A cool and clever player; passes well and with judgment.

A. T. Davies (Outside-Right).—Speedy and tricky; centres well when he doesn't try to shoot.

H. M. Spackman (Inside-Right).—A hardworking and bustling forward with a tendency to be erratic.

T. T. Scott (Centre-Forward).—Really a full-back; has adapted himself fairly well to a difficult position; an enthusiastic captain.

T. Millyard (Inside-Left).—A bustling though clumsy forward.

R. H. Callender (Outside-Left).—Easily the best forward in the line. Owing to superior engagements has not played often for the team, but his absence has always been very sensibly felt.

List of Matches.

Date	Opponents	Ground	For	Result	Agst.
Jan. 19	King's	Home	7	.....	0
" 26	Pembroke	Away	0	.....	3
" 31	Cambridge Town	Home	3	.....	1
Feb. 12	Caius	Away	5	.....	1
" 25	Keble (Oxford)	Home	5	.....	0
Mar. 2	Trinity	Home	2	.....	1

OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

"G" Company.

2nd Lieut.—H. R. E. Clark. 2nd Lieut.—R. H. W. Cobbold.
 Colour-Sergl.—T. Trought.

The work for this Term began with a Field Day on January 23rd, under the direction of Col. A. Lynden Bell, C.M.G., General Staff. Starting from Madingley the advance was made in the direction of Comberton, culminating in the attack and capture of the enemy's position at Church End. In these operations "G" Company, mounted on bicycles, acted as a flank guard with some success.

On March 3rd we marched from Lords Bridge station through Little Eversden and Great Eversden, with Kingston as an objective. Our line of advance, extending from Eversden Wood to Claypit Hill, was checked south of Kingston, where the defending force held a strong position. On the conclusion of operations we marched back to Cambridge in what must have been little over record time. The director on this occasion was Brigadier-General J. E. Gough, V.C., C.M.G.

The night attack on March 7th was especially instructive, as a bright moon and the comparative smallness of the force engaged, not only increased the difficulties of the attack, but also made the mistakes more obvious. Col. Edwards, in his remarks after the attack had taken place, emphasized the importance of maintaining the exact distance and interval laid down in orders, and of keeping control over the lines in case of a counter-attack.

On the range the team has maintained the high standard of last year, and is to be congratulated on finishing first in the League.

In the Inter-Company Fire Control Competition the "G" Company team, under the command of 2nd Lieut. R. H. W. Cobbold, was first, and further success has been gained for the Company by Col.-Sergt. Trought and Sergt. Proudlock, who were placed first and fourth respectively in the Individual Night-Marching Competition.

THE RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. Vice-Presidents—H. R. E. Clark, R. H. W. Cobbold, C. H. Vernon. Captain—I. H. Stockwood. Hon. Sec.—J. V. Jacklin.

Our VI. has had a very successful Term, as it has at last won the Inter-College League which it so narrowly missed last year.

We had a good fight with Jesus in the first match and won by the small margin of 7 points, but had a very easy match against Trinity in the final. The scores were 554 and 555 respectively.

The Freshmen, although scarce, are good, and quite up to the standard of recent years, while A. B. Dumas has won the Baker Cup, which carries with it the Freshmen's championship. He also won the Class A Spoon, with other St John's men second and third respectively.

The Wale Plate has not yet been shot for, but we hope to add this to our list of successes, and so monopolise the competitions of the Term.

The following are the averages for the VI. in the League Matches, out of a possible 105:

C. H. Vernon	...	...	95
J. V. Jacklin	...	...	93.5
H. J. van Druten	...	...	92.5
W. G. H. Filmer	...	...	92
A. B. Dumas	...	...	91.5
I. H. Stockwood	...	...	90

Colours have been awarded to A. B. Dumas and W. G. H. Filmer.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—H. R. Carter. Hon. Sec.—R. J. Hilary.
 Committee—Mr Sikes, G. N. L. Hall, J. S. Stephens.

Two meetings have been held this Term, the attendance at both being very good.

On January 30th a paper was read by T. Frederick on Aristophanes and Shakespeare, the similarity between the two poets being brought to light and their relative merits compared and contrasted.

The second meeting was held on February 13th, when a paper was read by A. R. Jacob on Euripides, dealing chiefly with the religious views of the dramatist and his treatment and delineation of the female character. Both meetings were followed by lengthy discussions, the interest in this direction being well sustained.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—A. E. Schroeder. Ex-Presidents in Residence—Mr Hart, G. N. L. Hall, B.A., C. G. T. Colson, B.A., G. R. Edwards, B.A., C. L. Dunkerley, C. E. Stuart. Hon. Sec.—R. H. W. Cobbold. Hon. Treas.—J. M. Gaussen. Committee—A. S. Hibberd, W. H. Williams.

Four meetings have been held during the Term. All the papers have been excellent, and have deserved a larger attendance than the frequent coincidence of other fixtures has allowed. The first was by the Dean on "Prayer;" it was followed by one of a very practical nature by the Rev. C. L. Holthouse, entitled "Parochialia." The other two were by the Rev. C. Anderson Scott on "Jesus of Nazareth" and the Rev. A. J. Tait, D.D., on the "Heavenly Ministry of Our Lord."

The Corporate Communion was celebrated on Quinquagesima Sunday.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir John Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rev. C. L. Holthouse. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Eves, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr Kidd, Mr Previté Orton (*Senior Treasurer*), Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, B. F. Armitage, H. R. E. Clark, R. H. W. Cobbold, C. L. Dunkerley, G. R. Edwards, J. M. Gaussen (*Junior Secretary*), A. S. Hibberd, G. Hoyland, W. A. Kingdom, J. Lindsell, T. Millyard, A. Russell-Smith, A. E. Schroeder, C. E. Stuart, H. C. N. Taylor (*Junior Treasurer*), G. E. Woodmansey, T. Wright.

The chief interest of this Term has centred round the generous legacy of £9000 left to the Mission by Mrs Cobb. Mrs Cobb was always a warm supporter of the Mission, with a heart full of sympathy for those who toil out their lives in Walworth. We cannot express in sufficiently strong terms the deep gratitude which we feel towards her.

This Term we have had two visits from the Senior Missioner, and one from the Junior. Mr Janvrin has come up chiefly on business connected with the legacy aforementioned. Mr Holthouse came up on a pleasure trip—pleasure, that is, for us. Having read a paper to the Theological Society on Friday, Feb. 13th, he “kept a river” on Saturday, Feb. 14th, while on Sunday, Feb. 15th, he preached the first Sermon which a Junior Missioner has ever preached in the College Chapel. We hope it will not be the last. He compared the progress of the Mission to the progress of the Children of Israel towards the Promised Land, and urged on us the duty of seeing that in one respect at least the Mission should not resemble the Children of Israel, namely when the people were distressed by the length of the way. In the evening he kindly spoke at an informal “Squash” in the Chaplain’s rooms.

The Committee has met twice this Term to discuss the disposal of Mrs Cobb’s legacy. Mr Janvrin found time to come from Walworth on February 9th and tell us of the needs of the Mission from first-hand knowledge. The lengthy discussion which followed his speech served to show the keen interest which was taken in them by the Committee. The scheme dearest to the Vicar’s heart was that of the establishment of a Boys’ Home; there were other things the Parish also needed, but they would come later. Meanwhile, the Boys’ Home was, from many points of view, a most desirable thing. The Committee passed a resolution, “That the Committee approve of the principle of the establishment of a Boys’ Home.” On the strength of this resolution the Committee met three weeks later to discuss the various problems connected with such a work.

On Friday, March 6th, a Mass Meeting was held in the College Hall. From the left-hand wall Wordsworth

looked down, sorrowful and scandalized, upon a throng of irreverent young men, many even dons, with pipes in their mouths and cigarettes between their lips. But he held his peace and said nothing. The Master very kindly took the chair and gave us permission to smoke—not but what some had already begun (perhaps that is why Wordsworth looked so shocked). He then called upon Dr Tanner to speak “from the business point of view.” (Space, we may mention here, forbids anything like an adequate report of each speech.) The speaker gave some idea of the cost of the Home and pointed out that it would mean an increase, not a decrease, in subscriptions. He was followed by Mr Janvrin, who gave us examples of the need for such an institution as well as a very good account of the work we should be doing there. Mr Janvrin was followed by Mr Russell-Smith, who dealt with the aspect of the Home from our point of view and the boys’ point of view, emphasizing its importance as a formative influence on the character of the boys and as a social work in which members of the College could take part. The Master then called upon H. C. N. Taylor, as Junior Treasurer, to address the meeting. He pointed out that Mrs Cobb left the legacy to the Mission and not to us up at St John’s. Some were inclined to say, “Now that the Mission has this £9000, they won’t want my 10/-.” Mrs Cobb had not left each one of us 10/- in her will, and redoubled efforts and subscriptions were the best way of showing our appreciation of her gift. H. C. N. Taylor was followed by J. M. Gaussen (Junior Secretary), who said something else. However, space forbids . . . The Master then declared the meeting open, and as no one came through the opening Mr Eves “wound up the debate” as they say, with an all too hurried account of the practical working of a Boys’ Home. The meeting closed with a hearty vote of thanks to the Master for his kindness in permitting the use of the Hall and acting as Chairman.

We do very earnestly commend the idea of a Boys’ Home to all Johnians. As was pointed out at the meeting, the average undergraduate can take more interest in, and get more good from, visiting such a Home than from taking round ten thousand almanacks and parish magazines. And we hope that such an institution will doubly increase the number of visitors from this College to the Parish of The Lady Margaret in Walworth.

As we go to press we are informed that Mr John C. Kidd is to speak on “Work among Scouts at the College Mission” on Sunday, March 8th.

and regretted by all. We may add that the Scarning village hall soon became the model of similar halls in Norfolk and elsewhere.

Some one, writing to a daily paper, spoke of the 'lonely exile' of the Scarning rectory. Never was there a more inappropriate term. It was no inaccessible place of exile, and lonely was the last word one would think of using. Jessopp was the soul of hospitality, and his life was rich in literary friendships. Tennyson he knew, and Rudyard Kipling, and he was a firm friend from early years of George Meredith, whose son had been a boy at Norwich School: Frederick Sandys, the painter, was also a friend at Norwich . . . Some one of interest was always among the Doctor's guests, and the roll of visitors was only surpassed by the multitude of correspondents who almost daily appealed to him for counsel or information on matters of every sort or contributed something of their own.

The man himself was delightful. Tall and of strikingly handsome person, with a natural air of 'grand seigneur', he combined much dignity of bearing with an ever-ready kindness and winning courtesy, and an unfailing sense of fun. Open-handed and cordial he was welcome everywhere: he was the best of companions, and at home with men or women of every age and kind. His talk was exactly like his writings, racy, direct and vigorous, often paradoxical and humorously exaggerated, with an undernote of sadness from time to time, or of indignation at the thought of wrong. One could not call him an exact philosopher; rather a man of genius, somewhat ill-trained indeed and wayward, but touched with the divine fire.

In 1895 Dr Jessopp had been elected an Honorary Fellow of St John's, and (almost simultaneously) of Worcester College, Oxford, and an Honorary Canon of Norwich Cathedral. In 1902 he was appointed Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII.

In 1911 he was obliged from failing health to resign the benefice of Scarning after 34 years of service, and he then took a house in the Chantry, Norwich. He died, as has been said, February 12, 1914. Mrs Jessopp had died in 1905.

C. E. G.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1914.

The King of the Hellenes has been pleased to confer on Sir John E. Sandys, Public Orator of the University, the insignia of Commander in the Royal Greek Order of the Saviour.

The Right Reverend Dr J. N. Quirk, who has been Suffragan Bishop of Sheffield since 1901, was, on May 2 last, appointed to be Canon of Durham, and has since been appointed Bishop Suffragan of Jarrow. Bishop Quirk's great services in the formation of the Diocese of Sheffield were recognised by the presentation to him of an illuminated address and a cheque for £1400. It is an open secret that many churchmen in the new Diocese of Sheffield hoped that he would be the first Bishop of the new See.

At the annual election of Fellows of the Royal Society the following members of the College were elected:—Mr G. T. Bennett (B.A. 1890), formerly Fellow of the College, now Fellow and Lecturer of Emmanuel College, and Mr T. H. Havelock (B.A. 1900), formerly Fellow of the College.

The Linacre Lecture for the year 1914 was delivered on May 25 by Sir Clifford Allbutt, Regius Professor of Physic. The Lecture was entitled: "Public Medicine and Hospitals in ancient Greece and Rome."

Dr F. Horton (B.A. 1903), formerly Fellow of the College, was, on the 25th May, appointed Professor of Physics at the Royal Holloway College.

At the election of members of the Council of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society on May 25, Mr H. H. Brindley was elected a Vice-President, and Dr F. J. Allen, Secretary and Editor of Publications.

The following members of the College were called to the Bar on the 6th of May last :—V. G. Rao (B.A. 1913), at Lincoln's Inn; W. G. Constable (B.A. 1907) and H. P. Heimann (B.A. 1913), at the Inner Temple; S. B. Vaidya (B.A. 1911) and P. Henderson (B.A. 1904), at Gray's Inn.

Dr Hildred B. Carlill (B.A. 1903), M.R.C.P. London, has been appointed Assistant Physician to the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich. He has also been appointed Assistant Physician to the West End Hospital for diseases of the nervous system, Welbeck Street, London, W.

Dr Gordon Ormsby Lambert (B.A. 1898) has been appointed Assistant Physician to the Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

At the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians, held on April 30th, Dr H. C. Cameron (B.A. 1901) was elected a Fellow of the College, and Mr T. H. G. Shore (B.A. 1909) was admitted to the membership of the College.

Mr C. Morgan Webb (B.A. 1894), I.C.S., has been appointed Deputy Commissioner Rangoon townland and Collector of a District.

Mr E. A. Kendall (matriculated 1890), I.C.S., who has been District and Sessions Judge, Cawnpore, has been appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of Oude.

Mr N. Worrall (B.A. 1906), who, after being appointed British Vice-Consul at Diarbekir in 1912, was in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Resht 1912-13, has been transferred as Vice-Consul to Ispahan 1 September, 1913.

Mr G. E. A. C. Monck-Mason (in residence 1908-10) has been appointed Assistant to the Vice-Consul of Adana. Mr Monck-Mason was acting Vice-Consul at Uskub in 1911 and at Adana 1911-12.

The Rev. C. W. Bourne (B.A. 1868), Rector of Staplehurst, has been appointed a member of the Council of King's College, London.

The Venerable G. Hodges (B.A. 1874), Archdeacon of Sudbury, has been appointed Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich.

The Rev. A. H. Hildesley (B.A. 1879), who was Principal and Chaplain of the Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, from 1884 to 1912, has been appointed Rector of Wyton, Huntingdon.

The Rev. C. E. Hopton (B.A. 1883), Vicar of Moseley and Honorary Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Birmingham.

The Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite (B.A. 1884) has been appointed Organising Secretary for the Church Missionary Society for the Metropolitan District.

The Rev. W. Webster (B.A. 1888), Headmaster of the Lower School, Liverpool College, and Chaplain of the Bluecoat Hospital, has been appointed Curate of Holy Innocents and Chaplain of the Orphan Asylum, Liverpool.

The Rev. Dr A. W. Greenup (B.A. 1889), Principal of St John's Hall, Highbury, has been appointed Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford.

The Rev. A. E. Chapman (B.A. 1890), Vicar of Luton, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of St Albans.

The Rev. L. H. Tiarks (B.A. 1893), Chaplain of St Andrew's Hospital, Clewer, has been appointed Vicar of Thelwall.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name	Degree	From	To be
Simpson, E. L.	1892	V. Christ Church, Mountsorrell	V. Evington, Leicester
Chadwick, R.	1882	V. Chilvers Coton	V. Christ Church, Malvern
Bonsey, R. Y.	1897	V. Trull	V. Evercreech w. Chesterblade
Goulton, J.	1895	C. Holy Trinity, Nottingham	V. St Philip, Nottingham
Winckley, A. R. T.	1888	C. St Mary, Sculcoates	V. Newton in Cleveland
Atlay, M. E.	1903	C. St Matthew, Westminster	V. St Matthew, Westminster

Mr John Sturge Stephens (B.A. 1913) has been awarded a Studentship of 2000 marks (about £100) on the German English Foundation of King Edward VII. (founded by Sir Ernest Cassel). The object of the foundation is to enable University Graduates of British nationality to reside in Germany with the object of studying some branch of science or literature, or becoming acquainted with the commercial or industrial life of the country.

Sir William Browne's Medal for a Greek Ode has been awarded to A. G. Patton, Scholar of the College.

The following members of the College have been elected to Stewart of Rannoch Open (University) Scholarships : A. F. Smith, in Sacred Music; F. J. Bullen, in Hebrew.

The Public Orator, Sir John Sandys, delivered the following speech in presenting for the complete degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa*, the Right Reverend Gerald Sharp (B.A. 1886), Bishop of New Guinea, on 1 May, 1914 :

Inter Indiam et Australiam magna iacet insula, cuius partem tertiam, Britannia tota paulo latius patentem, imperio Britannico abhinc annos triginta additam esse constat. Postea, biennio proximo, anno eodem, quo alumnus noster in litteris humanioribus honorem nostrum adeptus est, insulam illam Australiae ecclesia laborum sacrorum provinciam novam sibi destinavit. Anno vero eodem, quo alumnus noster pagi cuiusdam Eboracensis vicarius nominatus est, insulae illius episcopus primus consecratus est. Episcopi primi successorem hodie libenter salutamus, virum et inter Somersetenses et inter Londinienses et inter Eboracenses laboribus sacris probatum, et insulae illius episcopum secundum anno abhinc quarto consecratum. In scuto, quod episcopatu illi remoto velut insigne datum est, gladius depictus est clavibus duabus decussatis coniunctus, et navis imagine obductus. Gladius quidem est, nisi fallor 'gladius Spiritus, quod est Verbum Dei': claves autem illius sunt, 'qui aperit et nemo claudit, claudit et nemo aperit'; navis denique auxilio Britannia ipsa cum colonia illa longinqua coniuncta est. Alumno nostro, in regionem illam remotam per maria magna mox redituro, omnia prospera ex animo exoptamus.

Duco ad vos Scholae Mancuniensis discipulum, Collegii Divi Ioannis alumnum, episcopum reverendissimum, Geraldum Sharp.

The meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science is to be held this summer in Australia. Mr W. Bateson (B.A. 1883), Honorary Fellow of the College, is President of the meeting. During the visit of the Association lectures are to be delivered at various places. On August 11, at Adelaide, Professor W. J. Sollas (B.A. 1874) will lecture on 'Ancient Hunters'; at Sydney on August 21, Professor G. Elliot Smith (B.A. 1898) will lecture on 'Primitive man,' and Sir H. H. S. Cunynghame (B.A. 1874) will lecture on 'Clocks'; at Melbourne Dr W. Rosenhain (B.A. 1899) will lecture on 'The making of a big gun.'

In the University Chess match against Oxford, played on March 23, the College had three representatives in a team of seven. Mr E. M. Maccoby won his match against G. Carruthers, of Merton College, Oxford, while Mr G. E. Smith lost his to F. C. Bryan, of Jesus College, Oxford, and Mr H. C. Cave his match with H. M. Smith, of Corpus, Oxford. A combined University team of ten played the House of

Commons on March 24. Mr Maccoby and Mr G. E. Smith played for the Universities, Mr Maccoby defeating Dr C. Addison, M.P. for Hoxton, and Mr Smith defeated Mr W. B. Du Pre, M.P.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during the present Term as follows:—May 10, Commemoration of Benefactors, the Rev. St J. B. Wynne Willson, Master of Marlborough College; May 24, Rev. Dr A. J. Tait, Principal of Ridley Hall; June 7, Rev. Dr T. G. Bonney.

The annual dinner to members of the College whose names are on the College Boards has been fixed this year for Wednesday, June 24th. Members of the College who graduated in the following groups of years are invited on this occasion:—1856-1866; 1879-1882; 1897-1900.

The Manuscript M. 2. in the College Library (No. 385 in Dr James' Catalogue) has recently been deposited in the Library of Lambeth Palace in order that it might be compared with a similar Manuscript belonging to Sir Lewis Dibdin, Dean of the Arches.

The Librarian of Lambeth Palace, the Rev. Claude Jenkins, has kindly sent the following note on the Manuscript:

"This MS., formerly the property of Henry Wriothsley, third Earl of Southampton, who died in 1624, is one of a set M. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, of which Dr M. R. James says that '1, 2, 3, 5 seem to have been the subjects of lectures, &c., in some Spanish University, and were probably the property of an English Romanist exile.' He also says that the five Manuscripts seem to have been made by the same amanuensis.

"As to this, as I have only seen one of them, I can express no opinion beyond the trite one that this is entitled to the greatest respect. It is not however presumptuous to suggest that the evidence for an 'English' Romanist 'exile' and a Spanish University does not appear from M. 2, the only one that I have seen.

"As the MS. cannot be later than 1624 so neither can it be earlier than 1600, the earliest date which can possibly be assigned for the 'Disputationum de Censuris in communi, excommunicatione, suspensione et interdicto, itemque de Irregularitate, Tomus quintus additus ad tertiam partem D. Thomae,' by Franciscus Suarez S. J. of Granada, the famous professor in the University of Coimbra. The licence for that work is dated February 1599 (=1600), but I am not aware of any printed edition earlier than that produced by Balthazar Lippius 'sumptibus Hermannii Mylii Birckmanni' at Maintz in 1606, and that is indeed stated by Alegambe (*Bibl. Script. soc. Jesu*, ed. 1643, p. 138) to be its date.

"This book is not only referred to but very extensively used in the Manuscript M. 2. It will however be clear to any one examining it carefully that the MS. is not a mere summary of Suarez but an independent work. This seems to me to follow from the arrangement of the sections and the numbering of the 'Dubia,' c.f. for example Disp. xxi. of Suarez with the corresponding section in the MS., and the difference in spelling of writers quoted by both.

"Again the historical sections of the 'Dubia' of the last chapter of *Tractate II.* are clearly not from Suarez, I think. I think, too, though I do not feel sure, that they, and, if so, the rest of the book, are part of an original work. The second in regard to England on the last page but one of that *Tractate II.* is interesting, especially the note as to the preservation of documents in the Castle of St Angelo."

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number: Professor H. M. Gwatkin to be an Assessor for Part II. of the Historical Tripos; Mr P. Lake to be an examiner for the Special Examinations in Geography and for the Diploma in Geography; Mr H. F. Stewart to be Chairman of the Examiners for the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; Mr F. H. Colson to be a member of the Sub-Committee of management of the Cambridge and County School for boys; Mr E. A. Benians to be an adjudicator for the Le Bas Prize in 1915; Mr H. F. Stewart to be a member of the Highest Grade Schools Examination Syndicate; Mr W. H. R. Rivers to represent the University at the Nineteenth International Congress of Americanists to be held at Washington U.S.A. in October next; Mr R. F. Scott to be a member of a Syndicate to consider changes in the Electoral Roll and Council of the Senate.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *The Confirmation Rubric; whom does it bind?* and *Episcopacy* (1) *In Scripture*, (2) *in the Church of England*, both these by Prof. H. M. Gwatkin, D.D., and *What is our Deposit?* by the Rev. A. J. Tait, D.D., The Kikuyu Tracts (Longmans Green and Co.); *A School Course in Geometry; including the Elements of Trigonometry and Mensuration, and an Introduction to the Methods of Co-ordinate Geometry*, by W. J. Dobbs, M.A. (Longmans); *The Fortunate Youth*, by W. J. Locke (Lane); *The Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Seventeenth Century*, by Gilbert Waterhouse, M.A., English Lecturer in the University of Leipzig (University Press); *The Abbeys and Convents of the Vale of Conway and District*, by the late Mr Thomas Elias, edited with

additions and illustrations by W. Bezant Lowe, M.A. (Owen, Llanfairfechan); *Animal Flight*, by Dr E. H. Hankin (Iliffe); *Harrington and his Utopia: A Study of a Seventeenth Century Utopia and its influence in America*, by Mr H. F. Russell-Smith, Fellow and Lecturer of the College (University Press); *England's Peasantry and other Essays*, by the late Augustus Jessopp, D.D. (Fisher Unwin); *Bibliotheca Pepysiana, a descriptive catalogue of the Library of Samuel Pepys; Part I. Sea Manuscripts*, by Dr J. R. Tanner (Sidgwick and Jackson); *Elfin Chaunls and Railway Rhythms*, by Edmund Vale (Elkin Mathews); *The Sun*, No. 81 of the Cambridge Manuals, by Professor R. A. Sampson, F.R.S. (University Press); *Molecular Physics*, by Mr J. A. Crowther, Fellow of the College (Churchill); *Muiréadach Abbot of Monasterboice 890-923 A.D.*, by Professor R. A. S. Macalister (Dublin, Hodge, Figgis); *Ancient India, from the earliest times to the first century, A.D.*, by Professor E. J. Rapson (University Press); *The Third Register of Staplehurst, 1653-1695*, by the Rev. J. S. ff. Chamberlain (Canterbury, Gibbs & Sons); *Platform Monologues*, by Professor T. G. Tucker (Melbourn, Lothian); *The Language of the Nawar or Zutt, the nomad Smiths of Palesline*, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (Quaritch).

The following paragraph appeared in many of the literary papers in the month of March last:

Mr Murray has in the press a volume of "Letters of John B. S. Morritt, of Rokeby," who, shortly after the Peninsular War, purchased the famous Venus of Velasquez, which was recently the object of the suffragist outrage at the National Gallery. Morritt was a politician, pamphleteer, poet, and traveller, as well as a wealthy art collector—"a man," wrote Scott, in referring to him in 1828 as one of his oldest and sincerest friends, "unequalled in the mixture of sound, good sense, high literary cultivation, and the kindest and sweetest temper that ever graced a human bosom." Scott inserted his ballad, "The Curse of Moy," in his "Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border." The letters now in preparation were written by Morritt during his travels in 1794-6 across Europe and Asia Minor, and are now edited by G. E. Marinden, with introductory notes on the events of the time, and the archaeological researches undertaken by Morritt in Asia Minor and Greece.

John Bacon Sawrey Morritt was admitted a Fellow Commoner of St John's 13 June, 1789, and was B.A. 1794, M.A. 1798.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

For Candidates of the third year—

Walt Whitman.

For Candidates of the second year—

In what sense can an Empire prove itself to be great?

For Candidates of the first year—

The Novels of Arnold Bennett.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master on or before Tuesday, October 13.

THE HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.

The Prize for 1915 is to be awarded for Latin Verse, and the following are the subjects set by the Vice-Chancellor:

1. For the Montagu Butler Prize for Latin Hexameter Verse, not exceeding one hundred and fifty lines in length, on the subject

*rura mihi et rigui placeant in uallibus amnes,
flumina amem siluasque.*

2. For Sir William Browne's Medal, a Latin Ode in Alcaic metre, not exceeding thirty stanzas in length, on the subject

*scilicet et tempus ueniet, cum finibus illis
agricola incuruo terram molitus aratro
exesa inueniet scabra robigine pila,
aut granibus rastris galeas pulsabit inanes,
grandiaque effossis mirabitur ossa sepulcris.*

The exercises should be sent to the Master on or before 1 February 1915, each is to have some motto prefixed; and to be accompanied by a paper sealed up, with the same motto and the Candidates full name written within.

JOHNIANA.

The following letter, describing the first journey to Cambridge of an eighteenth century undergraduate, is taken from "The Life and Remains of the Rev. Robert Housman, A.B., by Robert Fletcher Housman, 1841." The dates exactly correspond with the College Residence Register, which shews that Housman commenced residence on 11 October 1780. Robert Housman was born at Skerton, near Lancaster, 25 February 1759, and was educated at Lancaster Grammar School. Mr Pearce, his Tutor, was afterwards Master of Jesus College.

Cambridge, St John's, October 12th, 1780

Honoured Parents,

On Tuesday afternoon about three o'clock I arrived here, after a variety of methods of conveyance. I wrote from Buxton in such a hurry that I think the scrawl would be scarcely legible. I will therefore give you a journal of my motions since my departure from Skerton.

I was attended out of Lancaster by Messrs Clarkson, Barrow, Bell, and Hargreaves. The two latter left us at the fifth mile-stone; the others proceeded with me to Garstang, where we had a comfortable dish of coffee. I parted with them a little after nine o'clock, when I went on to Preston. I there got a snack, baited my horse, and steered my course for West Houghton, where I arrived before five o'clock. Mr Chisenhale gave me a most welcome reception. I there inquired whether or no Mrs Lawson was at Bolton: I was informed she was not; and the next day not proving fine, Mr Chisenhale advised me not to go to Sharples, but to rest myself and horse. I followed his advice; and on Saturday morning about seven o'clock set forward again. I did not stop at Manchester, but proceeded directly for Stockport, where I dined. I was then overtaken by Mr Satterthwaite, with whom I went on to Buxton, having stopped about an hour and a half at Disley. At Buxton I made inquiry about the coach; when, to my surprise and satisfaction, I was informed that one set forward from thence on Sunday. I could not then take a place, as the passengers from Manchester always have the preference. The coach arrived at Buxton about ten o'clock on Sunday morning, quite full. As the day was very fine I mounted the top of the coach to Derby, which place we reached about four o'clock. We dined; and night coming on, and there being a vacancy in the coach, I took an inside seat to Harborough. We got to Leicester at ten o'clock, where we supped, and got to bed a little after eleven. I believe it would have been much better had we never gone to bed, for we were roused before three. Being called up at that early hour, I was rather squeamish when I entered the coach, which continued all the way to Harborough, where we arrived at six in the morning. I there went to bed, and slept soundly four hours, which quite recruited me. I then followed Mr Hutton's directions, and inquired if I could get a horse from thence to Cambridge. I was informed I could not. As it is a bye-road, no Post goes that way; and the Leicester Carrier would be a week upon the road. There were now only three expedients; one was, to take post-horses, which were very expensive, it being eightpence a mile travelling that way since the additional duty; the other was, to go to London on the outside, and from thence to Cambridge in the same manner, which would have cost a guinea; and the other was—walking, and taking the advantage of incidents. I therefore set forward on foot, about half-past eleven. I had not gone three miles before I overtook a boy on horseback. I offered him sixpence to let me ride his horse to Kettering which was eight miles further. He readily accepted my proposal. I set forward from Kettering about two o'clock, and walked thirteen miles in about four hours. I got a snug bed at a country inn, from whence I proceeded to Huntingdon at seven o'clock in the morning; I reached Huntingdon, which was thirteen miles distant, at eleven o'clock. I stayed there about an hour; and as I was, contrary to my expectations, scarcely any fatigued, and only sixteen miles from Cambridge, I thought I could perform it with ease. I had walked about five miles when I was overtaken by a gentleman in a single horse Chair. He very politely asked me to get into his Chair, which I did, and rode a few miles, as far as his road lay towards Cambridge. I was immediately after this overtaken by a returned post-chaise; I bargained with the post-boy for a passage, and I entered this town in state. Having got my hair dressed, and being in tolerable trim, I went directly to Mr Pearce, who received me very kindly. He asked me to breakfast with him the next morning, and then put me into my rooms. I cannot yet give you an exact account of what expenses I shall be at; but after the first quarter I think it will be very reasonable, by following a plan of economy. I however can't think I shall want any money this some time, though I have deposited £10 in my Tutor's hands. One advantage has attended my coming up exactly at this time. I have spared a good deal of money

in getting a second-hand gown and surplice. A gown (when new) costs £4 10s. 0d. I have got a very good one for 10s. The cost of a surplice is £1 10s. 0d. I have got one, bands and all, for 16s. Mr Pearce has very obligingly made me a present of a cap, which would have cost me 10s. 6d. My expenses in coming from Skerton to Cambridge are £2 1s. 0d. When I write again I shall be able to give you a more exact account of every particular. At the quarter end I will send down the bills for your inspection. In the meanwhile I shall by my conduct endeavour to deserve that affection which I have always largely experienced, and which will ever fill, with love and duty towards his parents, the mind of

ROBERT HOUSMAN.

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS.

Elected 5 June.

Commencing residence October 1914.

Open Exhibitions :

- E. H. Lee (Whitchurch Grammar School), £50 for Natural Sciences.
- G. T. Lees (Hulme Grammar School, Oldham), £50 for Mathematics.
- M. T. Sampson (Liverpool Institute), £50 for Natural Sciences.
- P. E. Morris (Private Study), £40 for Mathematics.
- F. E. Rees (Nottingham High School), £30 for Classics.

Sizarships :

- E. J. Bevan (Yarmouth Grammar School), for Classics.
- C. G. H. Gill (Brighton College), for Classics.
- J. R. Percy (St Bees' School), for Classics.

Close Exhibitions :

- Somerset (Manchester), E. R. Brown.
- Munsteven (Oundle), F. A. Marr.
- Marquess of Exeter (Stamford), F. J. Cummings.
- Lupton and Hebblethwaite (Sedburgh), C. A. Wooler.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham. *First Boat Captain*—D. I. Day. *Second Boat Captain*—P. Corder. *Secretary*—D. A. G. B. Ryley. *Junior Treasurer*—B. K. Parry. *First Lent Captain*—G. Hoyland. *Second Lent Captain*—G. R. Edwards. *Third Lent Captain*—C. W. Smee. *Fourth Lent Captain*—A. Russell-Smith. *Additional Captain*—J. M. Higginson.

Looking back upon the hopes and fears that endure now only in the form of accomplished facts and regrets, one may say

with some show of reason that this year of rowing has been successful. Of course the lesser lights of the constellation are quite outshone by the twin stars of surpassing brilliance, D. I. and G. L. Day. By winning the Magdalene Pairs they have given the finishing touch to this year's record and to that of their own achievements in partnership (the winning of the Lowe Double Sculls, Foster-Fairbairn Pairs, and Magdalene Pairs by the same pair, one of whom has also won the Colquhouns, establishes a fresh record for Cambridge rowing), and the glory of the Blue has reached its perfection in the Hon. Sec. of the C.U.B.C. and member of the Leander crew for the Grand. It is a fine list of successes: if only the Goblets and the Diamonds might be added—but there is yet time.

To return to the common things of earth, or rather water, chronologically speaking, the first event is the Scratch Fours. These races took place late last term on Tuesday, March 10th. The entry was very good, and ten crews competed. There had been a lot of rain, and the river was up well over the concrete. The conditions were therefore good one way and bad against the stream, and the times varied accordingly. After a lot of good racing, in which many a dark horse shone forth with unexpected brilliance, versatility, and abandon, the following crew won:—

- W. G. H. Filmer (*bow*)
- 2 W. A. Macfadyen
- 3 R. B. Galt
- W. H. Bruford (*stroke*)
- T. Trought (*cox*)

While congratulating them, we must express the general sympathy with one of the distinctly better fours that met with ill-deserved misfortune in the first heats. An unhappy lack of unanimity between stroke and bow caused the boat to hit the bank at frequent intervals. Aid from the bank would have brought disqualification, and bow had to divide his attention and person between the bank, the water, and the boat. Then just as the crew were at last getting together, and had almost settled down to the steady stroke set by two, a sudden lurch violently corrected caused the boat to turn—even as the poet says,

Winds were blowing, waters flowing—
Oriana.

And so the cup of victory slipped from the lip, and draughts of Father Cam had to quench the ardour of combat.

The Magdalene Pairs.

These races took place on Friday and Saturday, May 8th and 9th. There were three entries, and the first heat was as follows:—

First Station—

	st.	lbs.
G. L. Day (<i>bow</i>)	10	4
D. I. Day (<i>stroke and steerer</i>)	11	2

Second Station—

A. Swann (Trin. Hall) (<i>bow and steerer</i>)	11	12
K. G. Garnett (First Trinity) (<i>stroke</i>)	14	1

The Days had adopted swivels instead of the usual fixed riggers, and after a little unsteadiness in the first outings had soon felt comfortable, but did not improve so fast as they had a right to expect. P. J. Lewis, who had again come up to coach the eight, was also taking the pair, and Mr Bushe-Fox took them for several of the last outings. Barely a week before the races it was discovered that the comfort was deceptive, and that the ease of the swivels was hiding the fact that the beginning of the stroke was too hard. The time, of course, had been short in any case, and this discovery might have been too late—might have been, but was not. On Friday there was a head wind up the Long, as might be expected when they had the front station. The superior weight of the other pair made the handicap greater, for four and a half stone should be of great use in a wind. As has happened before in other races the Days were down at Ditton, this time by a length, but the spurt that had won the Colquhouns was still as effective as ever, and they won by a length and a half in 8 minutes 33 seconds, a time quite good for the slow day.

In the final they drew the second station against the Caius pair—

	st.	lbs.
E. F. H. King (<i>bow and steerer</i>)	11	7
W. E. Vaudrey (<i>stroke</i>)	11	3

There was a following wind down the Post Reach, and from fear of rushing resulted an error in judgment—that of going off at too slow a stroke. The Caius pair, on the other hand, were getting in as often and as quickly as they could. The result was a lead for them of two lengths or more at Ditton, nor did they slack off, as some had expected. But the spurt was there again, and the lead was decreased steadily and relentlessly. The only question was whether the time would be sufficient to allow them to make it up. Till the posts

were reached it seemed impossible for them to do it, but a final effort gave them victory by a third of a length. It was a good race, and intensely exciting to watch, but the Days were not going well, and it was more their fine racing powers than the skill, which is undoubtedly theirs, that won them this race. The time was 8.14.

The Lowe Double Sculls.

As there were only two entries, only one day of racing was necessary. On Saturday, May 16th, therefore, the following raced:—

First Station—

	st.	lbs.
R. Gould (Jesus) (<i>bow</i>)	12	0
E. A. S. Oldham (Jesus) (<i>stroke</i>)	11	8

Second Station—

R. A. Dobb (Pembroke) (<i>bow</i>)	10	8
G. C. Dobb (Pembroke) (<i>stroke</i>)	12	6

The result was an easy win for the Jesus pair by 60 yards. The conditions were fast, and the time quite good—7.30.

The Bateman Pairs.

There was a good entry of six pairs, and on Friday, May 22nd, two heats took place to decide the finalists for Saturday.

First Heat.

First Station—

	st.	lbs.
G. L. Day (<i>bow and steerer</i>)	10	5
D. A. G. B. Ryley (<i>stroke</i>)	12	6

Second Station—

R. J. R. Richardson (<i>bow</i>)	11	3
C. W. Smee (<i>stroke and steerer</i>)	11	10

Third Station—

R. W. Urie (<i>bow</i>)	12	4
S. L. Higgs (<i>stroke and steerer</i>)	11	12

Both the first and third stations started off at too slow a stroke, and the middle pair went up on both hard till the Red Grind. But the front pair at last picked it up a little, till at the Post they were rowing almost a racing stroke and had about a length to spare with the second station, while the third, still at the slow stroke, came in several lengths down.

Second Heat.

First Station—

	st.	lbs.
G. R. Edwards (<i>bow</i>)	10	12
G. Hoyland (<i>stroke and steerer</i>)	12	2

Second Station—

J. M. Higginton (<i>bow and steerer</i>)	9	10
W. A. Kingdom (<i>stroke</i>)	11	0

Third Station—

P. Corder (<i>bow</i>)	12	6
D. I. Day (<i>stroke and steerer</i>)	11	2

Going up steadily from the start the third station passed the second after a hard struggle up the Long, and were clear of them at the finish. They had risked making a bump, because they were uncertain about the first station, but their fears were groundless, for the latter had passed majestically on their untroubled way and finished quite half their distance down on the second station.

On the next day the Final was fought out between the respective winners of their heats, the stations being changed. This time it was over the full course, instead of one a hundred yards short, as it had been on the previous day. This was only the second outing of the front pair—Corder and D. I. Day, but they fared as well as the more practised. G. L. Day and Ryley went off faster than in the previous race and at Ditton were a length or more up, but that spurt was ready again, and, although a reply was attempted, the front pair won by half a length. It was a good race, and the time (8.36), even though the conditions were very favourable, was not bad.

The Freshmen's Sculls.

On Monday, June 8, A. L. Badcock and R. J. R. Richardson, the only two entrants, met to decide this thorny problem. Unluckily a disagreement with his motor had hurt the latter's wrist, so that he did not put up such a serious opposition as might have been. Nevertheless, or consequently, the time was quite good, or bad—9.3 some affirm, 10.3 others. The Mays prevented a big crowd from following the race, which was won easily by several lengths. Badcock must settle the question by going in for the Pearson-Wright Sculls next Term. It looks as if he could put up a good fight if pressed.

The Mays.

Practice for the Mays started on Tuesday, April 28th.

Uncoached and short the outing was not very serious, but it gave a foretaste of the agony and vexations to be. The agony was prolonged, and a detailed recital of all the pangs could do no good, but would prove wearisome in the telling and the reading. Combined with examinations of all kinds the practice was trying, and the doctrine of eternal flux, which is one of the few relics of those same examinations that has remained in the mind of the present writer might well have been the philosophy of any of the few constant members of the First Boat. "All things keep on the move; nothing is constant." The changes in the boats were kaleidoscopic, and too many to enumerate, as has been remarked before. One only need be mentioned. The crying need for a good "six," and Edwards' stroking in the Lents and last Mays, suggested that D. I. Day should row at six instead of stroking, but after a few outings in this order the idea was given up and Edwards went two, then bow. The final order of the boat was:—

	st.	lb.
G. R. Edwards (<i>bow</i>)	10	12
2 R. H. W. Cobbold	11	6
3 S. L. Higgs	11	12
4 R. W. Urie	12	4
5 W. A. Macfadyen	11	0
6 D. A. G. B. Ryley	12	6
7 G. L. Day	10	5
D. I. Day (<i>stroke</i>)	11	2
B. K. Parry (<i>cox</i>)	9	0

The following all rowed in the boat at one time or another:—J. M. Higginton, C. W. Smee, P. Corder, G. Hoyland, D. M. Mackinlay. The Second Boat finished up in the following order:—

	st.	lb.
J. M. Higginton (<i>bow</i>)	9	10
2 W. A. Kingdom	11	0
3 R. J. R. Richardson	11	3
4 C. W. Smee	11	10
5 P. Corder	12	6
6 G. Hoyland	12	2
7 D. M. Mackinlay	10	5
J. H. Pullin (<i>stroke</i>)	9	10
R. E. Scarth (<i>cox</i>)	8	6

The chief difficulty in settling upon the final order seemed to be that, with the exception of one or two men, there was apparent a desire to do work coupled with a lack of comfort and cunning in sitting and getting the work on in a light ship.

Both boats received the best of coaching. P. J. Lewis

again has earned our gratitude for coming up to do such a lot of the hard preliminary work with the boat. The Boat Captain, P. C. Livingstone, Beith, and Evans also took the First Boat out, and J. D. Maitland, of Jesus, is to be thanked for some useful days with the Second Boat. Finally, Mr Bushe-Fox took over the First Boat, and Mr Russell-Smith the Second, and under their care the two boats reached their highest pitch of perfection just in time for the races. The order was settled a bare week before the first race, and the First Boat steadily improved, and increased in steadiness from that time, while the Second Boat, always more steady and better together than the First, also made marked progress.

The conditions during the latter half of the Term have been very fast to the Post and Red Grind, slower over the last half, and like most other crews we did good times in spite of our wallowings. Several good Posts culminated in 1.19, our best, on June 3rd, and on the following day the time to the Post was 1.19½, while the Grind was reached in 4.1. We were not so good over the last half of the course, and our best time to the Railway Bridge was 7.21 on June 5th. This should have been better as the Grind was reached in 4.5. The Second Boat's best time to the Post was 1.23 on May 27th and June 4th. On the second date they went on, and did their best time to the Grind 4.13. Their best course was done in 7.46 on May 27th.

These times were scarcely believable, or to be reconciled with the feel of the boat and its clumsy, careless paddling, especially at a slow stroke. Both boats found little favour in the eyes of the reporters and wandering critics, and we were glad to disappoint them, especially one, whose mercifully masked anonymity or pseudonymity shall remain unnamed.

In the Getting-on Races our third boat, on which Mr Eves and others had laboured not a little, rowed quite well, but scarcely at a fast enough stroke. The following made up the boat:—T. L. Hillier (*bow*), 2 A. L. Badcock, 3 H. C. Bernard, 4 L. A. Higson, 5 F. D. Steen, 6 F. H. Fleck, 7 W. Marshall, F. Horlington (*stroke*), W. A. Curzon-Siggers (*cox*).

In the First Round they drew Emmanuel III. and the second station. Down at the beginning of the Long they picked it up and won by a length. It was a good effort, but they would have been less troubled if they had kept a faster stroke all over.

In the Second Round they had the first station, and, though they rowed quite well, were beaten by King's II. by several lengths. The time of the first day was 7.17, of the second 7.6. King's II. were not easily beaten in the final next day against Christ's II., who got on.

THE RACES.

First Night.—The First Boat bumped Trinity Hall I. in the middle of the Plough Reach. The bow-side oars hit Post Corner, and at the beginning of Grassy we were not much up on them. We had had an uncomfortable start across the river, and did not get going at any rate, but round Grassy we gained fast and took the last length off in comparatively few strokes.

The Second Boat, by a series of accidents, were not accompanied to the bottom. They did not get going properly, but, untroubled behind, they were well up on Caius II. when they bumped First Trinity III.

Second Night.—The First Boat was in holiday mood, demoralised perhaps by the easy outing the day before. They paddled over easily, as if they were Head of the River, and made no impression upon Pembroke I., who caught First Trinity at the Railway Bridge.

It had rained hard all day and the river was up. The Second Boat hit Post Corner with the bow-side oars, either through the bank being covered by the water or because cox was paying too much attention to the boat in front. The bump might have been made before Grassy otherwise; as it was they went on and bumped First Trinity III. at the Red Grind.

Third Night.—The First Boat had not thought seriously enough of catching First Trinity, and had foolishly allowed the papers, deluded by their lack of life on the Second Night, to make them vainly fearful of Caius I., who had bumped Trinity Hall in their turn. Caius came up slightly till Ditton, and then slid steadily horizonwards. At the Railway Bridge we were up on First and got within a length, but at a pick-up fell about and did nothing.

The Second Boat started off well and went steadily up on Caius II. At Ditton they were within half a length, and all up the Long they were treading hard on their tail. Between the Railings and the Glass Houses it looked as if Caius might yet escape, but Pullin thrashed it up again and between the Glass Houses and the Railway Bridge the bump was made after overlapping for some little time.

Fourth Night.—The First Boat started out with the full intention of getting First Trinity somewhere in the last half of the course. At least it seemed already done the night before. First Trinity started off all out to get Pembroke; Pembroke were pressing Third Trinity hard. We did not shove hard

enough up to the Railings or down the Long, and at the Railings were down slightly upon First. At the Glass Houses we picked it up and started gaining on them. Just past the Bridge Pembroke held up the river, or narrowed it, and we continued to gain till past the Pike and Eel, when we were within a quarter of a length. Then something happened, we staggered and stuck and wallowed home. Caius followed.

The Second Boat went off quite well intent on Corpus. At Ditton there was nothing in it, and after that they made no real impresssion upon them. Corpus were a good boat. They had been coached several times by the Boat Captain.

On Saturday night we met to celebrate the three bumps in Mr Lister's rooms, kindly lent by him for the occasion. A musical evening followed, and then—bed. Now that it is over it is most enjoyable. We have done something to justify our existence, and almost lived up to the name of our boat, "The Lister." If we can only follow his example at Henley, we may show ourselves not ungrateful for his generosity and long and careful service to the Club in the past. The Second Boat were lucky in their stroke, who rowed splendidly and is to stroke the eight at Henley. Five rowed well in the races, bow came on a lot during the course of the Term. The boat seems started now on its way back to its proper position. May it go on.

And finally we would thank all who coached, especially Mr Bushe-Fox and Mr Russell-Smith, for their care at the end, and P. J. Lewis for his hard work at the beginning and his encouragement on the last night, and P. C. Livingstone, whose two days' coaching were invaluable, and whose promised aid at Henley is a great thing gained for the first week. For their hospitality we are most grateful to Mr and Mrs Bushe-Fox, Mr and Mrs Collin, the Master and Mrs Scott, Mr and Mrs Russell-Smith, and to the Dean, Mr Benians, Mr Cunningham, and Mr Eves. This catalogue form of thanks sounds formal and unconvincing, but training would be a miserable monotony without such oases in the desert.

THE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Captain*—C. N. Thompson. *Hon. Sec.*—J. V. Jacklin.

The Lawn Tennis Team has had a most successful season, as we have lost neither a 1st or 2nd VI. match up to date, and have this year succeeded in winning the Second

League, an honour only just missed last year. The challenge match with Clare has yet to be played, but we have great hopes of winning a close match. The winner will next year play in the First Division of the League. Our Captain (C. N. Thompson) has been elected Hon. Sec. of the 'Varsity side this year, while L. J. M. Peiris received a trial for the 3rd and 2nd VI.

The 1st VI. side has generally been chosen from Thompson, Jacklin, Peiris, H. S. Wooler, S. C. Latif, A. J. Beard, and F. Holden, while the 2nd VI. has included L. N. B. Odgers, J. Lindsell, A. G. Patton, F. R. H. Brian, E. D. Sothers, and F. W. Trott.

The results have been :—

Date.	Opponents.	Ground.	Results.
April 28	...Selwyn	Selwyn	Won 8—1
May 1	...Trinity Mayflies	Trinity	Won 6—3
" 4	...*Queens'	St John's	Won 8—1
" 5	...Jesus	St John's	Drawn 1—0
" 8	...Corpus	Corpus	Won 5—4
" 19	...*Magdalene	St John's	Won 5—1
" 21	...*Jesus	St John's	Won 5—2
" 26	...*King's	St John's	Won 5—1
June 4	...Selwyn	St John's	Won 9—0

* Signifies League Match.

The 2nd VI. have Won 8, Drawn 1, Lost 0, with a total of 59 matches to 13. A splendid average.

RIFLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—H. R. E. Clark, C. H. Vernon, R. H. W. Cobbold. *Captain*—I. H. Stockwood. *Secretary*—J. V. Jacklin.

The past Term has been distinguished by a record, which is unequalled, not only in the annals of the Club, but in those of University shooting. At the present moment the College holds every trophy for both team and individual competitions in Service and Match Rifle Shooting.

The Grantham Cup for snap shooting was held and re-won, and on the same day the College team won the Wale Plate for rapid firing after a tie with Trinity. In individual competitions members of the team cleared the board between them. In the first stage of the King Edward's Cup Competition, four St John's men tied for first place with the excellent score of 98 out of 105. They were I. H. Stockwood, C. H. Vernon, H. J. van Druten, and A. B. Dumas. At the close of the second stage three men tied for first place. After shooting off the tie, C. H. Vernon ran out winner, with H. J. van Druten second. J. V. Jacklin

won the Caldwell Cup for rapid firing with a record score, and C. H. Vernon won the College Cup with a relatively poor score. I. H. Stockwood won an open Spoon at 1000 yards; his score—49 out of 50—constitutes a record for the Service rifle on the 'Varsity range.

Six members of the College have at various times shot in 'Varsity matches, and there is every possibility that St John's will be well represented in the 'Varsity team which shoots against Oxford at Bisley.

The Team.

I. H. Stockwood, at times makes excellent scores, but is not blessed with the best of luck. He has made a very keen Captain, and we hope that by winning his 'Varsity colours at Bisley his luck will change.

H. J. van Druten has shot consistently and is a valuable member of the College team. He should not be put off by an "unaccountable magpie." Without a cool head no rifleman can make good scores.

C. H. Vernon is consistent. He has been very lucky in winning two cups during the Term. The above criticism applies to him also.

J. V. Jacklin has come on a lot lately and is now an excellent shot. As a member of the 'Varsity snap-shooting team he has fully justified his position by winning the Caldwell Cup with such a wonderful score.

A. B. Dumas is the most consistent member of the team. He is the only really good "Fresher" in the 'Varsity, and he is almost certain of a place in the team against Oxford.

W. G. H. Filmer has proved a very useful "tail" to the side. He is inclined to be erratic: he is apt to intersperse excellent scores at certain ranges with poor ones at the others.

THE CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—C. L. Dunkerley. *Hon. Sec.*—R. J. Hilary.
Played 16. Won 4. Lost 1. Drawn 11.

The past season has been a disappointing one in many ways. Though quite a number of old colours have been in residence very few have been able to turn out, and never in any one match have we been able to put a full side into the field. In addition to this shortage of old colours we have had to face a serious lack of Freshmen. It is an extraordinary thing that not a single Freshman should have shown himself useful enough to find a place in the side. Those who have been tried from the 2nd XI. have not proved a success, and have shown a lamentable knowledge of fielding. The fielding throughout the XI., with the exception of L. J. M. Peiris, has been disappointing, and the

bowlers have bowled wonderfully well in the face of great discouragement. A. D. Peters especially must be singled out for praise in this respect. There have been bright spots, however, in the general mediocrity of the side, and R. H. Callender, L. J. M. Peiris, and T. Millyard are to be congratulated on their centuries.

Three bowlers stand out from the rest in A. D. Peters, R. J. Hilary, and E. E. Raven. They have bowled well, and with any support from the fielders would all have come out with good analyses. The 2nd XI., which have been most energetically captained by T. A. V. Wood, have had quite a good season, and are to be congratulated.

1st XI. Colours have been awarded to E. Ll. Lloyd.

Batting Averages.

Batsmen	Innings	Total Runs	Highest Score	Times not out	Average
R. H. Callender	3	175	103*	1	87.5
T. Millyard	16	739	120*	6	73.9
L. J. M. Peiris	6	280	117*	1	56.00
C. L. Dunkerley	9	235	60*	3	39.17
R. J. Hilary	7	110	54*	2	22.00
G. S. Need	4	39	29	2	19.5
A. D. Peters	8	108	45*	2	18.00
J. H. Burrell	8	96	29	2	16.00
F. C. Oakley	8	83	29	2	13.83
E. Ll. Lloyd	15	199	44	0	13.27
L. R. W. Robinson	6	58	20	1	11.60
T. A. V. Wood	11	100	25	2	11.11
T. Wright	3	33	20	0	11.00
A. I. Polack	5	47	17	0	9.4

Also batted.—E. C. Quick, 46, 7; H. S. Wooler, 6, 5; T. Frederick, 40*, 5; A. Rafique, 20; R. Ll. Thomas, 3; A. C. J. P. W. Jayawardana, 0. E. E. Raven and W. Saddler did not bat.

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

Bowlers	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
J. H. Burrell	35.1	6	139	7	19.86
A. D. Peters	218.3	20	803	33	24.33
R. J. Hilary	114	9	468	18	26.00
E. E. Raven	93	4	375	14	26.78
G. S. Need	55	2	269	9	29.89
T. Wright	86.1	7	320	10	32.00
L. F. W. Robinson	18	2	73	1	73.00

The following also bowled:—

C. L. Dunkerley	9	0	50	3	16.67
W. Saddler	3	2	1	0	

Matches.

v. Jesus. Drawn. We were enabled to declare at 206 for 2, thanks to a fine 103 not out by T. Millyard, who was well supported by R. H. Callender with 62. Jesus scored 83 for 1.

- v. King's.* Won. King's 80. St John's 84 for 4. E. E. Raven (4 for 38) and A. D. Peters (5 for 32) bowled unchanged through the King's innings. E. Ll. Lloyd (44) and T. Millyard (23) went far towards winning the match for the first wicket.
- v. Trinity Hall.* Drawn. A game interrupted by several showers. We declared at 205 for 4, but very indifferent fielding spoilt our chances of a victory. Peters bowled exceedingly well with no luck at all. C. L. Dunkerley made 48, and T. Millyard and E. Ll. Lloyd 42 each.
- v. Caius.* Drawn. Caius 197 for 7. St John's 120 for 8. L. J. M. Peiris made an excellent 41 in a very difficult light, but the match was entirely spoilt by rain, and owing to the courtesy of the Caius captain we drew stumps with 8 wickets down about seven minutes before time.
- v. Selwyn.* Drawn. A magnificent second-wicket partnership by T. Millyard (104 not out) and L. J. M. Peiris (104) enabled us to declare at 224 for 2, but the rain and wet ball handicapped our bowlers, and Selwyn made 161 for 4.
- v. Queens'.* Drawn. Queens' 185. St John's 117 for 7. T. A. V. Wood 25, J. H. Burrell 24 not out.
- v. Jesus.* Drawn. Jesus made 264 for 5 against some rather poor bowling on our part, but a brilliant knock of 60 not out by C. L. Dunkerley, who, as last year, showed his predilection for well-pitched up fast bowling, enabled us to draw the game.
- v. Emmanuel.* Lost. St John's 142. Emmanuel 143 for 2. Our batting broke down badly before some good bowling, only C. L. Dunkerley, who scored 56, showing any form against some short fast bowling. A last-wicket partnership of 40 by G. S. Need and T. Wright made the score look more or less presentable.
- v. Sidney.* Drawn. A beautiful 117 not out by L. J. M. Peiris enabled us to declare at 223 for 7, but after getting four of the opposing batsmen out for 5 runs our fielding lost us the match, Sidney's sixth wicket putting on 120, and both batsmen being missed when quite small scores stood to their credit.
- v. Bedford School.* Won. Bedford 151. St John's 217. Although taking a side over with only two colours in it, we repeated our victory of last year, Hilary (4 for 73), Wright, and Burrell all bowling well, and Millyard playing right through the innings for a very pretty 109 not out. Frederick was also seen to advantage with 40 not out.
- v. Trinity.* Drawn. St John's 218 for 8. Trinity 207 for 4. Callender played a patient and faultless innings of 103 not out, and was well backed up by T. Millyard with 49. Trinity made a very sporting attempt to get the runs and in the last half-hour quite collared our bowling.
- v. Trinity Hall.* Won. Trinity Hall 84. St John's 93 for 3. G. S. Need bowled well, taking 5 for 22, and T. Millyard played very prettily for 46 not out.
- v. Selwyn.* Drawn. Selwyn 236 for 9. St John's 158 for 9. Peters bowled very well on a hard wicket, taking 4 for 99, but experienced the worst of luck. We managed to play out time, R. J. Hilary staying in for 54 not out, but our first five batsmen failed. J. H. Burrell made 29, 28 of which were boundary hits.

- v. King's.* Won. St John's 221 for 8. King's 128. T. Millyard again scored a not-out century, making 120 out of our score of 221. We got King's out with time to spare, A. D. Peters taking 4 for 48, E. E. 2 for 46, and R. J. Hilary 3 for 18.
- v. Caius.* Drawn. Caius 239 for 6. St John's 113 for 2. A. D. Peters (3 for 70) and E. E. Raven (3 for 81) bowled as well as could be expected on an appalling day and a sodden wicket, while T. Millyard (46 not out) and E. C. Quick (46) batted well for us.
- v. Sidney.* Drawn. Sidney 252 for 5. St John's 103 for 3. Our bowling had little effect, though it must be admitted that several catches just failed to go to hand. A. D. Peters played a strong defensive game for an hour, scoring 45 not out. Otherwise a match with no incidents of interest.

Characters.

- C. L. Dunkerley* (Captain). Has captained the side with great keenness and sound judgment, and deserved that greater success should have rewarded his efforts. Though not scoring so many runs as last year he has shown that he is still master of a fine forcing style, and is strong on both sides of the wicket. A safe outfield.
- R. J. Hilary* (Hon. Sec.). Has had the hard luck of seeing many catches missed off his bowling, and his average does not represent the usefulness of his bowling. A little apt to send clown loose balls on the leg, but otherwise has bowled well. On one occasion showed himself capable of batting really well against good bowling. A most energetic and keen Secretary, who deserves to have had a more fortunate season.
- E. E. Raven.* Was unfortunately laid aside by an accident in the fourth match of the season, which, together with work, kept him out of the side for the greater part of the Term. In the second match of the season showed that he retained all his old skill in bowling, and the difference that his absence made to the side cannot easily be over-estimated. Was unfortunate in not playing a single innings.
- F. C. Oakley.* A sound bat with a good style, who can make runs when he gets going. Has fielded well at cover point and in the country, and could always be relied upon to turn out regularly for the side.
- A. D. Peters.* Has been the mainstay of the bowling, as his average clearly shows. Has been the chief sufferer from the epidemic of dropped catches, and with any luck would have had a much better average and taken well over forty wickets. Has bowled in match after match with the utmost perseverance. Has shown himself capable of batting well, and is a good slip fielder.
- L. J. M. Peiris.* A beautiful bat, who has had his most successful season for the College. But for the claims of work would undoubtedly have come out with a fine record for the College. A magnificent cover-point, who saves any amount of runs and stands in a class by himself in fielding.
- R. H. Callender.* Has been prevented by work from playing regularly, but has shown that he is still one of the soundest of first wicket batsmen, and has always given the side a good start. A fast outfield and a good catch.

- T. Millyard.* Has played in every match of the Term, and his batting has been the chief feature of the season. Has a wonderful reach, and consequently plays some lovely off-shots. Has shown a tendency to hit a leg ball over slips' heads, but apart from this small weakness has batted with great brilliance. A safe field.
- E. Ll. Lloyd.* Has kept wicket regularly and well, and takes a swinging ball to the leg with great precision. Has not had much luck in batting, though he has shown himself quite capable of giving the side a good start for the first wicket.
- T. Wright.* Can bowl fast and well on occasions, but is too prone to bowling on the leg side. With practice should become quite a good bowler. Has on one occasion shown himself capable of hitting up runs for the last wicket.
- G. S. Need.* A useful change bowler, who can send down a good yorker. On one occasion performed a very useful piece of bowling. With a little more aggressiveness could make quite a number of runs. Tries hard in the field.
- J. H. Burrell.* Can hit as hard as anybody on the side when he gets going, but should play more carefully at the start of his innings and choose the right ball to hit. Might perhaps have bowled more with advantage.
- T. A. V. Wood.* Has not batted as well as last year, but has shown that he can make runs. Has tried hard in the field, and has shown great interest and keenness as Captain and Secretary of the 2nd XI.

ORGAN RECITAL.

Dr Rootham gave an Organ Recital in the Chapel on Sunday, June 14th, 1914, at 8.45 p.m. The programme was as follows :—

1. TOCCATA AND FUGUE in F Major *J. S. Bach*
The Toccata and the Fugue were composed separately, but were grouped together later by Bach. The Fugue is a double fugue, *i.e.* it has two subjects, one given out at the beginning, the other in the middle of the Fugue. Towards the end both subjects are worked together.
2. PRELUDES ON CHORALES—
(a) Nun Komm' der Heiden Heiland } *J. S. Bach*
(b) Valet will ich dir geben }
The chorale in (a) is in the treble part (much decorated).
The chorale in (b) appears, without variation, in the pedals.
3. PASSACGLIA in C minor *J. S. Bach*
The Passacaglia proper is constructed throughout on a theme which recurs in the bass part only. In Bach's composition the theme appears several times in the upper parts as well, so that it is not a pure Passacaglia, but has also several features which belong to the Chaconne. At the end Bach reaches a climax by using his theme as a fugue-subject, and so rounds off the work with a complete fugue.

4. PRELUDES ON CHORALES—

- (a) Herzlich thut mich verlangen }
(b) Von Gott will ich nicht lassen } *J. S. Bach*
(c) and (d) Liebster Jesu, wir sind hier }

In (a) the chorale (which Bach uses several times in the St Matthew Passion) appears in the treble, with some variation.

In (b) the chorale appears in the pedal part on a 4-ft. stop, the manuals executing a rapid accompaniment above and below it.

In (c) the chorale (a favourite of Bach's) appears, with slight variations, in the treble part.

In (d) the same chorale, practically unvaried, appears in the treble part, and is followed at once by the same theme in the alto part in canon at the 5th with the treble.

5. PRELUDE AND FUGUE in E flat major *J. S. Bach*

This Prelude was composed (in 1739) separately from the Fugue, but both were included by Bach in the same collection of organ works. The Fugue (commonly called St Anne, owing to a resemblance of the notes of its subject to the well-known English hymn-tune by Croft) is in three sections, the main (opening) theme appearing in altered time-values throughout the composition.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—R. H. W. Cobbold. *Ex-Presidents in Residence*—Mr Hart, G. N. L. Hall, B.A., C. G. T. Colson, B.A., C. L. Dunkerley, C. E. Stuart, A. E. Schroeder. *Secretary*—J. M. Gaussen. *Treasurer*—W. H. Williams. *Committee*—A. S. Hibberd, C. W. Murray Aynesley.

Two meetings of the Society have been held this Term. At the first meeting Mr Hart gave us a lecture on the "First Gospel," which was very suggestive, and which lost nothing by not being read as a paper. Mr Hart threw some very interesting light upon the subject of the authorship. For our second meeting we were fortunate enough to get Professor Burkitt to read a paper upon "Gospel Morality." It was one of the most absorbing papers which the Society has heard of late and raised many questions and difficult points. It was a pity that examinations and a postponement of the date should have contrived to prevent so many from coming. The Corporate Communion was held on May 24th.

THE EAGLE CLUB.

President—The Master. *Ex-Secretaries*—G. L. Day, D. I. Day. *Secretary*—D. A. G. B. Ryley.

The following have been elected members of The Eagle Club :—R. H. W. Cobbold, R. M. Davies, G. R. Edwards, S. L. Higgs, R. J. Hilary, E. Ll. Lloyd, W. A. Macfadyen, T. Millyard, W. G. Salmond, H. S. Wooler.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir John Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rev. C. L. Holthouse. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, The Dean, Mr Eves, Mr Hart (*Senior Secretary*), Mr Kidd, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treasurer*), Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, B. F. Armitage, H. R. E. Clark, R. H. W. Cobbold, C. L. Dunkerley, J. M. Gaussen (*Junior Secretary*), A. S. Hibberd, G. Hoyland, W. A. Kingdom, J. Lindsell, T. Millyard, A. Russell-Smith, A. E. Schroeder, C. E. Stuart, H. C. N. Taylor (*Junior Treasurer*), G. E. Woodmansey, T. Wright. *Boys' Home Committee*—C. L. Dunkerley (*Warden*), The Senior Missioner, Mr Cunningham, Mr Eves, J. M. Gaussen (*Jun. Sec.*), A. V. Hobbs, G. Hoyland, A. R. Jacob.

The past Term has seen a great advance in the history of the Mission. The scheme for a Boys' Home, projected at the commencement of the Lent Term, as a result of Mrs Cobb's legacy of £9,000, has been definitely adopted and a house has been taken for the purpose close to the Mission. One of the most gratifying things about the whole undertaking is that a member of this College, who is just going down, has offered himself as Warden of the Boys' Home for five years, and his offer has been unanimously adopted by the Committee and, we feel sure, by the whole College. It is hoped that C. L. Dunkerley will commence his duties in Walworth in October, and the Vicar hopes that the Boys' Home will be ready for opening by the Bishop on October 12th, the day of the Reunion of Old Johnians. The best wishes of the College will follow Dunkerley, and we wish him all success in his venture. He is to be assisted by a Management Committee of seven persons. That Dunkerley is the right man for the place is certain. The idea of the Boys' Home is, as already explained, to provide a decent upbringing, with a prospect of finding sound work, for homeless and destitute boys who would otherwise be lost both to themselves and to society. Christ's College Boys' Home is a similar institution, and there is no need to go into the efficient results of its working. It is hoped that members of the College will visit and take an interest in the new Home. Gifts of furniture, bedsteads, etc., and clothing will always be welcome, but not even such necessary articles can really take the place of a personal interest in the Boys' Home. The College has to thank its Chaplain for his untiring efforts which he has put at the service of the Mission in addition to his well-known and already swollen list of undertakings. We would take this opportunity of thanking all those who have given their subscriptions as well as those collectors who have been hurried so late in the year to collect them.

It is a pity that there has been no concert this year in aid of the Mission funds. The Reading Room Committee very kindly handed over the sum of £50 to the Mission; and a most realistic auction sale of old magazines, carried on

under the almost professional hammer of L. N. B. Odgers, assisted by R. H. W. Cobbold, successfully advertised by an attractive poster, realised about £4.

On Bank Holiday, August 1st, we would remind all those who are up for the Long that their services will be only too welcome in entertaining and helping to give a good time to the mass of Walworthians who come to colonise Cambridge on that occasion.

Both the Senior and Junior Missioner have been up to visit us this Term. The latter must be congratulated, or pecuniarily commiserated, upon taking his M.A. degree. Mr Jack Kidd brought up a Troop of the Mission Boy Scouts (the "Foxes"), who much enjoyed their visit and the kind hospitality of those who entertained them. It did not mar their enjoyment to be beaten at cricket by the College Choir School.

Junior members especially are asked to make an effort to attend the Annual Service of Harvest Thanksgiving at the Mission. It is in some ways the most attractive Service of the year for the poor people. Particulars of dates and times will be arranged later and notice given.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Mr Stewart. *Treasurer*—Prof. Rapson. *Musical Director and Librarian*—Dr Rootham. *Hon. Sec.*—A. S. Hibberd. *Committee*—Mr Cunningham, Mr Russell-Smith, B. F. Armitage, B.A., G. R. Edwards, B.A., R. C. Hearn, C. W. Smee, A. J. Beard, G. B. Barbour, I. E. Jones, C. C. Marlow.

THE CHORUS.

Trebles—The Chapel Choristers. *Altos*—Messrs Dunn and Thompson. *Tenors*—Prof. Rapson, P. V. Kemp, R. C. Hearn, C. W. Guillebaud, A. S. Hibberd, A. B. Dumas, F. J. Bullen, G. Senior. *Basses*—Dr Allen, P. Quass, C. W. Smee, A. V. Hobbs, J. M. Gaussen, A. J. Beard, N. D. Coleman, R. Stoneley, K. E. D. Ainley, H. W. L. Phillips, C. C. Marlow, E. Ll. Lloyd, H. S. Hand, A. E. Schroeder, G. B. Barbour, H. M. Spackman, R. H. W. Cobbold, D. A. G. B. Ryley, F. D. Steen, H. M. Langton.

The May Concert was held on Monday, June 15th, in the College Hall by kind permission of the Master and Fellows. The attendance was even larger than that of last year, and showed that in spite of counter-attractions our Concert is still one of the main attractions of May Week.

There was one feature of the Concert which was rather disappointing, namely, the Chorus. It was not until their third and last item that they reached the usual level of a St John's Chorus conducted by Dr Rootham. The three sixteenth century madrigals, with which the Concert opened,

PART II.

6. PIANOFORTE SOLO...Rhapsodie hongroise, No. 2 Liszt

A. J. BEARD.

7. SONGS (a) "The Self Banished" John Blow (1648-1708)
(b) "To Lucasta on going to the Wars" C. Hubert H. Parry

H. S. HAND.

8. SONATA for two Violins and Pianoforte in C major ... J. S. Bach

Adagio—Alla breve—Largo—Gigue : Presto.

9. FOLK SONGS ... arranged for Chorus by R. Vaughan-Williams

(a) "Alistair McAlpine's Lament."

(b) "Mannin Veen."

THE CHORUS.

10. CHORUS ... Lady Margaret Boat Song ... G. M. Garrett

Solo—FIRST MAY COLOURS.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

The programme of the Ball consisted of twenty-three dances and six supper dances. Herr Moritz Wurm's Band provided the music and supper was served in the Combination Room. The floor was a parquet and was in excellent condition with plenty of spring in it and was much appreciated by the company, as was evidenced by the crowded state of the ball-room, every dance being taken full advantage of. Among the company present were The Master and Mrs Scott, Dr Tanner and Mrs Tanner, Prof. Seward, Mr and Mrs Sikes, Mr and Mrs Bushe-Fox, Mr Harker, Mr and Mrs Russell-Smith, Mr and Mrs Gregory, &c., &c.

A photograph of those present was taken at 5 a.m. in the

Second Court by Messrs Stearn and Son, after which dancing was renewed. The sitting-out arrangements were in the hands of Messrs Harrods of London and Messrs Eaden Lilley of Cambridge jointly, and the Master's garden, by his kind permission, was decorated with fairy lamps and used as a promenade during the whole of the very fine evening. Fortunately there was no wind, and the lamps remained alight.

Altogether the Ball was a great success, and the number exceeded that of more recent years.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1914.

The list of "Birthday Honours," issued on June 24th last, contained the name of Mr Albert Howard (B.A. 1899), Imperial Economic Botanist at the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Behar, India, who received the Companionship of the Order of the Indian Empire.

The London Mathematical Society in June last awarded the De Morgan Medal of the Society to Professor Sir Joseph Larmor (B.A. 1880), M.P., F.R.S., for his researches in Mathematical Physics.

On the 16th of July last it was announced that the King, on the recommendation of the Secretary for Scotland, had been pleased to approve the appointment of Mr Thomas John Jehu (B.A. 1898) to be Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh. Professor Jehu has been Lecturer in Geology at the University of St Andrew's since 1903.

The Council of the Royal Society, with the King's approval, has awarded one of the two Royal Medals to Dr W. J. Sollas (B.A. 1876), late Fellow of the College and now Professor of Geology at Oxford and Fellow of University College. Before going to the sister University, in 1897, he was Professor of Geology at Bristol and then at Trinity College, Dublin. He has made valuable contributions to every branch of Geology, Mineralogy and Petrology, Physical Geology, Stratigraphy and Palaeontology. While yet an Undergraduate he ascertained the true origin of the green grains and phosphate nodules in the Cambridge Greensand, and for some time after taking his degree continued to work on sponges, contributing a volume on the Tetractinellid Sponges, obtained by *H.M.S. Challenger*. He was director of the first expedition, sent to Funafuti, one of the Ellice Islands, to investigate the structure of a coral reef, and obtained much valuable information, though the main object was not accomplished owing to unforeseen defects in the

apparatus employed. But perhaps the most remarkable and original of his contributions to Geology are the light which he has thrown upon the physics of glaciers by the results of ingenious experiments with cobbler's wax, and his method of reconstructing the forms of fossils which cannot be detached from the rock in which they are embedded. That is ground down, and photographs are taken of successive surfaces at very small distances. Then a thin plate of wax is cut to correspond exactly with the outlines of the fossil, and these plates are pieced together, so as to build up a model of its structures internal as well as external. Besides the above-named work, and many contributions to scientific journals, Professor Sollas has published a volume of essays, entitled 'The Age of the Earth,' and more recently one on the early history of man, called 'Ancient Hunters.' He has also, together with his daughter, Dr Hertha Sollas, translated into English Professor Suess' great book 'Das Antlitz der Erde.' Among other distinctions, he is an honorary LL.D. of Dublin, a Ph.D. of Christiania, a D.Sc. of Bristol, and F.R.S. He has been President of the Geological Section of the British Association and of the Geological Society, receiving from the latter the Bigsby Medal in 1893 and the Wollaston Medal in 1907.

On the 10th of July last the honorary freedom of the City of Newcastle-upon-Tyne was presented to the Hon. Sir Charles A. Parsons (B.A. 1877), Honorary Fellow of the College. Sir Charles is the President of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. We take the following account of the proceedings from *The Yorkshire Post* of 11 July, 1914:—"The Lord Mayor said that they were met that day to honour a great scientist and pioneer of engineering industry, whose name gave an added lustre to the roll of Newcastle's honorary freemen. Sir Charles Parsons was an example of hereditary genius, encouraged and developed by wisely planned vocational teaching. His father, the Earl of Rosse, was President of the Royal Society, and built at his home in Ireland the famous Rosse telescope. Sir Charles was thus brought up in a scientific atmosphere. It was in 1884 that he patented his greatest work, the steam turbine. Since then the development of high-speed electrical machinery had gone hand-in-hand with the advance of the steam turbine, and it was interesting to note that Newcastle was the first city to be lighted electrically by steam turbines. It was not until 1894 that difficulties were overcome, and the steam turbine began to boom, and it was safe to say that without it there would not have been the great development of electrical power on

the North-East Coast, and elsewhere. Other ways in which his inventive faculty had found scope were in the improvement of the intensification of sound in gramophones, and investigating the formation of diamonds. The Lord Mayor also noted Sir Charles's active interest in education, as shown by his service in connection with Armstrong College, and concluded by presenting him, amid applause, with the handsomely decorated silver gilt casket, containing the scroll on which the Council's resolution is inscribed. Sir Charles Parsons, after signing the roll, expressed his deep appreciation of the honour. Much of the honour, he said, he would wish to transmit to others, for he regarded himself as the representative of a class of men, whether self-taught or trained in schools and colleges, who devoted their energies in after life to scientific research and the improvement of the arts and manufactures. He held them to be the most powerful factors in the advancement of the human race. However insignificant the work of the scientific discoverer and inventor, provided it were new, it added something more to the great store of human knowledge and experience, and enabled man more and more to triumph over nature. He expressed his thanks for encouragement and assistance received among others from Dr J. B. Simpson, Mr Christopher J. Leyland, Sir William White, Sir Philip Watts, Sir Archibald Denny, and Dr William Garnett, as well as to the loyal co-operation of directors and staffs of his works. Three cheers for the 'youngest Freeman' concluded the ceremony."

On the occasion of the opening of the new Physiological Laboratory on the 9th of June last, a number of Honorary Degrees were conferred. The Public Orator (Sir John Sandys) spoke as follows in presenting Lord Moulton of Bank to the Chancellor:—"Adsurgit proximus Collegii Divi Ioannis alumnus, vir abhinc annos quadraginta sex in studiis mathematicis locum omnium summum adeptus, qui Christi in Collegio socius electus, etiam iuris in provincia honorum publicorum ad culmina summa pervenit. Olim in legibus ad scientiam machinalem pertinentibus inclaruit; nuper etiam medicinae de scientia illo die praeclare meritis est, quo experimenta quaedam generis humani salutis necessaria esse luculenter comprobavit. Ergo non modo Archimedis sed etiam Aesculapii alumnus iure optimo erit acceptissimus. Ceterum haec omnia, peritis non ignota, hodie neque (ut Tullius ait) ad vivum resecanda, neque (ut mathematici dicunt) ad infinitum producenda. Inter omnes constat iudicem tam conspicuum iuris doctorem hodie merito creari. Duco ad vos virum admodum honorabilem, BARONEM MOULTON."

At the annual Fellowship Election held on Monday, November 2, the following were elected Fellows of the College:—

(1) Mr John Richardson Marrack, B.A. 1908, M.B. and B.C. 1912. Mr Marrack took Part I. of the Natural Sciences Tripos in 1908, obtaining a First Class, and Part II. of the same Tripos in 1909, obtaining a Second Class. He was elected a John Lucas Walker Student of the University in 1913, and is also a Beit Research Fellow.

Mr Marrack submitted papers on "Gout and other forms of Chronic Arthritis considered from the chemical standpoint."

Mr Marrack was gazetted a Lieutenant in the R.A.M.C., 14 September 1914.

(2) Mr Harold Jeffreys (B.A. 1913). Mr Jeffreys took Part I. of the Mathematical Tripos in 1911, obtaining a First Class, and Part II. of the same Tripos in 1913, obtaining a First Class with distinction in the subjects of Schedule B. In the College he obtained the Adams Prize in 1912 and the Hughes Prize in 1913. He was elected by the University to an additional Isaac Newton Studentship in February 1914, and took the M.Sc. degree in the University of Durham in 1912, his special subject being Dynamics.

Mr Jeffreys submitted a paper on "Certain hypotheses as to the internal structure of the Earth and Moon."

On November 20 Dr C. B. Rootham, College Organist, was elected a Fellow under Statute XXIV. of the College Statutes.

The Rev. H. F. Stewart, Fellow and Dean of the College, has been appointed Hulsean Lecturer for the year 1914-15. The general subject of the course is "The Holiness of Blaise Pascal." The subjects of the four several lectures are as follows: (1) Some points in Pascal's Biography; (2) Pascal in controversy; (3) His devotional system; (4) His personal religion.

The Treasury have appointed a Committee to report in what classes of case it is expedient that prize ships captured or detained at ports outside the United Kingdom should be moved for sale or disposal to other ports, or should be chartered for purposes of trade, and to make the necessary arrangements in such cases as are remitted to them by the departments concerned in the administration of the territories where the prize ships are detained. Mr L. D. Wakeley (B.A. 1901), of the India Office, is a member of the Committee.

Mr H. B. Stanwell (B.A. 1884) was on Friday, September 11th, elected a member of the Cambridgeshire County Council for the West Chesterton Division.

Two members of the College have been appointed to the Scientific Staff of Sir Ernest Shackleton's Imperial Transantarctic Expedition. Both go with the Weddell Sea party. Mr J. M. Wordie (B.A. 1912), as geologist, and Mr R. W. James (B.A. 1912), as physicist and magnetician.

Mr D. Garabedian (B.A. 1911) was on June 27th, appointed by the Curators of the Taylor Institution at Oxford to the Taylorian Lectureship in French.

Mr E. W. Garrett (B.A. 1873), who has been a Metropolitan Magistrate at the West London Police Court, has been transferred to the Marylebone Court.

The King has been pleased to approve of the appointment of Mr D. M. Kerly (B.A. 1884), formerly Fellow of the College, to be one of His Majesty's Counsel; the letters patent are dated 12 October, 1914.

The following members of the College were called to the Bar on 24 June, 1914: at the Inner Temple, H. C. Evans (B.A. 1911) and F. B. Reece (B.A. 1912); at Gray's Inn, C. B. N. Cama (B.A. 1901).

The Burleigh Preachers for the year 1914 were: at Hatfield, the Rev. Canon A. T. Barnett (B.A. 1881), Vicar of Stoke Poges; at Stamford, the Rev. Courtenay Gale (B.A. 1880), Vicar of Christ Church, Sutton, Surrey.

During the Michaelmas Term Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel as follows: 18 October, Rev. H. F. Stewart, Dean; 8 November, Rev. Canon J. H. B. Masterman; 22 November, Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, College Missioner; 6 December, Rev. Dr A. Caldecott.

Mr G. C. E. Simpson (B.A. 1902), M.B., B.C., has been appointed Honorary Consulting Surgeon to The Children's Rest, Liverpool. He has resigned his appointments, Surgeon and Registrar to the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital and Assistant Surgeon to the Liverpool Infirmary for Children.

Mr C. G. H. Campbell, M.B., B.C. (B.A. 1908) has been appointed by the Colonial Office as a member of the Ankylo-miastosis Commission in Trinidad.

Meetings of the Councils of the Royal College of Surgeons and the Royal College of Physicians were held on Thursday,

July 30th; the following members of St John's were admitted Members of the Royal College of Surgeons and were by the Royal College of Physicians granted licences to practise physic; A. L. Anthony, of Guy's Hospital, and J. B. Hunter (B.A. 1912) of University College Hospital. Mr Anthony was gazetted a Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 20 November, 1914.

At a special meeting of the Royal College of Surgeons of England held on September 24, Grantly Dick Read (B.A. 1911) of the London Hospital was admitted a member of the College. And on September 24, at a meeting of the Royal College of Physicians, he was granted a licence to practise Physic. Special examinations of the two Colleges were held on account of the War. Mr Read was gazetted Lieutenant R.A.M.C. on 21 September, 1914.

At a meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of London held on Thursday, 29 October, a licence to practise physic was granted to G. A. G. Bonser (B.A. 1910), of St. Thomas's Hospital.

The combined list of the open competition for the Home, Indian, and Colonial Services was issued on the 25th of September last. The list contained 78 names, and five members of the College were successful; their names and places are as follows:

	<i>Name.</i>		<i>Degree.</i>
2.	B. W. Gilbert ...	...	1913
28.	T. T. Scott ...	...	1913
30.	H. B. Shivdasani ...	...	1913
32.	H. C. Care ...	...	1914
45.	G. W. Bain ...	...	1914

As to the performance of the candidates: Mr Gilbert was first in both Lower and Higher Mathematics; in Lower Mathematics he obtained 1166 marks out of 1200, "absolutely indecently numerous" as the "Oxford Magazine" remarks, and 900 out of 1200 in Higher Mathematics. Mr Shivdasani was first in English Law; Mr Care first in Botany; and Mr Bain first in Italian translation and composition. Mr Gilbert obtains a place in the Home Civil Service, the others places in the Indian Civil Service.

In the "Seniority List" for 1914, in the Civil Service of India as determined by the combined marks of the open competitive examination of 1913 and the final examination, Mr A. G. Clow (B.A. 1912) was placed third in the list. He has been assigned to the Province of Upper Bengal.

The Cama (College) Prize for 1914 has been awarded to Mr Clow.

The following members of the College have been appointed to Eastern Cadetships: S. H. Wadia (B.A. 1913), J. A. Hunter (B.A. 1913), and B. R. Whitehouse (B.A. 1913).

On October 5 the Secretary of State for the Colonies issued a list of gentlemen selected by him for appointment to the Administrative Service of the Tropical African Colonies. The list contained thirty-six names in all, of whom five were members of the College. Their names, dates of their B.A. degrees, with the district to which they are assigned are as follows:

A. D. Bethell	...	1914	...	East Africa.
H. M. Lloyd	...	1912	...	West Africa.
J. R. Patterson	...	1914	...	" "
E. F. Sayers	...	1911	...	" "
L. H. Shelton	...	1913	...	" "

Final selection and allocation to the various Colonies will be made on the completion of a course of training at the Imperial Institute.

Mr P. B. Haigh (B.A. 1900), I.C.S., has been appointed to act as Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bombay.

Mr J. Nissim (B.A. 1904), I.C.S., has been appointed to act as Deputy Secretary in the Legislative Department of the Government of India.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society held on Monday, October 26, Professor A. C. Seward was elected one of the Vice-Presidents, and Mr J. A. Crowther and Mr H. H. Brindley members of the Council of the Society.

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society held on November 12th, Professor Sir J. Larmor, M.P., was elected President, Professor A. E. H. Love one of the Vice-Presidents, Dr T. J. I'A. Bromwich one of the Secretaries, and Dr H. F. Baker, Mr E. Cunningham and Dr P. A. MacMahon members of the Council.

The Rev. E. Hill (B.A. 1866), formerly Fellow and Tutor of the College, Rector of Cockfield and Rural Dean of Lavenham, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of St Edmundsbury Cathedral.

The Rev. G. E. Gardner (B.A. 1869), Vicar of Holy Trinity, Lyonsdown, New Barnet, has been appointed Rural Dean of Barnet.

The Rev. W. Bissett (B.A. 1881), who was Rector of Shalden, Hants, from 1907 to 1908, was in June last appointed Vicar of Hawkley, East Liss.

The Rev. G. M. Livett (B.A. 1881), Vicar of Wateringbury, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Rochester Cathedral.

The Rev. J. W. Goodall (B.A. 1882), Vicar of Rotherham and Prebendary of York Minster, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Sheffield Cathedral.

The Rev. F. E. Chester (B.A. 1884), who was Vicar of St Barnabas, Sheffield, from 1905 to 1911, has been appointed by the Archbishop of York to the Vicarage of Shipton Thorpe, near Market Weighton.

The Rev. A. C. Thompson (B.A. 1889), Vicar of St Andrew's, Eccles, Manchester, and Rural Dean of Eccles, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Manchester.

The Rev. T. Nicklin (B.A. 1890), who has been an Assistant-Master at Rossall School since 1901, has been appointed Warden of Hulme Hall, Manchester.

The Rev. P. Green (B.A. 1893), Rector of St Philip's, Salford, and Canon of Manchester, has been appointed Honorary Chaplain to the King.

The Rev. G. A. Browning (B.A. 1900) was in June last appointed Chaplain and Naval Instructor to *H.M.S. Orion*.

The Rev. R. C. Alexander (B.A. 1908) was in July last appointed Chaplain to *H.M.S. Lord Nelson*.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name	Degree	From	To be
Leake, F. A. E.	(1886)	V. St John's, Sunderland	R. Bolton
Taylor, F.	(1889)	R. Fleet, Holbeach	R. West Felton, Oswestry
White, G. D.	(1887)	V. St Luke's, Lower Tranmere	R. Wallasey
Cubitt, S. H.	(1891)	R. Fritton, Great Yarmouth	P.C. Clifton, Ashbourne
Gardiner, H. A. P.	(1895)	C. Chesham	R. Brampton and V. Stovers, Wangford
Ashton, W. H.	(1894)	V. St John's, Old Trafford	V. St Andrew's, Burnley
Drysdale, G. F.	(1905)	C. St Anne's, Brighton	R. Penton Mewsey, Andover
Atlay, M. E.	(1903)	C. St Matthew's, Westminster	V. St Matthew's Westminster
Harvey, J. H.	(1885)	R. North Crawley	V. Datchet
Callis, A. W.	(1877)	R. Sproughton, Ipswich	R. Salford, Chipping Norton

The following members of the College were ordained in the Autumn :—

DEACONS.			
Name	Degree	Diocese	Parish
Sears, S. E.	(1912)	Manchester	St John the Baptist, Atherton
Cheelham, F. P.	(1912)	Southwark	St Barnabas Church Hall, Mitcham
Wooler, C. U.	(1908)	Southwark	St George's, Camberwell
Griffiths, G. A. M.	(1911)	London	St Matthew's Hammersmith
Raven, E. E.	(1912)	London	St Mary's, Hoxton

The dates of the several ordinations were as follows :— Manchester, in the Cathedral, September 20 ; Southwark, in the Cathedral, September 27 ; London, in St Paul's, Oct. 4.

The Rev. H. W. Todd (B.A. 1911) was ordained Priest by the Bishop of London on October 4.

The Rev. C. H. Ritchie (B.A. 1910), Curate of St Michael's, Chester Square, has been appointed Acting Chaplain R.N., and to *H.M.S. Donegal*.

Mr P. C. Sands (B.A. 1904), formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected Headmaster of Pocklington School. Mr Sands has been a Classical Master at the City of London School since 1906.

Mr P. O. Whitlock (B.A. 1910) has been appointed, by the Secretary of State for India, to be a member of the Indian Educational Service, and to be Professor of English at the Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.

Mr G. Waterhouse (B.A. 1910), late Scholar of the College, Tiarks University Scholar, and Lecturer in English at Leipzig, has been appointed to a mastership at Manchester Grammar School.

Ds G. N. L. Hall (B.A. 1913), Naden Divinity Student of the College, has been elected to a Wordsworth Divinity Studentship, awarded by the University to Graduate Candidates for Holy Orders.

H. Smith (B.A. 1913) has been appointed an assistant in the Forestry Department of the Bombay Burma Corporation.

F. J. Bullen (B.A. 1914) has been appointed Science Master at Kendal Grammar School.

W. E. Evans (B.A. 1914) has been appointed Lecturer in Geography and Physics at Caerleon Training College.

R. M. Davies (B.A. 1914) has been appointed to a mastership at Langton Maltravers Preparatory School.

A. E. Schroeder (now A. E. Long, B.A. 1914) has been appointed to a Mastership at the Royal Grammar School, Lancaster.

F. P. Cheetham (B.A. 1912) has been awarded a Jeremie Septuagint Prize by the University.

R. Proudlock has been appointed to a post on the Indian Railways, and has sailed for India.

F. C. Bartlett, Foundation Scholar of the College, has been appointed by the University to be Assistant in Experimental Psychology.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number :— Dr Bromwich re-appointed University Lecturer in Mathematics ; Mr T. S. P. Strangeways re-appointed Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology ; Mr H. Woods University Lecturer in Palaeozoology ; Mr A. Harker University Lecturer in Petrology ; Mr J. E. Purvis University Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics in their application to Hygiene and Preventive Medicine ; Dr W. Langdon Brown to be an examiner in Medicine ; Mr W. H. R. Rivers to represent the University at the nineteenth International Congress of Americanists held at Washington, U.S.A., in October, 1914 ; Mr H. H. Brindley and Mr F. F. Blackman to be members of a Syndicate to make preliminary arrangements for the extension of the Fitzwilliam Museum ; Mr A. Y. Campbell to be a member of the Special Board for Classics ; Mr T. R. Glover to be Senior Proctor for the year 1914-1915 ; Mr J. E. Purvis to be an examiner in State Medicine ; Mr T. R. Glover to be one of the University Members of the Watch Committee ; Mr J. E. Purvis to be a member of the Council of the Borough of Cambridge ; Mr F. C. Bartlett to be interim Director of the Psychological Laboratory ; Mr H. F. Stewart to be a member of the Board of Architectural Studies ; Dr Bromwich to be an examiner for the qualifying examination for the Mechanical Sciences Tripos ; Mr F. H. Colson to be an examiner for the Bell and Abbott Scholarships ; Dr Tait to be an examiner for the Maitland Prize.

The following books by members of the College are announced :—*Thomas Gray : English Poems*, edited by R. F. Charles, M.A. (University Press) ; *The Principle of Relativity*,

by E. Cunningham, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of the College (University Press); *The Propagation of Disturbances in Dispersive Media*, by T. H. Havelock, M.A., F.R.S., Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (University Press); *A Theory of Time and Space*, by A. A. Robb, M.A. (University Press); *The French Romanticists*: An anthology of verse and prose, by H. F. Stewart, B.D., and another (University Press); *Sumer is Icumyn in* with a collotype facsimile of the original MS. and a modern Score, by Jameson B. Hurry, M.A., M.D. (Novello); *War Poems of a Northumbrian*, by R. H. Forster (Noble, Newcastle-on-Tyne); *The Life of Lord Roberts, F.M., K.G., V.C.*, by Sir George Forrest, C.I.E. (Cassell); *Who is responsible: Armageddon and after*, by Cloudesley Brereton (Harrap); *A First Year in Canterbury Settlement*, and other early essays, by the late Samuel Butler, B.A., edited by R. A. Streatfeild (Fifield); *John Brown Paton, a Biography*, by his son, John Lewis Paton, M.A., High Master of Manchester Grammar School (Hodder and Stoughton); *The Church Plate of Cardiganshire*, by the Rev. J. T. Evans, Rector of Stow, Gloucestershire (Alden, Stow-on-the-Wold); *The Rise and Progress of the Scottish School of Geology*: An inaugural Lecture delivered by Thomas J. Jehu, Murchison Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Edinburgh (The Darien Press, Edinburgh); *The Prevention and Control of Monopolies*, by W. Jethro Brown, LL.D., Professor of Law in Adelaide University (Murray).

Mr W. Lawrence Balls (B.A. 1903), formerly Fellow of the College, who has been in the service of the Egyptian Government, first in the Khedivial Agricultural Society from December 1904 to December 1910 and subsequently in the Khedivial Department of Agriculture from December 1910, retired from the service on 31 December 1913. The Khedive conferred on Mr Balls the Third Class of the Order of the Mejidieh. This is, we believe, the first decoration given for agricultural work since the foundation of the Department of Agriculture.

Mr Balls has also been presented with a gold and silver inlaid Arab table with the following inscription:

Presented
to
Mr. W. Lawrence Balls
by
H.H. Prince Hussein Pasha Kamel
and his colleagues in Egypt
in recognition of his valuable services
in the application of science to the
cultivation of cotton.
Cairo. Dec. 1913.

On Friday, June 5th, 1914, Dr T. Herbert Warren, President of Magdalene College and Professor of Poetry at the University of Oxford, unveiled at Bath two tablets to the memory of Robert Southey and William Wordsworth, on the residences once occupied by these two poets. The tablets are placed on No. 8, Westgate buildings, and No. 9, North Parade respectively.

The tablet to Southey was unveiled in the morning and, after luncheon in the Banqueting Chamber of the Guild Hall, the tablet to the memory of Wordsworth was unveiled.

At the luncheon Dr Warren spoke as follows with regard to Wordsworth:

Turning to Wordsworth, Dr Warren said it was difficult in a few words to speak adequately of his greatness. It was best indicated in the reverent and even religious utterances of his predecessors, in the Chair of Poetry at Oxford, Keble and Matthew Arnold. Keble had spoken of him in his lectures which he dedicated, when finally published, to him. Arnold had written about him both in poetry, in the "Memorial Verses," written in April, 1850, in which he had given him a high and peculiar place, and still more carefully and deliberately in prose, in the Introduction to the Selection in the "Golden Treasury Series," where he said that after that of Shakespeare and Milton, the poetical performance of Wordsworth was undoubtedly the most considerable in our language from the Elizabethan age to the present time, and preferred him above all the Poets, from Spencer and Dryden to Byron, Shelley and Keats, and also of all the poets of the continent after the death of Molière, with the single exception of Goethe. Mr Swinburne, taking up the question where Arnold had left it, expresses a somewhat more cautious and modified admiration, but he too placed Wordsworth exceedingly high. "The test of highest poetry is," he says, "that it eludes all tests," and then quoting as an example from what he called "the wide, high range of Wordsworth," the well-known stanza—

Will no one tell me what she sings?
Perhaps the plaintive numbers flow,
For old, unhappy, far-off things
And battles long ago,

he said, "In the whole expanse of poetry there can hardly be two lines of more perfect, profound and exalted poetry than the last of these. Wordsworth's theory was mistaken, but his practice often magnificent." Of Wordsworth, as of Southey, there were many personal pictures. Byron said of Southey that he was the best-looking bard he had seen for

some time. "To have that poet's head and shoulders," he said, "I would almost have written his 'sapphics'! He is certainly a person to look upon, and a man of talent, and he was, if not a great poet, a great prose writer, and one of the kindest and most amiable and best of men." One of the best pictures of Wordsworth was one of the latest, that of a young American who visited him very shortly before his death, Mr Ellis Yarnall, and after a long and delightful interview, during which he says, "My mind was in a tumult of excitement, for I felt that I had been in the familiar presence of one of the noblest of our race," he concluded: "A sense of Wordsworth's intellectual greatness has been with me during the whole interview. I may speak to the strong perception of his moral elevation which I had at the same time. He seemed to me to be a man living as in the presence of God, by habitual recollection." Dr Warren said that he himself had experienced exactly the same feeling when he was in the presence of Tennyson, and that he thought of the phrase, "He endured as seeing Him who is invisible." What was the conclusion of the whole matter? It was that Wordsworth was a large and noble force, and one to which they and all England were incalculably indebted. The same was true in a less degree of Southey. Both these poets, then, brothers in their art, twin-wearers of the laurel, nearly allied in time and place, in aim and aspiration, in their effect on their age, were well worthy of any honour that they could do for their names that day. It was to the credit of their hospitable city, the home of so many memorable pilgrims, so many angels entertained aware and unawares, that it should have entertained them both, and that in her memory and the distinction awarded them by her that day they were not, and were not to be, divided.

After the luncheon Dr Warren, before unveiling the tablet to the memory of Wordsworth, spoke as follows:

He said he felt it a great privilege and honour to be asked to discharge the duty of rendering tribute after many years to the illustrious dead who were what was called immortal, and as the poet said "rule us from their urns" and whose words still spoke to them though they themselves had passed away. In that house there sojourned for a time a very great man indeed, and from that house his daughter went out to be married in one of their churches, and there he revived his recollections as he said in his own letter "of the beautiful county of which that was one of the capital centres." It was his privilege to unveil a tablet to William Wordsworth. It had been said that Wordsworth was a name to conjure with. It was one of those names which appealed to every

generation of English men and women, both old and young. How could he put in one or two words his spell and his message? He doubted not that many of them knew many of his great and simple poems, some not less great because they were simple. Had they to choose one line which was a special message it was this: "We live by admiration, hope, and love" and of the admiration of human beings the memory formed a large part. They should admire and they did admire the great one who had passed, and it was in that spirit and feeling that the admiration of Wordsworth might be still a living message and power over their lives that he felt it an honour in their name and for them and for the city of Bath to unveil that tablet, which recorded that the poet had resided there. Dr Warren then unveiled the tablet by pulling a cord and drawing the veil aside. The inscription ran as follows:

Here Dwelt
William Wordsworth.
B. 1770. D. 1850.

We are indebted to "The Bath Herald" of 6 June, 1914, for these reports of the proceedings.

Dr W. M. Palmer has a paper in the "Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society" (Vol. 65), intitled "The Reformation of the Corporation of Cambridge, July 1662." Much of the article is based on three note-books of Sir Thomas Sclater, Justice of the Peace for Cambridgeshire. Among the extracts from one of these (Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS. Rawlinson, D. 1137) is the following:—

"P. 7. 13 Sept. '67. Robert Dickman, B.A. of Sidney College bound to appear att next Assizes for Camb: and abide ye order of that court concerning the death of Nicholas Christmas of St John's College, scholar, yt was beaten on ye head for throwing att a fruit tree or apricock tree att his father's house in St Giles and running away fell on his knee and on his death laid his death to be sore on his knee by that fall."

Nicholas Christmas, born at Binsted, Hants, son of Henry Christmas, gent., was admitted a pensioner of St John's, 3 June 1667, aged 17.

A Tablet to the memory of the late Professor Charles Henry Herbert Cook has been placed in the Hall of the University of Christ Church, New Zealand. Professor Cook was the son of Mr Charles Cook, and was born in Southwark 30 September 1843. His family emigrated to Australia, and he was educated at Melbourne University. Coming to St

John's he took his degree as 6th Wrangler in 1872, and was elected a Fellow of the College. He was appointed Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury College, New Zealand, in 1874, and held office until 1907. He died 21 May 1910, at Marton Rangitiki, New Zealand. The inscription is as follows:—

IN MEMORIAM
CAROLI H. H. COOK
QUI HUIUS ACADEMIAE ALUMNIS
SCIENTIAE MATHEMATICAE
PRAELECTOR ERAT
ARTIUM MAGISTER CANTABRIGIENSIS
ET COLLEGII SANCTI JOHANNIS DIVINI
OLIM SOCIUS
DISCIPULIS PER TRES ET TRIGINTA ANNOS
EXEMPLO DOCTRINA AMICITIA FIDELI
MULTIS PROFUIT
NEC NON ARTE MUSICA ERUDITUS
AMICOS DELECTAVIT
VALETUDINE INFIRMATA OFFICIUM RENUNTIARE COACTUS
POST BREVE EX LABORIBUS OTIUM
MORBI ICTU SUBITO SOPITUS
A.D. XII. KAL. JUN. MDCCCCX
ANNO AETATIS SUAE SEXTO ET SEXAGESIMO
VITAM INSCIUS MORTE MUTAVIT

The European War has introduced many novel features into Cambridge life. One event deserves notice in "Our Chronicle." The 6th Division of the Regular Army (the Irish Command) assembled in Cambridge before proceeding to the Front. The Division was encamped under canvas over a wide area, from Coldham Common up the river by Stourbridge and Midsummer Commons, out by the Grantchester Meadows and round by fields on the Trumpington Road to Coe Fen. The Staff was established in the University Arms Hotel and their horses and transport camped on Parker's Piece.

Among the first Regiments to arrive, early on the morning of Friday, August 14th, was the First Battalion, East Yorkshire Regiment, under the command of Lt.-Col. R. E. Benson, their camp was on Midsummer Common. The Mess President, Captain A. H. Wilson, had the happy thought of asking for the use of the Lady Margaret Boat House to serve as an Officers' Mess. This was readily granted by Mr Bushe Fox as President of the Club. The Officers of the Battalion were made honorary members of the High Table during their stay in Cambridge.

The order to embark for the Front arrived during the

night between Sunday, Sept. 6, and Monday, Sept. 7, and by sunrise the whole Division was on the move. The East Yorkshires marched to Newmarket to entrain and the Division melted away. The cavalry and artillery, with some of the Infantry Battalions, entrained at Newmarket, where the long "racing" platforms gave special facilities; the rest entrained in the London and North Western sidings at Cambridge. By 3 a.m. on the Tuesday morning the last of the ninety troop trains had left, bearing with them the best wishes of their Cambridge friends.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June, 1914.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Ainley, K. E. D.	Benson, G. E.	Jones, I. E.
Douglas, J.	Hobbs, A. V.	
Filmer, W. G. H.		
Keeley, T. C.		
Mirfin, J. C.		
Trott, A. C.		

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Wranglers.	Senior Optimes.
Garner, H. M.	Brock, E. G.
Hook, C. W. T.	de Silva, L. M. D.
Saddler, W.	Howard, H. R.
	Odgers, L. N. B.
	Weston, E.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Division 1.	Division 1.	Division 1.
Carter, H. R.	Bethell, A. D.	Polack, A. I.
	Smee, C. W.	
Division 3.	Division 3.	Division 2.
McCulloch, W.	Davies, R. M.	Kingdom, W. A.
Taylor, H. C. N.		Schroeder, A. E.
		Stevens, J. K.
		Division 3.
		Goolden, H. J.
		Hearn, R. C.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.	Class 2.
Ds Hall, G. N. L.	Ds Stephens, J. S.

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS.

Part I.	Part II.
Class 1.	Class 2.
Bartlett, F. C.	Miller E.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Bennett, G. M.	Holden, F.	Bullen, F. J.
Briggs, G. E.	Mowton, W. E.	Lindsell, J.
Care, H. C.	Vernon, C. H.	Owens, F. H.
Cheetham, E. M.		Pratt, G. W.
Foden, W. B.		Smith, G. E.
Kendall, G. M.		Sothers, E. D.
Langton, H. M.		
Palmer, W. E.		
Parry, B. K.		
Stanier, H.		
Stoneley, R.		

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Appleton, E. V.	Binns, A. L.	Evans, W. E.
Palmer, W. G.		Jones, F. B.

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS.

Part I.	Part II.
Class 3.	Class 1.
Williams, W. T.	Ds Raven, E. E.
	Class 2.
	Ds Coleman, N. D.
	Class 3.
	Ds Colson, C. G. T.

LAW TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Brown, E. M. (2nd)	Curzon Siggers, W. A.	Hall, J. G.
	Salmond, W. G.	Morley, G. H.
		Shanly, H.

LAW TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Rosenberg, N. E. (1st)	Thompson, C. N.	Powell, E. C.
		Ds Thomas, E.
		Clouts, P.
		van Druten, H. J.
		Howe, G. P.
		Stockwood, I. H.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 2.	Class 3.
Division 1.	Mackinlay, D. M.
Marsh, R. J.	Phillips, R. S.
Division 2.	
Hoyland, G.	
Shillito, N. W.	

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Gwynne, H. Ll.	Division 1.	Brown, C. W.
	Taylor, F. L.	Callender, R. H.
	Division 2.	
	Billinger, H. F.	

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Hardisty, C. W.	English, F. H.	Proudlock, R.
	Hand, H. S.	

MECHANICAL SCIENCES TRIPOS.

Class 3.

Johnson, L.

ECONOMICS TRIPOS.

Part I.

Class 2.

Division 2.

Owen, D. H.

Class 3.

Nissim, S.

Part II.

Class 2.

Division 1.

Ds Quass, P.

Class 3.

Peters, A. D.

The Bendall Sanskrit Exhibition is awarded to W. H. Bruford.

One of the Frank Smart Prizes for Botany is awarded to G. E. Briggs.

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1914.

COLLEGE PRIZES.

MATHEMATICS.

Third Year.

Tripos Part II.

Garner, H. M.

Hook, C. W. T.

Saddler, W.

Second Year.

First Class (College)

White, F. P.

Montagnon, A.

Geary, A.

Higson, L. A.

First Year.

Tripos Part I.

Ainley, K. E. D.

Douglas, J.

Filmer, W. G. H.

Keeley, T. C.

Mirfin, J. C.

Trott, A. C.

CLASSICS.

Third Year.

Tripos Part I.

Carter, H. R.

McCulloch, W.

Taylor, H. C. N.

Second Year.

First Class.

Jacob, A. R.

Patton, A. G.

Hilary, R. J.

First Year.

First Class.

Bond, B. W.

Williams, H. B.

Thomas, R. B. H.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Second Year.

First Class (College)

Cubbon, H. T.

Earp, F. O. M.

Tromp, F. J.

First Year.

First Class (College)

Belgrave, H. A.

Hardman, W. H.

Phillips, H. W. L.

Tripos Part II.

Third Year.

Appleton, E. V.

Palmer, W. G.

Tripos Part I.

Third Year.

Care, H. C.

Foden, W. B.

Kendall, G. M.

Parry, B. K.

Second Year.

Bennett, G. M.

Briggs, G. E.

Cheetham, E. M.

Langton, H. M.

Palmer, W. E.

Stanier, H.

Stoneley, R.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Third Year.
Triplos.
Hardisty, C. W.

Second Year.
First Class (College)
Bruford, W. H.
Smith, V. S.

LAW.

Triplos Part II.
Third Year.
Rosenberg, N. E.

Triplos Part I.
Second Year.
Brown, E. M.

HISTORY.

Third Year.
Triplos Part II.
Gwynne, H. Ll.

MORAL SCIENCES.

Triplos Part I.
Second Year.
Bartlett, F. C.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

First Class (College)
Polack, E. E.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

MASON PRIZE.
Polack, E. E.

HOCKIN PRIZE.
(*for Physics*)
Appleton, E. V.

NEWCOME PRIZE.
(*for Moral Philosophy*)
Bartlett, F. C.

CAMA PRIZE.
Ds Conder, J. M.

HAWKSEY BURBURY PRIZE.
(*for Greek Verse*)
Carter, H. R. } *aeq.*
Jacob, A. R. }

HEBREW PRIZES.

Polack, E. E.
Yeo, J. H.

HUGHES PRIZES.
Carter, H. R.
Garner, H. M.
Palmer, W. G.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.
Care, H. C.

Highly commended
White, F. P.

GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZE.

Hagger, N. W.

READING PRIZES
1 Cobbold, R. H. W.
2 Hand, H. S.

ESSAY PRIZES.
Third Year.
Hall, G. N. L.

Second Year.
Carter, H. R.

First Year.
Langon, H. M.

Honourably mentioned
Yeo, J. H.

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

<i>Mathematics.</i>	<i>Classics.</i>	<i>Natural Sciences.</i>	<i>Law.</i>
White, F. P.	Jacob, A. R.	Briggs, G. E.	Brown, E. M.
Keeley, T. C.	Bond, B. W.	Belgrave, H. A.	

<i>Oriental Languages.</i>	<i>Modern Languages.</i>	<i>Mechanical Sciences.</i>
Polack, E. E.	Bruford, W. H.	Marshall, W.
		Brookes, R. C.

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

<i>Mathematics.</i>	<i>Classics.</i>	<i>Natural Sciences.</i>
Higson, L. A.	McCulloch, W.	Kendall, G. M.
Hook, C. W. T.		Palmer, W. E.
Saddler, W.		Stanier, H.

<i>Medieval and Modern Languages.</i>	<i>History.</i>	<i>Law.</i>
Bruford, W. H.	Gwynne, H. Ll.	Brown, E. M.
		Rosenberg, N. E.

<i>Moral Science.</i>	<i>Oriental Languages.</i>	<i>Mechanical Science.</i>
Bartlett, F. C.	Polack, E. E.	Marshall, W.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED.

Mathematics.
White, F. P.
Montagnon, A.
Geary, A.

Classics.
Jacob, A. R.
Patton, A. G.
Hilary, R. J.

Natural Sciences.
Briggs, G. E.
Stoneley, R.

The Emoluments of Briggs, J. Douglas, Foden and Patton have been increased.

ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS OR CONTINUED.

Natural Sciences.
Belgrave, H. A.
Cheetham, E. M.
Cubbon, H. T.
Earp, F. O. M.
Langton, H. M.
Tromp, F. J.

Mechanical Science.
Brookes, R. C.

HOARE EXHIBITIONS.
(*for Mathematics*)
Hobbs, A. V.
Paskin, J. J.

MACMAHON LAW STUDENTSHIPS.
Nicholls, A. C.
Quass, P.

NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIP. HUTCHINSON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS.
Ds Hall, G. N. L. Appleton, E. V.
Palmer, W. G.

SLATER RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP. GRANTS FROM THE HUGHES EXHIBITION FUND.
Ds Engledow, F. L. Hagger, N. W.
Yeo, J. H.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1913.

Scholarships of £80 :

(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Swift, H. W. (Christ's Hospital)
(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Wales, H. R. (Central Secondary School, Sheffield)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Struthers, J. A. (City of London School)
(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Laughlin, P. H. (Northampton & County School)
(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Holden, H. F. (King Edward's Sch., Birmingham)

Scholarships of £60 :

(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Davis, H. (Wellingborough School)
(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Harris, E. S. (Leighton Park School, Reading)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Chidson, L. D. (Dulwich College)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Roseveare, H. W. (Marlborough College)
(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Barbash, H. (City of London School)
(<i>for Hebrew</i>)	Smith, A. F. (Merchant Taylors' School, London)

Scholarships of £40 :

(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Brown, E. R. (Manchester Grammar School)
(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Barton, F. S. (Nottingham High School)

Exhibitions of £30 :

(<i>for Natural Science</i>)	Buckingham, J. (Berkhamsted School)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Duffield, H. W. (Felsted School)
(<i>for Mathematics</i>)	Dyke Marsh, H. St. G. (Wellington College)
(<i>for History</i>)	Silk, G. W. (Central Secondary School, Sheffield)
(<i>for Classics</i>)	Hutchinson, R. W. (Birkenhead School)

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June 1914.

Open Exhibitions of £50 :

(for Natural Science)	Lee, E. H. (Whitchurch Grammar School)
(for Mathematics)	Lees, G. T. (Hulme Grammar Schol, Oldham)
(for Natural Science)	Sampson, M. T. (Liverpool Institute)

Exhibition of £40 :

(for Mathematics)	Morris, P. E. (Private Study)
-------------------	-------------------------------

Exhibition of £30 :

(for Classics)	Rees, F. E. (Nottingham High School)
----------------	--------------------------------------

To Downman Sizarships :

Bevan, E. J. (Yarmouth Grammar School)
Gill, C. G. Hope (Brighton College)
Percy, J. R. (St Bees School)

To Close Exhibitions :

Brown, E. R. Somerset (Manchester)
Marr, F. A. Munstevan (Oundle)
Cummins, F. J. Marquis of Exeter (Stamford)
Wooler, C. A. Lupton and Hebblethwaite (Sedbergh)

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZE 1914.

Third Year: Ds C. W. Hardisty, on "Walt Whitman."
No Essays were received from candidates of the Second or First years.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr. Tanner. Hon. Sec.—G. Hoyland.

In spite of reduced numbers this Society has enjoyed two very successful meetings this term, the first of which provided one of the most interesting and lively discussions in its annals.

On November 5th Mr Coulton, of St Catharine's, read a paper on "Modern Democracies and War," which took the form of an exceedingly able defence of the Swiss system of military service and the plea for the adoption of a similar system in this country. He laid before the Society much evidence and many ideas which were new to most of his hearers, and, while in the discussion which followed many were found who disagreed with him, Mr Coulton's knowledge and resource no less than his delightful way of arguing made the discussion anything but one-sided.

On December 9th E. Booth contributed a paper on "The English Aristocracy of the 18th Century." The Society was much interested, and an enjoyable hour was spent in discussing this attractive subject.

L. M. B. C.

BALANCE-SHEET, 1913-4

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
G.A.C.	420	0	0	Balance due to Bank...	15	18	7
Ditto, Special Grant for				C.U.B.C. Assessment...	86	9	6
Deficit	16	0	0	Entrance Fee (Getting-			
Per Junior Treasurer...	8	0	0	on Boat)	5	5	0
Free Insurance	5	0	0	Rates and Taxes.....	22	4	2
				Water	3	10	3
				Gas	15	7	
				Coal	3	13	6
				Insurance.....	4	9	5
				Repairs & Maintenance	58	13	1
				Oars	46	2	0
				Wages	70	14	7
				Part Cost of New Tub-			
				Pairs	7	15	0
				Washing	14	2	0
				Horse and Cycle Hire..	20	11	0
				Prizes	36	3	6
				Help in Races.....	9	11	0
				Help in Yard	2	5	0
				Locks and Ferries	3	11	6
				Expenses due to Fire..	2	1	6
				Hire of Tub-Pairs	6	0	0
				Papers	1	6	0
				Printing	15	9	
				Suit for Boatman	3	0	0
				Emblazoning	18	0	
				Cheque Book	10	0	
				Cover for Boat	1	5	6
				Balance at Bank.....	21	3	7
	£449	0	0		£449	0	0

E. CUNNINGHAM, Hon. Treas.

Oct. 30, 1914.

Audited and found correct, R. F. SCOTT.

HENLEY, 1914.

In such times as we are now living in at Cambridge it is with pleasure that is real pain that one attempts to give an account of the jolliest three weeks that we shall see in the L.M.B.C. for many a long day.

It was the first time that the Henley Fund came into operation, and we were greatly cheered in our efforts in the Mays by the thought of a certain Henley should we acquit ourselves worthily. We were favoured with success.

With good material to work upon we gained much valuable and enjoyable experience at Henley, and congratulated ourselves upon rosy prospects for the rowing year with a still better Henley at the end of it; and now . . . Still we can console ourselves with the certain knowledge that those of us to whom it was given to exchange the red for the khaki will honour the L.M.B.C. no less than their country by the perseverance and self-denial learnt on the waters of the Cam.

It was a lovely afternoon when we arrived at the old Georgian house, by the tower of Henley Church, and settled down to a lazy tea on a lawn shaded by limes and yews. Final cigarettes were smoked with the lingering enjoyment that can only be felt by those who know what it is to abstain from the deadly pleasure for a spell of three weeks, and we set out for the river to the mellow chime of the old clock in the tower. (How we abused those chimes at night !)

The first outing in the eight was marked by a general debility, perhaps on account of the new conditions, but certainly in the case of several members of the crew, due to excessive terpsichorean indulgence on the previous night. However, on the next day the serious work of training began under excellent coaching, and the time began to slide by in perfect conditions—weather not excluded.

The two Fours (Wyfolds and Visitors) and the Eight (Ladies' Plate) kept us by the river morning and afternoon, and, as it was extremely interesting to watch other crews between our outings, we scarcely had much spare time; such as we had was spent in the punt, the car, or in the arms of Morpheus.

We made two very pleasant excursions on the Sundays to Sonning and Nettlebed, when the advantage of having a motorist attached to the crew was much appreciated by some members of the party.

Of "crocking" we fortunately had little. Higginton was laid up with a chill which prevented him coxing for a day or two; however, he amply compensated for his absence and showed his versatility later on by stroking the Wyfolds Four for two days while Higgs got over a slight muscle strain. Beyond this, nothing happened to interfere with the smooth working of everything, and throughout training we never flagged in spirits, which means such a great deal on the day of the race. We certainly could have wished that D. I. Day was among us the whole time, but it was ample satisfaction to see him chosen to stroke Leander and to witness his splendid spirit in a very gruelling race against Harvard. It was very pleasant to have so many visitors, both old colours, and other friends from College, an interest such as they showed was inspiring as a tribute of interest in our efforts to help the *læla* (or is it *manes*) of the Lady Margaret to the *Insulae Beatorum*—

We were extremely fortunate in our coaches throughout the whole of training. For the first week P. C. Livingstone (Jesus) took the eight with Pullin at stroke, and in his inimitable way soon got us to realize that there were such things as stretchers in a boat, and that our feet should be on them. We were very grateful for his most able and cheerful

coaching. When Mr Bushe-Fox was able to come to Henley he found us quite ready for his work on us, in giving us more life and smartness, now that we had acquired some steadiness.

K. Garnett (First Trinity) helped the Visitors' Four on its way to become a crew, and things progressed most favourably on to the point when the Four was ready for Mr Bushe-Fox to enliven and finish still further.

E. Barningham (First Trinity) was able to assume command of the fortunes of the Wyfolds' Four after the first few days, and in a short time it was apparent that he was making a very good thing of them, as he succeeded in instilling his excellent knowledge with great readiness. We have every reason to congratulate ourselves on the coaching we received, and with the presence of our new tub on the scene, individual tuition was rendered easier.

The eight at Henley preserved its speed while not entirely losing its unsteadiness, its rowing was always much better than its paddling. In the absence of D. I. Day, J. H. Pullin stroked with admirable judgement and pluck.

The Visitors' Four got together on the first day out, and it was apparent from the beginning that it was as good as any four on the river. The only thing to fear was that it would suffer from staleness, but although very near it on one occasion the deadly malady was kept away by Mr Bushe-Fox's lively coaching, and the crew came to the cage in very good condition for their races, which they won in each case without difficulty.

The Wyfolds' Four was very raw material, but intensely keen. During the first week no great improvement was apparent, the crew still remaining very clumsy. This no doubt was due to the lack of a regular coach. However, as soon as Barningham took them on they at once began to improve, and in their regattas with the Visitors' Four proved themselves to be very fast starters. In racing, their unsteadiness of paddling largely disappeared, another week's practice and better steering would have made them well worthy of the C.U.B.C. light fours.

The crews were as follows:—

Ladies' Plate.

	<i>st</i>	<i>lbs.</i>
G. R. Edwards (<i>bow</i>)	10	13
2 R. H. W. Cobbold	11	5
3 S. L. Higgs	11	12
4 R. W. Urie	12	4
5 W. A. Macfadyen	11	6
6 D. A. G. B. Ryley	12	4
7 G. L. Day	10	4
J. H. Pullin (<i>str.</i>)	9	11
J. M. Higginton (<i>cox</i>)	9	1

Visitors.			Wyfolds.		
	st.	lbs.		st.	lbs.
W. A. Macfadyen ...	11	6	R. H. W. Cobbold* ...	11	5
2 D. A. G. B. Ryley ...	12	4	2 P. Corder	12	9
3 G. L. Day.....	10	4	3 R. W. Urie.....	12	4
D. I. Day*	11	0	S. L. Higgs	11	12

* Steerer.

On Wednesday, the first day of Races, only the Eight raced. We drew First Trinity, whom we had come so near to bumping on the last night of the May Races, and a good contest was anticipated. We were not disappointed; it was probably the best race of its class at Henley. Early on Trinity, starting at a faster stroke, took a slight lead and after a ding-dong race they won by a few feet. Pullin spurted frequently but Rawlins answered each time. We have at least this satisfaction that we made a crew of our opponents, who were only beaten by Pembroke in the final.

There were only two other entries for the Visitors, and so the Senior Four did not race until the Friday, when they easily beat Brasenose, Oxford. In the final they beat Magdalene, Oxford, still more easily. In neither race did they do more than paddle after Fawley.

The Wyfolds' Four drew a bye in the first round and met Thames R. C. on Friday. After a good start, we drew steadily away from our opponents and won by about $3\frac{1}{2}$ lengths, after a hard paddle over the second half of the course. In the Final we did not get so good a start, and owing to bad steering, we clashed oars and so lost half-a-length, which we never recovered. If we had been more experienced we should have been less "rattled" by the untoward occurrence and might still have won; for we pushed our opponents all the way as it was. They won by just over a length.

C.U.O.T.C.

The empty but eventful term under review has witnessed not unnaturally much strenuous and serious work in the O.T.C. Each week there have been five afternoon parades of three hours' duration, two short evening lectures, and one night operations—in all cases compulsory. This call on men's time has been willingly and cheerfully answered. Lists, which are to be found elsewhere in *The Eagle*, give the names of those who had either taken commissions or enlisted before the beginning of term. Of those who came into residence almost all joined the Corps except those who were medically unfit, studying medicine, I.C.S. probationers, or prevented by private reasons from preparing themselves for military service. It is to be hoped that some, who have

not yet joined, will see their way to come in next term and bring with them the invigorating blood of the recruit.

At the beginning of the term the task was a formidable one. There was plenty of enthusiasm but very little experience—a mass of untrained material with a leaven of Freshmen straight from the discipline of school and school corps. But in R. H. W. Cobbold St John's and "A" Company had an almost ideal O.T.C. officer. The work, which he did for the month before his knee had got strong enough for him to take a commission in the Rifle Brigade, was absolutely invaluable. When he went the most difficult part of the task was over, but great credit is due to E. B. Gordon, of Magdalene, for the able manner in which he filled his place. For the first part of the term St John's also provided a most efficient Company Sergeant-Major in the person of J. B. Lindsell. The platoon, in which the majority of the Johnians were, was commanded by Mr Russell Smith, sections being taken by T. Wright, M. T. Sampson, and H. F. Holden, and (on their departure) H. W. Swift and N. W. Hagger. There were fifty eight members of the College in the corps, and of these in the course of the term eight received commissions and two musketry instructorships in the 17th Division, while several others hope to get commissions during the vacation.

The term began with a week's training for N.C.O.'s. The general training started in the third week of October. For a month little was done beyond arm drill, as it was known that the War Office were going to requisition our rifles. For the remainder of the term the work was less monotonous, and company and platoon drill was varied with field schemes, route marches, and digging trenches. Many men had opportunities of drilling the Company and every man had practice in drilling a platoon—a special feature being made of training men in communicating drill. By the end of term a marked improvement was noticeable, and the St John's platoon compared favourably with the other platoons in the company. The night marches were in each case successfully and (comparatively) silently carried out. And in the one field day which we had many prisoners had been taken before our ardour was somewhat clamped by a second attack over ploughed fields and puddles to meet certain schools, who had turned up two hours late.

There is one failing to record—due to the authorities and not to the men. That is, with a few bright exceptions, the uninspiring nature of the lectures which we have had to attend. It is to be hoped that this will be remedied next term, as a Corps that sets out to train officers might reasonably be expected to make its training in military theory good.

ORGAN RECITAL.

Dr. Rootham gave an Organ Recital in the Chapel on Sunday, November 8th, 1914, at 8.45 p.m. The programme was as follows :—

1. REQUIEM AETERNAM Basil Harwood
2. PASSACAGLIA in C minor J. S. Bach
The Passacaglia and the Chaconne are both constructed on a theme, which continues as a motto throughout the composition, and receives fresh embellishment with each repetition. In the present instance Bach reaches a climax by using his theme as a fugue-subject, and so rounds off the work with a complete fugue.
3. CHACONNE in E minor C. V. Stanford
4. PRELUDES ON CHORALES—
(a) In dulci jubilo
(b) O man, mourn for thy great sin } J. S. Bach
(c) Wake, a voice is calling!
In (a) the melody of the chorale appears in the pedal-part (4-ft-stop), while both hands on the manuals embroider the theme with running triplets.
In (b) the chorale (much enriched with ornamentation) is in the treble part.
In (c) the choral is in the middle part, and comes in after the treble part and pedals have begun.
5. PASTORALE in E major César Franck
6. PRELUDE AND FUGUE in C minor J. S. Bach
(Peters Edition : vol. 2, No. 6).

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—The Dean, Mr Eves, Mr B. D. T. Smith (*Senior Secretary*), Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treasurer*), Dr Tanner (*Chairman*), Mr Cunningham, Mr Kidd, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, J. H. Clarke, N. W. Hagger (*Junior Secretary*), H. S. Goodrich (*Junior Treasurer*), G. Hoyland, W. M. Heald, T. L. Hillier, F. Horlington, M. T. Sampson, S. D. Strong, F. Whittaker, W. G. Woolrich, G. E. Woodmansey, J. H. Yeo. *Committee for Boys' Home*—Mr Cunningham, Mr Eves, Mr Dunkerley, The Senior and Junior Secretaries.

On October 12th was held the Annual Harvest Thanksgiving. The date was an unfortunate one, as it coincided with the day for coming up. This meant that the College was very poorly represented as far as present members are concerned. The number of Cranleighians present was striking, and the whole-hearted interest taken in the Mission by the school was clearly illustrated. The sermon was preached by the Head-Master of Cranleigh to a crowded congregation, and the supper, which followed, was a great success, although the attendance was very much smaller than is usual. We were glad that the custom of inviting ladies to the supper, which was established last year, was

continued. In the absence of the Master, Prof. Caldecott took the chair, and in his speech referred to the place the Mission occupied in the hearts of old Johnians. The gathering was honoured by the presence of the Member for Walworth, who told us that South London had done as well in the matter of recruiting as any part of the country, and we were proud to know that there were over a hundred and fifty men connected with the Church who had answered their country's call. The vicar then gave an account of the year's work and paid a tribute to Mr. Holthouse, who has, to our great regret, recently left the Mission to take up work at Lewisham Parish Church. This means a great loss to the Mission and to the College. The Vicar appealed for help as far as possible of a personal nature, for at the time of speaking he represented the entire staff of the Mission.

Mr Previté-Orton gave an account of the financial position and the Chaplain made a short speech. A report was also made of the progress of the Mission Scout Troop, which is under the charge of Messrs John and Rolfe Kidd, and which has certainly proved a great success. The written report, which is the production of the two Scout-Masters, has been found most interesting reading by all those who have been able to obtain a copy.

The gathering as a whole, although taking place in most unusual circumstances, was considered to be very enjoyable and a great success.

The activities of the Mission this year will naturally be somewhat curtailed, although the committee has been most energetic and held three meetings. The scheme for the Boys' Home, which was adopted by the whole College last year, is still on the way to fulfilment, but the war has carried off Mr Dunkerley, who was appointed Warden of the Home last Term; and, moreover, the legacy which was to form the chief financial support of the Home has not yet been paid over, although we are likely to receive it in a very short space of time.

There can be no doubt that this scheme has found great favour of members of the College, both past and present, and that although the war may delay the possibility of starting it will in time become a *fait accompli*.

On November 22nd we had a visit from the Missioner, Mr Janvrin, who delivered a sermon in the morning in the College Chapel and attended a squash in the evening in the Chaplain's rooms, at which he spoke to us informally about the work of the Mission and appealed seriously for help during the coming Vacation.

A special visit of undergraduates has been arranged by the Chaplain and Junior Secretary between the dates of

December 14th and 21st. Last year this visit proved a great success and brought men into real touch with the Mission and its work.

On August Bank Holiday as usual we had the pleasure of entertaining the Missioner and his flock. The weather was unfortunately somewhat inclement, but it did not seem to interfere with the enjoyment of the visitors, who disported themselves gaily on the Backs, and showed much prowess in the ancient game of cricket.

Finally, may we close with an appeal to everyone at this time for the financial support of the Mission, for at this time it is going to be hard hit. The work has of course been increased in every department by the war, and the committee feels that the College should increase, rather than diminish, the financial support and the personal interest of its members in the loyal service which is being rendered by those on the spot.

The following Junior Subscriptions for 1913-14 reached the Senior Treasurer after the Mission report was in print :—

Per F. Allen :—

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
J. S. M. Bisdee	10	0
A. H. Barrett-Greene	10	0
A. W. R. Brackett.....	10	0
G. M. Bennett	10	0
A. Montagnon	10	0

Per Mr Eves :—

H. S. Goodrich	7	6
----------------------	---	---

CALENDAR, 1914—15.

Michaelmas Term (80 days, 60 to keep).

First year come up.....	Friday.....	Oct. 9.
Other years come up	Monday	Oct. 12.
Lectures begin	Thursday	Oct. 15.
[Term kept { First year	Monday	Dec. 7,
{ other years.....	Thursday	Dec. 10.]

Lent Term (79 days, 60 to keep).

All years come up	Friday.....	Jan. 15.
Lectures begin	Monday	Jan. 18.
College Examinations	about.....	March 10—13.
[Term kept	Monday	March 15.]

Easter Term (68 days, 51 to keep).

All years come up	Friday.....	April 23.
Lectures begin	Monday	April 26.
College Examinations	about.....	June 1—12.
[Term kept	Saturday.....	June 12.]

Entrance Examinations are held on Oct. 7, Jan. 15, April 23, and July 30.

Residence for the Michaelmas Term, 1915, begins on Tuesday, Oct. 12.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1915.

The list of the "New Year Honours" contains the names of two members of the College :

(1) The honour of knighthood is conferred upon William Kellman Chandler (B.A. 1880). Sir William K. Chandler was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 25 June 1879, and was soon afterwards appointed to a legal office in Barbados, where he has held many legal appointments. He is at the present time Master in Chancery and Judge of the Assistant Court of Appeal, Barbados. He was created a C.M.G. in 1902.

(2) The Companionship of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire was conferred on Kiran Chandra Dé (matriculated 1892). Mr Dé was appointed to the Indian Civil Service in 1892, and is now a Magistrate and Collector, Bengal.

On January 23 it was announced that the King, on the recommendation of the Home Secretary, had been pleased to appoint Mr J. G. Hay Halkett (B.A. 1885), Stipendiary Magistrate at Hull, to be a Metropolitan Police Magistrate. His district includes the Greenwich and Woolwich Police Courts. Mr Halkett was educated at Cheltenham, was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 17 November 1887, and became a member of the North Eastern Circuit. He was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate at Hull 12 June 1901. His early practice at the Bar was of use to him at Hull in presiding over Board of Trade inquiries regarding wrecks. As magistrate at Hull he paid special attention through the Children's Court to the welfare of children, and leaves behind him a splendid memorial of his work in the Hull Boy's Club.

The *London Gazette* of 1 December 1914 contained the announcement from the War Office that the King had been



Second-Lieut. H. N. ATKINSON, D.S.O.
(3rd Batt. Cheshire Regiment).

graciously pleased to approve of the appointment of the following Officer to be a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, in recognition of his services with the Expeditionary Force :

"Second Lieutenant Henry Noel Atkinson, 3rd Battalion, the Cheshire Regiment. For conspicuous gallantry under a heavy fire from front and both flanks, by collecting a few men and checking the enemy, thereby facilitating the retirement of his comrades."

Second Lieutenant Atkinson is a son of the Rev Canon Arthur Atkinson, formerly Vicar of Audlem : he entered the College from the Charterhouse in 1908, but his health giving way he left to take up an out-door life. He studied farming and pursued golf as a recreation. He was gazetted Second Lieutenant in the 3rd Battalion of the Cheshire Regiment 12 March 1913, and became Amateur Golf champion of Wales in 1913. We regret to learn that Lieut. Atkinson is wounded and missing.

Sir William J. Goulding (B.A. 1879) was, on the 27th of January last, elected Chairman of the Irish Railway Clearing House for the year 1915.

A Commission on Unemployment was on 22 December 1914 appointed by Royal Letters Patent of the Dominion of Canada, Province of Ontario ; the Secretary of the Commission is Mr G. E. Jackson (B.A. 1911), formerly Foundation Scholar and sometime MacMahon Law Student of the College.

The Board of Trade have appointed a Committee to inquire into the causes of the present rise in the retail price of coal sold for domestic use, especially to the poorer classes of customers in London and other centres ; Mr A. W. Flux (B.A. 1887), formerly, Fellow of the College, is a member of the Committee ; he has been Director of the Census of Production at the Board of Trade since 1911.

Mr Cloudesley S. H. Brereton (B.A. 1886), on the invitation of the University of Paris, delivered on January 31 one of a series of eight lectures dealing with various aspects of the War. His subject was "An English view of the War."

At the annual general meeting of the Royal Meteorological Society, held on January 20, Mr F. Campbell Bayard (B.A. 1874) was elected one of the Secretaries of the Society for the ensuing year.

At the Annual Meeting of the Royal Astronomical Society, held on February 12, Professor R. A. Sampson (B.A. 1888) was elected President for the ensuing year.

At the Annual Meeting of the Geological Society, held on February 19, a portion of the Lyell Fund was awarded to Mr. J. Parkinson (B.A. 1903) in recognition of valuable work done not only on the Petrology of the Channel Islands and the South-West of Britain, but also on the Geology of parts of Nigeria and Liberia.

At the same Meeting Dr J. E. Marr, formerly President, was elected a Member of the Council, and Dr A. Strahan one of the Vice-Presidents.

Professor Ernest Henry Starling, F.R.S., has been appointed the Linacre Lecturer for the College for the year 1915; he is the Jodrell Professor of Physiology at University College, London.

Mr Balak Ram, I.C.S. (1900) has been appointed Assistant Judge and Additional Sessions Judge, at Poona, Bombay.

Mr G. E. A. C. Monck-Mason, was appointed His Majesty's Vice-Consul at Diarbekir, as from 1 October 1914. The appointment was notified by the Foreign Office on 30 December 1914, as having been made prior to the outbreak of hostilities with Turkey.

One of the Smith's Prizes has been awarded to Mr H. Jeffreys (B.A. 1913) for his Essays: (1) "Certain hypotheses as to the internal Structure of the Earth and Moon"; (2) "On a possible distribution of Meteors."

The following members of the College were called to the Bar at the Inner Temple on the 26th of January last: P. Clouts (B.A. and LL.B. 1914) and N. E. Rosenberg (B.A. and LL.B. 1914).

Mr W. H. Templeman (B.A. 1906), formerly Scholar and afterwards MacMahon Law Student of the College, has been appointed to a Mastership at the King's School, Canterbury.

Mr F. G. Rose (B.A. 1907), M.B., B.C., has been appointed Government Pathologist in British Guiana.

Mr S. I. Levy (B.A. 1912) has received an appointment in connexion with the Committee for the supply of high explosives under Lord Moulton, now "The High Explosives Department."

W. N. C. Belgrave (B.A. 1913) has been appointed Assistant Mycologist to the Government of the Federated Malay States.

At the B.Sc. examination of the University of London, held last Term, the following members of the College passed with Honours: Francis Puryer White, with first class honours in Mathematics, and William George Palmer (B.A. 1914), with first class honours in Chemistry.

During the past Lent Term sermons have been preached in the College Chapel as follows: January 31, Rev. B. T. D. Smith; February 7, Rev. Canon G. H. Whitaker; February 14, Rev. Dr T. G. Bonney; February 28, Rev. R. S. Eves.

The Rev. Dr A. Caldecott (B.A. 1880), formerly Fellow and Dean of the College, now Dean and Professor of Philosophy in King's College, London, has been appointed Prebendary of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral.

The Rev. A. W. Callis (B.A. 1877), Rector of Salford, Chipping Norton, has also been appointed Rector of Little Rollright.

The Rev. A. M. Cott (B.A. 1882), Vicar of Great Ashby near Lutterworth, has been appointed Rural Dean of Guthlaxton, III.

The Rev. H. Ward (B.A. 1885), Vicar of Appleton-le-Street with Amotherby, near Malton, Yorks, has been appointed Rural Dean of Helmsley.

The Rev. G. D. White (B.A. 1887), Rector of Wallasey, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Chester.

The King has been pleased to appoint the Rev. Joseph Gough McCormick (B.A. 1896), to be one of His Majesty's Honorary Chaplains as from the 22nd of January last.

The Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees (B.A. 1906), has been appointed Chaplain to H.M.A.S. *Australia*, to date from January 26.

The preacher at the ordination at Rochester was the Rev. Dr G. C. Allen, Vicar of Higham, and at Southwell the Rev. H. Lovell Clarke, Vicar of All Saints', Nottingham.

The following ecclesiastical appointments of members of the College are announced :—

Name	Degree	From	To be
Vinter, R. K.	(1869)	V. Marton-cum-Grafton, York	R. Houghton Conquest, Beds.
Whitaker, G. S.	(1897)	R. Plaitford, Romney	V. Somerton, Somerset
Cheese, W. G.	(1905)	C. All Saints', Peterborough	V. Duddington
Browne, A. B.	(1879)	R. Bradfield, Sheffield	V. Marton-cum-Grafton, York
Jackson, G. F.	(1883)	V. Locking, Weston-super-Mare	V. St John's, Cherryhinton
Wilkinson, G. G.	(1881)	C. Christ Church, Horeham Road	R. Cold Overton and Knessington
Hurst, R. F.	(1908)	C. St Mary's, Crumpsall	V. St Andrew's, Cleveleys.
Jones, I. W.	(1901)	V. St Mark's, Swansea	V. Cockett-with-Wanarlwydd, Swansea
Whiting, W. H.	(1884)	V. St Matthew's, Sutton Bridge	V. St Andrew's, Langton, or Woodhall Spa
Taylor, R. O. P.	(1899)	C. All Saints', Edinburgh	P.C. Prestwold-with-Hoton, Loughborough
Clarke, W. F.	(1897)	V. St John's, Cheltenham	V. St Andrew's Watford
Betts, J. A.	(1879)	V. St Stephen's, Portland Town	R. Stokesby-with-Herringby
Wallis, A. T.	(1891)	V. Strood	R. Cliffe-at-Hoo

The following members of the College were ordained on the fourth Sunday in Advent (20 December 1914) :—DEACONS: R. L. Williams (B.A. 1913), by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, in Wells Cathedral, licenced to Bridgewater; H. T. Mogridge (B.A. 1913), by the Bishop of Peterborough, in his Cathedral, licenced to Christ Church, Northampton. PRIESTS: R. P. Griffiths (B.A. 1912), by the Bishop of Chelmsford, and P. K. Haslam (B.A. 1912), by the Bishop of Southwark.

The following appeared in *The Morning Post* of Jan. 21st :

NOTABLE GIFT TO WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

FINE PIECE OF IRONWORK RESTORED.

The National Art-Collections Fund has been fortunate in being able to restore to Westminster Abbey a wrought-iron Grille, which was removed from its site about 1820. This fine specimen of Sixteenth Century craftsmanship in protective ornament formerly enclosed the tomb, in the east end of the south aisle of Henry VII.'s Chapel, of Lady Margaret Beaufort, mother of Henry VII., and afterwards Countess of Richmond, who died in 1509. She was the special patroness of Caxton, and founded St John's and

Christ's Colleges, Cambridge, and her "plain and just" epitaph was composed by Erasmus. The altar tomb itself is the work of the famous Florentine artist Pietro Torrigiano and his English assistants, and is considered, from the point of view of the features, hands, and drapery of the effigy, to be among the most excellent figures in the Abbey.

The Grille, extremely important from its historical interest, is 9 ft. long, has a width of 4 ft. 11 in., and is, considering its adventures, in a remarkably good state of preservation. At each of its angles and in the centre of the long sides is a rectangular pillar, with applied Gothic moulding, the upper part being twisted and surrounded by a finial, on which revolves a flag, originally painted. The sides are composed of vertical bars of lozenge section, supporting a horizontal band, with edges of twisted cable moulding, formerly ornamented with small appliques. On the upper edge is a line of fleurs-de-lys, alternately with pikeheads. Some verses by John Skelton, written on parchment and framed, formerly hung on it.

The removal of the Grille is explained by the extensive and almost irresponsible alterations and repairs carried out by the vandal architect Wyatt and his mason-assistant Gayfere, completed in 1822, the funds for which were obtained by Dean Vincent in the form of a Parliamentary Grant in 1807. That intelligent restoration was necessary appears from a description of the chapel in 1803 as "almost a shapeless ruin." At the conclusion of these repairs the Grille was missing, presumably spirited away by one of Wyatt's assistants in his zeal for thorough restoration. A collection of notes from the records of St John's College, Cambridge, made by the present Master, contains a complete specification, dated 1512, for the design and construction of the Grille, which fixes the cost, and is, in fact, part of an agreement between the maker and the Master of the College for constructing and erecting the Grille round the tomb. The specification agrees in every detail with the present Grille, and it will also be remembered that the Lady Margaret was the foundress of the College. Further, in a History of the Abbey Church of St Peter's, Westminster, published by Ackermann in 1812, there is an illustration of the tomb showing the Grille in its place. Having come into the possession of Messrs Harding, of St James's Square, the Grille was purchased from them by the National Art-Collections Fund, the head of that firm contributing generously to the purchase price.

The Dean and Chapter, satisfied as to the identity of the Grille by the report of Professor Lethaby, the official Surveyor to the Abbey, welcomed the offer of the National Art-

Collections Fund to restore the Grille to its original position round the tomb. Its re-erection has now been completed, and the public is thus enabled to see the tomb in practically the same condition as when it was first erected in the early part of the Sixteenth Century.

It may be of interest to add that the Contracts for the Tomb of the Lady Margaret and of the Grille which surrounds it were first printed in *The Eagle* for December 1894 (Vol. xviii, 341-346). The Contract for the Tomb was made between her executors and Torrigiano; that for the Grille between the Master, Nicholas Metcalfe, and Cornelius Symondson, of St Clement Danes, Smith. In *The Eagle* for March 1910 (Vol. xxxi, 135) a letter from Bishop Fisher (reproduced in facsimile) to the Prior of Saint Bartholomew's was printed asking the Prior to "se Peter's work for my ladyes tomb."

Prints of these documents were sent to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster when the offer of the Grille was made to them.

In connexion with this the following letter, which was printed in *The Times* of 18 June, 1914, is also of interest:—

Sir,—Visitors to Westminster Abbey are familiar with Torrigiano's noble tomb of the Lady Margaret Beaufort, wife of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and mother of King Henry VII., who survived her son by a few weeks and who lies in the south aisle of his famous chapel. More, perhaps, than any other woman of her time she retains an honoured place in our modern concerns. Her protection and encouragement of Caxton and Wynkyn de Worde affected for good the development of printing in England. Her name has been often on the lips of those who have been watching the "May" races on the Cam this June. Students of her two Cambridge colleges—Christ's and St John's—will figure largely in the Tripos lists that you are just publishing. English theology owes a great debt to the occupants of her Chairs of Divinity at Oxford and Cambridge, a debt that has seldom seemed greater than within the last few weeks.

It was known that she died on June 29, 1509, that her death occurred at Westminster, presumably in the Palace, and that she received a stately funeral. "Sepulta magnifice, ubi et obiit, Westmonasterii" (C. H. Cooper, "Memoir of Margaret Countess of Richmond and Derby," edited by J. E. B. Mayor, p. 253). But an examination of the compotus rolls of our refectories, recently made for another purpose, reveals facts about the place of her decease and the manner of her funeral which you may care to publish, in view

of our continued indebtedness to her. The record is as follows:—

M^d quod domina Margareta comitissa de Richemont obiit anno domini M^oCCCCCIX^o penultimo die mensis Junii apud Westm. in hospicio Abbatis vocato le Cheyngates. Delatum est autem eiusdem comitisse funus in Refectorium iii^o die mensis Julii Et usque ad nonum eiusdem mensis diem ibidem repausavit. Nono vero die funere decenter in basilicam deportato tata (? tota) cera circa piramidem intra refectorium fratris Thome Elfride tunc temporis Refectorarii remansit, vz. pondere cxlviii li. pretio in grosso xxxiis iiid. (Westminster Abbey Muniments 19606.)

The system by which the careful refectorer enters in his account the value of the chandlery that remained over after the lying in state belongs to other studies. The point at present is that the Lady Margaret died in "the Abbot's lodging called Cheynyngates," and a reference to "Notes and Documents Relating to Westminster Abbey, No. 4: The Abbot's House at Westminster," 1911, compiled by the Dean of Wells, himself an honorary Fellow of Christ's College, will show that Cheynyngates or Cheynegatis was the contemporary name for what is now the Deanery. It appears in the indenture of July 10, 1486, by which Abbot John Esteney demised "a mansion within the said Abbey called Cheynegatis Apperteyning unto the Abbot of the said place" (*ibid.*, p. 23) to Elizabeth Wydville, widow of Edward IV., and in the grant of the same house to Bishop Thirlby, January 20, 1541 (*ibid.*, p. 24).

It would be interesting to speculate how Abbot Islip, who lived much at his manor of Neyte, where he died on May 12, 1532, came to lend his residence in the convent to the revered mother of the King whose matchless chapel he watched over as it rose. We should also like to know whether the Lady Margaret saw the beginning of those additions to Cheynyngates which are associated with Islip's name and which include the Jericho Parlour leading to Jerusalem Chamber. But we are content with being thus able to feel associated more closely even than we supposed with a gracious and still beneficent personality.

Yours truly,

E. H. PEARCE.

3, Little Cloisters, June 16.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number: Mr R. F. Scott to be one of the Sex Viri; Mr F. F. Blackman to be a member of the Fitzwilliam Syndicate; Mr E. E. Sikes to be a member of the Committee for the administration of the Museum of Classical Archaeology; Mr F. H. Colson

to be a member of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate; Mr E. Cunningham to be a member of the Observatory Syndicate; Dr J. R. Tanner to be a member of the Press Syndicate; Dr A. J. Tait to be a member of the Select Preachers' Syndicate; Mr H. H. Brindley to be a member of the University Buildings Syndicate; Mr F. H. Colson to be a member of the Non-Collegiate Students' Board; Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox to be a member of the Special Board for Law; Dr T. J. I'a Bromwich and Mr E. Cunningham to be members of the Special Board for Mathematics; Mr R. P. Gregory to be a member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Dr J. E. Marr to be a member of the Board of Geographical Studies; Mr H. H. Brindley to be a member of the Board of Military Studies; Mr F. H. Colson to be an examiner for the Previous Examinations; Mr E. E. Foxwell to be an examiner in the English Essay for the Previous Examinations; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner in French for the Previous Examinations; Mr E. A. Benians to be an Examiner for Part II. of the Historical Tripos; Dr J. E. Marr to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Harkness Scholarship; Mr F. F. Blackman to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Bio-Chemistry; Dr H. F. Baker and Mr T. H. Havelock to be examiners for Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos; Mr A. Y. Campbell to be an examiner for Part I. of the Classical Tripos; Mr T. R. Glover to be an examiner for Part II. of the Classical Tripos; Mr J. A. Crowther to be an examiner in Elementary Physics; Mr A. Harker to be an examiner and Mr H. Woods an assessor in Geology; Mr F. F. Blackman to be an assessor in Botany; Professor H. M. Gwatkin and Dr A. Caldecott to be examiners for Part II. of the Theological Tripos; Mr G. T. Bennett to be an examiner for the degree of Mus.B.; Mr J. C. H. How to be an examiner for Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholarships; Mr T. R. Glover for the Charles Oldham Classical Scholarship and for the George Charles Winter Warr Scholarship; Mr H. L. Pass to be an examiner for the George Williams prize; Mr T. R. Glover to be an adjudicator for the Members' Prize for an English Essay; Sir John Sandys to be a member of the managing committee of the British School at Athens; Mr P. H. Winfield to be a member of the Special Board for Law; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Special Board for History and Archaeology; Professor A. C. Seward to be a member of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate; Professor H. M. Gwatkin to be an examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarship; Mr C. A. A. Scott to be a member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Divinity;

Dr T. G. Bonney to be a member of the Boards of Electors to the Woodwardian Professorship of Geology and the Professorship of Mineralogy; Mr W. Bateson to be a member of the Board of Electors to the Arthur Balfour Professorship of Genetics; Mr J. W. H. Atkins to be an examiner for the Medieval and Modern Languages' Tripos; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner for the same Tripos; Mr J. C. H. How to be an examiner for the Special Examinations in Theology; Mr H. H. Brindley to be an examiner for the Special Examinations in Zoology; Mr A. H. Peake to be an examiner for the Special Examinations in Mechanism and Applied Science and in Engineering Science; Mr Z. N. Brooke to be an examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarship in 1916; Mr E. E. Sikes to be an examiner for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships; Mr R. S. Cripps to be an examiner in Hebrew for the same Scholarships; Sir J. Larmor, M.P., to be an adjudicator for the Adams' Prize in 1916; Mr H. F. Stewart to be Chairman of the Examiners for the Medieval and Modern Languages' Tripos 1915; Mr P. Lake to be an examiner for the Special Examinations and for the Diploma in Geography; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner for the Chancellor's Medal for an English Poem in 1916.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *The War: Its Origins and Warnings*, by Frank J. Adkins, M.A. (George Allen and Unwin); *The lighter side of School Life*, by Ian Hay [J. H. Beith] (Foulis); *A Theory of Time and Space*, by Alfred A. Robb, M.A. (University Press); *Text-book of Embryology, Vol. I. Invertebrata*, by E. W. MacBride, D.Sc., Professor of Zoology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington (Macmillans); *The Bellamies of Uxendon*. A lecture delivered before the Harrow Church Reading Union, February 19, 1914, by the Rev W. Done Bushell, formerly Assistant Master in Harrow School, and Fellow of St John's College (Cambridge, Bowes and Bowes); *The rare Earths. Their occurrence, chemistry and technology*, by S. I. Levy (Arnold); *The History of Melanesian Society*, by W. H. R. Rivers (University Press); *Gabriel Harvey's Marginalia*, by Professor G. C. Moore Smith (The Shakespeare Head Press); *Visitations of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln, Vol. i., 1420 to 1436*, edited by A. Hamilton Thompson (Printed by the Lincoln Record Society); *The vicious circles of Neurasthenia and their treatment*, by J. B. Hurry, M.D. (Churchill).

On the 24th November 1914 a tablet to the memory of the late Professor John Arthur Cunningham (B.A. 1902) of

the Indian Educational Service, was unveiled at the Presidency College, Calcutta, by the Hon. D. P. Sarbadhikari, Vice-Chancellor of the University. The inscription runs as follows:—

John Arthur Cunningham, M.A. (Camb.), and B.A. R.U. Ireland. For six years Professor of Chemistry in this College, and afterwards Inspector of Schools in Chota Nagpore. Member of the Indian Educational Service 1903-1911. Fellow of Calcutta University 1905-1911. Syndicate of Calcutta University 1906-1909. No Officer in the Educational department ever loved India better; no one worked more eagerly or with clearer insight for the advance of true education. The improvement of science teaching under Calcutta University owed much to his influence. He lived and died a lover of truth and justice. His friends, Indian and English, raise this tablet in affectionate remembrance. Born August the 13th 1878. Died July the 3rd 1911.

The tablet was provided out of funds raised by the Cunningham Memorial Committee, the fund providing also for the establishment in Calcutta University of "The Cunningham Memorial Lecture."

In the course of his address, before unveiling the tablet, the Hon. Dr Sarbadhikari said that Professor Cunningham was universally respected both as a Professor and as a man. He was an educationist in no narrow and restricted sense of the term, but it was ever his determined and deliberate effort to broaden the basis of education: to widen its sphere and enlarge its outlook. Intense earnestness and singleness of purpose, almost regardless of consequences, was the keynote of his life. One of the devoted band of educational workers that succeeded in inspiring and encouraging others, he fearlessly took his ideas outside the college walls into the larger world that must necessarily shape college and university thoughts and ideals. If he did not uniformly succeed he laid a sure foundation for the success of future workers as must be gratefully acknowledged by all engaged in the same line of work. As an active member of the Senate, as an indefatigable adviser of the Colleges, in fact, as one of the pioneer inspectors, he helped in raising the standard of Scientific teaching in the Colleges without unduly taxing their slender resources. It was a real wrench to his friends when his promotion from his chair of Chemistry to the unfamiliar Inspectorate took him away from us. With characteristic earnestness and thoroughness he threw himself into his new work in the Chota Nagpore wilds. The most distant and inaccessible

of jungle schools was a matter of as keen an interest to him as the best equipped of model schools. From one of these journeys he returned ill, and passed away with agonising quickness. How deeply he was mourned many of you remember. No college need have apprehensions for its future when the relationship between students and Professors is as warm as that between Professor Cunningham and his students.

Principal James, in accepting the tablet on behalf of the Presidency College, said of Professor Cunningham: When to our great regret he left this College and went to Chota Nagpore as Inspector of Schools, he was just as keen about methods of teaching and school syllabuses and all the little points of school management as he was here about equipment and apparatus and research in Chemistry. We have some keen men in education both in the educational service and outside it. But never will you find a keener, never one who had a broader conception or firmer grasp of the scope of education, never one who more fully made his zeal for education subsidiary to the higher end of making the world better. He has left a gap in the ranks, no, not in the ranks, a gap among the leaders, where leadership most is wanted.

On January 22 the following Foundation Scholars of the College were elected to McMahon Law Studentships of the value of £150 for four years: R. Ll. Gwynne, N. E. Rosenberg, and C. N. Thompson. All three took their degrees in June 1914.

Mr Gwynne, who came to the College from The High School, Newcastle, Staffordshire, obtained a Second Class, Division 1, in the History Tripos, Part I., 1913, and a First Class in the History Tripos, Part II., in 1914. He is articled to a firm of Solicitors.

Mr N. E. Rosenberg came to the College from the South African College, Cape Town; he obtained a Second Class in the Law Tripos, Part I., in 1913, and a First Class (being first on the list) in the Law Tripos, Part II., in 1914.

Mr C. N. Thompson came to the College from the Rhodes' University College, Graham's Town, South Africa, he obtained a Second in the Law Tripos, Part I., 1913, and a Second Class in the Law Tripos, Part II., 1914.

Both Mr Rosenberg and Mr Thompson have passed the Final Examination for Call to the Bar.

HAWKSLEY-BURBURY PRIZE, 1915

This Prize is not awarded.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE, 1914.

The Adams Memorial Prize has been awarded to
F. Puryer White
for his Essay, "The electromagnetic field of moving charges."

A copy of Prof. J. C. Adams' collected works has been
awarded to

A. Montagnon
for his Essay, "Algebraic functions and Riemann surfaces."

The Essay of R. Stoneley, "The electromagnetic field of
a moving electron," is commended by the adjudicators.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONER.

Elected 12 December 1914.

Commencing residence October 1915.

Scholarships :

Hartree, D. R., Bedales School, Petersfield, £80 for Natural Science.
Neumann, M. H. A., City of London School, £60 for Mathematics.
Davenport, A., Abingdon School, £60 for Mathematics.
Aris, D. H., City of London School, £60 for Classics.
Mogridge, B. F. W., Oakham School, £60 for Classics.
White, R. H., Enfield Grammar School, £60 for Natural Science.
Crowther, H. A., Bradford Grammar School, £60 for Natural Science.
Franklin, H. W., Watford Grammar School, £40 for Mathematics.
Hurdman, C., Wolverhampton Grammar School, £40 for Mathematics.
Le Maitre, A. S., Fettes College, £40 for Classics.
Chadwick, N. E., City of London School, £40 for History.
Horton-Smith-Hartley, P. H. G., Eton College, £40 for Modern
Languages.
Ratcliff, E. C., Merchant Taylors' School, London, £40 for Hebrew.

Exhibition :

Newbery, E. V., Tonbridge School, £30 for Mathematics.

FELLOWSHIP ELECTION, 1915.

The following dates have been fixed :

1. Candidates to inform the Master of the subject of their dissertation on or before April 30.
2. The dissertations to be sent to the Master on or before August 15.

The Examination will be Saturday, October 23, and the Election will take place on Monday, November 8.

JOHNIANA.

The following poem is taken, with due acknowledgement, from
Country Life for 6 February 1915:—

DIMPLES.

(A Recruit Officer.)

A few shorts months ago and he
Was playing for his school Eleven,
As safe a cover as could be,
A useful bat for number seven.

His classics, too, were sound enough
To satisfy the Cambridge dons
That he was of the proper stuff
To be a scholar of St John's.

With brain and muscle thus supplied,
Avoiding knaves and pitying fools,
Clean minded, strong, he typified
The best in English Public Schools.

And now his chubby, dimpled face
Smiles from beneath a khaki peak ;
The stars of rank his tunic grace :
He thinks he shaves quite twice a week

His knowledge of his job is small
As yet, but daily grows less dim,
And qualities which, after all,
Count almost more, were born in him.

At what men say his fingers snap :
He knows not fear, although before
The Colonel—that not bad old chap—
He feels, I think, a touch of awe.

But more than these, he has the mind
That, swaying others, leads the way :
A man whom most will love ; the kind
That all will follow and obey.

And in his heart that dreams one dream,
That thinks one glorious thought alone,
This huge ambition reigns supreme,
To slosh a German on his own.

R. S. T. C.

In the Diocesan Registry at Lincoln a number of Presentations to Benefices are preserved. On many of these are endorsed particulars of the person presented which furnish us with details otherwise unobtainable. A specimen of the information thus recorded is worth quoting. It is taken from the Presentation Deed, 1601, No. 4.

Sharnford, co Lincoln.

Presentation by Queen Elizabeth, of Alan Washington, M.A., to the Rectory of Sharnford, vacant by resignation. At Westminster, 3 February 43 Eliz. [1601]. Marburye. Expedited at Buckden 6 February 1600-1.

Endorsed : Archdeaconry Leicester.

Alan Washington, M.A., of St John's College, Cambridge, where he resided 6 years : since at Gtretford for 1 year, and since at Sotby, co Lincoln, for about the last 8 years. Born at Kendal co Westmorland. Aged about 37 years. Married.

Not beneficed elsewhere. Licenced by Bishop Wickham, late of Lincoln, and admitted presbyter by the same. Examined and approved by George Eland.

In the College Registers we find: 6 November 1581: Ego Allanus Washington, Westmeriensis, admissus sum discipulus pro Doctore Lupton. He matriculated in the University as a pensioner 22 November 1581 and took the degrees B.A. 1584-5, M.A. 1588.

The Times, in its issue for 25 January 1915, reprints the following advertisement from its corresponding issue for 1815:—

This day is published, in 4to. price 2l. 2s. boards. THE EXCURSION: being a portion of the Recluse, a poem. By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-row; and at the British Gallery, 54, New Bond-street. Preparing for publication, by the same Author, Poems; including Lyrical Ballads, and the Miscellaneous Pieces of the Author, with additions, in 2 vols, 8vo.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

Our scanty Junior Chronicle may best tell its own tale as to the way in which College life has been affected by the War. We came up in the Michaelmas term to a University from which the majority of second and third year men had already departed or were departing; and during that term and this the outgoing stream has drawn hardly less largely on the first year. Of the men who came into residence last term the majority joined the Officers' Training Corps, and giving five afternoons a week to drill, had neither time nor inclination for sport. Thus the out-door activities of the College, as of the University as a whole, have been entirely changed. This year has seen no "Crocks," no "Lents," and no "Rugger" or "Soccer"; no colour of blazers in the "backs," no cheering crowds on the fields. The river has been deserted and the boat-houses occupied by soldiers. We have let our pavilion for the same purpose. Our field has been in continual use for the drilling of a Territorial battalion, and the driftway for the stabling of its horses.

A few friendly games of football and hockey have been played, but otherwise sport seems to have been non-existent. In the circumstances it was decided at a General Meeting of the Athletic Club, of which an account is given below, to accept a half-subscription for the Michaelmas Term and so long after as the Committee thought fit. The Committee continued the arrangement this term, and in view of the absence of most of its members and the cessation of sport, decided to make no election of new officers, but to ask the existing officers to continue for the present. It is fortunate for the Club that its finances were in good order. Last year its receipts were only just under £1000, a level never before reached; and in spite of a recent heavy expenditure on levelling and

improving the new piece of ground added to our cricket field, and in constructing a hard tennis court, it had a small balance in hand. In the circumstances we hope to pay our way; but that will depend on a future no one can foresee. A statement of the finances follows:

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB. 1913—1914.

Receipts.			Expenditure.		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Balance from 1912-1913	48	16	9	Grants to	
Subscriptions:				L.M.B.C.	436 0 0
19 Seniors...	64	3	6	C.F.H.C.	325 3 6
699 Terminal				Athletic Club.....	35 18 9
Instalments 873	15	0		Lawn Tennis Club ...	219 15 4
40 Long Vac-				Fives Club.....	17 10 2
ation (1913)	42	0	0	Lacrosse Club	5 0 0
77 Entrance				Swimming Club	8 8 6
Fees	19	5	0	Printing, Postage and	
	999	3	6	Sundries	13 16 8
Grant from Reading Room				Collectors' Commission.	14 3 10
Committee towards new					1075 16 9
Lawn Mower	18	0	0	Balance to 1914-15	73 3 6
From Deposit Account					
towards <i>En Tout Cas</i>					
Tennis Court.....	83	0	0		
	1149	0	3		1149 0 3
Deposit Account.			Exceptional Expenditure in the		
	£	s. d.	above Accounts as follows:—		
Balance from 1912-13 ...	151	17	6	£	s. d.
Interest (30 June 1913—				C.F.H.C.—	
31 Dec. 1914)	3	11	7	Lawn Mower	30 3 6
	155	9	1	Improvement of	
Transferred to Current				Ground	10 0 0
Account	83	0	0	Repairs to Drift Way.	12 10 0
				Lawn Tennis Club—	
				<i>En Tout Cas</i> Tennis	
				Court	129 0 0
Balance to 1914-15..	72	9	1		181 13 6

Audited and found correct, T. J. Pa BROMWICH, Treasurer.
E. A. BENIANS, President, 2 Feb. 1915.

An Emergency Meeting of the Club was held on the 22nd October, 1914, to consider the financial position for the current year.

The Treasurer submitted an estimate of £300 as the probable cost of keeping the Club working on the least expensive basis; of this amount about £200 was accounted for by fixed charges, such as wages and rates.

It was agreed to authorize the Treasurer to accept during

the current term, and so long after as the Committee thought fit, subscriptions at half the rates laid down in the rules (the terminal instalments being thus reduced from 25/- to 12/6). On this basis the receipts were estimated at from £250 to £280, allowing for the Long Vacation and for subscriptions from those senior members in residence who have usually supported the Club.

In the case of those members of the Club who had volunteered for military service, and had paid their terminal instalments for the October Term in advance, at the full rate, it was agreed that the amounts paid should be placed on deposit, and that such members should be allowed to claim either a refund of the amount paid, or should be credited with the amount (as a terminal instalment) on their return to College.

HOCKEY CLUB.

Officers *pro tem.*: Captain—G. W. Bain. Hon. Sec.—A. G. Patton.

Eleven gallant enthusiasts were the only material from which to form a hockey side this term; but nevertheless nine matches have been arranged, and in most cases we have succeeded in turning out a full team which was at least keen, if not first-class. At any rate we have had plenty of enjoyable exercise, even if we have done nothing more than provide spoil for all our opponents except Ridley Hall, whom we triumphantly defeated by 7—4, our solitary success so far.

The system of playing three backs, in the absence of any sort of goalkeeper, cannot be said to have been a success; and allowed Pembroke on one occasion, against a weak and incomplete side, to pile on a fabulous number of goals which defied calculation.

As our ground has been in continued use by the soldiers for drilling purposes, we have been compelled to play all our matches away, with the exception of that against Ridley, who were equally afflicted; and we have to thank Sidney for the loan of their ground for that occasion.

Results to date:—

Date	Opponent	Result	For	Agst.
Feb. 1 ...	v. Emmanuel	... Lost	... 2	... 5
" 3 ...	v. Sidney	... Lost	... 0	... 2
" 9 ...	v. Pembroke	... Lost	... 3	... ?
" 10 ...	v. Queens'	... Lost	... 3	... 9
" 20 ...	v. Sidney	... Lost	... 4	... 6
" 23 ...	v. Ridley	... Won	... 7	... 4
Mar. 6 ...	v. Emmanuel	... Lost	... 2	... 6
" 9 ...	v. Pembroke	... Lost	... 3	... 4

THE CHESS CLUB.

President—Mr Gunston. Vice-President—G. E. Smith.
Hon. Secretary—A. G. Patton.

During the last two terms, through all the stir and commotion of the war, the Chess Club has continued its unruffled course; and, though it has lost many of its members, can still turn out a fairly strong team.

Congratulations, though tardy, to our last year's Vice-President, H. C. Care, on being elected to the Presidency of the University Club.

Early last term a weak side lost to Caius, but we have had the satisfaction of beating the Town Chess Club since. In the Inter-Collegiate Board Matches we lost to a strong combination side from Queens' and Clare, and so relinquish possession of the Trophy we have held for three years.

On November 24th, our President played five of us simultaneously, losing on the top two boards, and winning the other three. We take this opportunity of thanking him for an interesting display.

Match results:

1914. Nov. 12 ...	v. Caius	... Lost	... 2—4
" 16 ...	v. Cambridge Town	Won	... 5—3
Dec. 3 ...	v. Sidney	... Won	... 3½—2½
1915. Feb. 1 ...	v. Trinity	... Drawn	... 3—3
" 17 ...	v. Queens' & Clare	Lost	... 1—3

Our team in the Inter-Collegiate match consisted of H. C. Care, G. E. Smith, A. G. Patton, E. R. Brown, and J. H. Barnes.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—H. R. Carter. Hon. Sec.—R. J. Hilary.
Committee—Mr Sikes, G. N. L. Hall, A. G. Patton.

After being in abeyance last term, the Society was re-started this Term, though there are naturally fewer members than there were in the Lent Term, 1914. Five new members, however, were elected, and quite a satisfactory number were present at the first meeting; in fact, the audience was quite as large as at some of the meetings held in the days before the war broke out.

Two papers have been read during the term, one on February 10th, by G. N. L. Hall, on "The Inhabitants of Mount Paryadres," the other by A. G. Patton on February 26th, on "Darius." The scarcity of second year men made it necessary to break the rule that papers should be read by men in their second year, and the thanks of the Society are due to those of the senior years who thus furthered the interests of the Society.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, Mr Cunningham, The Dean, Mr Eves, Mr Kidd, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treasurer*), Mr B. T. D. Smith (*Senior Secretary*), Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, J. H. Clarke, H. S. Goodrich (*Junior Treasurer*), N. W. Hagger (*Junior Secretary*), G. Hoyland, W. M. Heald, J. L. Hillier, F. Horlington, A. Montagnon, A. F. Smith, S. D. Strong, F. Whittaker, W. G. Woolrich. *Committee for Boys' Home*—Mr Janvrin (*Missioner*) (*ex-officio*), N. W. Hagger (*Warden*) (*ex-officio*), Mr Cunningham, Mr Eves, Mr Yule, G. Hoyland, A. Montagnon, S. D. Strong, W. G. Woolrich.

The activities of the Committee have not been suspended by the War. During last vacation between fifteen and twenty people visited the Mission for a week's stay, and this visit, which has now become an annual event, proved extremely interesting and profitable to those who took part in it. The Boys' Club was in particular need of help owing to the loss of Mr Holthouse. Concerts and debates were held, and a considerable amount of visiting was done. We hope that more members of the College will make an opportunity to visit the Mission in this way; so popular has the habit become that it has been arranged to organise another "week" during the Easter vacation (March 22—29). There will be during that week a special object in view, namely the furnishing and the making of arrangements for the start of the Boys' Home, which is to take place in July. We feel that all members of the College will be glad to hear that the Committee have decided to continue the project, which was adopted last year, of adding a Boys' Home, on the model of Christ's College Home, to the activities of the Mission. It will be remembered that Mr Dunkerley was appointed to be Warden, but at the coming of the War he resigned his position, and it was not possible to make a start until the legacy which was bequeathed to us by Mrs Cobb should be paid over. Premises had been taken on a lease at No. 100, Walworth Road, and about £50 collected for the furnishing and initial expenditure. The College received the legacy at the beginning of this term, and about the same time Mr N. W. Hagger came forward and offered to fill the position of Warden, which had become vacant by Mr Dunkerley's resignation. In these circumstances the Committee felt that a start ought to be made, especially in view of the fact that the money had been assigned to that particular object and that the care of destitute boys is a work which should not be interrupted by the international crisis. We hope that we shall have the support of the whole College in this undertaking, and we appeal for any gifts in kind or money towards the furnishing. The number of boys to be taken has been reduced to six, and the current expenses

will be proportionately smaller. All particulars are to be stated in a circular which is to be issued at the beginning of next term.

It is hoped this year that the usual Summer Camp will be held for the Boys' Club, and anyone who feels himself able to act as an officer is asked kindly to communicate with the Chaplain or the Secretaries.

The Mission Scout Troop.

The first annual report of the Mission Scout Troop reached us too late last term for more than a passing reference in our terminal account of the Mission.

The Lady Margaret Troop, "B.-P." Scouts (94th South London), was first started in September, 1913. The Scoutmasters (Messrs. J. C. & R. C. Kidd) "thought it of importance in forming the troop to commence with only a few boys" between the ages of ten and eleven. The formation of the Troop proved exceedingly popular, and there are many boys waiting to join. At present the Troop consists of sixteen boys. Having started with a basement room in the Vicarage, a small flat of two rooms in Paragon Buildings has now been acquired for headquarters, which is open every night.

The Troop has grown from Tenderfeet to Second Class Scouts, and is now qualifying for the First Class Badge. First Aid and Ambulance Work was conducted throughout the winter under the instruction of Mr F. E. Higgins, of St John's College and St Thomas's Hospital. Carpentering classes have been held under Mr F. Bower, an Old Cranleighian. A trek cart built, a motor bicycle shed in hand, a bookcase, and many sundries, speak for themselves in this branch of the Troop's activity.

Three Camps have been held. One at Christmas, 1913, at Tonbridge, for three days; one last Easter at Cambridge for three days, when the Scouts were the guests of the Chaplain of St John's, and of the Master of Downing College; and one week-end camp at Wickham Woods in Kent.

Other branches of Scout work recently started have been Signalling in both Morse and Semaphore, Swimming, Running, and Cooking. The Troop has also a "Start in Life" fund to enable the poorest boys to obtain *good work*, to apprentice them to trades, and to pay examination fees. One tenth of the donations, and of the boys' payments, is set aside for this object.

The Troop has, we regret to say, been unable to take any part in the Scout activities in connexion with the War, for all the boys are too young. Their disappointment has been great.

We may, in conclusion, congratulate the Troop on their year's work, and we commend the Troop to the support of all members of the College who are interested in its work.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1915.

The list of "Birthday Honours" issued on June 3, on the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's birthday, contains the following members of the College :

To be a baronet of the United Kingdom : Edward Arthur Goulding (B.A. 1885). Sir Edward Arthur Goulding is a barrister of the Inner Temple and M.P. for Worcestershire.

To be an additional member of the Civil Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commander (K.C.B.) of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath : The Right Honourable Sir John Fletcher, Baron Moulton, F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of the College.

To be a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire (C.I.E.) : John Frederick Gruning (matriculated 1892), of the Indian Civil Service ; Magistrate and Collector, Shahabad, Bihar, and Orissa.

To be a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order for gallantry and devotion to duty in connection with the operations in the Dardanelles (Mediterranean Expeditionary Force) : Captain Arthur Graham Butler (B.A. 1894, B.C. 1897, M.B. 1899), Australian Army Medical Corps (attached 9th Infantry Battalion, Queensland).

Mr A. B. Baldwin (B.A. 1900), who died on 29 March, 1914 (*see* p. 211) left by his will the sum of one thousand pounds to "my old College." The legacy is without any special conditions attached.

The College has recently acquired from Lady Kennedy, the widow of the late Lord Justice Kennedy, a fine chalk drawing of Dr William Selwyn, Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity. The portrait was drawn by George Richmond, R.A. (the father of Lady Kennedy) in 1868. The portrait has an interesting history. While the late Lord Justice was an undergraduate he came upon Professor Selwyn, who while riding had been thrown from his horse and was being

dragged along the road by a stirrup. Mr Kennedy came to the rescue and brought the unconscious Professor back to Cambridge. Mr Richmond, on learning of this in after days, presented the portrait to Lord Justice Kennedy. It has been hung in the Combination Room and forms a companion to a similar chalk drawing, also by Richmond, of Bishop Tyrrell.

On April 16th it was announced that the King had been pleased to approve the appointment of Lieutenant J. R. C. Greenlees (B.A. 1901), M.B., B.C., to be a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order. We quote the words of the official Gazette :

Lieut. (temp.) James Robertson Campbell Greenlees, M.B., 22nd Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps. For his great gallantry and devotion to duty at Neuve Chapelle from 10th to 14th March, 1915, in attending on the wounded under very heavy fire. Lieut. Greenlees has been twice previously brought to notice for similar acts of gallantry.

Lieut. Greenlees had the honour of being received by the King on Monday, 19 April, who invested him with the Insignia of the Order.

The Linacre Lecture for 1915 was delivered on May 6 in the Lecture Room of Comparative Anatomy in the New Museums. The title of the Lecture was, "The governor mechanism of the Heart."

Mr John Alderson Foote, K.C. (B.A. 1872), formerly a MacMahon Law Student of the College, has been appointed one of the two University Counsel.

Dr F. J. Waldo (B.A. 1875), Coroner for the City of London and Southwark, has been elected President of the Coroners' Society.

Mr A. H. R. Goldie (B.A. 1913, M.A. St Andrew's) has been appointed Senior Professional Assistant at the Observatory at Eskdalemuir, Scotland.

The Hon Kiran Chandra Dé, I.C.S., has been appointed Secretary to the Government of Bengal ; he is the first Indian to hold this office as a permanent appointment.

Mr Balak Ram (B.A. 1900), I.C.S., has been appointed to act as Judge and Sessions Judge of Poona and Agent for Sardars in the Deccan.

H. M. Garner (B.A. 1914) has been elected to an Isaac Newton (University) Studentship for three years from April 1915.

At the meeting for the election of the Council of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, held on May 24, the following members of the College were elected: *President*, Mr H. H. Brindley (B.A. 1887); *Secretary and Editor of Publications*, Dr F. J. Allen (B.A. 1879).

Mr P. Quass (B.A. 1913), MacMahon Law Student of the College, and of the Inner Temple, was placed alone in the First Class at the Final Bar Examination held in May last. He was awarded a Studentship of one hundred guineas a year for three years.

The Adam Smith (University) Prize for 1915 has been awarded to C. W. Guillebaud (B.A. 1912) for his Essay entitled, "A historical study of the changes in the localization of industry in England."

H. S. Hand and G. Hoyland were bracketted for the Second Winchester (University) Reading Prize.

At the ordinary quarterly Comitia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on the 28th January last, the following members of the College had licences to practice physic granted to them: J. H. Parry (B.A. 1911) of Guy's Hospital; W. Raffle (B.A. 1912) of St Bart's Hospital.

Two of Sir William Browne's Medals have been awarded to members of the College; that for the Latin Ode to R. B. H. Thomas, and for the Greek Epigram to A. G. Patton.

H. W. Swift, Scholar of the College, is bracketted with Levi of Trinity for the Barnes (University) Scholarship.

H. S. Hand, Choral Student of the College, has been awarded a Stewart of Rannoch (University) Open Scholarship in Sacred Music.

The Rev. W. E. Pryke (B.A. 1866), Canon and Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral, has been appointed to the office of Chancellor of the Cathedral.

The Rev. A. G. Cane (B.A. 1867), Vicar of Great with Little Paxton and Toseland, Hunts, has been appointed Rural Dean of St Neots.

The Rev. P. Clementi Smith (B.A. 1871), Rector of St Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, was on April 16 elected Chairman of the Board of Guardians of the City of London.

The Rev. E. C. Peake (B.A. 1875), Rector of Hinton-Ampner, has been appointed Rural Dean of Arlesford.

The Rev. Dr. G. C. Allen (B.A. 1878), Vicar of Higham, Rochester, has been appointed Rural Dean of Cliffe-at-Hoo.

The Ven. R. H. Walker (B.A. 1879), Vicar of Broxbourne, formerly Archdeacon of Uganda, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of St Albans.

The Rev. T. H. Parker (B.A. 1884), Curate and Succentor of St Michael's, Coventry, has been appointed Rector of Burwarton and Cleobury North; he has also been appointed Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Deanery of Bewdley.

The Rev. H. J. Warner (B.A. 1884), Vicar of Yealmpton, Devon, has been appointed Rural Dean of Plympton.

The Rev. J. S. Bryers (B.A. 1897), Rector of Ashington with Fambridge, Rochford, has been appointed Commissary to the Bishop of Tasmania.

The Rev. G. A. Browning (B.A. 1900) has been appointed Chaplain and Naval Instructor to H.M.S. *Indefatigable*.

The Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees (B.A. 1906) has been appointed Chaplain to H.M. Hospital Ship *China*.

The Rev. W. Byron-Scott (B.A. 1908) has been appointed Chaplain of Giggleswick School.

We have omitted to note in previous Chronicles that F. C. Oakley (B.A. 1911) was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Norwich on 18 October, 1914, and licenced to the curacy of St Peter Mancroft, Norwich.

The following members of the College were ordained on Sunday, 28 February 1915: *DEACON*, C. G. T. Colson (B.A. 1913), by the Bishop of London, licenced to St Clement's, Notting Hill, W.; *PRIESTS*: R. F. Donne (B.A. 1911), by the Bishop of Bristol in his Cathedral, and E. H. Shepperd (B.A. 1912), by the Bishop of Wakefield in the parish church, Heckmondwike.

The Rev. H. Hancock (B.A. 1887), Rector of Stokesby with Herringby, has been appointed Vicar of St Stephen's, Avenue Road, London.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*The Fourfold Gospel. Section III. The Proclamation of the New Kingdom*, by Edwin A. Abbott (University Press); *A Short History of Classical Scholarship. From the Sixth Century, B.C., to the Present Day*, by Sir John Edwin Sandys, Litt.D., F.B.A. (University Press); *Wales and the War of the Roses*, by Howell T. Evans (University Press);

Peace and War in Europe, lectures delivered in Manchester College, Oxford, by Gilbert Slater, M.A. (Constable); *Combinatory Analysis*, vol. I., by Major Percy A. MacMahon, Sc.D., F.R.S. (University Press); *The Development and Properties of Raw Cotton*, by W. Lawrence Balls, formerly Fellow of the College (A. and C. Black); *An Italian Dictionary*, by Alfred Hoare, M.A. (University Press); *The Intelligent Use of the Psalms; A Scheme of Bible and Prayer Book Study*, by the Rev. J. H. Bentley, Tutor of Lichfield Theological College (Lichfield, The Johnson's Head); *War Poems of a Northumbrian*. Second Series; by R. H. Forster (Noble, Newcastle-on-Tyne); *Henry Tubbe* (M.A. of St John's), Vol. 5 of Oxford Historical and Literary Studies, by Dr G. C. Moore Smith (Clarendon Press).

The Oxford University Press has published a volume of lectures, delivered at Bedford College, on "The International crisis in its ethical and psychological aspects," among the essays is one by Professor G. F. Stout, entitled: "War and Hatred."

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number: Mr F. H. Colson to be Chairman of the examiners for Part I. of the Previous Examination, and also to be a member of the sub-committee for the management of the Cambridge and County School for boys; Professor A. C. Seward to be one of the Worts Trustees; Mr P. Lake to be Deputy for the University Lecturer in Surveying and Cartography, who is absent on military service.

MAJOR GENERAL DANIEL HOGHTON.

(See page 160).

In our last issue a short account was given of General Hoghton. In this his first Commission, as recorded in the Army Lists, is given as Major, 8 February 1794, in the 97th Foot (Strathspey Highlanders). His earlier Commissions do not appear in the Army Lists, and the Dictionary of National Biography states that "without passing through the lower grades he obtained a Majority in the 97th Foot."

Owing to the courtesy of Surgeon-General G. J. H. Evatt (the father of Captain G. R. K. Evatt, see p. 206) we are able to supply Hoghton's earlier Commissions from War Office records.

Daniel Hoghton was appointed a Cornet in the 11th Dragoons 5 April 1793; his application to purchase the Cornetcy was supported by General S. Hodgson, Colonel of

the 11th Dragoons. He was promoted to be Lieutenant 8 June 1793. Appointed Captain of an Independent Company 4 October 1793; placed on half pay of the 101st Foot 7 October 1793; restored to full pay as Captain in the 82nd Foot 27 October 1793. Then he became Major in the 97th Foot on its formation 8 February 1794. The fact that all his earlier Commissions date from 1793 and his Majority early in 1794, explains why the earlier appointments did not appear in the Army List, which was issued early in each year.

In the Church of Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, there is a memorial tablet in the Chancel with the inscription "Major General Daniel Hoghton, died in the battle of Albuera in Spain, May 16, 1811, aged 41." There is a tradition in the parish that during some alterations in the Church Hoghton's uniform and sword were found and replaced.

Surgeon-General Evatt also sends the following old ballad, the original of which is now almost unobtainable:

THE DEATH OF GENERAL HOGHTON.

Battle of Albuera.

May 16th 1811.

(1)

Why raise the French that Victor shout?
Is their's the conquest? Our's the rout?

Does British Valour yield?

No, though each man can show his wound
Though one by one they fall around,
Against the unequal field.

(2)

Yet, yet maintain your dangerous post,
Yet, check the overwhelming host,

Ere Hoghton can arrive.

In rapid march his legions come,
Joyful is heard his rolling drum,
His gallant shout of "Charge them home"
Redoubled spirits give.

(3)

As step by step his soldiers tread,
O'er the reeking bodies of the dead
Their bayonets to the summit now
A passage to the living foe.

(4)

Their Chief's proud anger shrinks not back,
 He leads them to the fresh attack,
 And as each inch of ground is won
 Courageously he leads them on.
 Again the bayonet charge to try,
 Well done, he cries, my lads well done,
 Another such, the French will run,
 And ours will be the victory.

(5)

Scarce spake he e'er some foeman blow
 Laid the heroic chieftain low,
 Aimed was the wound with rifle art
 That drew the lifeblood from his heart,
 Yet broken not his spirit high
 His soul of dauntless bravery,
 When death's dark film bedimmed his eye
 A feeble "Charge" upon his tongue
 In that convulsive moment hung,
 And breathed his spirit to the sky.

The only portrait of General Hoghton is a small miniature, taken when he was about ten years of age; it is said to be by Romney, and is still in the possession of the de Hoghton family.

JOHNIANA.

The Rev. C. G. Griffinhoofe sends us a copy of the will of Guy or Guido Arderne, interesting on account of the bequests in it to the Master and Brethren of the Hospital of St John.

In the University Grace Book A, we find two entries with regard to Arderne:

p. 64; Proctors Accounts 1467-8: de Guydone arderne quia non legit per alium infra biennium . . . £8 17s. 9d.

p. 90; Graces 1471-2: Concessa est Gratia M. Guydoni Ardern quod non artetur ad processiones generales nec ad alios actus scolasticos.

Guido Arderne was instituted to the Rectory of Littlebury, Essex, 16 February 1463; to the Vicarage of Stretton 25 April 1467, and to the Rectory of Upminster 4 March 1483. He resigned Upminster in 1485, but held the other two livings until his death in 1498. In the Bishop of London's Act Books he is described as D.B., *i.e.* Bachelor of Decrees.

The will of Guy Arderne.

In Dei nomine Amen, the xxiv daie of Jule 1498.

I Guy Ardern, Bachiller of decreis, parson of Littlebury in the dioces of London, hole of mynde and of good memorie Make my testamente in this wise. Firste, I commit my soule to Almighty God and to our Ladie and to all saintes of heven.

My bodie to be buried in the chancell of the church of Littlebury or in the church or chancel where I shall decease.

And I give and bequeath to my church of Littlebury my gilt chales with a patent.

Also I bequeth 40 shillings to be distributed amongst my parishiners as my executors thinke beste.

Also I bequethe to the master of Sainte Johnes in Cambrige, 10 shillings.

And to every brother of the saide place 6 shillings and 8 pence to kepe masse and dirge devoutly for my soule within 7 daies after my decease.

Also I give to the servantes of the same hous at the disposicionn of my executors 6 shillings and 8 pence.

Also I give to John Basse sometyme my servante a boke called a manuall.

Also I bequeth to the said maister John my best fetherbed with a bolster and the hanging thereto, my best paire of blankettss, 3 paire of the best shetes, 2 pillows, pilloberes, my best coverlet. And a covering of tapestry werke, Also a cheste, a trussing cofer, 2 of my best candelstickes haveyng three lyghtes. Also half a garnishe of pewter vessels, And my best pewter basyne and lampe of laton and my baseborde, my bedborder that I lie on with a running bed under it.

Also I bequethe to Christopher Wright, felowe of Saynte Johaness my Journall and Testymont.

Also I give and bequethe unto maister Bowes of the Kynges College my grete bedes gawded with gawds.

Also I bequethe to our Lady Chappell within St Johaness gate my best white vestments.

And to the church of Alhalowes six shillings 8 pence.

Also I bequethe to him that rynges the halowed bell at the tyme of my departing, 12 pence.

Also I bequethe to my lady priores of Crabhouse a volume of written hande and 10 shillings.

And to the convent of the said place 6 shillings 8 pence.

Also I bequethe to Robert Clarke my servant 20 shillings and a bed.

Also I give to friere Robert Basse 10 shillings for a trentall.

Also I wil have songe for my soule ten masses of the five woundes of Christe.

Also I bequith to maister doctour my Surples.

The residewe of all my goodes aboue not bequethed, I give and bequethe to William Robynsonne doctor of decrees and to master John Basse, bachilor of cyvell, which I ordeyn and make my executors that they dispose them for the helthe of my soule as they thynke best to please God and profit my soule.

And I bequethe to the said master William Robinson for his labour my gylte goblet with the covcryng if he will be my executor.

And elles I wish that John Basse have it and to the said master John Basse for his labour I give a little goblit of Silver.

Witnes hereof master William Crowe, vicaire of Alhalowe and Richard Poticarie of the parish of Saynte Maries in Cambridge, John Bass of Gamlynghy and Thomas Gotford of Clement Ostel.

THE HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.

The Prize for 1916 is to be awarded for Greek Verse, and the following are the subjects set by the Vice-Chancellor:

1. For Sir William Browne's Medal, a Greek Elegiac Ode, not exceeding one hundred lines in length, on the subject

Tyrtæus.

For a Greek Epigram on

Epitaphium Comitiss Roberts.

2. For the Porson Prize for a translation into Greek Verse, in the Tragic Iambic Metre and accentuated, of the passages in Marlowe, Tamburlaine the Great, Part II., Act v., Sc. i., from "What daring god" to "Tell me what think you," and from "My Lord, this day is critical" to "and live, in spite of death, above a day."

The exercises are to be sent to the Master on or before 1 February 1916; each is to have some motto prefixed and to be accompanied by a paper, sealed up, with the same motto and the candidate's full name written within.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1915.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

For candidates of the third year—

Jane Austen.

For candidates of the second year—

The spirit of nationality.

For candidates of the first year—

State Socialism; in theory and practice.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master on or before Tuesday, 12 October 1915.

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, Elected 4 June.

Commencing residence October 1915.

Open Exhibition:

(£50 for Mathematics)	Aldred, R. A. (Pocklington School)
(£40 for Natural Science)	Watson, V. C. W. (Bradford Grammar Sch.)
(£40 for Classics)	Johnson, M. (Perse School)
(£40 for Mathematics)	Morris, J. N. F. (Merchant Taylors', Crosby)
(£40 for Natural Science)	Savory, T. H. (Aldenhams School)
(£30 for Mathematics)	Watts, A. C. B. (Aldenhams School)

Dowman Sizarships:

Brown, F. L. (Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell)
 Stephenson, F. (Liverpool Collegiate School)
 Hutton, P. G. (Kingswood School)

Close Exhibitions:

Dowman: Aldred, R. A. (Pocklington School)
Newcome: Bird, C. K. (Grantham School)
Robins: Fulljames, R. E. G. (Sutton Valence School)
Johnson: Mogridge, B. F. W. (Oakham School)
Marquis of Salisbury: Philpot, F. H. (Westminster School)
Lupton and Hebblethwaite: Shaw, A. (Sedburgh School)

C.U.O.T.C.

(Lent Term).

The most optimistic observer will not deny that the O.T.C. of the Lent Term has been but a mere shadow of its former self. In the first place the recommencement of training found the Corps considerably diminished in numbers. Some had received commissions during the vacation, and others sought to widen their experience at the School of Instruction attached to the University and quartered at Pembroke. A few, having exhausted their supply of practical military ardour, retired to the less exacting work of (no doubt) learned discussion, while yet another few came to fill their vacant places. The four companies of last term were merged into two, and the St John's contingent became part of "A" Company. Considerable changes in the staff were consequently made, and there was general disappointment at the loss of E. B. Gordon, of Magdalene, and Mr Russell Smith, both of whom were transferred to the staff of the School of Instruction, and neither of whose places has since been adequately filled.

Three parades a week have been enforced in place of the five of last Term, and no lectures have been arranged. Experience helps us to pardon this latter omission, but the effect of curtailing the field work has been scarcely beneficial, for in respect of efficiency and enthusiasm the Term has been distinctly disappointing, and that vitality and unity of purpose which were so strong in the October Term have been largely lost. An excellent scheme for promotion by examination was inaugurated—inaugurated, and that was all. In "A" Company some four individuals were examined in a single branch of training, no intimation of results was given, and a few apparently indiscriminate promotions were made.

This is unfortunately typical of the method of organisation and administration. Clearly at a time when thorough training is essential it is incumbent on the authorities to set an example worth following, and it is hoped that next Term will see a revival of the spirit and enthusiasm of the October Term. Nevertheless the undergraduate has a laudable habit of appreciating the brighter aspect of matters, and the good humour of the Corps has remained unaffected even by the efforts of an unfortunate "corporal-major," whose lack of consistency is compensated for by persistency. In fact, the lack of thoroughness among the higher authorities, and of sense of humour or ability to command among the lower, argue much for the spirits of the men who have borne cheerfully in addition to this the unavoidable inconvenience due to the state of ground and weather.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Captain—G. W. Bain.

Hon. Sec.—A. G. Patton.

At tennis this Term our depleted members have yielded a far better team than they could raise at hockey.

The presence of our 1913 captain and of one of last year's colours has been of so much assistance that no single college has proved itself superior to us, and the only defeats we have suffered have been at the hands of the two combinations we played, both of whose return matches had unfortunately to be scratched; and on the occasion when examinations of some sort caused us to send a weak team to play the return match against Pembroke.

The new wire-netting round a good part of our field has made tennis much pleasanter, and the courts have been in excellent order throughout, so good, in fact, that we have at times been handicapped slightly by the novelty of more violent weather conditions on the less sheltered courts of other colleges.

There has been naturally much less demand for courts this year, and one has been assigned to our Belgian visitors, in response to a request from the Belgian Students' Relief Committee.

Results of matches to date :

May	1st	...	v.	Emmanuel	...	Away	...	Won	7—2
"	4th	...	v.	{ Sidney Christ's }	...	Home	...	Lost	2—7
"	7th	...	v.	Pembroke	...	Home	...	Won	8—1
"	8th	...	v.	Caius	...	Away	...	Won	6—3
"	10th	...	v.	Queens'	...	Away	...	Won	5—3
"	14th	...	v.	{ Trinity Clare King's }	...	Away	...	Scratched	
"	15th	...	v.	Caius	...	Home	...	Won	8—1
"	20th	...	v.	Magdalene	...	Away	..	Won	5—4
"	24th	...	v.	Queens'	...	Home	...	Won	8—1
"	26th	...	v.	Pembroke	...	Away	...	Lost	4—5
"	29th	...	v.	{ Trinity Clare King's }	...	Home	...	Lost	4—5
"	31st	...	v.	Magdalene	...	Home	...	Won	7—2
"	1st	...	v.	{ Sidney Christ's }	...	Away	...	Scratched	

The regular College team has consisted of G. W. Bain and A. G. Patton, S. C. Latif and H. B. Shivdasani, T. T. Scott and D. E. Reuben, while S. Nissim, V. A. van Geyzl, R. B. H. Thomas, and J. Walton, have also played occasionally.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1915.

Both Royal Medals of the Royal Society have been awarded this year to Fellows of St John's by the President and Council of the Society, with the approval of His Majesty the King :

(1) A Royal Medal to Professor Sir Joseph Larmor, M.P., F.R.S. (B.A. 1880), for his numerous and important contributions to mathematical and physical science.

(2) A Royal Medal to Dr W. H. R. Rivers, F.R.S. (M.A. 1898), for his important contributions to ethnography and ethnology.

At the first meeting of the British Association in Manchester on September 7th, the address was delivered as usual by the President, Dr Arthur Schuster (Sc.D. 1904). He was introduced by the retiring President, Mr W. Bateson (B.A. 1883). The vote of thanks was proposed by the Lord Mayor of Manchester, and seconded by Dr T. G. Bonney (B.A. 1856), President in 1910. Thus of the four speakers that evening three were Johnians.

On the 2nd of August last Professor Albert Charles Seward (B.A. 1886), Fellow of the College and Professor of Botany in the University, was elected Master of Downing College in succession to the late Professor Howard Marsh. Professor Seward entered St John's in 1883, and obtained First Classes in the Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1885, and Part II., 1886, his special subject being Geology. He was Harkness Scholar in 1888 and Sedgwick Prizeman in 1892. He was appointed University Lecturer in Botany in 1890 and in 1899 was elected a Fellow of St John's. Soon afterwards he became Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College. He was elected Professor of Botany in the University in 1906 and in 1910 was again elected a Fellow of St John's, holding a professorial Fellowship. He has been a member of the Council of the Senate since 1909.

Professor Seward is the seventh Master of Downing ; it is

worth noting that the first Master, Dr Francis Annesley, elected in 1805, was also a member of St John's.

Dr Lewis B. Radford (B.A. 1890), formerly Fellow of the College and Rector of Holt, Norfolk, who has been Warden of St Paul's College, in the University of Sydney, New South Wales, since 1909, was in May last elected Bishop of Goulburn, N.S.W., and was consecrated Bishop on August 24th. Goulburn is one of the most important Australian Bishopricks, the new Federal Capital is within its borders.

In July last Admiral of the Fleet Lord Fisher of Kilverstone was appointed Chairman of the Inventions Board, established to assist the Admiralty in co-ordinating and encouraging scientific effort in relation to the requirements of the Naval Service. The Board consists of (a) a Central Committee of four, and (b) a Panel of Consultants, who will advise the Central Committee on questions submitted to them. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, K.C.B., F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of the College, is a member of the Central Committee.

The *London Gazette* of November 18 notified that the King had been graciously pleased to sanction the promotion of the Right Hon. the Earl of Plymouth (B.A. 1879), P.C., C.B., Knight of Justice of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England and Director of the Ambulance Department, to be Sub-Prior of the Order.

Mr Alexander Fraser Russell (B.A. 1900) was in May last appointed a Judge of the Supreme Court of Rhodesia. Mr Russell, after taking his degree, was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 28 January 1901, and returned to South Africa, where he became an Advocate at the Cape Bar; he has enjoyed a large practice there, and also edited the *Law Reports*. He sat for three years as Member of the Provincial Council for Namaqualand in the Cape Province. He is only 38 years of age, and is thus the youngest Judge in South Africa.

Professor Robert Bellamy Clifton (B.A. 1859) has this year retired from the Professorship of Experimental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, to which he was appointed in 1865. We take the following from *The Oxford Magazine* for 29 October 1915:—

"We must not let our Senior Professor retire, even in these days when so many events are passed by unnoticed, without a few words. Professor Clifton, who has filled the Chair of Experimental Philosophy for exactly fifty years, has a claim to that title which far outdistances any other, for he had already been Professor seven years when his old friend

Dr Odling was appointed to the Waynflete Chair of Chemistry. What was more remarkable was that he had been Professor for five years before that, in what was then the Owens College, and is now the University of Manchester.

"To this post he had been appointed as a young and very distinguished Cambridge man, sixth Wrangler and second Smith's Prizeman in 1859, and Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Among those who appeared in the same Class List were the Senior Wrangler, Canon Wilson, best known as Head Master of Clifton College; Professor Jack, of Glasgow, and Mr Stone, Radcliffe Observer at Oxford. Another still more distinguished name which appears among the Wranglers is that of the Senior Classic of the same year, Henry Sidgwick.

"Professor Clifton puts down in *Who's Who* as his recreation 'Work'. It certainly has agreed with him. For these fifty years he has pursued the tenor of his way among us, always at his post, and exercising the most assiduous attention to his duties. An accomplished and practical man as well as a fine theorist, he designed and carried out the erection of the Clarendon Laboratory himself, and also, we believe, devised many of the delicate and intricate instruments which are the pride of his Laboratory. It is one of the problems of Physics to eliminate or to minimize friction, and during his long career Professor Clifton has certainly succeeded in this. In days when the Museum had a reputation for a good deal of heat and strife, he went quietly on his way, distinguished, as all who have known him have been aware, by geniality, orderly and businesslike capacity, and kindness of heart. There are few younger or younger-looking men for their age than he is, and we trust he may still enjoy to the full a long evening of his days."

Dr Herbert Watney (B.A. 1866) has been elected Master of the Mercers' Company.

Lord Moulton (B.A. 1868) has been elected an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine.

Dr W. H. R. Rivers, F.R.S., Fellow of the College, delivered the Fitzpatrick Lectures on "Medicine, Magic and Religion" at the Royal College of Physicians on November 4th and 9th.

On the 21st of June last, the University of Glasgow conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws upon Professor G. B. Mathews, F.R.S. (B.A. 1884), formerly Fellow and Lecturer of the College.

On 24 June the Lord Chamberlain issued a list of Decorations and Promotions for Military Operations in the Field. This included the appointment to the Companionship of the Distinguished Service Order of Captain P. A. Lloyd-Jones (B.A. 1898), Captain R.A.M.C. Captain Lloyd Jones was mentioned in Despatches issued on 18 February 1915.

In our May Term number (vol. xxxvi., p. 356) it was announced that Captain A. G. Butler (B.A. 1894) had been made a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order. The War Office issued on July 3rd the following particulars of the deeds which earned the King's recognition :—

"Captain Arthur Graham Butler, Australian Army Medical Corps (attached 9th Australian Infantry Battalion).

"During operations in the neighbourhood of Gaba Tepe on April 25, 1915, and subsequent dates, for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in attending wounded under heavy fire, continuously displaying courage of a high order."

Captain A. G. Butler rowed in the Lady Margaret First Boat in the May Term of 1893, and again in 1894, when he was Second Captain.

Sir George Greenhill (B.A. 1870), sometime Fellow of the College and formerly Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich, has been appointed a member of the Government Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and also a member of the Executive Committee of the Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain, whose main work during the war will be to help to speed up aircraft production.

The President of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries has appointed a Departmental Committee to make arrangements with a view to the maintenance, so far as possible, of adequate supplies of fertilisers for the use of farmers in the United Kingdom. Mr. T. H. Middleton (M.A. 1902), formerly Professor of Agriculture in the University, now of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, is a member of the Committee. The President has also appointed Mr Middleton to be a member of the Indian Wheat Committee to supervise the arrangements for the shipment of wheat from India to the United Kingdom on Government account.

Captain W. L. Harnett, I.M.S. (B.A. 1899), Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal, has been appointed to act as Professor of Midwifery, Calcutta Medical College, and Obstetric Physician and Surgeon to the Eden Hospital.

Mr. G. Waterhouse (B.A. 1910) has been appointed Professor of German in Dublin University. Mr Waterhouse

was for sometime Lektor in English at the University of Leipzig, and has been latterly an Assistant Master at Manchester Grammar School.

Mr J. R. Airey (B.A. 1906) passed the examination in Applied Mathematics for the D.Sc. degree in the University of London, held in October last.

Mr A. P. Long (B.A. 1911) has been appointed to an Inspectorship under the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Professor J. T. Hewitt (B.A. 1890), Professor of Chemistry at the East London College, has been appointed a member of the Advisory Council of the British Dyes Company, Limited.

On the 16th of July last it was announced that Mr H. J. Tennant, M.P., Secretary of State for War, had appointed Mr W. H. T. Ottley (B.A. 1911) to be his private secretary.

Mr G. U. Yule (M.A. 1913), University Lecturer in Statistics, has received an appointment in the Statistical Section of the Contracts Department of the War Office.

During the past Michaelmas Term Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel as follows : October 17, by the Rev. H. F. Stewart, Dean ; October 31, by the Rev. Dr T. G. Bonney, and on November 21 by the Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, College Missioner.

A correspondent complains that in our May Term number (vol. xxxvi., p. 357) we announced the delivery of the Linacre Lecture and its title, without mentioning the name of the Lecturer. The appointment of the lecturer, Professor Ernest Henry Starling, F.R.S., was duly noted in our Lent Term number (*ibid.*, p. 224). The linking together of these two items of information would under some circumstances be called Research. In a contemporary Chronicle it is perhaps a nuisance ; Our Chronicler has made a note of the fact.

At the annual Fellowship Election held on Monday, November 8, Mr Claude William Guillebaud (B.A. 1912) was elected a Fellow of the College. Mr Guillebaud took a First Class in both parts of the Economics Tripos, Part I. in 1911 and Part II. in 1913. He studied Economics at Munich, under Professor Brentano, during the winters of 1912 and 1913. He was awarded the Adam Smith (University) Prize in May 1915. He submitted a dissertation intitled : "An historical study of the changes in the localization of industry in England." He is lecturing this Term for the Special

Board for Economics and Politics on the "Economic Functions of Government."

The following members of the College were elected into the Council of the Royal Society, for the year 1916, at the anniversary meeting held on November 30: Mr F. F. Blackman and Professor A. E. H. Love, now Sedleian Professor of Mathematics at Oxford.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, held on Monday, October 25, the following members of the College were elected members of the Council of the Society: Mr H. H. Brindley (B.A. 1887), Dr T. J. I'A. Bromwich (B.A. 1895), Dr J. A. Crowther (B.A. 1905), Dr J. E. Marr (B.A. 1879), and Mr J. E. Purvis (B.A. 1893).

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society, held on November 11th, the following members of the College were elected Officers of the Society for the ensuing year: *President*, Sir J. Larmor, M.P. (B.A. 1880); *Vice-Presidents*, Professor A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885) and Major P. A. MacMahon (Sc.D. 1904); *Secretaries*, Dr T. J. I'A. Bromwich (B.A. 1895) and Mr G. T. Bennett (B.A. 1890).

The Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge University Cricket Club was held in St John's Lodge on Saturday, October 30th, the Master being President of the Club. The object of the general meeting is to elect the officers of the Club for the coming season. The Rules provide that the members of the Eleven of the year shall have the right of voting. As there was no match and no Eleven in 1915 the situation was without precedent and in view of the uncertainty of the outlook no elections were made. Like all other Clubs the University Cricket Club has difficulty in paying its way; only a few of the Colleges paid their usual Capitation Tax, but it is worth recording that while other Colleges, pleading poverty, paid nothing to the Cricket Club, St John's, though quite as hardly hit, subscribed the same amount as in prosperous years, the largest amount subscribed this year by the few contributing Colleges.

Mr Balak Ram (B.A. 1900), I.C.S., has been appointed to act as Judge and Sessions Judge of Poona and agent for Sardars in the Deccan.

Mr M. V. Bhide (B.A. 1907), I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, has been working as a Censor under the Army Department in India.

Mr E. H. P. Jolly (B.A. 1907), I.C.S., has been appointed Assistant Judge at Nasik.

Mr A. R. Dalal (B.A. 1907), I.C.S., has been appointed Assistant Collector of Bijapur, Bombay.

Mr C. F. A. Keeble (B.A. 1906) has been appointed a Master at Sedbergh School.

Mr F. Dale (B.A. 1910) and Mr H. S. Hand (B.A. 1915) have been appointed to Masterships at Berkhamsted School.

Mr E. M. Macoby (B.A. 1913) has been appointed an Assistant Master at the Bede Collegiate School, Sunderland.

Mr G. A. Sutherland (B.A. 1913) has been appointed an Assistant Master in mathematics and physics at Harrow.

Mr G. Walworth (B.A. 1914) has been appointed Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry at the Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Shropshire.

Mr W. H. Bruford (B.A. 1915) has been appointed to a Mastership at Manchester Grammar School.

Mr P. Corder (B.A. 1915) has been appointed to the Senior English Mastership at Northampton County School.

Mr R. J. Marsh (B.A. 1915) has been appointed to a Mastership at Worksop College.

Mr A. S. Wolstencroft (B.A. 1915) has been appointed to a Mastership at Silcoates School, Wakefield.

On the 16th of June last the Senate of the University of London appointed the Rev. C. W. Bourne (B.A. 1868), Rector of Staplehurst, to be a Governor of Cranbrook Grammar School.

The Rev. R. A. McKee (B.A. 1871), Vicar of Farnfield, has been appointed Honorary Canon of Rampton in Southwell Cathedral.

The Rev. R. Chadwick (B.A. 1882), Vicar of Christ Church, Great Malvern, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Worcester Cathedral.

The Rev. C. E. Hopton (B.A. 1883), Vicar of St Mary's, Moseley, Birmingham, has been appointed Archdeacon of Birmingham.

The Rev. St J. B. Wynne Willson (B.A. 1890), Master of Marlborough College, has been collated Canon and Prebendary of Fordington and Writhlington in Salisbury Cathedral.

The Rev. W. S. Bowden (B.A. 1899), Curate of Stratfield Mortimer, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

The Rev. E. Ealand (B.A. 1893), formerly Chaplain of the Missions to Seamen, Antwerp, has been appointed Acting Chaplain of the Missions to Seamen, Dover.

The Rev. C. Elsee (B.A. 1898), Priest in charge of St Paul's, Kinlochleven, has been appointed Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Argyll and the Isles.

The Rev. D. H. G. Sargent (B.A. 1900), Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hereford, has been appointed Assistant Secretary to the Church Pastoral Aid Society.

The Rev. F. W. Argyle (B.A. 1905), Vicar of Rawtenstall, has been appointed a Surrogate in the diocese of Manchester.

The Rev. W. G. Cheese (B.A. 1905), Vicar of Duddington, Stamford, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

The Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees (B.A. 1906) has been appointed Chaplain to H.M.S. *Hercules*.

The Rev. E. C. Dewick (B.A. 1906) has been appointed Vice-Principal of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead.

The Rev. R. C. Alexander (B.A. 1908), Chaplain R.N., was in July last appointed to H.M.S. *Indus*.

The Rev. G. A. Browning (B.A. 1909), R.N., has been appointed Chaplain and Naval Instructor to the *Inflexible*.

The Rev. H. P. W. Burton (B.A. 1910), Curate of Frodingham, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

The Rev. R. H. A. Cotton (B.A. 1911) has been appointed Assistant Curate of St Peter's, Ealing.

We take the following from *The Guardian* of 19 August 1915 :—"The Rev. S. Howard Hall (B.A. 1873), Rector of Sproatley, Hull, Senior Divisional Chaplain (1st Class), 49th W.R. Division, British Expeditionary Force, is about to resign his commission, and is now on leave in England pending resignation after twenty-seven and a half years' service and at the age of sixty-five. He has kept twenty-four camps, and has been mobilised since August of last year. He has lately served seventeen weeks on active service, and is handing over his duties with regret to a younger and more vigorous successor."

We take the following from *The Guardian* of 23 September 1915 :—"The Rev. F. B. N. Norman-Lee (B.A. 1882), Senior Chaplain to the Forces at Winchester, retired last week on reaching the age limit, after thirty-two years' service. He was appointed Army Chaplain in 1884. He served in the South African war, was present at the relief of Kimberley, and the operations of Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Drie-

fontein, receiving the Queen's medal and three clasps. Before his ordination in 1882 he served in the Queen Victoria Rifles and the Cambridge University Volunteers. In 1876 he won the National Rifle Association's bronze medal as the best shot of both Universities. During his long period of service Mr Norman-Lee has greatly interested himself in the social welfare of the soldiers, and in the past year has frequently lectured to the men upon the countries to which they might be going for active duty."

The following ecclesiastical appointments have been announced :

Name.	Degree.	From.	To be.
Kingsford, P. A.	(1893)	C. Flimwell	V. Stoughton, Emsworth
Whitaker, G. H.	(1870)	C. Menheniot	R. Souldern
Wilkinson, L.	(1883)	L. Pr. dioc. Glouc.	R. Farmington, Northleach
Ewing, G. C.	(1887)	C. Emmanuel, Weston Super Mare	R. Mark, Highbridge
Stokes, C. H.	(1902)	C. Whitchurch, Salop	R. Wexham, Slough
Stroud, F. R.	(1892)	V. Great Redisham	V. Lindsey, Ipswich
Harper, C. H. R.	(1890)	R. West Harling	R. Riddlesworth, w. Gasthorpe and Knettishall
Lambert-Baker, W.	(1897)	V. St Matthew's, Duddeston	R. Stoke Talmage
Williams, D. L.	(1901)	C. Llanrhos	V. Burnham on Crouch
Cursham, F. C.	(1873)	V. Flintham	V. Marsworth, Tring
Bentley-Smith, H. B.	(1901)	V. East Coatham	V. St Faith's, Great Crosby, Liverpool
Hennessey, T. H.	(1898)	V. Barton	R. Wing, Oakham
Branscombe, H. S.	(1885)	V. St Mary Magda- lene, Manningham	V. Marham, Norfolk
Greeves, F. B.	(1884)	P. C. Cudworth	V. Carlton Miniott and Sand Hutton
Tomlin, A. G.	(1883)	V. Kingston, Taunton	R. Skilgate
Swann, H. A.	(1876)	V. Hauxton, w. Newton	R. Wentworth, Ely
Barclay, A. D.	(1884)	V. St Mabe, Penryn	V. Looe
Bone, P.	(1892)	V. Looe	V. St Mabe, Penryn

The following members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday, May 30th :

PRIESTS.			
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	
Raven, E. E.	(1912)	London	
Quick, E. K.	(1910)	Chichester	
St John, F.	(1912)	Exeter	
Coles, V. J. H.	(1912)	Liverpool	
Makinson, J. C.	(1913)	Liverpool	
Reynolds, W. R. H.	(1913)	Worcester	
DEACONS.			
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	<i>Parish.</i>
Johnson, V. Y.	(1913)	Winchester	Horsell, Woking
Coleman, N. D.	(1913)	Southwell	Alfreton

The Rev. J. W. Gleave (B.A. 1912), Diocesan Chaplain, was the preacher at the ordination by the Bishop of Sodor and Man, in the church of Kirk Michael.

The following members of the College were ordained Priests on Sunday, 19 September last: Rev. S. E. Sears (B.A. 1912) by the Bishop of Manchester in his Cathedral, and the Rev. F. C. Oakley (B.A. 1911) by the Bishop of Norwich in his Episcopal Chapel. The following were ordained Priests on Sunday, October 3: Rev. G. A. M. Griffiths (B.A. 1911) by the Bishop of London in St Paul's Cathedral and the Rev. T. G. Stewart (B.A. 1913) by the Bishop of Chelmsford in his Cathedral.

The combined list of the open competition for the Home, Indian and Colonial Services was issued on the 25th of September last.

The list contained 18 names, among them being four members of the College; their names and places are as follows:

	<i>Name.</i>		<i>Degree.</i>
9.	E. Weston	...	1914
12.	B. K. Parry	...	1914
13.	A. G. Patton	...	1915
16.	W. B. Foden	...	1914

The first three have obtained appointments in the Indian Civil Service; no appointments were this year made to the Home Civil Service.

We understand that the Civil Service Commissioners have not made public the usual Seniority List for the Civil Service of India for the year 1915, some of the successful candidates in the Open Competition for 1914 having been allowed to undertake military service, and for the purposes of gradation their seniority has been reserved. But we have ascertained that for purposes of Seniority the places of members of St John's is as follows: H. B. Shivdasani (B.A. 1913) twelfth; T. T. Scott (B.A. 1913) eighteenth and G. W. Bain (B.A. 1914) thirty-ninth.

The Cama (College) Prize for 1914 has been awarded to Mr H. B. Shivdasani.

Dr G. C. Moore Smith (B.A. 1881), Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Sheffield, has been appointed editor of the English section of the *Modern Language Review*, in succession to the late Mr G. C. Macaulay.

The *Cambridge Daily News* of 25 June 1915 contained a letter from a former member of the staff of that paper, then serving in the Gallipoli Peninsula with the 88th (formerly the

East Anglian) Field Ambulance, which contains the following passage: "Considerable excitement prevailed in camp on Wednesday evening, when it became known that Sergt G. S. Need and Ptes. F. A. Leach, E. F. Coles, H. Chapman and H. J. Bloomfield, of 'C' Section, had been congratulated by the G.O.C. the Division for gallantry shown in entering trenches under a hail of bullet fire to remove wounded men. Sergt. Need, who is in charge of the Section Bearer Division, is an ex-undergraduate of St John's College, Cambridge, and joined the unit in August last; the men hail from Ipswich. They were summoned to the hospital tent during the evening by Lieut.-Col. Gosling, who presented them with congratulatory cards from the General amid cheers from the ambulance men around. That the efforts of the men should be recognised in such a manner reflects the greatest credit upon the section officers, Capt. D. Cogan and Lieut. J. L. Symms, both of whom personally congratulated the recipients of the cards. On a number of occasions the bearers have collected wounded under both shell and bullet fire. Several have had very narrow escapes from being hit. On one occasion a big 'Jack Johnson' fell and exploded within a few yards of 'C' Section when marching out to the advanced dressing station, but no one was hurt beyond one man being slightly grazed on the leg with a splinter; on another occasion a bearer had a bullet pass through his clothing without it touching his body—a distinctly lucky escape. So far no one has been injured in any way."

Mr G. S. Need matriculated in October 1912 and joined the Field Ambulance on the outbreak of the war.

The Report of the Antiquarian Committee for the year 1914 was published in *The University Reporter* of 13 July 1915. In that part of the Report which deals with the New Building, described as "the second section of Block II," the following paragraph occurs:—"The first floor, which is to be devoted to the exhibition of local antiquities, will be named the 'Babington Gallery' in commemoration of the late Charles Cardale Babington, M.A., F.R.S., of St John's College, for many years Professor of Botany in the University and sometime President of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. The erection of this gallery was made possible by the generosity of Mrs Babington, who, in memory of her husband's love for archaeology, undertook to defray its entire cost, amounting to fifteen hundred pounds. Professor Babington was closely associated with the Cambridge Antiquarian Society from its foundation, and it is to him that the University is chiefly indebted for the valuable collections which the Society transferred to the Museum in 1883. It

was Babington's zeal for the preservation of local antiquities that led to the formation of the Society's museum; and to the end of his life his interest in the welfare of the local collections never flagged."

Mrs Williams, the widow of the late Rev. Dr Frederick Edgell Williams (B.D. 1866, D.D. 1872), who died 19 April 1887, has presented to the College Library an ancient Hebrew Bible. This is described as follows in the "Historical Catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Part iii., No. 1587":—

"Via Sancta . . . sive Biblia Sacra eleganti et maiuscula characterum forma, qua ad facilem sanctae linguae et scriptura intelligentiam, nouo compendio, primo statim intuitu, literae Radicales et Seruiles, Deficientes et Quiescentes: situ et colore discernuntur. Authore Elia Hutter.

Typis Elianis, per Johannem Saxonem, Hamburgi. 1587; folio.

Known as Hutter's Hebrew Bible.

The text does not exactly agree with that of any earlier edition. Masch asserts that Hutter was the first editor to place the Megilloth among the Hagiographa, but this statement is contradicted in the appendix to his work. In this edition the root letters are printed in thick type, and the inflectional letters in hollow type; and when a root letter in any word does not appear, it is printed in small type above the line."

The copy presented to the College is in fine preservation; bound in old, stamped, leather.

On the leaf facing the title page are the two following notes, written in different hands:—

(1) Haeriditatis et Donationis paternae titulo possideor a Jacobo Gerhardo Engels, V. D. M. apud Waldenses. 1787.

(2) N.B. Elias Hutterus Lipsiae prof. anno 1579 Dresdam vocabatur, ut 26 annos natus, Electorem Saxoniae Augustum 53 annos natum hebraicam linguam doceret in qua et Elector magnus faciebat progressus.

On the title page is written: "ex Biblioth. J. C. Kersten."

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*The British Empire and the War*, by E. A. Benians, M.A., Fellow of the College (Fisher Unwin); *Jaffery*, by William J. Locke (Lane); *The Holiness of Pascal*, the Hulsean Lectures for 1914-15, by the Rev. H. F. Stewart, Fellow and Dean of the College (University Press);

"*Prize Droits*": *Being a Report to H.M. Treasury on Droits of the Crown and of Admiralty in time of War*, by the late C. B. Rothery, C.B., Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty 1853-78. Revised and annotated by E. S. Roscoe, Admiralty Registrar. Printed under the authority of H.M. Stationery Office (Wyman); *Combinatory Analysis*, by Major Percy A. Macmahon, Sc.D., F.R.S. (University Press); *The Story of the S.T.C. Notes on the History of the Confraternity of the Holy Trinity within the University of Cambridge*, by the Rev. C. G. Griffinhoofe, M.A. (Privately printed, Cambridge); *Poels and Purilans*, by T. R. Glover, Fellow and Classical Lecturer of the College (Methuens); *The Philosophy of Nietzsche*, by A. Wolf, D.Litt., late Fellow of the College (Constable); *The Wireless Telegraphists' Pocket Book of Notes Formulae and Calculations*, by Professor J. A. Fleming (Wireless Press); *Miscellanea Evangelica* (II.): *Christ's Miracles of Feeding*, by Edwin A. Abbott, Honorary Fellow of the College (University Press); *Revision Papers in Algebra*, by W. G. Borchardt, M.A., B.Sc. (Rivingtons); *How we remember our past lives, and other Essays on Reincarnation*, by C. Jinarajadasa (Madras, Theosophical Publishing House); *Anthem*, by Dr C. B. Rootham (Church Musical Society); *Didasculus Patiens, a satire, a medley, a romance*, by J. H. E. Crees, Headmaster of the Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester (Smith, Elder and Co.); *Llanstanman, its history and associations*, by W. Bezant Lowe, M.A., F.C.S. (The Caxton Press, Llanfairfechan); *Vicious circles in sociology and their treatment*, by Jamieson B. Hurry, M.D. (J. and A. Churchill); *Coronation Rites* (Camb. Liturgical Handbooks), by Rev. R. M. Woolley, B.D. (University Press); *Collected papers on Spectroscopy*, by Dr G. D. Liveing and Sir J. Dewar (University Press); *Tables of compound interest at one-eighth per cent. and of Antilogarithms to base 1.00125*, by J. J. Stuckey, formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, and Associate of the Institute of Actuaries (Allen and Unwin); *I promise, talks to young disciples*, by C. Jinarajadasa (Madras, Theosophical Publishing House); *Sunday Epistles, Studies for the Christian Year*, by the Rev. J. H. B. Masterman, Rector of St Mary-le-Bow, London, Canon of Coventry (S.P.C.K.); *On certain channels, attributed to Overflow Streams from Ice-dammed lakes*, by T. G. Bonney, Sc.D., F.R.S. (Cambridge, Bowes and Bowes); *Projective Geometry*, by G. B. Mathews (Longmans); *The Odes of Pindar, including the principal Fragments, with an Introduction and an English translation*, by Sir John Sandys (Loeb Classical Library); *On diseases of the Lungs and Pleurae, including Tuberculosis and Mediastinal growths*, by P. Horton-Smith-Hartley, C.V.O., and another (H. K. Lewis and Co.); *The Anglican Proper Psalms, critical*

and exegetical notes on obscure and corrupt passages in the Hebrew text, in the light of modern knowledge, by C. H. Sellwood Godwin, M.A., first Vicar of St Aidan's, Middlesborough (Deighton Bell and Co.).

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number : Mr H. F. Stewart to be deputy for the Junior Proctor ; Professor Rapson to be an examiner in Sanskrit and Pali for the Previous Examination ; Mr F. H. Colson to be a governor of the Perse School, Cambridge ; Professor H. M. Gwatkin to be an examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarships ; Mr F. C. Bartlett to be interim Director of the Psychological Laboratory ; Dr T. J. I'A. Bromwich to be a member of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate ; Dr L. E. Shore to be an examiner in Physiology for Medical Degrees ; Mr H. L. Pass to be an examiner for the George Williams Prize ; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner for the Seatonian Prize ; Sir John Sandys, Public Orator, to be a Manager of the Craven Fund and a member of the managing committee of the British School at Athens ; Mr E. E. Foxwell to be an examiner for the English Essay in the Previous Examination ; Mr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner in French for the Previous Examination ; Mr J. E. Purvis to be an examiner in State Medicine ; Mr W. E. Heitland to be an adjudicator for the Members' Prize for an English Essay ; Sir John Sandys to be an adjudicator for the Members' Prize for a Latin Essay.

JOHNIANA.

"The London Literary Gazette" for 6 July 1833 contains an account, in the form of a Diary, of the visit of the British Association to Cambridge in that year. From this we take the following extracts :—

"June 23.—Proceeded from London to Royston ; and enjoyed, by the fortuitous accident of coach companionship, a foretaste of the mixed meeting for which we were bound. A Yorkshire gentleman, who had travelled much, and possessed much information, occupied one place ; a learned and most intelligent Professor from Dublin another ; and a Hibernian Frenchman, a sworn disciple of Mesmerism, a third. On the way we were unable to take up Mr Rickman, the architect, to whom Cambridge is indebted for one of its most beautiful and imposing ornaments, the new quadrangle of St John's, with its well contrived bridge, the source of a standing pun in that excellent College."

There is a footnote at this point :

"Our readers are no doubt aware that, among their friendly compeers, the Johnians, renowned as punsters, are designated *Pigs* ; in allusion to which this bridge, which forms a junction between the courts *cis* and *citra* Cam, is jocularly called the Isthmus of *Sow-cs*. Coleridge, the poet, whom we rejoiced to see at the meeting, in improving health and strength, and undiminished fervour of language and mind, proved his title to a residence in the College, by remarking, that any of its members who drowned themselves from this locality, must be found guilty of *sui-cide*."

"June 24.—Reached Cambridge at eleven o'clock ; and, through friendly introductions, was soon installed in rooms in the new quadrangle of St John's aforesaid ; where, indeed, so many strangers were provided for by the kindness of Professor Miller, that one corner in particular, inhabited by Faraday, J. Martin, Wyon, Wheatstone, *cum multis aliis*, was duly named, in consonance with the spirit attributed to the air of this place, the Mill, *alias* the haunt of 'The Miller and his Men.' However, the able professor, in all his chemical amalgamations, certainly never before succeeded in combining so many affinities together."

The Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, mother to King Henry the seventh, a most worthy Patroness of good Letters, would often say, "On the condition that Princes of Christendom would combine themselves, and march against the common enemy the Turk, she would most willingly attend them, and be their Laundress in the camp (*Wise Speeches*, in W. Camden's *Remains* [1674], edition of 1870, p. 296).

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1915.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Brown, E. R.	Barton, F. S.	Drummond, J. B.
Harris, E. S.	Buckingham, J.	Menon, K. R.
Lees, G. T.	Joseph, F. A.	Peniakoff, V.
Morris, P. E.	Laughlin, P. H.	Smith, G. E.
Quin, B. G.		
Reuben, D. E.		
Wales, H. R.		

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Wranglers.	Junior Optime.
Geary, A.	Brian, F. R. H.
Montagnon, A.	
White, F. P.	

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Division 3.
Division 2.	Hilary, R. J.
Patton, A. G.	

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 2.
Ds Carter, H. R.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Phillips, H. W. L. Tromp, F. J.	Belgrave, H. A. Davies, A. T. Earp, F. O. M. Gill, G. A.	Wan, Y.-S.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.	Class 2.
Bennett, G. M. Briggs, G. E. Wagstaff, J. E. P.	Ds Holden, F. Langton, H. McK.

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS.

Part I.	Part II.
Class 3. Hagger, N. W. Yeo, J. H.	Class 1. Ds Hall, G. N. L.

LAW TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.
Cheetham, E. M.	Curzon-Siggers, W. A.	Nissim, S. Hall, J. G.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Division 1.	Class 2.	Division 2.
Marsh, R. J.		Goodrich, H. S. Hoyland, G.

MIEVEAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Class 1.	Class 2.
Bruford, W. H.	Corder, P. Wolstencroft, A. S.

The Bendall Sanskrit Exhibition is awarded to W. H. Bruford.

The Frank Smart (University) Studentship was in July last awarded to G. E. Briggs (B.A. 1915), Scholar of the College.

On the 8th of July last the Special Board for Law elected Percy Granville Hutton to a Rebecca Flower Squire Scholarship, and Wilfrid Wallace Hitching to a James William Squire Scholarship.

H. R. Carter (B.A. 1914) was on 21 June last elected to the Charles Oldham (University) Scholarship.

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1915.

COLLEGE PRIZES.

MATHEMATICS.

Third Year.	First Year.
<i>Tripes Part II.</i> Geary, A. Montagnon, A. White, F. P.	<i>Tripes Part I.</i> Brown, E. R. Harris, E. S. Lees, G. T. Morris, P. E. Quin, B. G. Reuben, D. E. Wales, H. R.

CLASSICS.

Third Year.	Second Year.
<i>Tripes, Part I.</i> Patton, A. G. Hilary, R. J.	<i>First Class (College).</i> Thomas, R. B. H.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Third Year.	Second Year.	First Year.
<i>Tripes Part II.</i> Bennett, G. M. Briggs, G. F. Wagstaff, J. E. P.	<i>Tripes Part I.</i> Phillips, H. W. L.	<i>First Class (College).</i> Baldry, R. A. Barbash, H. Holtum, R. E.
<i>Tripes, Part I.</i> Tromp, F. J.	<i>First Class (College).</i> Keeley, T. C.	

MIEVEAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Third Year.	Second Year.	First Year.
<i>Tripes.</i> Bruford, W. H.	<i>First Class (College).</i> Lewis, J. M.	<i>First Class (College).</i> Benstead, A. S. Gasper, P. A.

LAW.	MECHANICAL SCIENCES.
<i>Third Year.</i>	<i>First Year.</i>
<i>Tripes, Part II.</i>	<i>First Class (College).</i>
Cheetham, E. M.	Dyke Marsh, H. St G. Johnson, E. F.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

MASON PRIZE.	READING PRIZES.	ESSAY PRIZE.
Smith, A. F.	1 Curzon-Siggers, W. A. 2 Brookes, R. C.	<i>Third Year.</i> Ds Hardisty, C. W.
HEBREW PRIZE.	NEWCOME PRIZE.	CAMA PRIZE.
Smith, A. F.	(for <i>Moral Philosophy</i>) Not awarded.	Ds Clow, A. G.
HOCKIN PRIZE.	ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.	HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.
(for <i>Physics</i>) Wagstaff, J. E. P.	White, F. P.	
HUGHES PRIZES.	<i>Highly commended.</i> Montagnon, A. Stoneley, R.	(for <i>Latin Verse</i>) Not awarded.
Bruford, W. H. White, F. P.		

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

<i>Mathematics.</i>	<i>Natural Sciences.</i>
Wales, H. R.	Holtum, R. E. Keeley, T. C.
<i>Modern Languages.</i>	<i>Mechanical Sciences.</i>
Benstead, A. S.	Dyke Marsh, H. St G.

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

<i>Classics.</i>	<i>Natural Sciences.</i>	<i>Law.</i>
Thomas, R. B. H.	Bennett, G. M. Phillips, H. W. L. Wagstaff, J. E. P.	Cheetham, E. M.

ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS.

<i>Mathematics.</i>	<i>Natural Sciences.</i>
Quin, B. G. Reuben, D. E.	Baldry, R. A. Holtum, R. E.
<i>Mechanical Science.</i>	<i>Medieval and Modern Languages.</i>
Johnson, E. F.	Benstead, A. S.

The emoluments of F. P. White, G. T. Lees, P. E. Morris, and T. C. Keeley have been increased.

HOARE EXHIBITION.	MACMAHON LAW STUDENTSHIP.
(for <i>Mathematics</i>) Hobbs, A. V.	Ds Gwynne, R. Ll. Ds Rosenberg, N. E. Ds Thompson, C. N.
NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIP.	HUTCHINSON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.
Ds Hall, G. N. L.	Ds Palmer, W. G.

GRANT FROM THE HUGHES EXHIBITION FUND.
Ds Hall, G. N. L.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1914.

Scholarship of £80 :

(for *Natural Science*) Hartree, D. R. (Bedales School, Petersfield)

Scholarships of £60 :

(for *Mathematics*) Neumann, M. H. A. (City of London School)
(for *Mathematics*) Davenport, A. (Abingdon School)
(for *Classics*) Aris, D. H. (City of London School)
(for *Classics*) Mogridge, B. F. W. (Oakham School)
(for *Natural Science*) Crowther, H. A. (Bradford Grammar School)
(for *Natural Science*) White, R. H. (Enfield Grammar School)

Scholarships of £40 :

(for *Mathematics*) Franklin, H. W. (Watford Grammar School)
(for *Mathematics*) Hurdman, C. (Wolverhampton School)
(for *Classics*) Le Maitre, A. S. (Fettes College)
(for *History*) Chadwick, N. E. (City of London School)
(for *Modern Languages*) Horton-Smith-Hartley, P. H. G. (Eton College)
(for *Hebrew*) Ratcliff, E. C. (Merchant Taylors' School, London)

Exhibition of £30 :

(for *Mathematics*) Newbery, E. C. (Tonbridge School)

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June 1915.

Open Exhibition of £50 :

(for *Mathematics*) Alldred, R. A. (Pocklington School)

Open Exhibitions of £40 :

(for *Natural Science*) Watson, W. V. C. (Bradford Grammar School)
(for *Classics*) Johnson, M. C. (Perse School, Cambridge)
(for *Mathematics*) Morris, J. N. F. (Merchant Taylors' School,
(for *Natural Science*) Savory, T. H. (Aldenharn School) [Crosby]

*Exhibition of £30 :**(for Mathematics)*

Watts, A. C. B. (Aldenham School)

To Downman Sizarships :

Brown, F. L. (Wilson's Grammar School,
Camberwell)
Stephenson, F. (Liverpool Collegiate School)
Hutton, P. G. (Kingswood School)

To Close Exhibitions :

Shaw, A. Lupton and Hebblethwaite
(Sedbergh)
Alldred, R. A. Dowman (Pocklington)
Bird, C. K. Newcome (Grantham)
Fulljames, R. E. G. Robins (Sutton Valence)
Mogridge, B. F. W. Johnson (Oakham)
Philpot, F. H. Marquis of Salisbury
(Westminster)

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1915.

Third Year : Ds F. R. H. Brian.*Second Year :* No Essay sent in.*First Year :* V. S. E. Davis.

For the subjects of the Essays see Vol. xxxvi., p. 364.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham.*Acting Secretary*—B. K. Parry.

If ever the history of the L.M.B.C. is recorded in a book, there will be found but few chapters to compare in interest with the one recording the events of the Michaelmas Term of 1915. Old members will have noted with regret that the Club went through a species of hibernation last year. Their regrets are shared by present members, who have found that the interruption has been a great handicap.

Not only was there a lack of trained men at the beginning of the Term, but the boathouse and its equipment had

suffered severely. Thanks to the energies of Mr Bushe-Fox and Mr Cunningham, and the generous services of Phillips, the 'Varsity boatman, the boathouse was tidied up, and a few boats were made seaworthy within a fortnight.

Practice and training presented fresh difficulties. The only men of considerable experience were a Third Lent's oar, and a First May cox. There was no lack of novices willing to row, but very few men could turn out more than three times a week, and what with "labs," "medical corps," "O.T.C." and so forth, the secretary had a perplexing time. Unfortunately, too, Phillips had an accident which prevented him from doing much that was needed, to his great disgust. Here we may pay a tribute to the care and interest that he has displayed all the Term.

But the Club contained enthusiastic members. Several made considerable sacrifices to get down to the river. Some of the senior men in the College did excellent service in the enrolling, steering, and coaching of new members. Most important of all was the attention which Mr Cunningham bestowed in coaching the eight. As a rule he could only get down to the river twice in a week, but the final proficiency of the boat bears a striking testimony to the value of his work. Here, too, we must acknowledge our indebtedness to Mr Bushe-Fox for his constant encouragement and advice.

Lack of space forbids an account of the heroic efforts by which, ultimately, an eight was got out before breakfast, but we may note with pleasure the enthusiasm it gave expression to. It is good to see healthy exercise and a spirit of comradeship in our midst once more.

Towards the end of the Term the Secretary was able to arrange for races among the various crews on the river, and our training was directed toward that end. In spite of the persistent way in which stroke side men got too sore for further rowing, a crew was got together. Its final composition was as follows :—

- R. Stoneley (*bow*).
- 2 D. H. Aris.
- 3 W. M. Heald.
- 4 P. H. Laughlin.
- 5 V. A. Beckley.
- 6 F. H. Philpot.
- 7 C. Adamson.
- H. A. Belgrave (*str.*).
- H. W. Franklin (*cox*).

W. W. Hitching and N. W. Wood shared the training of the above crew, and acted as "spare" men generally. It was never quite possible to get out a second eight, although next term we hope to see two L.M.B.C. boats on the river.

As for the actual race in which we lost to Selwyn, any description short of an epic poem would be inadequate. The following must suffice for purposes of a record. After witnessing a race in which Queens' nearly bumped a boat containing Caius and Clare men, the crew paddled down, accompanied by the secretary. Unfortunately, neither Mr Bushe-Fox nor Mr Cunningham could come down to superintend matters. A fair start was made, but until the Plough grind had been passed there was little to choose between the two boat's chances. Selwyn had gone "all out" at the beginning, and for once in a way the L.M.B.C. boat lasted well. A well-steered corner, and a good "ten" after Ditton, resulted in a gain amounting to about six lengths—when a fearful catastrophe occurred. A member of the crew, who had only been rowing for four weeks, caught a bad crab. After six more strokes were rowed all hope of the oar being recovered in a normal fashion had vanished, and the boat had to be eased. Even then two men were required to get the oar back and the rigger in position. This occurred just before the glass-houses, and naturally the Selwyn eight, although by now very "done," nearly bumped us. As a matter of fact they got just within a length of us, but the way in which the Lady Margaret boat got away was grand. The time was perfect, and by the fourth stroke the pace equalled that of the pursuing boat. In 300 yards three lengths were gained; but the finishing post arrived all too soon. We were beaten by a bare length, and at the end of the race we were still going away fast, and the members of the crew were far less "done" than their opponents.

We do not wish to detract from the success of a very keen College, but we think that Selwyn men would be the first to admit that they had won by a fluke. Here the account will be ended, save to note the gratifying attendance of many non-rowing members of the College at the races, and to express the hope that some of them will be members of the club next term.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—A. G. Patton. *Secretary*—R. B. H. Thomas. *Committee*—Mr Sikes, G. N. L. Hall, R. W. Hutchinson.

In spite of depletion in our numbers, three well-attended meetings have been held in the course of the last two terms. On May 12th Mr Thomas read a paper on "The Sophists," while on November 19th Mr Hutchinson favoured the Society with a homily on "Greek Women," which was much

appreciated. On December 6th short papers were read by Mr Hall on "The Praetor's Edict"; by Mr Patton on "Classics and the East"; and by Mr Thomas on "Aeschylus and Marlowe."

All the papers read fully maintained the high traditions of the Society, and provoked helpful and interesting discussions.

READING ROOM.

On Tuesday, November 16th, an auction was held in the reading room. As nothing had been sold since the Lent Term, 1914, there was a considerable pile of periodicals of all descriptions awaiting the hammer. The result was in every way a success, and the symmetrical sum of £4 14s. 4½d. contributed by 14 gentlemen was realised, and has since been handed over to the College Mission.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

In order to compensate in some way for the lack of sport available for members of the General Athletic Club, the hard lawn tennis court has this Term been thrown open to all members without the small payment hitherto attached to the use of the court, and subject to similar conditions to those which govern the grass courts in the summer. The innovation has been popular, and the court has been in use on most days when play was possible.

C.U.O.T.C.

The opening of this Term found the O.T.C. very considerably diminished in numbers. The Corps, which in normal times mustered some eight or nine hundred, now numbers only a bare hundred, and of these a large proportion are taking commissions at the end of this Term.

The aim of proceedings this Term has been to cover as much ground as possible, so as to give intending officers a general idea of the various methods and steps of raising troops to a state of military efficiency. The Corps during the larger part of the Term has been divided into two platoons—the second being entirely composed of Freshmen—which paraded three times a week each. The scheme of

work comprised squad, platoon and company drill, trench digging, trench fighting, the use of natural cover, and musketry: the theory of these subjects being explained in lectures in the evening. Towards the end of the Term an oral and written examination was held, at which members of the College, some ten in number, were universally successful.

During the last week an announcement was made to the O.T.C. by the War Office, stating that after this Term commissions would not be given direct from the Corps, but that promotions would be made only from the ranks. The Corps is, however, continuing until the beginning of February, but will be run rather on the same lines as the Inns of Court O.T.C. and the Artists Rifles, *i.e.* members will not necessarily be members of the University.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioner*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin. *General Committee*—Mr Bushe-Fox, Mr Cunningham, The Dean, Mr Kidd, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treas.*), Mr B. T. D. Smith (*Senior Sec.*), Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, R. H. Baker, E. C. Ratcliff, R. C. Brookes, W. M. Heald, R. W. Hutchinson, T. L. Hillier, P. Mason, A. Montagnon (*Junior Treas.*), F. H. Philpot, A. F. Smith (*Junior Sec.*), R. Stoneley. *Boys' Home Committee*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin *ex-officio*, Mr H. W. Hagger (*Warden ex-officio*, Mr Cunningham, Mr Yule, R. C. Brookes, E. C. Ratcliff, A. F. Smith, R. Stoneley.

Despite the War, the important Boys' home scheme has been successfully launched. The Annual Report of the Mission contains an account of the opening of the Home by the Bishop of Kingston on July 15th last. The War having robbed us of the services of Mr Dunkerley, Mr N. W. Hagger has been appointed Warden in his stead, and under his energetic control the Home is flourishing. It was not long before two boys were admitted, another followed very shortly; and now the house is full up owing to the admission of some of the boys from the Christ's Home. The Christ's Home, unlike ours, has no endowment, and the present crisis has compelled them to close down.

The Annual Harvest Thanksgiving at the Mission was held on October 11th, when the Bishop of Kingston preached the sermon. A fair number of past and present members of the College were present, as well as representatives of Cranleigh.

We had a visit from the Senior Missioner on November 21st, when he preached in Chapel in the morning, and spoke

at a "squash" in the Dean's rooms in the evening. Mr Janvrin gave a most interesting account of the work at the Mission under war conditions. Mr Previté-Orton made a statement on the financial position of the Mission, and urged the necessity of steady support in the times of difficulty. The results of the auction sale in the Reading Room were unusually good, and seem to show that the Treasurer need have no anxieties so far as the present generation is concerned.

In accordance with custom, a visit of Undergraduates to the Mission has been arranged for the week-end, December 10th—14th, and several have already promised to be present.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1916.

The list of Honours conferred at the New Year contains the names of two members of the College :

- (1) To be an additional Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (C.B.)—Temporary Surgeon-General Humphry Davy Rolleston (B.A. 1886), M.D., R.N.
- (2) The Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for Public Services in India is awarded to Ragunath Purushottam Paranjpye (B.A. 1899), Principal of the Fergusson College, Poona, and an "Additional Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations."

Both Dr Rolleston and Mr Paranjpye are former Fellows of the College.

On February 29 the King was pleased to appoint Mr Percy John Hibbert (B.A. 1874), of Hampsfeld, Grange-over-Sands, to be Sheriff of the County Palatine of Lancaster for the ensuing year. Mr Hibbert rowed bow in the Cambridge crews of 1874 and 1875 and in the Lady Margaret First Boat, which was Head of the River in 1872.

On Monday, February 28th, it was officially announced that the King had been pleased to approve the appointment of Canon St John Basil Wynne-Willson (B.A. 1890), Master of Marlborough College, to be Dean of Bristol.

We take the following from *The Guardian* :—

"The son of the late Rev. W. Wynne-Willson, Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, he was educated at Cheltenham, and afterwards proceeded to St John's College, Cambridge, of which he was a Scholar. Here he was in 1889 Browne prizeman, and obtained a First in the Classical Tripos of the following year. After holding a Mastership at The Leys School, Cambridge, he was an Assistant-Master

at Rugby from 1899 to 1905. Meantime, in 1903, he had been ordained, but continued his scholastic work as Head Master of Haileybury until 1911. He was Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham from 1906 to 1911, when he went to Marlborough, and in 1912 he became an Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury. In 1908 he was Select Preacher at his University. The new Dean, who is forty-eight, has published school editions of portions of *Æschylus*, *Cæsar*, *Virgil*, and *Lucian*."

A correspondent of the *Bristol Times and Mirror* pays a tribute to Mr Wynne-Wilson, whose most conspicuous personal trait is described as an innate modesty, coincident with geniality of disposition and kindness of heart. "They are accompanied by great strength of character and powers of discipline, capable of enabling their possessor to maintain a high standard of work and education, and this has been proved by the new Dean's record in all the Public Schools with which he has been associated, and in no case in a more marked degree than at Marlborough." He has taken a more active part in the general work of the Church than is customary on the part of the head of a Public School, and has been actively engaged in local and other organisations in connection with the war. He is at present a member of the Derby tribunal for the borough of Marlborough.

And as in private duty bound we venture to add to this list of distinctions the fact that he was an Editor of *The Eagle*.

We omitted to note in Our Chronicle for last Term that in the new Ministry for the Dominion of New Zealand, constituted in August 1915, two members of the Cabinet are also members of St John's, namely: The Hon. Colonel James Allen (B.A. 1878), Minister of Defence, and Sir Francis Henry Dillon Bell (B.A. 1873), K.C.M.G., Leader of the Council, without a Portfolio.

The Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research have appointed the Hon. Sir Charles Parsons (B.A. 1877), K.C.B., F.R.S., to be a member of their Advisory Council.

Mr E. Marshall Hall (B.A. 1883), K.C., has been appointed Recorder of Guildford. Mr Hall has resigned his seat in Parliament for the Toxteth Division of Liverpool, for which he has sat since 1910.

Professor R. A. Sampson (B.A. 1888), formerly Fellow, Astronomer Royal for Scotland, has been appointed President of the Scottish Meteorological Society. On February 11 Professor Sampson was re-elected President of the Royal Astronomical Society.

The Hon. Sir Charles Parsons, K.C.B., F.R.S., an Honorary Fellow of the College, has been nominated by the Council of the British Association as President of the Bournemouth Meeting in 1917. It is noteworthy that this position will have been occupied by no less than four Johnnians during eight years. Dr Bonney in 1910 at Sheffield, Mr W. Bateson in Australia in 1914, Dr A. Schuster at Manchester, who now occupies the Chair, and then Sir C. Parsons.

On February 17th Mr A. Harker, F.R.S. (Hon. LL.D. Montreal), Fellow of the College and University Lecturer in Petrology, was elected President of the Geological Society of London. The office is tenable for two years, and it is noteworthy that of the thirteen living Past-Presidents of this Society five are Johnnians, namely: Dr T. G. Bonney, elected in 1884; Dr J. J. H. Teall, in 1900; Dr J. E. Marr, in 1904; Dr W. J. Sollas, in 1908; and Dr A. Strahan, in 1912.

Among "the fifteen" recommended by the Council of the Royal Society for election to its Fellowship is Mr H. Woods (B.A. 1890), F.G.S., University Lecturer in Palaeontology. Mr Woods has contributed many valuable papers to the Journal of the Geological Society and other scientific periodicals; written, for the Palaeontographical Society, a monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchiata, and published, besides smaller books, a volume on Palaeontology—Invertebrata.

In our December number we recorded the award of both the Royal Medals of the Royal Society to Fellows of the College. In his anniversary address, delivered on 30 Nov. 1915, the President, Sir William Crookes, referred to these awards in the following terms:

"The Royal Medal given annually for physical investigations has been awarded to Sir Joseph Larmor, whose work in mathematics and physics includes a very wide range of subjects—geometry, dynamics, optics, electricity, the kinetic theory of gases, the theory of radiation, and dynamical astronomy—upon all of which he has published illuminating memoirs. Possibly his chief claim to distinction is the establishment of the theory that radiant energy and intramolecular forces are due to the movements of minute electric charges. This theory is fully worked out in his treatise 'Æther and Matter.' For a long time Sir Joseph Larmor acted as Secretary to the Royal Society, performing the duties of the office with great success, at the same time continuing with unabated vigour original research. The offer of the Royal Medal is a mark of the Society's appreciation and admiration of his invaluable services to science.

"The other Royal Medal, for work in the biological sciences, is this year conferred upon Dr William Halse Rivers Rivers, whose work in ethnology has contributed largely to the establishment of the subject upon a scientific basis. He was the first to use the genealogical method in ethnological investigations. His remarkable originality, combined with sound judgment, have enabled him to produce work which will rank with the best that has been done in ethnology."

The following notice appeared in *The Times* of 30 December 1915:

"To-day Dr William Garnett completes his 65th year, and to-morrow he severs his long connexion with the administration of education in London.

"The City of London School, the Royal School of Mines, and St John's College, Cambridge, share the honour of his education. After being bracketed as fifth wrangler he became a Fellow of his College, where he foreshadowed his future skill as an administrator by revolutionizing the catering arrangements. His first teaching post was that of Demonstrator of Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory at Cambridge, where he worked under Professor James Clerk Maxwell, whose Life he afterwards wrote in collaboration with another. His next appointment was to the Chair of Mathematics, Physics, and Mechanics at the University College of Nottingham, his success in which led to his appointment as Professor of Mathematics and Principal of the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

After nine years' service in Newcastle, during which his success as a teacher was no less marked than was his influence on the social work of the College, he was called to London in 1893 to become Secretary and Educational Adviser to the Technical Education Board. Here his remarkable scientific attainments and his wide experience of all forms of technical education proved of the utmost service to the board. During the next eleven years he was one of the most potent educational influences in London, and had a great deal to do with the shaping of the educational policy of the authorities that were responsible for the administration of the secondary schools. By the peculiar conditions of this transitional period the Technical Education Board was the only local body that had the power to make grants towards secondary and university education, and to Dr Garnett is due a large share of the praise that the Technical Education Board won by its broad and statesmanlike treatment of a very difficult situation.

"It is probable that in the old offices in St Martin's Lane

Dr Garnett did his best work. For while the changes that took place in 1894 had the excellent effect of unifying the educational administration, they introduced conditions that made Dr Garnett deal with such a wide range of different school interests that there was no longer the scope he had hitherto had to make use of his exceptional knowledge of one particular field. He still retained the position of Educational Adviser to the new authority, but from the vastness of the machine it became necessary to create an administrative post, the holder of which bore the curious title of Executive Officer. Accordingly Dr Garnett's work was confined more and more to the purely advisory side; but even so his work covered such an extensive field that none but a man of his exceptionally wide experience could have made any headway at all. But to his wider field Dr Garnett brought not only general experience, but an unusual skill in manipulating the experience of one field so as to act intelligently in another. In particular he showed a quite remarkable ingenuity in applying mathematical principles to the solution of problems of educational correlations. Those who know him well can never forget the awe-inspiring models and diagrams he used to display in his room at the Embankment.

"All who are interested in London education will regret his disappearance from active service, but there is the consolation that he is not lost either to London or to the nation. His work has not been merely educational. As a physicist, and even as an engineer, he has already done remarkable service. He is not only a man of brains, but 'a man of his hands.' He is full of ingenious contrivances for meeting all manner of mechanical needs, and has made many inventions that only experts can fully appreciate. He is just the sort of man that at a time like this is invaluable."

Sir Herbert Warren, Professor of Poetry at Oxford, delivered his last lecture as Professor in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, 16 February 1916. It was the concluding lecture of the course he had been giving on the "Poetry of the Empire." In dealing with New Zealand he said:

"New Zealand poetry had a most creditable father, Alfred Domett, Browning's friend 'Waring,' a Cambridge graduate, a barrister, a travelled and educated man, who went out to New Zealand about 1842. Domett made his career there, an interesting and successful one, culminating with his becoming Prime Minister in 1862, returning in 1871 to England to renew his friendship with Browning and to publish his Epic of New Zealand 'Ranolf and Amohia.'

This fine poem, which despite its length went into a second edition, was now a document, a description of New Zealand as it was before Nature and man had destroyed much of its colour and character. The story of Domett was excellently told by Sir Frederick Kenyon in his little volume entitled 'Robert Browning and Alfred Domett' (1906)."

Alfred Domett, son of Nathaniel Domett, a retired Naval officer, was admitted to St John's 9 July 1829, but Sir Herbert is mistaken in describing him as a graduate, Domett left Cambridge without taking a degree. He was admitted a student of the Middle Temple 7 November 1835 and was called to the Bar 19 March 1841. In May 1842 he sailed for Nelson, New Zealand, where he had a long and honourable career. He died in England 2 November 1887 (*Eagle*, xv. 36).

Mr G. Leathem (B.A. 1904), I.C.S., has been appointed Assistant Collector, Thana.

From the Johannesburg *Star* of 1 February we learn that A. L. Cheeseman (resided 1893-96) took an important part in raising the 9th (Sportsmen) South African Infantry; the movement started by his raising a Sportsmen's Company for the 7th Regiment, but the overwhelming number of applicants ended in a special Regiment in which Mr Cheeseman is now a Captain.

The following members of the College were called to the Bar at the Middle Temple on 26 January 1916: Mr George William Woodhouse (B.A. 1889) and Mr Simon Nissim (B.A. 1915).

Mr E. F. Sayers (B.A. 1911), after completing a course of training in the Inns of Court O.T.C., has been discharged, at the request of the Colonial Office, and has been appointed a District Commissioner in West Africa; he is now serving at Kinnema, Railway Province, Sierra Leone. Mr Sayers was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 16 April 1913.

Mr A. Montagnon (B.A. 1915) has been appointed to a Mastership at Cranleigh School.

Mr G. A. G. Bonsor (B.A. 1910), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., has been appointed acting House Surgeon at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, for the duration of the war.

At a meeting of Comitia of the Royal College of Physicians held on Thursday, 27 January 1915, a licence to practice physic was granted to D. Crellin (B.A. 1911), of St Bartholomew's Hospital.

On the 18th of February last W. A. Curzon-Siggers (B.A. and LL.B. 1915) was elected to a McMahon Law Studentship.

The Studentship is of the value of £150 for four years and is tenable by those who intend to pursue either branch of the legal profession. Mr Curzon-Siggers is a member of the Inner Temple.

During the past Term Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel as follows: January 28, Dr A. J. Tait, Principal of Ridley Hall; February 27, Dr H. F. Stewart, Dean. The Rev. B. T. D. Smith, Chaplain, was to have preached on February 6, but having been appointed Chaplain to the Forces had left for France before that day.

The Rev. Canon R. A. McKee (B.A. 1871), Vicar of Farnsfield, Southwell, has been appointed a Governor of Southwell Minster Grammar School on the nomination of the College.

The Rev. H. F. Pinder (B.A. 1873), Chaplain of Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate, has been appointed Vicar of Patshull, Wolverhampton.

A life of the Rev. Thomas Walker (B.A. 1882), under the title "Walker of Tinnevely," by Amy Wilson-Carmichael, has been published by Messrs. Morgan and Scott. After working in London as a Curate from 1882-85, Mr. Walker went out for the Church Missionary Society to Tinnevely; he died in 1911.

The *London Gazette* of 29 December, 1915, announced that His Majesty the King, as Sovereign of the Order of Mercy, has graciously pleased to confer the Order on the Rev. W. H. Hornby Steer (B.A. 1885), President of the League of Mercy.

The Rev. James Benoy (B.A. 1885), Senior Chaplain Aldershot, has been appointed Deputy Assistant Chaplain General to the Forces.

The Rev. W. E. Bannerman (B.A. 1887), Vicar of West Haddon, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

The Rev. Dr A. W. Greenup (B.A. 1889), Principal of St John's Hall, Highbury, has been appointed Examiner in Hellenistic Greek in the University of Liverpool.

The Rev. C. Elsee (B.A. 1898), Priest in charge of Kinlochleven and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Argyle and the Isles, has been presented by the Bishop of Ripon to the Vicarage of St Cuthberts', Hunslet, Leeds.

The Rev. N. W. A. Edwards (B.A. 1899), Curate of St Nicholas, Plumstead, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

The Rev. J. T. Poole (B.A. 1903), Curate of Bletchingley, has been appointed Acting Chaplain, R.N., and to the *Arrogant*.

The Rev. J. H. Bentley (B.A. 1906), Tutor of Lichfield Theological College, has been appointed Vicar of Milnsbridge, Huddersfield.

The Rev. F. W. Hicks (B.A. 1908), Incumbent of Carlyle, Saskatchewan, has been appointed Acting-Chaplain, R.N.

The Rev. R. S. Eves (B.A. 1909), formerly Chaplain of the College, who left us to be head of the Wellington College Mission in Walworth, has been appointed to the Vicarage of St Michael and All Angels, Beckenham, by the patron, the Bishop of Rochester.

The Rev. B. T. D. Smith, Chaplain and Lecturer of the College, has been appointed temporary Chaplain to the Forces, fourth class. He is now in France in charge of the Tenth Stationary Hospital at General Headquarters, *i.e.* of from 600 to 900 beds. He expects to be sent to the front in a month or two.

The following ecclesiastical appointments of members of the College are announced:—

Name.	Degree.	From	To be
Long, W. A.	1894	C. Wheathampstead.	V. Cheswardine.
Doherty, W. A.	1895	C. St. Simon's, Southsea.	V. Greyfriars, Reading.
Keeling, C. P.	1896	V. Todmorden.	V. Christ Church, Heaton Norris.
Evans, G. T. M.	1897	C. St Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick.	R. Castle Eden.
Chadwick, A.	1884	V. Shadwell, Leeds.	R. Denbury, Newton Abbot.
Sidebotham, C. E.	1902	C. East Ham.	V. St Matthew's, Liverpool.
Chambers, W. H.	1891	V. St Luke's, Brighton.	V. Rudgwick, Horsham.
Peck, T. W.	1885	C. Gedling.	V. New Bashford, Nottingham.
Macaulay, D.	1906	C. Euston-with- Barnham.	R. Brockley, Bury St Edmund's.
Mead, A. B.	1887	V. Crawley Down.	V. Lindfield.

The following members of the College were ordained on 18 December 1915:—Priests, C. G. T. Colson (B.A. 1913), by the Bishop of London, in St Paul's Cathedral; H. T. Mogridge (B.A. 1913), by the Bishop of Peterborough, in his Cathedral; Deacon, H. L. Pass (B.A. 1898), by the Bishop of Chichester, in his Cathedral, licensed to Eastbourne.

The following were ordained on 21 December:—Priests, F. P. Cheetham (B.A. 1912), by the Bishop of Southwark, in

St James's, Bermondsey, and G. E. Woodmansey (B.A. 1912), by the Bishop of Willesden, under a commission from the Bishop of London, in Holy Trinity Church, Marylebone.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Documents relating to Law and Custom of the Sea*, edited by R. G. Marsden (Navy Records Society); *Coronation Rites*; Cambridge Handbooks of Liturgical Study, by Rev. Reginald Maxwell Woolley, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln (University Press); *Victory or Annihilation*, by L. Graham H. Horton-Smith (*The Nautical Magazine*, Glasgow); *The Northern Bantu: An account of some African Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate*, by John Roscoe, M.A. (University Press); *The Book of the Prophet Isaiah, chapters 1-29. In the Revised Version.* With an introduction and Notes by the Rev. J. Skinner, D.D. (University Press); *The Father's Name, a study of St John xvii.*, by the Rev. G. H. Whitaker, Rector of Souldern, Honorary Canon of Truro (S.P.C.K.); *Worship, Witness, and the need of the World*, by T. R. Glover (R. Davis, Harrogate); *Navigation Notes and Examples*, by Naval Instructor S. F. Card, R.N., Head of the Navigation Department and Lecturer on Navigation at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich (Arnold).

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number: Mr J. W. Dyson to be a member of the Education Committee for the administration of the Parts of Holland, Lincolnshire; Mr R. F. Scott to be a member of the Court of Discipline; Mr F. F. Blackman to be a member of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; Professor E. J. Rapson to be a member of the Library Syndicate; Professor A. C. Seward, Master of Downing College, to be a member of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate; Dr H. F. Stewart to be a member of the Higher Grades Schools Examinations Syndicate; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Non-Collegiate Students' Board; Mr R. H. Adie to be a member of the Special Board for Physics and Chemistry; Dr J. E. Marr to be a member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Special Board for Economics and Politics, and also of the Special Board for History and Archaeology; Dr T. J. I'A. Bromwich to be a Moderator for Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos; Professor Sir J. Larmor to be an examiner for the same Tripos; Mr A. Y. Campbell to be an examiner for Part I. of the Classical Tripos; Sir John Sandys, Public Orator, to be an examiner for Part II. of the Classical Tripos; Dr J. A. Crowther to be an examiner in Physics; Mr. H. Woods to be an examiner in Geology, and Dr J. E. Marr to be an assessor in the same subject;

Mr F. F. Blackman to be an examiner in Botany, and Professor A. C. Seward to be an assessor in the same subject; Mr C. A. A. Scott to be an examiner in Parts I. and II. of the Theological Tripos; Mr J. W. H. Atkins to be an examiner in the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; Dr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner in the same Tripos; Mr E. A. Benians to be an examiner for the Economic Tripos; Mr F. F. Blackman to be a manager of the Benn W. Levy Studentship Fund; Dr J. E. Marr and Mr P. Lake to be Adjudicators for the Sedgwick Prize; Mr G. T. Bennett to be a member of the Special Board for Mathematics; Mr R. F. Scott to be a member of the Departmental Libraries Committee; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for History and Archaeology; Mr W. Garnett to be a member of the Council of University College School, Hampstead; Dr Bromwich to be Chairman of the Examiners for Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos; Sir John Sandys to be Chairman of the Examiners for Part II. of the Classical Tripos; Professor A. C. Seward, Master of Downing College, to be Chairman of the Examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos; Dr H. F. Stewart to be Chairman of the Examiners for the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; Mr G. Udney Yule to examine in the Theory of Statistics for Part II. of the Economics Tripos; Mr J. C. H. How to be an Examiner in Theology for the Special Examinations; Mr C. W. Guillebaud to be an Examiner in the Special Examinations in Political Economy; Mr G. T. Bennett to be an elector to the Professorship of Music; Sir Donald MacAlister to be an elector to the Professorship of Anatomy; Dr A. Schuster to be an elector to the Cavendish Professorship of Experimental Physics; Mr W. Bateson to be an elector to the Drapers Professorship of Agriculture; Dr T. G. Bonney to be a member of the Select Preachers Syndicate; Mr E. E. Sikes to be an Examiner in Greek and Latin and Mr R. S. Cripps to be an Examiner in Hebrew for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships; Dr H. F. Stewart to be an Examiner for the Chancellor's Medal for an English Poem in 1917; Mr A. Y. Campbell to be an Examiner for the Porson Prize in 1917; Mr P. Lake to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Geography and for the Examinations for the Diploma in Geography.

J. M. S. Gardner, who entered the College in October 1913 as a Baker Exhibitioner from Durham School, joined the Hunts Cyclist Battalion on the outbreak of war and rose to the rank of Captain. Last autumn he received a commission in the Indian Army and was on his way to India in the *Persia* when that vessel was torpedoed in the

Mediterranean on the 30th December last. The following account of his experiences (in a letter to his father) was printed in the *Huntingdonshire Post* of 21 January 1916:

"Writing from Alexandria he says:—'I have had a most wonderful sleep and am feeling much fitter now. I suppose I must try now to describe what happened since I last wrote on the ship. We all came down in various dribbles to lunch. I got down at about 1.5 on the 30th, and ordered an anchovy paste. It was brought and I was just in the middle of it, when there was a resounding thud and a lurch to the port side, the side on which my table was. Everyone knew exactly what it was, and everyone rushed to their cabins for life-belts. There was no disturbance, just everyone making room for the ladies to get out first. I got mine and came up on to the deck another way. When I reached the deck the ship had taken a huge list to port. I went up to the star-board side to see if the boats could be got down, after disposing of my life-belt. I got up, saw it was useless, but got a life-belt on, which someone from a top deck hurled at me. After that the boat heaved over more, and I slipped down to the port side, and took a running dive.

'Thank God, I can dive. I came up as soon as I could and just in time to seize a rope which was fastened on to a boat which somehow had been launched with success. Two men were in it and pulling for all they were worth to get clear of the wreck. The two huge funnels came gradually rolling over, and I thought they had got me for certain. Slower and slower, straight on top of me they bore down, but through some unknown reason there was a lurch and the funnels came within three feet of me! The water must have rushed into the furnace, and while I looked at the wreck a column of hot, black smoke came up and blackened, and, for a while, practically suffocated me. However, by that time I had got hold of the side of the boat and gripped like a vice. After a quarter-of-an-hour someone heaved me into the boat, which was overcrowded, and I bailed for half-an-hour, until I was violently ill and sea-sick. Then I nursed and bathed a poor girl with a badly cut head. She swooned, I remembered, and went delirious, but she's all right now—a Danish girl, I believe.

'Then we pulled away from the wreck picking up all women we saw with the boat over full, and an awful low moan rose as we steered towards three other boats and made an even distribution of survivors. I went into another boat, and we all tied together and feared the awful night which followed—tossed about in soaking clothes, a bitter wind and crowded boats, within our boat, three-fourths not English. As dusk came, a boat came in sight, but there was a bang,

and the devils had torpedoed her. Gun fire followed as black night crept on. The whole time no one had seen a sign of the submarine. Daylight came with the four boats still tied together. A boat passed, but did not come. I believe she was being chased. We were 300 miles from the nearest land. All day we were tossed about with a biscuit as food and half a keg of water left for 48 persons for goodness knows how long. . . .

'I fell asleep for the first time, and was woken up by shouts of 'a boat, a ship, thank God!' It was about 7.30 p.m. then on the 31st. British seamen, I should think they were—fine, truly fine men. They gave us their cabins, their own clothes, and their very food, and brought us to spend a New Year's Day at this place. We got to Alexandria, and we were met by an ass of a man asking whether we had any tobacco or shells to declare!'

JOHNIANA.

In the year 1500 the pope contemplated the formation of a confederacy amongst the princes of Christendom for the purpose of carrying on a general war against the Turks. The pope offered to adventure his own person, Henry the Seventh promised assistance in the enterprise. . . . The Countess of Richmond appears to have entered most warmly into the project, for bishop Fisher says he had frequently heard her declare, "that yff the Cristen princes wolde have warred upon the enemyes of his fayth, she wolde be glad yet to folowe the hoost and help to washe they're clothes for the love of Jhesu" (*Mornyng Remembrance*, 34).

Fuller, who cites this remark from Camden's version of it [quoted in *The Eagle*, No. 168, p. 161], subjoins the following quaint but pertinent observation: "I beleieve she performed a work more acceptable in the eyes of God in founding a professour's place in either universitie and in building Christ's and St John's Colledges in Cambridge (the seminaries of so many great scholars and grave divines) then if she had visited either Christ's sepulchre or St John's Church at Jerusalem." (C. H. Cooper, *Memoir of Margaret Countess of Richmond and Derby*, 1874, p. 65).

From time to time interest arises in the Rev. Philip Rosenhagen, an eighteenth century Fellow of the College. Not that the man himself was a very distinguished or estimable character, but as he put forward a claim to be the writer of "The Letters of Junius," so long as the authorship of the Letters is discussed Rosenhagen's name is bound to come to the surface.

Philip Rosenhagen, son of Arnold Rosenhagen, of Isleworth, was admitted to the College 20 October 1755 as sizar for "Mr Barnard, senior." This Mr Barnard was Thomas Barnard, son of Thomas Barnard, Headmaster of Leeds School, who was admitted a Fellow of the College 22 March 1742-3; he was afterwards Rector of Newmarket and Withersfield and Chaplain to the King. He married, 17 June 1757, Melosine Rosenhagen, daughter of Arnold and sister of his pupil Philip Rosenhagen. Among the children of this marriage were Miss Charlotte Anne Barnard and the Rev. Thomas Barnard (of St John's, B.A. 1787), who was not a Fellow but held the College Living of Great Horstead. This latter Thomas Barnard married Everilda Dorothea, daughter of Sir Mordaunt Martin, of Burham Westgate, Norfolk, and these were the parents of the

Rev. Mordaunt Barnard (of Christ's College, B.A. 1817). Mr P. Mordaunt Barnard (of Christ's College, B.A. 1890) has kindly sent the following extract from a note-book of his father, the Rev. Mordaunt Barnard, which gives some details as to the Rosenhagen family not to be found in the "Dictionary of National Biography," or in the notes on Philip Rosenhagen given in Part iii. of the printed Register of Admissions to the College, pp. 640-643.

"Charlotte Anne Barnard, of Withersfield, died at Bath 22 September 1849.

Two large portraits of Arnold Rosenhagen, Esquire, and Elizabeth his wife came into my possession as residuary legatee of the above C. A. Barnard.

Arnold Rosenhagen, Esq., born 1 September 1697, came from Hanover with George I., as head of the household of Melosine (or Milesina), Duchess of Kendall, the mistress, or rather clandestine wife, of the King. She was mother of Lady Chesterfield, the Godmother of his daughter Melosine Rosenhagen, afterwards the wife of the Rev. Thomas Barnard. He [*i.e.* Arnold Rosenhagen] married about 1733 Elizabeth Haydon, of Isleworth, a person remarkable for grace and talent. She was born 13 August 1711 (O.S.) and died 22 August 1797 (N.S.), long surviving her husband, who died 4 December 1743. Their children were: Philip, born 11 November 1737; Melosine, born 1 July 1736; Charles, born 29 February 1739; John, born 15 June 1741. The last two died young men. Philip was father of Anthony Rosenhagen, Esquire, of Cheltenham; of Philip, Captain R.N., who died . . . , and of Mary, who died young, and was buried at Little Easton. Mary, the wife of the first-named Philip, died, and was buried at Easton 9 February 1784."

The two following notes on Philip Rosenhagen appeared in Notes and Queries for 18 December 1915, page 488:

"REV. PHILIP ROSENHAGEN (11 S. xii. 442).—The garrison of Madras troops at Colombo were without a chaplain till 1796, when the Rev. Philip Rosenhagen arrived as a naval chaplain in spiritual charge of H.M.S. *Suffolk*. He was at once appointed to do duty ashore with the British troops; and he retained the appointment till his death in April 1799. The Madras Government informed the Directors of the appointment, in their Military Letter dated 20 January 1797, paragraphs 40 and 41; and they quoted the Court's orders of April 1796, in justification of their action (see Disp. to Madras, 22 April 1796, 10 Pub.). The Directors did not approve of the appointment, and ordered it to be revoked; but, as they did not send out any one to take Rosenhagen's place, he retained it till his death (see Disp. to Madras, May 1798, Pub.). As the appointment was not made by the Directors, there is no record at the India Office about this chaplain. No covenant was entered into. It was merely a temporary appointment to suit the convenience of the Madras Government. Rosenhagen was not looked upon as being in the regular service of the Company. I suggest a reference to the Admiralty in less busy times. He was succeeded by James Cordiner in May 1799. It is on record at Fort St George that Mr Rosenhagen solemnized a marriage on 4 August 1798, at Colombo, between Lieut. John de Morgan and Miss Elizabeth Dodson. These were the parents of Augustus De Morgan, the mathematician.

FRANK PENNY, LL.M.

For an anecdote about the Rev. Philip Rosenhagen, see 'N. & Q.' 2 S. x. 216, 315. There is a short account of his life in the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' In 'The Georgian Era' it is said that, in order to obtain a pension, he told Lord North that he wrote the 'Letters

of Junius'; but Woodfall, who knew him well, did not believe it: 'The autograph of Junius was bold, firm, and precise; Rosenhagen's was a feeble, half-illegible scrawl.' Robert Eyres Landor, in a letter quoted by Forster ('Landor: a biography,' 1869, ii. 392), says that Philip Rosenhagen's son 'always believed that the "Letters of Junius" were written by his father, but felt no wish to prove the fact.' This son married, 2 October 1821, Frances, daughter of Fleetwood Parkhurst, of Ripple Court, Worcestershire. For Walter Savage Landor's verses about the Parkhursts and Rosenhagens see his 'Works,' 1846, ii. 653; and for a reference to the younger Rosenhagen, his 'Letters Private and Public,' 1899, p. 110.

Oriental Club, Hanover Square, W."

STEPHEN WHEELER.

FELLOWSHIP ELECTION, 1916.

The following dates have been fixed:

1. Candidates to inform the Master of the subject of their dissertation on or before April 30.
2. The dissertations to be sent to the Master on or before August 15.

The Examination will be on Saturday, October 21st, and the Election will take place on Monday, November 6th.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Elected 18 December 1915.

Commencing residence October 1916.

Scholarships:

- Wragg, N., Bournemouth School, £80 for Mathematics.
 Arnold, E. S., Tonbridge School, £80 for Classics.
 Buckingham, R., Berkhamsted School, £80 for Natural Science.
 Burn, E. W., Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne, £60 for Mathematics.
 Philbin, J., Newcastle High School, £60 for Natural Science.
 Shaw, W., King Edward VI. School, Birmingham, £60 for Natural Science.
 Mott, C. E., Merchant Taylors' School, £60 for Hebrew.
 Bird, C. K., King's School, Grantham, £40 for Mathematics.
 Watkins, A. E., Latymer Upper School, £40 for Mathematics and Natural Science.
 Kitto, H. D. F., Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, £40 for Classics.
 Adeney, N. F., Monkton Combe School, £40 for Classics.
 Smellie, K. B. S., Latymer Upper School, £40 for History.
 Johnson, C. F., Felsted School, £40 for Modern Languages.

Exhibitions:

- Bateson, J., Charterhouse, £30 for Natural Science.
 Gallimore, A. S., Aldenham, £30 for Classics.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

The Adams Memorial Prize for 1915 has been awarded to G. T. Lees, for his Essay on "The solution of differential equations by series."

HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE, 1916.

The Prize has been awarded to R. B. H. Thomas, Scholar of the College, for a translation into Greek Verse of a passage in Marlowe's *Tamburlaine the Great* (see Vol. xxxvi., p. 364).

The parents of the late Second Lieutenant J. H. Pullin have given a sum of money to be used for College purposes in his memory. This sum will be assigned to the Library, and it has been decided to purchase books (with a memorial inscription) for the special use of Classical Students. It may be mentioned that the relatives of two other fallen officers (A. L. Badcock and R. H. W. Cobbold) have left the books used by them in College to be distributed among present or future members of the College.

One of the Smith's Prizes has been awarded to H. M. Garner (B.A. 1914), for "Two papers on orbital oscillations about the equilateral triangular configuration in the problem of Three Bodies."

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr Bushe-Fox. Treasurer—Mr Cunningham.
 Acting Secretary—B. K. Parry.

It is a matter for regret that we cannot chronicle any doings of the Club for this Term. Last December our prospects were bright. Instead of the time-honoured "Crock Dessert," a smoking concert was held in M. Wing's rooms. Commissariat matters were taken over by R. S. Stoneley and F. A. Joseph, and the result was extremely gratifying to all concerned. The musical programme was probably the best that the Club has had before it for years.

Rowing practice for the Term concluded with a "Scratch Fours." After many amusing races (?), the crew, which had represented the Club in the recent Inter-Collegiate Trials, was called upon for a more normal display of the waterman's art. Accordingly, "bow-four" and "cox" were chased by "stern-four" and "coach." With the bump then witnessed the Club must be, for a while, content.

Certain members of the Club found that a Term's rowing enabled them to pass the doctor, and they have joined the colours; along with other oarsmen they are "pulling their weight" in a greater race.

Till the War is over there will be no more rowing, for the number of men left is insufficient even to man a respectable four. But the gap in the Chronicle will be an honourable one.

OLD JOHNIAN HENLEY FUND.

In view of present circumstances, and the uncertainty as to when the Henley Regatta will again be held, subscriptions to the above fund are not desired until further notice. Will those who have given their bankers an order to pay an annual subscription, consider therefore whether they wish it to continue during the war, and if not instruct their bankers accordingly?

E. CUNNINGHAM, *Hon. Treas.*

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB, 1914-15.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Balance from 1913-14...	73	3 6	Grants to:—		
Subscriptions:—			L.M.B.C.	70	0 0
14 Seniors... 35	12	0	Field Clubs.....	190	12 0
307 Terminal instalments reduced to 12/6	191	17 6	Athletic Club (prizes of past years).....	1	8 9
49 Long Vacation (1914) 51	9	0	L.T.C.....	41	10 1
31 Entrance Fees..... 7	15	0	Fives Club	6	2 0
			Collectors' Commission.	5	5 3
			Cheque Book.....	5	0
				315	3 1
In addition, 68 members (now on military service) paid terminal instalments in advance (at 25/-).....	85	0 0	Deposit account, being the amount received from members on military Service	85	0 0
Billeting Money:—				400	3 1
L.M.B.C.			Balance to 1915-16	144	3 3
Boathouse. 24	11	10			
Cricket Field					
Pavilion ... 70	5	0			
	94	16 10			
Secretary of the L.T.C.	4	12 6			
	£544	6 4		£544	6 4

Deposit Account.

Forward from 1913-14.....	72	9 1
From current account, being the amount received in advance from members on military service	85	0 0
Interest to 31st Dec., 1915..	3	13 1
	£161	2 2

T. J. P'a. BROMWICH, *Treasurer.*

Audited and found correct,

E. A. BENIANS, *Feb. 4, 1916.*

NOTES ON THE GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB ACCOUNTS.

Excluding the billeting money and advance subscriptions, the total receipts were £291; and, as shown above, the total expenditure was £315. But the grant to the Field Clubs proved to be somewhat in excess of their needs; and this grant might have been reduced by some £30. Thus the reduced subscriptions have proved sufficient to provide the actual expenses of the Club during the year. The increase in balance carried forward is due to the receipts from billeting money.

It is hoped to reduce somewhat the expenditure in 1915-16; but it may be anticipated that the reduction in subscriptions will be greater still. Thus the present balance is likely to fall considerably by the end of the year.

It will be noticed that £85 has been added to the Deposit Account, to represent terminal instalments paid in advance by members on military service. These instalments will be held at the disposal of the members concerned; either to be refunded, or to be credited to them, should they return to College after the war.

The total expenses of the repairs recently carried out at the College Pavilion (internal as well as external) were borne by the College.

T. J. P'a. BROMWICH, *Treasurer G.A.C.*

4 Feb. 1916.

ACCOUNT OF THE FIELD CLUBS, 1914-5.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Balance from 1913-14 ...	6	14 4	Wages	48	0 0
Sale of Turf	7	6	Groundman { Rolling & Culting	28	0 0
General Athletic Club ...	140	0 0	Expenses ...	32	7 2
Balance against the A/c...	8	8 3	Rates and Taxes	25	8 10
			C.U.C.C.	5	5 0
			Nets, Window Boxes, Sand, etc....	4	13 11
			Stumps and Score-Book..	1	7 6
			Hockey Expenses	14	6
			Northfield	5	17 5
			Macintosh	3	13 3
			Cheque-Book	2	6
	£155	10 1		£155	10 1

Audited and found correct, T. J. P'a. BROMWICH.
4 February, 1916.

For the Treasurer of the Field Clubs, E. A. BENIANS.

THE HOCKEY CLUB.

Captain—A. G. Patton. *Secretary*—P. A. Gasper.

The College Hockey season, as will be seen from the list that follows, has not been quite the success that might have been expected. Out of twelve games played, three have been won in fine style, seven have been lost and the remaining two drawn.

Owing to the conditions prevailing at present it has not been possible to have more than seven of our members in the team. This deficiency in numbers has been largely compensated for by the tremendous enthusiasm displayed; and it was mainly through this keen interest that we were able to arrange a few matches.

Our best thanks are due to those members of other Colleges who have helped us so materially, and to the energetic secretary of the Leys School for two of the most enjoyable games we have had during the season.

The following is the list of games :—

Michaelmas Term.

Date.	Opponents.	Result.
Oct. 28th.....	Queens'.....	Lost..... 7—1
Nov. 1st.....	Ridley.....	Drawn... 3—3
„ 6th.....	Pembroke.....	Lost..... 5—2
„ 10th.....	Ridley.....	Lost..... ?—1
„ 11th.....	Caius.....	Won..... 17—2
„ 18th.....	Queens'.....	Lost..... 4—3
„ 20th.....	Caius.....	Won..... 10—4

Lent Term.

Feb. 9th.....	Trinity.....	Lost..... 7—2
„ 12th.....	Leys School.....	Lost..... 3—2
„ 19th.....	Pembroke.....	Won..... 13—2
Mar. 4th.....	Queens'.....	Lost..... 4—2
„ 9th.....	Leys School.....	Drawn... 1—1

C.U.O.T.C.

At the end of last Term there was considerable uncertainty as to the fate of the O.T.C., but it was at length decreed that the Corps should enter upon full-time training for a period of about six weeks, after which its members should be considered by the War Office as candidates for commissions. Some members of the Corps were gazetted during the Christmas Vacation, and several others decided that they could not give full time to military training until Triposes had been disposed of. Accordingly the number on parade fell from about a hundred to sixty, and some difficulty was experienced in carrying out field schemes with such a depleted Corps. There was no lack of enthusiasm, however, and the round of squad drill, platoon drill, company drill (under difficulties), entrenching and field work, proceeded cheerfully through a variety of weather. Examinations were

held each week, and, mid-way in the course, each member of the Corps was interviewed by two Staff Officers sent down by the War Office. As a result of these interviews about two-thirds of the members were selected as suitable for further training in Officer Cadet Battalions; for the happy days when commissions could be obtained direct from O.T.C.'s are gone for ever, or at least "for the duration of the war."

A farewell Smoker was held at the Dorothy Café, when the opportunity was taken of making presentations to our Officers and N.C.O.s, and the Corps disbanded full of regrets for the old *régime* but full of hopes for the new life of the Cadet Battalions.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—A. G. Patton. Secretary—R. B. H. Thomas.
Committee—Mr Sikes, G. N. L. Hall, R. W. Hutchinson.

The Society owes a debt of gratitude to those of its senior members who have kept the torch alight in these trying times. Only one meeting has been held this Term, when the Society was entertained by Mr Sikes in his rooms on Tuesday, February 8th. The company, if not large, was select, and the weight of learning displayed in Mr Hall's interesting paper on "Posidonius and the religious feeling of his time," was the better sustained by reason of the free circulation of the time-honoured Chinese fig.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. Vice-Presidents—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sanclys, Mr Cox. Missioner—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin. General Committee—Mr Bushe-Fox, Mr Cunningham, The Dean, Mr Kidd, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treas.*), Mr B. T. D. Smith (*Senior Sec.*), Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, R. H. Baker, R. C. Brookes, W. M. Heald, R. W. Hutchinson, T. L. Hillier, P. Mason, F. H. Philpot, E. C. Ratcliff, R. Stoneley. Boys' Home Committee—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin *ex-officio*, Mr Cunningham, Mr Yule, R. C. Brookes, E. C. Ratcliff, R. Stoneley.

The Mission has experienced its full share of difficulties from the War this Term. At College we miss the Senior Secretary, Mr B. T. D. Smith, who is now a Chaplain to the Forces in charge of a Hospital in France. In Walworth, the Warden of the Boys' Home, Mr N. W. Hagger, has followed his predecessor, Mr Dunkerley, to the War. We owe it to the Missioner that the Boys' Home is still doing its good work under an emergency arrangement.

MUSIC IN THE CHAPEL.

A performance of music took place in the Chapel on Sunday, March 5th, at 8.45 p.m.

Singers.

St John's College Chapel Choir and Members of the C.U.M.S. Chorus.

Players.

Mr Haydn Inwards and Members of the C.U.M.S. Orchestra.

Organ—Mr J. F. Shepherdson.

Conductor—Dr Rootham.

The programme was as follows :—

1. HYMN....."Conditor alme siderum"...*G. P. de Palestrina* (1524?-1594)
2. (a) MOTET for Five Voices....."Ave Maria"...
William Byrd (1540?-1623)
 (b) HYMN....."Siderum Rector".....*William Byrd*
3. CONCERTO (No. 8) in G MINOR for string quartet, strings and organ....
.....*Arcangelo Corelli* (1653-1713)
 Solo quartet : Mr HAYDN INWARDS, Miss K. WALLIS,
 Mr E. W. WINTON, Mr. J. H. BLISS.
4. MY BELOVED SPAKE*Henry Purcell*
5. PRAISE THE LORD, O JERUSALEM*Henry Purcell* (1658?-1695)

After the music a collection was taken in the ante-chapel for the Musical Branch of the Professional Classes' War Relief Council.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1916.

The list of "Birthday Honours," issued on June 3, on the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's birthday, contains the following members of the College:—

(1) To be one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council: Sir Harry Simon Samuel (B.A. 1876). Sir Harry Samuel was formerly a partner in Messrs Montefiore & Co.; he has been Unionist M.P. for the Norwood Division of Lambeth since 1910. He was M.P. for the Limehouse Division from 1895 to 1906. He was knighted 1903.

(2) The honour of Knighthood was conferred upon Jethro Justinian Harris Teall, F.R.S., Sc.D. (B.A. 1873). Mr Teall was one of four placed in the First Class of the Natural Sciences Tripos in 1872, he obtained the Sedgwick Prize in 1874, and was elected a Fellow of the College in 1875. After lecturing for some time on the University Extension Scheme he was appointed Petrologist to the Geological Survey and was Director of that Survey from 1901 to 1913. Elected F.G.S. in 1873, he was awarded the Bigsby Medal in 1889 and the Wollaston Medal in 1905, after being President of the Society from 1900 to 1902. In 1890 he was made F.R.S. Besides being a Sc.D. of Cambridge he has received that Honorary Degree from Oxford and Dublin, and is an Honorary LL.D. of St Andrew's. In addition to many contributions to Geological Publications and Survey Memoirs he is the author of a very important illustrated work entitled "British Petrography," which appeared in 1888.

(3) To be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire (C.I.E.):

Mr Charles Stewart Middlemiss (B.A. 1882). Mr Middlemiss was appointed Assistant Superintendent of the

Geological Survey of India in 1883. He is now Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India.

Mr William Nawton Maw (B.A. 1891). Mr Maw was appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1892. He has served in the Central Provinces and is now Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore.

(4) The Military Cross is awarded to:

Captain T. Frederick, Norfolk Regiment, Reserve Bn.

Captain L. R. Shore, R.A.M.C.

Captain P. H. N. N. Vyvyan, A.S.C.

Captain F. J. S. Wyeth, Essex Regiment, Reserve Bn.

In a Supplementary Despatch of Sir Ian Hamilton, issued in the *London Gazette* of May 5, a number of officers are mentioned, whose names for various reasons could not be included in his despatch of 11 December 1915, published in the *London Gazette* of 28 January 1916. Amongst the officers so mentioned is Colonel William Hunter, R.A.M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.

In a supplement to the *London Gazette* issued on May 2 it was announced that the King had been pleased to appoint Colonel William Hunter, M.D., F.R.C.P., Army Medical Service, to be a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Dr Hunter joined the College in 1887 as a Fellow Commoner, having been elected the first John Lucas Walker Student of the University.

On May 17 it was announced that the King had been pleased to grant permission for the wearing of the following Decorations conferred by His Majesty the King of Serbia on members of the Royal Army Medical Corps Mission to Serbia, March to June 1915; the orders are all those of St Sava: Col William Hunter, C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P. (2nd Class), Captain Philip John Ambrose Seccombe, M.B. (5th Class), Captain William Whiteman Carlton Topley (4th Class).

On March 15 last it was announced by the War Office that the King had been pleased to approve of the appointment of Lieutenant R. U. E. Knox (B.A. 1911) to be a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, in recognition of his gallantry and devotion to duty in the field. The following is the official statement:

Temp. Lieut. Robert Uchtred Eyre Knox, 8th Suff. Regt.

"For conspicuous gallantry. When firing a 'West' gun one of the grenades landed in our own parapet. Seeing that two of his men could not possibly get under cover, he rushed

to pick up the grenade and threw it over the parapet. Just as he reached it it exploded. Although by an extraordinary chance he was only slightly injured, it was a fine example of bravery. He has several times undertaken tasks requiring coolness and daring."

The Hon. Sir Charles Parsons (B.A. 1877), K.C.B., Honorary Fellow of the College, has been appointed a member of a Committee, appointed by the Secretary of State for War, to inquire into the administration and command of the Royal Flying Corps.

The President of the Board of Trade has appointed a Committee to consider the position of British Electrical Trades after the war, with special reference to international competition, and to report what steps, if any, are necessary or desirable in order to safeguard that position. The Chairman of this Committee is the Hon. Sir Charles Parsons (B.A. 1877), K.C.B., F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of the College.

Mr T. E. Page (B.A. 1873) has been appointed a Governor of Charterhouse.

Dr Gilbert Slater (B.A. 1885), until lately Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, has been appointed Professor of Indian Economics at the University of Madras.

The Hon. R. P. Paranjpye (B.A. 1899), formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected, by the University of Bombay, to the Bombay Legislative Council, of which he has been for three years a nominated member.

A party of Delegates from the French Universities paid a visit to Cambridge, spending four days June 1—5 in Cambridge. The party consisted of seventeen members, divided up as guests of St John's, Trinity, King's, Jesus and Christ's. The following were guests at St John's: M. Gentil, Professor of Petrography, Paris; M. Maigron, Professor of French Literature, Clermont; and M. Tédénat, Professor of Surgery, Montpellier.

On the evening of Sunday, June 4, an organ recital was given in the College Chapel, which was attended by the Delegates.

The Hon. Kiran Chandra Dé, I.C.S., C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of Bengal, has been appointed to act as Commissioner of Chittagong.

Mr R. Sheepshanks (B.A. 1893), I.C.S., has been appointed to act as a Judge of the High Court, Calcutta.

Mr E. H. P. Jolly (B.A. 1907), I.C.S., Assistant Judge, Nasik, Bombay, has been appointed an Assistant Sessions Judge, to exercise jurisdiction in the Court of Session established for the Nasik Sessions Division.

A. R. Dalal (B.A. 1907), I.C.S., has been appointed Superintendent of Land Records, Southern Division, Bombay.

Mr P. Quass (B.A., and LL.B. 1913), MacMahon Law Student of the College, was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple on 17 May last.

The FitzPatrick Lectures of the Royal College of Physicians for this year will be delivered by Dr W. H. R. Rivers, Fellow of the College.

At a meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on April 27, a licence to practice physic was granted to W. F. Eberli (B.A. 1913) of St Bartholomew's Hospital.

The Rev. E. F. Miller (B.A. 1871), formerly Archdeacon of Colombo, has been appointed Vicar of Pampisford, Cambridgeshire.

The Rev. A. S. Stokes (B.A. 1872), Vicar of Elm, Wisbech, has been appointed Rural Dean of Wisbech.

The Rev. A. H. Prior (B.A. 1880), Rector of Morton and Prebendary of Southwell Cathedral, has been appointed Rural Dean of Alfreton.

The Rev. H. J. Warner (B.A. 1884), Vicar of Yealmpton, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Exeter.

The Rev. A. B. F. Cole (B.A. 1891), has been appointed Chaplain of Rawal Pindi, Panjab.

The Rev. E. J. Kefford (B.A. 1893), Vicar of Catherington, Horndean, has been appointed a Surrogate for the Diocese of Winchester.

The Rev. H. M. St C. Tapper (B.A. 1894), Vicar of Romsey, has been appointed Warden of the Deaconess' Home, Portsmouth.

The Rev. A. Aspin (B.A. 1903), Vicar of Todmorden, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Manchester.

The Rev. J. W. Gleave (B.A. 1912), Vice-Principal of Bishop Wilson's Theological College, Isle of Man, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name.	Degree.	From.	To be.
Thomas, J. D.	1899	C. St John's, Upper Holloway.	V. Barlestone.
Wilson, A. R.	1877	R. Medstead.	V. Ash, Martock.
Aspin, A.	1903	V. Birch in Heywood.	V. Todmorden.
Robinson, W. E.	1900	V. St Simon's, Bristol.	V. St Paul's, Swindon.
Wrenford, H. J. W.	1902	C. St Paul's, Swindon.	V. St Simon's, Bristol.
Rammell, W. H.	1877	R. Boughton under Blean.	R. Great Mongeham.
Ainger, W. H.	1888	V. All Saint's, Gosforth.	V. Haydon Bridge.

Mr F. Kidd (B.A. 1912), Fellow of the College, was on March 18 last elected to the Allen (University) Scholarship.

Ds G. N. L. Hall (B.A. 1913), Naden Divinity Student of the College, has been elected to the Lightfoot Scholarship for 1916.

One of the Smith's Prizes for 1916 has been awarded to Ds H. M. Garner (B.A. 1914) for his Essays "Two papers on orbital oscillations about the equilateral triangular configuration in the problem of Three Bodies."

On March 18 last F. P. White (B.A. 1915), Scholar of the College, was elected to an Isaac Newton (University) Studentship for three years from 18 April 1916. At the same time the Isaac Newton Studentship of H. Jeffreys (B.A. 1913), Fellow of the College, was continued for another year.

C. E. Mott, Scholar elect of the College, has been elected to a Stewart of Rannoch (University) Scholarship in Hebrew.

The following books by members of the College are announced : *The Kaiser : A forecast and its fallacy*. Imperial Maritime League ; reprinted, from the *Perthshire Courier*, and *Passing Thoughts. A half-hour's Respite in the time of war* ; reprinted from the *Oban Times*, by L. G. H. Horton-Smith, F.S.A. ; *The Fourfold Gospel. Section iv, The Law of the new Kingdom*. By Edwin A. Abbott, Honorary Fellow of the College (University Press) ; *The Anglican proper psalms. Critical and exegetical notes on obscure and corrupt passages in the Hebrew Text, in the light of modern knowledge*. By the Rev. C. H. Sellwood Godwin, first Vicar of St Aidan's,

Middlesborough (Deighton Bell & Co.) ; *War Time Tracts for the Workers*, by Canon J. H. B. Masterman, Canon P. Green and others (S.P.C.K.) ; *Samuel Butler, Author of Erewhon : The Man and his Work*, by John F. Harris (Grant Richards) ; *The Natural and the Supernatural in Science and Religion*, Lectures to Men, by the Rev. J. M. Wilson, D.D. (S.P.C.K.) ; *The Geology of the Lake District*, by Dr J. E. Marr (University Press) ; *Tuberculosis and the Working Man*, by P. C. Varrier Jones (W. Heffer & Sons).

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number : Dr H. F. Stewart to be a member of the Lodging Houses Syndicate ; Mr E. A. Benians to be a member of the Special Board for History and Archaeology ; Mr J. W. H. Atkins to be a member of the Court of Governors of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

On March 28 a blizzard of extraordinary violence swept over Cambridge and the surrounding district. A long spell of wet weather had loosened the hold of the trees in the ground, and when the wind rose to its height between six and seven o'clock in the evening the majority were in great distress. The wind, driving with terrific force, snapped the boughs laden with snow, and in the space of about an hour brought down some twenty-five trees. The "Wilderness" suffered most, but the avenue leading to the cricket field also lost five trees, two of them disclosing an old wall by which they had been planted. With the exception of the poplar by the brook and two limes all the trees that fell were elms. The soldiers who were billeted in the New Court gave valuable help in clearing away the wreckage, but owing to the scarcity of labour some of the trees still lie where they fell. This extensive loss of trees has given a new importance to the reconsideration of the replanting of the "Backs," which a College Committee had already taken in hand.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1916.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes :

For candidates of the third year—

English Patriotic Poetry of the 19th century.

For candidates of the second year—

Cervantes.

For candidates of the first year—

American Humourists.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master on or before Tuesday, 10 October 1916.

THE HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.

The Prize for 1917 is to be awarded for Latin Verse, and the following are the subjects set by the Vice-Chancellor :

(1) For the Montagu Butler Prize for Latin Hexameter Verse, not exceeding one hundred and fifty lines in length, on the subject—

Britannia Colonialium Alma Mater.

(2) For Sir William Browne's Medal a Latin Ode in Alcaic metre, not exceeding thirty stanzas in length, on the subject—

Διὸς δ' ἐτελείετο βουλή.

The exercises should be sent to the Master on or before 1 February 1917 : each is to have some motto prefixed : and to be accompanied by a paper sealed up, with the same motto and the candidate's full name written within.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Captain—A. G. Patton. Hon. Sec.—D. E. Reuben.

We had a very good Tennis Six this season and, given drier weather, should have done well. We were compelled to cancel seven matches on account of rain. Of the five we played we won two. Two of the others we lost creditably to what were practically University sides.

Date.	Opponents.	Result.
May 16 ... v. Trinity	...	Lost 4—5
" 20 ... v. Clare & King's	...	Won 7—2
" 26 ... v. Mr. Potter's VI.	...	Won 6—3
" 30 ... v. Trinity	...	Lost 2—7
" 31 ... v. Mr. Gunasekara's VI.	...	Lost 3—6

Our regular VI. consisted of :—A. G. Patton and J. G. Moodie ; V. A. Van Geyzel and D. E. Reuben ; K. C. Mahindra and C. A. L. Gale. G. S. Need, F. B. Thomas, P. A. Gasper, and G. S. Brownson have also played.

Our courts in the Paddock have been very soft, and never really played well.

ORGAN RECITALS.

An Organ Recital was given by Dr Rootham in the Chapel on Sunday, May 28th, at 8.15 p.m. The programme was as follows :—

1. TOCCATA (Toccata, Intermezzo and Fugue) in C Major... *Bach*
2. *PRELUDES on hymn-tunes *Bach*
(a) Christ, Who blesses us.
(b) By the waters of Babylon.
3. FANTASIA in G major *Bach*
4. ARIA in F *Bach*
5. FUGUE in G major *Bach*
6. FANTASIA and FUGUE in G minor *Bach*
* Before each of these Preludes the tune on which it is founded was played over.

On the occasion of the visit of French University Professors, Dr Rootham gave a second Organ Recital on Sunday, June 4th, at 8.45 p.m. The programme was as follows :—

1. TOCCATA and FUGUE in F major *J. S. Bach*
2. CHORALE (No. 2) in B minor *César Franck*
3. RHAPSODIE sur des cantiques Bretons *Saint-Saëns*
4. DITHYRAME in F major *Basil Harwood*
5. Slow movement and Scherzo from 4th Organ Symphony *C. M. Widor*
6. CHORALE and FUGUE from 5th Sonata *Guilmant*

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. Vice-Presidents—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. Senior Missioner—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin. General Committee—Mr Cunningham, The Dean, Mr Kidd, Mr Previté-Orton (Senior Treas.), Mr B. T. D. Smith (Senior Sec.), Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, R. C. Brookes, W. M. Heald, R. W. Hutchinson, R. Stoneley. Boys' Home Committee—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin *ex-officio*, Mr Cunningham, Mr Yule, R. C. Brookes, E. C. Ratcliff, R. Stoneley.

We hope that next term there will be once more a Junior Missioner at Walworth, to give the Missioner much needed help in the work which, under all difficulties, he has carried on single-handed. Owing to the continuance of the war, and the dearth of available men for the post of Warden produced thereby, it has proved necessary to close the Boys' Home till better days arrive. Happily, homes can be found for the boys at present there ; and it is felt that it will be better to start the Home afresh in full working order when peace comes, than to continue it now under all the disadvantages which the absence of a Warden implies.

THE CHESS CLUB.

President—Mr. Gunston. *Secretary*—A. G. Patton.

After continuing for two terms in a state of existence and nothing more, the College Chess Club aroused itself from its lethargy, and, in view of its depleted numbers, amalgamated with Queens' to compete for the University Shield. The competition was necessarily small, but after a hard-fought victory over Clare (3—2), in the first round, we defeated Sidney in the final by three completed games to none, and secured the trophy once more after the lapse of a year. The members of the College who formed part of the combined team were A. G. Patton, M. H. A. Newman, and R. Stoneley.

with some department of nature. I try to keep touch with all of them, my latest being land shells, which I only took up about ten years ago"; adding that he had already discovered more than one new species. In a letter dated Easter Day 1915 (the last received by the above-named friend), he described himself as recovering from a six months' illness due to ptomaine poisoning, which had been all but fatal. He was then recovering, and expressed his opinion of Hohenzollerns and Hapsburgs with all his wonted vigour but so severe an attack may have shortened his life.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1916.

WAR HONOURS.

Awards of the Military Cross for Distinguished Service in the Field.

Beard, Arthur John, Lieut Essex Rgt.

He went out twice under heavy shell-fire to find out how things were going in the captured position. Finding that the bomb supply was running short he led up parties with fresh supplies. His prompt action saved the situation.

Lieut Beard entered the College in 1912 from Felsted School.

Brock, Eric George, 2nd Lieut Liverpool Rgt.

For conspicuous gallantry during operations. When patrolling he found a company without senior officers, and at once took command, organised the defences, and, though cut off for two days, finally managed to join up on both flanks.

2nd Lieut Brock (B.A. 1914), formerly Scholar of the College, entered in 1911 from Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby

Davy, Clifton Lionel, 2nd Lieut Machine Gun Corps.

When wounded by shrapnel fire in the shoulder, he went to a dressing station, where a large number of splinters were removed, and then returned at once to his command. He subsequently did fine work.

2nd Lieut Davy entered the College in 1914.

Hunter, John Bowman, Captain, R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations. He tended the wounded under heavy shell-fire when the battalion had suffered heavy casualties. By his fine example he inspired all under him with courage and energy

Captain Hunter (B.A. 1912), formerly an Exhibitioner of the College, entered in 1910 from Bedford School; he is M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P (London).

Le Maitre, Alfred Sutherland, 2nd Lieut The Black Watch.

For conspicuous gallantry when leading a raid. His party was observed and fired on while forcing a torpedo through the enemy wire, but he pushed the torpedo home, was first into the enemy trench, and accounted for two of the enemy who offered resistance. Finally, while returning with a prisoner, he was badly wounded.

2nd Lieut Le Maitre, of Fettes College, was elected a Scholar of the College in December, 1914.

Mulholland, William, 2nd Lieut Manchester Rgt.

For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership throughout five days of operations, during which he was twice wounded.

2nd Lieut Mulholland (B.A. 1913), was educated at Christ's Hospital and Sedbergh School; he was a Lupton and Hebblethwaite Exhibitioner of the College.

Newbery, Edward Victor, 2nd Lieut R.G.A.

He laid a wire across the open under heavy shell-fire, and sent back valuable information. On two occasions he observed and ranged his battery for several hours under heavy shell-fire. On the second occasion his O.P. was shot away.

2nd Lieut Newbery, of Tonbridge School, was elected an Exhibitioner of the College in December, 1914.

Okell, Charles Cyril, Lieut Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C.

For gallant conduct in frequently leading a bearer division over shell-swept ground. His bravery and good example greatly assisted in the removal of all our wounded.

Lieut Okell (B.A. 1911) entered the College in 1908 from The Grammar School, Douglas, Isle of Man.

Torry, Arthur James Dashwood, 2nd Lt R.A. Spec. Reserve.

He established and maintained communication under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination.

2nd Lieut Torry (B.A. 1908) is a son of the Rev A. F. Torry, formerly Fellow and Senior Dean of the College, and nephew of J. H. D. Goldie, the famous oarsman; he was educated at Bradford Grammar School.

Wickham, Bernard William Theodore, 2nd Lieut S. Staffs Rgt

When his platoon had been wiring all night in "No Man's Land," the enemy made a bombing attack. Though the party was forced to fall back slightly for want of bombs, he held his ground with two men for more than an hour, until reinforcements arrived. He was wounded, but stuck to his command till the enemy's attacks were driven off.

2nd Lieut Wickham entered the College in 1913 from Christ's Hospital; he is an Exhibitioner of the College.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES.

Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of 30 April 1916.

Barrett, H. S., Lieut., Liverpool Regiment.

Cassels, W. G., Captain, Border Regiment.

Since killed in action.

Cuff, A. W., Major, R.A.M.C.

Frederick, T., Captain, Norfolk Regiment.

Knox, R. U. E., D.S.O., Lieut., Suffolk Regiment.

Ritchie, G. L., Captain, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Wooler, H. S., 2nd Lieut., West Yorkshire Regiment.

Died of wounds 4 April 1916.

Mentioned in Sir C. Monro's Despatch of 12 July 1916.

Shore, L. R., Captain, R.A.M.C.

Taylor, G. M. C., Lieut., R.E.

The Order of St Sava of Servia was, in May last, conferred on Captain W. W. C. Topley (B.A. 1907), of the R.A.M.C.

As a memorial of the late Bishop James Moorhouse (B.A. 1853), Honorary Fellow of the College, a new episcopal throne has been erected in Manchester Cathedral. At a special dedication service, on the afternoon of July 20, this was offered by Canon T. G. Bonney, on behalf of the subscribers, as a gift to the Cathedral, and was duly accepted by the Dean (Bishop Welldon), who afterwards conducted the present Bishop from his place within the Sacramentum to his new seat. The throne consists of a double canopied stall, crowned by a lofty and richly-carved spire, so that when the oak has been darkened by time it will harmonise excellently with the unusually fine ancient woodwork of the choir stalls.

The July number of "The Geological Magazine" contains, in its series of 'Eminent Living Geologists', a biography of Dr J. E. Marr (B.A. 1879), with a list of his scientific publications, numbering about seven books and eighty-five papers (some of them written in association with others). It is accompanied by an excellent portrait of Dr Marr.

On the 10th of June last it was announced that The School of Oriental Studies had been incorporated by Royal Charter. Professor E. J. Rapson (B.A. 1884) is appointed by the Crown as a member of the governing body "with special regard to the representation on the governing body of Universities, other than the University of London, in the United Kingdom."

In August last it was announced that Mr E. W. Garrett (B.A. 1873) had been appointed Magistrate at Bow Street Police Court. Mr Garrett was appointed a Metropolitan Police Magistrate in 1899, sitting at the West London Police Court ; since 1914 he has been doing duty at Marylebone.

Mr T. E. Page (B.A. 1873), was in June last nominated by the Godalming Corporation to be their representative on the Surrey County Council.

Mr R. A. Sampson (B.A. 1888), Astronomer Royal for Scotland, and formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected an honorary member of the Optical Society.

At the meeting of the British Association, held at Newcastle in September last, Professor E. W. MacBride (B.A. 1891), formerly Fellow of the College, was President of the Zoological Section.

The Seatonian Prize for 1916 has been awarded to the Rev Telford Varley (B.A. 1897), Headmaster of Peter Symonds' School, Winchester

Dr E. W. G. Masterman (matriculated 1898), F.R.C.S., D.P.H., has been appointed Medical Superintendent (for the duration of war) of St Giles' Infirmary, Camberwell.

On the 27th July last it was announced that the Earl of Derby, Under Secretary of State for War and Vice-President of the Army Council, had appointed Mr W. H. T. Ottley B.A. 1911 to be one of his Private Secretaries.

Mr W. A. D. Rudge (B.A. 1899) has been appointed a Science Master at Rugby School.

Mr E. J. G. Titterington (B.A. 1906), of the Local Government Board, was in June last appointed British Vice-Consul at Vardo, Norway. Mr Titterington passed into H.M. Civil Service after the Examination of 1907.

The Gedge (University) Prize for 1916 has been awarded to Mr Franklin Kidd (B.A. 1912), Fellow of the College, for his Essay entitled "The importance of the carbon dioxide content of tissues as a controlling influence in metabolism."

J. H. Kirk (B.A. 1912) is now an Assistant District Officer in the Colonial Service. At the beginning of the war he volunteered for service in Nigeria and was wounded in the Cameroons. He was mentioned in despatches as having done most valuable service in finding and mapping out a

short cut through the bush, enabling the British Forces to surprise the enemy.

Mr M. J. Antia (B.A. 1912) has been appointed Lecturer at the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.

The following members of the College were called to the Bar on 17 November 1916: at the Inner Temple, W. A. Curzon-Siggers (B.A. 1915), McMahon Law Student of the College ; at Gray's Inn, L. M. D. De Silva (B.A. 1914).

On the 19th July last the degree of D.Sc., for Botany, was conferred on Mr Franklin Kidd (B.A. 1912), Fellow of the College, by the University of London.

The final list for the Indian Civil Service, based on the combined results of the Open Competition for 1915 (see *Eagle*, xxxvii., p. 156) and the Final Examination for 1916 was issued on October 9th. The members of St John's have been placed as follows:—8th, A. G. Patton (B.A. 1915), 9th, E. Weston (B.A. 1914); 10th, B. K. Parry (B.A. 1914).

Mr Patton has been assigned to Bengal and Assam, Mr Weston to Bombay, and Mr Parry to Upper Bengal. The Cama (College) Prize is awarded to Mr Patton.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, held on October 30, the following members of the College were elected Officers of the Society for the ensuing year: President, Dr J. E. Marr (B.A. 1879); one of the Secretaries, Mr H. H. Brindley (B.A. 1887); Members of the Council, Dr J. A. Crowther (B.A. 1905), Dr T. J. I'A. Bromwich (B.A. 1895), and Mr J. E. Purvis (B.A. 1893).

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society, held on November 2, the following members of the College were elected officers of the Society for the ensuing year: Vice-Presidents, Sir J. Larmor (B.A. 1880), Major P. A. MacMahon (Sc.D. 1904); Secretaries, Dr T. J. I'A. Bromwich (B.A. 1895), and Mr G. T. Bennett (B.A. 1890); Members of the Council, Dr W. Burnside (B.A. 1875) and Professor A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885).

The Rev P. Clementi Smith (B.A. 1871), Rector of St Andrew by the Wardrobe, has been appointed Chaplain to the Lord Mayor of London (Colonel Sir W. Dunn).

The Rev Gustavus J. Jones (B.A. 1871), Rector of Crayford, Kent, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Rochester Cathedral.

The Rev E. Brewer (B.A. 1872), Vicar of Old Hill, Staffordshire, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Worcester Cathedral.

The Rev. S. H. Hall (B.A. 1873), T.D., Chaplain to the Forces, has been appointed to officiate to the Church of England Troops of the Royal Defence Corps, Lofthouse Park, Internment Camp.

The Rev J. G. Easton (B.A. 1876), Rector of Murston, has been appointed Rural Dean of Sittingbourne.

The Rev G. H. Marwood (B.A. 1877) has accepted from the trustees the living of St Paul's, East Stonehouse, Devon, vacant through the retirement of the Rev A. E. Bond. Mr Marwood was for some years a chaplain in the Royal Navy, and on retiring from the Service in 1909 became chaplain for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel at Frankfort-on-Main, and subsequently was appointed to the living of Bardsey, near Leeds, which he lately resigned.

The Rev A. R. Wiseman (B.A. 1878), Rector of Seale, near Farnham, has been appointed Rural Deal of Farnham.

The Rev Frederic Chapman (matriculated 1882), Headmaster of The King's (Junior) School, Rochester, has been appointed Vicar of Babraham, Cambridgeshire.

In August last the Archbishop of Canterbury appointed the Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite (B.A. 1884), Vicar of King's Langley, Herts. Mr Haythornthwaite was Principal of St John's College, Agra, from 1900 to 1911. Latterly he has been Organising Secretary of the Church Missionary Society for the dioceses of London and Southwark.

The Rev. J. A. Pattinson (B.A. 1884) has been appointed Headmaster of the King's School, Parramatta, New South Wales.

The Rev Dr H. H. B. Ayles (B.A. 1885), Rector of Barrow, Bury St Edmund's, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of St Edmundsbury Cathedral.

The Rev L. H. Nicholl (B.A. 1887), formerly Chaplain at Pau, has been appointed Rector of Bredenbury-with-Wacton.

The Rev. F. W. Carnegie (B.A. 1892), Rector of Ledbury, has been appointed Rural Dean of Ledbury.

The Rev. C. H. Coe (B.A. 1893), Rector of Offham, West Malling, has been appointed Chaplain to the Malling Union.

The Archbishop of York has appointed two members of the College to Prebendal Stalls in York Minster (three Stalls were vacant), namely, the Rev. Stephen Adye Scott Ram (B.A. 1886), Vicar of St Mary's, Lowgate, Hull, and the Rev. Arthur Creyke England (B.A. 1894), Vicar of St Mary's, Sculcoates. Of them the Archbishop writes "Mr Ram has been for seventeen years one of the most active and respected of the clergy in Hull; he is Clerk of the Chapter, and a scholar who has tried to keep alive among his brethren in a busy city the traditions of sacred learning. Mr England has aboured for eighteen years as a most faithful and energetic parish priest among the people of Sculcoates; he has taken a leading place in the life of the Church, and as Guardian of the Poor in the city of Hull; and he worked devotedly as Secretary of the Hull Church Extension Fund."

The Rev. S. G. Teakle (B.A. 1902), Chaplain of St Mark's College, Chelsea, has been appointed English Chaplain at Tientsin, North China.

The Council of St Aidan's College have appointed the Rev Edward Chisholm Dewick (B.A. 1906) to the Principalship of the College, vacant by the preferment of the Rev F. S. Guy Warman, D.D., to the Vicarage of Bradford. Mr Dewick gained the Jeremie Septuagint Prize in 1907 and the Hulsean Prize in 1908. He was curate of St Peter's, Norbiton, from 1908 to 1911. He became Tutor and Dean of St Aidan's in 1911 and Vice-Principal in 1915. He was appointed teacher in Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University in 1911. He is the author of "Primitive Christian Eschatology", published in 1912, and a contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church. He has recently issued a volume of sermons, preached in St Aidan's College Chapel, under the title "Christ's Message in Times of Crisis"

The Rev. F. B. Cheetham (B.A. 1912) has been appointed Tutor of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead. Mr Cheetham is a former Scholar and Naden Divinity Student of the College; he was Browne Medallist and Crosse and Jeremie Prizeman, being also a Wordsworth Student.

The Burleigh Sermons for 1916 have been preached at Hatfield, by the Rev P. Clementi Smith (B.A. 1871), Rector of St Andrew's by the Wardrobe; at Stamford, by the Rev. M. E. Atlay (B.A. 1903), Vicar of St Matthew's, Westminster

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name	Degree	From	To be
Floyd, C. W. C.	(1894)	R. Great Saxham	V Monk Fryston
Robbs, A.	(1882)	V. Wreham w Wretton	V Thriplow, Royston
Whewell, H.	(1909)	C. H. Trinity, Pres- tolee	R. St Philip's, Man- chester
Allen, F W	(1903)	V Claverdon	R. Gt Harborough
Firmstone, H. L.	(1888)	C. St. Andrew's, West Bromwich	V Cauldon, Ash- bourne
Sherwen, W S.	(1895)	V St Luke's, Cleck- heaton	P C. Thwaites, Millom
Molesworth, E. H.	(1882)	R. Clapham, Worth- ing	V Bures, Suffolk
Mitchell, J. H.	(1887)	C. St Luke's, Ilford	V St Luke's, Ilford
Allen, A. D.	(1908)	C. St Michael, Sutton in Ashfield	P.C. of the same
Roseveare, W H.	(1901)	C. St Anne's, Wands- worth	V East Haddon
Wood, R. S. C. H.	(1900)	V St John's, Leices- ter	V Dalby on the Wolds
Roseveare, R. P	(1888)	R. St Paul's, Deptford	V Lewisham
Tapper, H. M. St L.	(1894)	V Romsey Abbey	V St Martin's, Scar- borough
Knight, H. E.	(1894)	R. Thruxton	V Holmer w Hun- tingdon
Hennessy T H.	(1878)	V Barton	R. Abington, North- ampton
Hill, W N.	(1902)	C. Danby in Cleve- land	R. Reighton, Brid- lington
Ashton, W H.	(1894)	V St Andrew's, Burnley	R. St John, Brough- ton, Manchester

The following Members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday, 18 June, 1916 :

DEACONS.

Name	Degree	Diocese	Parish
Sanger, J.	(1891)	Rochester	Higham
Goodrich, H. S.	(1915)	Sheffield	Ardsley, Barnsley
Yeo, J. H.	(1915)	Southwark	Lady Margaret, Walworth

PRIESTS.

Name	Degree	Diocese
Johnson, V Y	(1913)	Winchester
Williams, R. L.	(1913)	Bath and Wells
Pass, H. L.	(1898)	Chichester
Wooler C. U	(1908)	Southwark
Coleman, N. D.	(1913)	Southwell

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Selections from the Poems of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*, edited by A. Hamilton Thompson (The University Press); *Combinatory Analysis*, Vol. II., by Major Percy A. MacMahon, Sc.D. (The University Press); *Model Drawing*,

Geometrical and Perspective, with architectural examples, by W Arthur Rudd, M.A., Assistant Master at Abingdon School and another (The University Press); *The Apologetics of Tertullian*, by the late Professor J E. B. Mayor, edited by Professor A. Souter (The University Press); *The Wonderful Year* by W J Locke (John Lane); *The Manufacture of Historical Material*, an elementary study on the Sources of History, by J W Jeudwine (Williams and Norgate); *Leabhar Gabhala. The Book of Conquests in Ireland. The Recension of Michael O'Cleirigh. Part I*, edited by R. A. Stewart Macalister, Professor of Celtic Archæology, University College, Dublin, and another (Hodges, Figgis); *Samuel Buller Author of Ercwhon*, by John F Harris (Grant Richards); *The Gathering of the Clans How the British Dominions and Dependencies have helped in the War*, by J Saxon Mills (Unwins).

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1916.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 3.
Franklin, H. W	Littleboy, G.
Hartree, D. R.	Mahindra, K. C.
Newman, M. H. A.	Prosad, K.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Wrangler	Senior Optime
Stoneley, R.	Morris, P E.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 2, Division 2.
Thomas, R. B. H.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 2.
Beckley, V. A.	Wong, M.
Holtum, R. E.	
Keeley, T C.	

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 2.
Phillips, H. W L. (Chemistry)
Tromp, F J.

LAW TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 3.

Brownson, G. S.

MECHANICAL SCIENCES TRIPOS.

Class 2.

Brookes, R. C.

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Class 1.

Lewis, J M.

Class 2.

Gaspar, P. A.

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1916

COLLEGE PRIZES.

MATHEMATICS.

First Year, Tripos Part I.

Franklin, H. W.
Hartree, D. R.
Newman, M. H. A.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

<i>Third Year</i>	<i>Second Year</i>
<i>Tripos Part I</i>	<i>Tripos Part I</i>
Beckley, V. A.	Holtum, R. E.
Keeley, T. C.	

First Class (College)
Barbash, H.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

<i>Third Year</i>	<i>Second Year</i>
<i>Tripos</i>	<i>First Class (College)</i>
Lewis, J. M.	Gasper, P. A.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

HEBREW PRIZE.
Not awarded

READING PRIZES.
1 Ds Patton, A. G.
2 Pritchard, R. M.

ESSAY PRIZES.
Third Year
Ds Brian, F. R. H.
First Year
Davis, V. S. E.

HOCKIN PRIZE.
(for Physics)
Keeley, T. C.

NEWCOME PRIZE.
(for Moral Philosophy)
Not awarded

CAMA PRIZE.
Ds Shivdasani, H. B.

HUGHES PRIZES.
Not awarded

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.
Lees, G. T.

HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.
(for Greek Verse)
Thomas, R. B. H.

Mathematics
Newman, M. H. A.

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.
Natural Sciences
Holtum, R. E.
Keeley, T. C.
Modern Languages
Lewis, J. M.

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.
Natural Sciences
Barbash, H.
Medieval and Modern Languages
Lewis, J. M.

ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS.
Natural Sciences
Beckley, V. A.
The emoluments of M. H. A. Newman and R. E. Holtum have been increased.

HOARE EXHIBITION.
(for Mathematics)
Not awarded

TAYLOR RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.
Ds Stoneley, R.

MACMAHON LAW STUDENTSHIP.
Ds Curzon-Siggers, W. A.

NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIP. HUTCHINSON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.
Not awarded Ds Bennett, G. M.

SLATER RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.
Ds Palmer, W. G.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1915

Scholarships of £80

(for Mathematics)	Wragg, N. (Bournemouth School)
(for Classics)	Arnold, E. S. (Tonbridge School)
(for Natural Science)	Buckingham, R. (Berkhamsted School)

Scholarships of £60

(for Mathematics)	Burn, E. W. (Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne)
(for Natural Science)	Philbin, J. (Newcastle High School)
(for Natural Science)	Shaw, W. (King Edward VI School, Birmingham)
(for Hebrew)	Mott, C. E. (Merchant Taylors' School)

Scholarships of £40

(for Mathematics)	Bird, C. K. (King's School, Grantham)
(for Mathematics and Natural Science)	Watkins, A. E. (Latymer Upper School)
(for Classics)	Kitto, H. D. F. (Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester)
(for Classics)	Adeney, N. F. (Monkton Combe School)
(for History)	Smellie, K. B. S. (Latymer Upper School)
(for Modern Languages)	Johnson, C. F. (Felsted School)

Exhibitions of £30

(for Natural Science)	Bateson, J. (Charterhouse)
(for Classics)	Gallimore, A. S. (Aldenham)

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June 1916.

Open Exhibitions of £40

(for Mathematics)	Bhansali, M. D. (Dulwich College)
(for Classics)	Tracey, C. B. (Monkton Combe School)

Open Exhibitions of £35

(for Mathematics)	Combridge, J. T. (Brighton College)
(for Mathematics and Physics)	Dalzell, D. P. (Royal Masonic School, Bushey)

To Dowman Scholarships

(for Natural Science)	Dunn, J. S. (Sir Walter St John's School, Battersea)
(for Natural Science)	Hemus, C. H. (Royal Grammar School, Worcester)
(for Classics)	Macklin, D. H. (University College, London)

To Close Exhibitions:

Brooke, S. Somerset (Manchester Grammar School)
 Haseler, D. B. Somerset (Hereford Cathedral School)
 Langton, F. E. P. Baker (Durham School)

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1916.

The Prize for Students of the Second Year is awarded to P. A. Gasper

No Essays were received from Students of the Third or First Years.

For the subjects of the Essays see Vol. xxxvii., p. 393.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rev. J. H. Yeo. *General Committee*—Mr Cunningham, The Dean, Mr Hart, Mr Kidd, Mr Palmer, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treas. and Acting Senior Sec.*), Mr B. T. D. Smith, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, C. Adamson, F. C. Bartlett, E. W. Burn, T. B. Cocker, H. A. Crowther, J. W. W. Glyn, G. W. K. Grange (*Jun. Sec.*), W. M. H. Greaves (*Jun. Treas.*), H. D. F. Kitto, L. Lawn, E. Peacock, W. Shaw, J. V. Sparks, A. D. Whitelaw.

The annual meeting of the Governing Body was held on November 27th, when it was necessary to elect an entirely new body of Junior Members to the General Committee, all last year's members having gone down. The Senior Missioner kindly came up to be present, and gave an interesting account of the work in Walworth, emphasizing the success of the Provident Society, which has during 1915-16 brought the Mission into touch with parishioners in an unexampled way. He also described the arrangement by which the house No. 100, Walworth Road, where the Boys' Home was established, has been partially sub-let for the manufacture of munitions, now that the Home has been closed. By this means it is hoped that the rent of the house will be paid without drawing on the Mission funds, and that a small sum over will accumulate to be available for use later.



OUR WAR LIST

We again print a list of all members of the College who are known to be serving in the war. It is no doubt incomplete, though much time has been spent in its compilation. The Editors will be very grateful to members of the College and their friends for help in making the record more complete; it is of interest at the present time and will be of permanent value hereafter.

Additions and corrections, as full and precise as possible, should be sent to the Master.

An asterisk before a name signifies that the officer has been wounded.

Acton, H., 2nd Lieut.	S. Staffs. Rgt
Adams, J. B. P., Lieut.	Welsh Fusiliers
Adams, Rev. H. J.	Chaplain to the Forces
Adler, H. M., 2nd Lieut.	A.S.C.
*Alldred, R. A., 2nd Lieut.	Loyal N. Lancs. Rgt
Alexander, Rev. R. C.	Chaplain H.M.S. <i>Indus</i> .
Allen, F., 2nd Lieut.	Indian Army Reserve
*Allen, G. A., 2nd Lieut.	Essex Rgt
Allott, P. B., Capt.	Northants. Rgt
Anderson, L. R. D., 2nd Lieut.	R.F.A.
*Andrews, J. A., Capt.	R.A.M.C., attached Grenadier Guards
Anthony, A. L., Capt.	R.A.M.C.
Appleton, E. V., Lieut.	R.E.
Armitage, B. F., Lieut. (T.)	Univ. Lond. Field Amb. Med. Corps
Arnold, J. C., Captain	Tyneside (Irish) Northumberland Fus.
Arnott, E. W., Capt.	Welsh Brigade R.F.A.
Ashby, Rev. N., Lce.-Corporal	R.A.M.C.
Ashburner, W., Capt.	Gloucester Rgt
Askey, S. G., Capt.	Stationary Hospital, Mediterranean E.F.
Atkinson, G., Lieut.	Durham Light Infantry
*Atkinson, H. N., Lieut., D.S.O.	Cheshire Rgt
Atlee, Dr W. H. W., Capt.	R.A.M.C.
*Averill, T. H., 2nd Lieut.	N. Staffs. Rgt
Baily, G. G., Captain	Sherwood Foresters
Baker, W. M., Lieut.	R.A.M.C.
Bannerman, Rev. W. E.	Chaplain to the Forces
Barbour, G. B.	1st British Red Cross Unit
Barlow, P. S., Capt.	Royal Sussex Rgt
Barnes, G. G., Major	London Rgt
Barnes, J. H., 2nd Lieut.	Notts and Derby



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1917.

WAR HONOURS.

Awards of the Military Cross for Distinguished Service in the Field.

Brown, Frank Leslie, Lieut. K.R.R.C.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although wounded in three places, he continued to organise his consolidating parties and to direct the work of his company 11 December 1916.

Knowles, Joseph Albert, Capt. Cheshire Rgt.

He carried out several daring patrols, and obtained valuable information previous to a raid. Later, he led a raiding party into the enemy's trenches with great gallantry 15 February 1917

Marr, Francis Alleyne, Capt. Cambridgeshire Rgt.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. He assumed command of and handled his battalion with great courage and ability. He set a splendid example throughout the operations. 11 December 1916.

Odgers, Lindsey Noel Blake, Lieut. Middlesex Rgt.

For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his company in the attack with great courage and determination. Later, he commanded the front line of the battalion, organised its defence, and consolidated the ground won. 25 November 1916.

Taylor, James Norman, Second Lieut. Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attd. Rifles Indian Army.

He displayed great courage and devotion to duty in attending to the wounded under very heavy fire. 15 February 1917

Awards of the Military Cross, 1 January 1917

Binns, Arthur Lennox, Capt. Lincs. Rgt.
Lindsell, John, Lieut. North Lincs. Rgt.
Robinson, Ernest Harold, Lieut. Shropshire L.I.
Slater, Stewart Beattie, Capt. General List, T.M.B.
Williams, Gerard William, Capt. R.E.

Army Honours, 1 January 1917

Lieut-General Sir Thomas D'Oyley Snow, K.C.B., to be K.C.M.G.

TO BE D.S.O.

Rev. William Patrick Glyn McCormick, Army Chaplains' Department.

Major Guy Thwaites, A.S.C., Imperial Egyptian Army

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES.

General Milne's Despatch, 8 October 1916.

Brice-Smith, H. F., Lieut. R.A.M.C.
Kirkness, L. H., Capt. Special List.

Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch, 13 November 1916.

Butler, A. G., D.S.O., Major Australian A.M.C.
(for the third time).
Goldie, A. H. R., Lieut. R.E.
McCormick, Rev. W. P. G., D.S.O., Army Chaplains' Department (for the second time).
Sargent, P. W. G., Colonel R.A.M.C.
(for the second time).
Snow, Sir T. D'O., K.C.B., Lieut-General
(for the second time).
Wyeth, F. J. S., M.C., Capt. General List.

General Smuts's Despatch, 22 November 1916,

"London Gazette," 5 February 1917

Taylor, J. N., Lieut. Calcutta Light Horse.

Kirkness, L. H. Captain Special List.
Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 5th Class with Swords.
London Gazette 15 February 1917.

The list of 'New Year Honours' issued on 13 February contains the name of the Honourable Colonel James Allen (B.A. 1878), Minister of Defence, New Zealand, who is created a K.C.B.

On the 15th December 1916 the University of Malta conferred the degree of M.D. *honoris causa* on Col. Howard H. Tooth (B.A. 1877), C.M.G. The University of Malta was founded under the Order of St John of Jerusalem; under a recent Statute it has reacquired the power of conferring honorary degrees, a power which has been in abeyance for a century.

Mr R. W. James (B.A. 1912) went with Sir Ernest Shackleton's British Imperial Transantarctic Expedition as Physicist and Magnetician, leaving England in September 1914. He was one of the Weddell Sea party and one of the twenty-two who had to spend four months and a half on Elephant Island. He finally arrived back in England on 6 November 1916. For a short time before Christmas he undertook research work at Cambridge for the Government. He was then offered a commission in the Royal Engineers as Second Lieutenant, and left for the Front on 4 January 1917, less than two months from the day on which he landed in England.

The Society of Engineers have awarded the Bernays' Premium to Professor J. A. Fleming (B.A. 1881), formerly Fellow of the College.

On the 27th of January last it was announced that the President of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries had appointed a Committee of representative agriculturists to advise him on questions arising in connection with the increased production of food. Mr T. H. Middleton (M.A. 1902), of the Board of Agriculture, is a member of this Committee. He has also been appointed Director of the special Department of Food Production of the Board of Agriculture.

Dr A. E. Stansfeld (B.A. 1905), M.R.C.P., has been appointed Physician to the Metropolitan Hospital.

The Earl of Derby, Secretary of State of War, has appointed Mr W. H. T. Ottley (B.A. 1911) to be one of his private Secretaries.

Mr G. Udny Yule (M.A. 1913) has been appointed head of the Information and Statistical Bureau of the Ministry of Food.

The Rev. Dr J. M. Wilson (B.A. 1859), Canon of Worcester, has been appointed Vice-Dean of Worcester Cathedral.

The Rev. R. Y. Whytehead (B.A. 1869), Rector of Lawford, has been appointed Rural Dean of Harwich.

The Rev. A. P. Hockin (B.A. 1872), Rector of Phillack with Gwithian, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Truro.

The Rev. W. H. Whiting (B.A. 1884), Vicar of Woodhall Spa and Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, has been appointed Rector of Langton by Horncastle and Vicar of Woodhall, Horncastle.

The Rev. A. Gordon C. Ewing (B.A. 1886), Senior Curate of St John's, Princes Street, Edinburgh, has been appointed Rector of St Vincent's, Edinburgh.

The Rev. Richard Pratt (B.A. 1887), Vicar of Patricroft, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Manchester.

The Rev. A. L. Giles (B.A. 1892), Vicar of Great Malvern with The Wyche, has been appointed Rural Dean of Powyke.

The Rev. E. L. le F. F. Gorst (B.A. 1893), Vicar of Bickley with Cholmondeley, Cheshire, has been appointed Rural Dean of Malpas.

The Rev. W. Lambert-Baker (B.A. 1897), Rector of Stoke Talmage, Tetsworth, has been appointed Organising Secretary for the Additional Clergy Society for the Archdeaconry of Oxford.

The Rev. Dr R. M. Woolley (B.A. 1899), Rector and Vicar of Minting, has been appointed Prebendary of Welton Westall with Gorehall in Lincoln Cathedral.

The Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees (B.A. 1906) has been appointed Chaplain to H.M.S. *Impregnable*.

The Rev. E. C. Dewick (B.A. 1906), Principal of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, has been appointed Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough.

The Rev. R. C. Alexander (B.A. 1908) has been appointed Chaplain to H.M.S. *Dublin*.

The Rev. E. E. Raven (B.A. 1912), Curate of St Mary's, Hoxton, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

The Very Rev. the Dean of Bristol, Dr St J. B. Wynne Willson (B.A. 1890), has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces. We understand that he is to be stationed in Cambridge as Chaplain to the Officer Cadet Battalions.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name	Degree	From	To be
Chapman, A. G.	(1884)	V. Tintagel	V. Lelant
Robertson, A. J.	(1890)	R. Freshwater	V. Romsey w. Lee
Moseley, S. C.	(1898)	C. St Chad's, Shrewsbury	V. Bradwell, Sheffield
Barr, G.	(1877)	R. Longhope, Gloucs.	V. Cropredy, Leam- ington
Telford, J. A.	(1891)	V. Harwich	V. St John's, Seven Kings
Thomas, H. A.	(1907)	C. Lancaster	V. Dobcross
Coombes, H. E. H.	(1887)	V. North Stoke w. Ipsden	R. Freshwater
Woffindin, H. L.	(1896)	C. Grantham ton-on-Thames	R. Great Gonerby
Hamer, H. B.	(1897)	C. St Luke's, Kings-	V. St Luke's
Andrew, G.	(1873)	V. Great Longstone	R. Rolfsenden
Jones, D. O.	(1901)	C. Goole	V. Owston w. Carcroft

Dr F. X. de Souza (B.A. 1893), I.C.S., has been appointed Judge and Sessions Judge at Satara, Bombay.

Mr Balak Ram (B.A. 1900), I.C.S., has been appointed Assistant Judge and Additional Sessions Judge at Satara.

Mr L. J. M. Peiris (B.A. 1915) was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn on 26 January 1916.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number : Mr F. C. Bartlett to be interim Director of the Psychological Laboratory ; Sir John Sandys to be an examiner for the Classical Tripos ; Dr J. E. Marr to be an examiner and Mr A. Harker to be an assessor in Geology ; Professor A. C. Seward to be an examiner and Mr F. F. Blackman to be an assessor in Botany ; Mr H. H. Brindley to be an examiner in Zoology ; Professor A. Macalister to be an assessor in Human Anatomy ; Mr E. E. Sikes to be an examiner for the University Scholarships and Chancellor's medals ; Sir John Sandys to be a member of the managing Committee of the British School at Athens ; Mr J. E. Purvis to be an examiner in State Medicine ; Mr R. F. Scott to be one of the Sex Viri ; Mr W. H. Gunston to be an examiner for the Previous Examination ; Mr F. H. Colson to be an examiner for the same examination ; Dr Bromwich to be a Moderator, Sir J. Larmor and Professor H. F. Baker to be examiners for Part ii of the Mathematical Tripos ; Mr C. A. A. Scott and Dr A. Caldecott to be examiners for the Theological Tripos ; Dr

H. F. Stewart to be an examiner for the Modern Languages Tripos ; Mr E. A. Benians to be an examiner for the Economics Tripos ; Mr H. L. Pass to be an examiner for the George Williams Prize ; Sir John Sandys to be an adjudicator for the Members' Latin Essay Prize and to be Chairman of the examiners for the Classical Tripos, Part ii ; Mr J. G. Leatham to be a member of the Financial Board ; Mr C. A. A. Scott to be a member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Divinity ; Mr A. Harker to be a member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Biology and Geology ; Prof. H. F. Baker to be a member of the General Board of Studies ; Dr H. F. Stewart to be an examiner for the Special Examinations in Theology Mr C. W. Guillebaud to be an examiner for the Special Examinations in Political Economy ; Professor A. E. H. Love and Sir J. Larmor to be adjudicators for the Adams Prize to be awarded in 1918 ; Mr R. F. Scott to be an assessor to the Visitor of Clare College ; Dr H. F. Stewart to be a member of a Syndicate to consider the Studies and Examinations leading up to the Ordinary B.A. degree and to be an elector to the Professorship of Music ; Sir J. Larmor to be an elector to the Jacksonian Professorship ; Dr J. E. Marr to be an elector to the Professorship of Mineralogy ; Dr A. Marshall to be an elector to the Professorship of Political Economy ; Professor A. E. H. Love to be an elector to the Cavendish Professorship ; Sir J. Larmor to be an elector to the Professorship of Mechanism and Applied Science ; Mr D. G. Garabedian to be an examiner for the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos Mr W. E. Heitland and Mr T. R. Glover to be examiners for the Hare Prize, to be adjudged in 1919 ; Mr A. Y. Campbell to be an examiner for the Porson Prize.

FELLOWSHIP ELECTION, 1917.

The following dates have been fixed :

1. Candidates to inform the Master of the subject of their dissertation on or before April 30.
2. The dissertations to be sent to the Master on or before August 15.

The Examination will be on Saturday, October 20, at 9 a.m., and the Election will take place on Monday, November 5.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Elected 16 December 1916.

Commencing residence October 1917

Scholarships

Roseveare, M. P., Marlborough College, £80 for Mathematics.
 Stokes, C. W., Hastings Grammar School, £80 for Mathematics.
 Alldred, S. D., Pocklington School, £60 for Classics.
 Simkins, R. M., Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, £60 for Classics.
 Hartree, C. W., Bedale School, £60 for Natural Science.
 Guttridge, G. H., Nottingham High School, £60 for History.
 Oulsnam, S. H. Y., Newcastle High School, Staffs, £60 for History.
 Cole, R. A. L., Bedford Grammar School, £40 for Mathematics and Natural Science.
 Mead, F. E. B., Marlborough College, £40 for Classics.
 Barclay, C., Dulwich College, £40 for Natural Science.
 Cosgrove, G. S., Merchant Taylors' School, £40 for Hebrew.

Exhibitions

Sanders, H. G., Wellingborough School, £30 for Mathematics.
 Francis, J. H., Rugby School, £30 for Classics.
 Scott, C. R., Haileybury College, £30 for Natural Science.

The following advertisement appeared in *The Times* of 30 January 1917:

TO COLLECTORS.

To be Sold, by Public Auction, in the neighbourhood of Cockermouth, Cumberland, on the 15th of February, a large Sofa, formerly the property of the Poet Wordsworth, and constantly used by him. It was in possession of his son, the Rev. John Wordsworth, for 40 years, of which evidence is forthcoming.—For details apply to H. L. Barker, Sunnyside, Silloth.

The Rev John Wordsworth, son of the Poet Laureate, graduated from New College, Oxford, as B.A. 1826. It seems probable that he was originally entered at St John's, the following being his entry in the Admission Register: "John Wordsworth, son of Mr W Wordsworth, Westmorland; county of birth, Westmorland; admitted Sizar, Tutors Calvert and Tatham, 14 February 1821" The Register at that time was very carelessly kept, and apparently the better known a man's father was to the Registrar the less he recorded about him.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB, 1915-1916.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Balance from 1914-15....	144	3 3	Grants to—		
Subscriptions.....	96	12 0	L.M.B.C.....	60	0 0
Billeting Money—			*Field Clubs.....	85	11 0
L.M.B.C. Boathouse...	18	7 10	L.T.C.....	23	11 9
Field Clubs Pavilion...	3	10 0	Collector's Commission.	2	13 6
Secretary of L.T.C.—					
(Sale of Tennis Balls)	1	12 6		171	16 3
			Balance to 1915-16.....	92	9 4
	£264	5 7		£264	5 7

Deposit Account.

†Forward from 1914-15..... 161 2 2
 Interest to 31 December, 1916.. 3 17 6

£164 19 8

* Not including £50 paid to the Field Clubs for the year 1915-16, which appeared in the General Athletic Club's statement of accounts for 1914-15.

† Including £85 paid in advance for the Michaelmas Term, 1914, by members who joined the Forces and did not come into residence.

T J. I'A. BROMWICH, *Treasurer.*

Audited and found correct, 25 January, 1917,
 E. A. BENIANS.

FIELD CLUBS ACCOUNT, 1915-16

(including also part of the Lawn Tennis Club Expenses).

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
General Athletic Club...	150	0 0	Balance from 1914-15....	8	8 3
War Office—			Groundman—		
For Pavilion Repairs	6	6	Wages	48	0 0
Sale of Hay	1	0 0	Extra Labour.....	10	11 3
			Rolling and Cutting...	14	0 0
			Football Expenses.....	1	14 6
			Hockey Expenses.....	4	17 0
			Tennis Expenses	14	9 0
			C.U.C.C.....	2	2 0
			Rates and Taxes	42	16 3
			Miscellaneous Bills	2	1 0
			Balance	2	7 3
	£151	6 6		£151	6 6

E. A. BENIANS, *Acting Treasurer*

Audited and found correct, 25 January, 1912,
 T J. I'A. BROMWICH.

Nicklin, G. N.	I.A.R.O., attached Panjabis.
Northorp, Rev. F.	Chaplain to the Forces.
Ormerod, G. S., Lieut.-Col.	Training Reserve Bn.
Raven, Rev. E. E.	Chaplain to the Forces.
Reade, G. L., 2nd Lieut.	Rifle Brigade.
Reynolds, Rev. W. H. R.	Chaplain to the Forces.
Robb, A. A.	French Red Cross Service.
Shore, T. H. G., Lieut.	R.A.M.C.
Stanham, C. T., Lieut.	King's African Rifles.
Thursfield, Rev. G. A. R.	Chaplain, Indian Army.
Veevers, W., 2nd Lieut.	R.G.A.
Watkins, A. E., Cadet	R.F.A.
Williams, Gerard W., Captain, M.C.	R.E.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1917

BIRTHDAY HONOURS.

On the occasion of the Birthday of His Majesty the King the following honours were conferred on members of the College :—

*To be of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council
in Ireland.*

Sir William J. Goulding (B.A. 1879), Bt., Chairman of the Great Southern and Western Railway of Ireland and of the Irish Railway Clearing House. Sir William Goulding was created a baronet in 1904.

The honour of Knighthood upon :

Mr Edward Marshall Hall (B.A. 1883), K.C., M.P for the Southport Division of Lancashire 1900-06, and for the East Toxteth Division of Liverpool 1910-16. He was appointed Recorder of Guildford in 1916.

To be K.C.M.G.

Mr Herbert Edward White (B.A. 1877), C.M.G. Agent and Consul General at Tangier.

To be C.S.I.

Mr Patrick James Fagan (B.A. 1887), I.C.S. Financial Commissioner Punjab and member of the Council of the Lieutenant Governor for making Laws and Regulations.

The honour of Knighthood upon :

Mr. Justice Ashutosh Chaudhuri (B.A. 1884). Barrister-at-Law. A Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal.

To be a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order :

Captain John Richardson Marrack (B.A. 1908), M.C., of the R.A.M.C. Captain Marrack is a Fellow of the College.

The President of the French Republic conferred the *Croix de Commandeur* of the Legion D'Honneur upon Major General Sir Thomas D'Oyly Snow (matriculated 1877), K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

MILITARY HONOURS.

The Military Cross has been awarded to :—

- (1) Rev Nathaniel Walter Allen Edwards, Chaplain to the Forces ; attached Divisional Artillery. He, with great gallantry and regardless of his personal safety, accompanied by three men, went forward under heavy fire and succeeded in rescuing three severely wounded men. He has on many previous occasions done fine work.
26 May 1917
- (2) Captain John Trevor George, Monmouth Regiment. He rapidly got his men to work under fire, and thereby prevented a number of casualties. He has at all times set a fine example of courage and determination.
12 March 1917

Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatches.

H. S. Cadle, Captain, East Surrey Regt.
C. N. Coad, Captain, R.A.M.C.
W. G. Constable, Major, Lancashire Fusiliers.
J. K. Dunlop, M.C., Major, London Regt.
Rev N W A. Edwards, M.C., Chaplain to the Forces.
J. M. Gaussen, Captain, Royal Warwicks Regt.
R. H. S. Gobbitt, R.N.R.
E. Gold, D.S.O., Major, R.E.
F. A. Marr, M.C., Captain, Cambridgeshire Regt.
J. R. Marrack, M.C., Captain, R.A.M.C.
J. G. Scoular, Major, R.G.A.

Awarded the Croix de Guerre.

A. A. Robb, Motor Driver, French Red Cross.

On April 30th it was announced that the King had been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Thomas David, Baron Carmichael, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., to be a Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

On the 11th of April last it was announced that the King, on the recommendation of the Home Secretary, was pleased to appoint Mr Henry Thomas Kemp, K.C. (LL.B. 1878), Recorder of York, to be Recorder of Kingston-upon-Hull. Mr Kemp is a former MacMahon Law Student of the College.

On May 2nd it was announced that the King, on the recommendation of the Home Secretary, had been pleased to appoint Mr John Ratcliffe Cousins (B.A. 1884) to be Stipendiary Magistrate for the County Borough of West Ham, in the place of the late Mr R. A. Gillespie (B.A. 1869).

Dr Aubrey Strahan (B.A. 1875), F.R.S., of the Geological Survey, has been appointed a member of an Advisory Committee in connexion with the Ministry of Munitions, to deal with the examination and development of such mineral properties (other than coal or iron ore) in the United Kingdom as are considered likely to be of special value for the purposes of the war.

Mr T. R. Glover (B.A. 1891), Fellow and Classical Lecturer of the College, has been appointed Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion at the University of Oxford for three years from 10 October 1917.

The Rev. Dr A. Caldecott (B.A. 1880), Dean of King's College, London, and Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral, has been appointed Boyle Lecturer for 1917.

Mr Panna Lall (B.A. 1906), I.C.S., has been appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to Government, United Provinces. He is probably the first Indian to hold such an appointment in these provinces.

Captain C. N. Thompson (B.A. 1914) was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple on 2 May 1917. Captain Thompson has been serving in the Rifle Brigade and has been twice wounded ; he is a MacMahon Law Student of the College.

The Rev. G. H. Whitaker (B.A. 1870), lately Rector of Soulderne, has been collated to the Rectory of Woughton-on-the-Green by the Bishop of Oxford.

The Rev. J. F. Powning (B.A. 1883), Vicar of Cornwood, has been appointed Rural Dean of Plympton.

The Rev. T. W. Peck (B.A. 1885), Vicar of New Basford, Nottingham, has been appointed a Surrogate in the diocese of Southwell.

The Rev G. A. Thompson (B.A. 1885), who has been Headmaster of Horsham Grammar School since 1890, has been appointed Rector of South Tidworth, near Andover.

The Rev David Walker (B.A. 1885), Vicar of Darlington, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Durham Cathedral.

The Rev. W. E. Perrin (matriculated 1882), Vicar of Easton, Norwich, has been appointed Rector of Marlingford, holding the two benefices in plurality

The Rev. A. J. Judson (B.A. 1887), Vicar of Balderton, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Southwell.

The Rev. A. Baines (B.A. 1893), Vicar of St Helens, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral.

The Rev. A. H. H. M. Norregaard (B.A. 1893) has been appointed Chaplain to the *Leander*

The Rev. R. O. P. Taylor (B.A. 1899), Perpetual Curate of Prestwold-with-Hoton, has been appointed Rector of St Andrew's, Millport, and Canon and Vice-Provost of Cumbrae.

The Rev J. K. Deane (B.A. 1910), Curate of All Soul's, in charge of St Luke's, Harlesden, N.W., has been appointed Organising Secretary of the Colonial and Continental Church Society for the Eastern District.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name.	Degree.	From.	To be.
Warner, H. J.	1884	V Yealampton.	V North Stoke-with-Ipsden.
Winckley, A. R. T.	1888	V Newton-in-Cleveland.	V. Baumber-with-Great Sturton.
Bown, P. H.	1898	V St Paul's, Southampton.	R. Trotton, Petersfield.
Pollock, L. A.	1884	C. Workshop.	V. Wootton Wawen.
Gwatkin, F. L.	1898	C. Binfield.	V. Beedon, Newbury.
Nicholson, W. W.	1888	R. Thorneyburn.	V. Askham Richard.
Holmes, A. B.	1887	C. Church Stretton.	R. Edwin Loach-with-Tedstone Wafer
Long, G. H.	1905	C. St James', Hatcham.	V Patshull, Wolverhampton.
Fedden, W. C. D.	1886	V. St James', West Hartlepool.	V. Consett.
Hutton, A. R. R.	1893	V Whittlebury.	V Sacriston.

We take the following note from *The Morning Post* of 2 April 1917 :—"An American Correspondent writes: Capt. Beith (B.A. 1898) (Ian Hay) is having a remarkable success in the United States as a lecturer on the war. He arrived early in the winter, and had been preceded by his book,

'The First Hundred Thousand'. He came and spoke in public, boyishly and simply, but with material so compelling and so significant that without oratory or direct appeal he had his audiences (packed always) crying and laughing, and rising *en masse* to do him honour. He has come at the right moment and said the right thing in the right way, and we all hope that England will let him continue through these critical days in America. Captain Beith's lectures over here are just one of those little things that sometimes turn vast tides"

We take the following paragraph from *The Guardian* of 8 March 1917 :—"A recent appointment to an Indian Chaplaincy is that of the Rev. Gerald Arthur Richard Thursfield, M.A. (B.A. 1908), St John's College, Cambridge, and his services have been placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief for service as Chaplain with the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force. It is worth noting that Mr G. A. R. Thursfield is the fifth Richard Thursfield in five generations who has taken Holy Orders. His great-great-grandfather, the late Rev. Richard Thursfield, M.A. Oxon, ordained priest 1795, was Vicar of Patshull, Staffordshire, and his son, the Rev. Richard Periam Thursfield, M.A., St John's College, Cambridge, was Rector of Sidbury, Salop. His grandfather, the late Rev. Richard Thursfield, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge, was Rector of St Michael's, Worcester, 1873-1906, and his son, Mr G. A. R. Thursfield's uncle, is the Rev. Richard Cecil Thursfield, M.A., Clare College, Cambridge, Rector of Cranford, Northants".

We take the following note from *The Cambridge Daily News* of 27 March 1917 :—"A CAMBRIDGE ACTOR.—Mr Eric Howard, who, off the stage, is Mr W. H. Hattersley, son of Mr W. O. Hattersley, of Cambridge, and a former member of St John's College (matriculated 1908), has been scoring a great success in Mr Alfred Butt's Co., on tour with 'Peg o' My Heart'. He is playing the part of *Alaric Chichester*—a difficult part, as those who saw 'Peg o' My Heart' in Cambridge will remember—and when the play was produced at Brighton *The Sussex Daily News* said of his performance: 'One of the principal successes of yesterday evening's performance was achieved by Mr Eric Howard, in the rôle of *Alaric Chichester*. His stage picture of the affected young scion of the house of snobs was undeniably clever; and while scoring every possible point and raising many a genuine laugh, he never allowed exaggeration to mar his delineating. The scene in which Eric, prompted by his mother, proposes to *Peg*, was played in a style that provided continuous mirth.'"

Mr F J Tromp (B.A. 1915) has been appointed Lecturer in Chemistry at the Transvaal University College, Pretoria.

Humphrey Davy Findley Kitto has been elected to a Stewart of Rannoch restricted Scholarship in Greek and Latin.

George Aubrey Lyward, of Emanuel School, Wandsworth, and King's College, London, has been elected to a Choral Studentship in the College.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number : Rev. Canon Peter Green to be a Governor of the Pendleton High School for Girls, Manchester ; Dr H. F. Stewart to be a member of the Previous and other Examinations' Syndicate and to be an examiner for the Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship ; Professor Rapson to be Chairman of the examiners for the Oriental Languages Tripos.

The following books by members of the College are announced : *Outlines of Medieval History*, by C. W. Previt  Orton, M.A. (University Press) ; *Documents relating to law and custom of the Sea*. Edited by R. G. Marsden (Navy Records Society) ; *Revision Papers in Arithmetic*, by W. G. Borchardt (Rivington) ; *Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire* (Little Guides), by the Rev. H. W. Macklin, M.A. (Methuens) ; *The Jesus of History*, by T. R. Glover (Student Christian Movement) ; *Poverty and its vicious circles*, by Jamieson B. Hurry, M.A., M.D. (J and A. Churchill) ; *King Henry Beauclerc and Reading Abbey*, by Jamieson B. Hurry, M.A., M.D. (Elliot Stock) ; *Getting together*, by Ian Hay (Hodder and Stoughton).

JOHNIANA.

A pedigree of the family of Woodcock of Gilmorton, co. Leicester, has recently been printed for private circulation. From this we take the following particulars with regard to the Rev. Randolph Woodcock, who was admitted a Fellow of St John's 6 April 1593 :

He was the fourth son of Thomas Woodcock, of Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, yeoman. He matriculated in the University as a Pensioner of St John's 28 January 1582, and was B.A. 1589, M.A. 1593, and B.D. 1601. He was one of the Proctors in 1599. In May 1601 he was presented to the Crown Living of Peatling Parva, and compounded for first fruits as Rector 9 June 1601. He was instituted Rector of Gilmorton 26 March 1605, on the presentation of John Woodcock, citizen and haberdasher, of London (an elder brother). The two villages are in Leicestershire, about a mile apart ; he held both livings until his death in 1641, being buried 1 April of that year. His will, dated 13 March 1641, was proved in London ; by it he directed that he should be buried at Gilmorton. His wife Elizabeth survived him, and was buried at Gilmorton 3 August 1653.

One of their sons, Timothy Woodcock, baptized at Gilmorton 2 April 1621, was admitted to St John's, from Repton School, 16 May 1640, matriculating 11 July following. He did not graduate. Under his father's will he received all his library of books.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1917

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes :

For candidates of the third year—

Thomas Carlyle's Contribution to Political Thought.

For candidates of the second year—

The scientific spirit of the age.

For candidates of the first year—

The humour of Dickens and Thackeray compared.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master on or before Tuesday, 16 October 1917

THE HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.

The Prize for 1918 is to be awarded for Greek Verse, and the following are the subjects set by the Vice-Chancellor :

(1) For Sir William Browne's Medal, a Greek Elegiac Ode, not exceeding thirty stanzas in length, on the subject—

Mare nostrum.

2. For a Greek Epigram on

L'union fait la force.

3. For the Porson Prize, for a translation into Greek Verse, in the Tragic Iambic Metre and accentuated, of the passage in Shakespeare, *Hamlet*, Act. I., Sc. iv., 38-86, from "Hor. Look my lord it comes !" to "Go on, I'll follow thee."

The exercises are to be sent to the Master on or before 1 February 1918 ; each is to have some motto prefixed, and to be accompanied by a paper, sealed up, with the same motto and the candidate's full name written within.

C. U. M. S.

On Friday, May 25th, the Cambridge University Musical Society gave a performance of Sacred Music in the College Chapel, by permission of the Master and Fellows. Dr Rootham was conductor. The programme was as follows :

HYMN.....	"Iste Confessor".....	<i>Palestrina</i>
MASS.....	"Iste Confessor".....	<i>Palestrina</i>
MOTET.....	"Ave verum Corpus".....	<i>Byrd</i>
SONATA of Four Parts, No. 5, in G minor.....		<i>Purcell</i>
PSALM III.....	"Jehova, quam multi sunt hostes".....	<i>Purcell</i>
MOTET.....	"Ave verum Corpus".....	<i>Mozart</i>
ELEGY.....	"Meek, as thou livedst".....	<i>Beethoven</i>

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Hon. Sec.—G. S. Need.

We have been fortunate in being able to run a Tennis team of our own without seeking outside help to complete the VI. Throughout the Term we have been favoured with exceptionally fine weather, and the paddock has constantly been the scene of great activity and enjoyment. The turf is by no means at its best this year, but, considering that half the ground was allowed to grow wild last summer and that the cadets have used the whole as a parade ground during the winter, we cannot complain, but must rather express surprise and satisfaction that the courts are in such good condition. In all, a dozen courts have been laid out, and of these eight have been given entirely to the cadets, who have made full use of them.

Up to date we have played five matches and have only once suffered defeat. D. E. Reuben has captained the side, and he and V. A. van Geyzel have made an excellent and reliable first pair. The other pairs, consisting of F. C. Bartlett, C. A. L. Gale, P. A. Gasper, and G. S. Need, in varying combinations, have provided useful support—and occasional surprises. Impending "Trips", "Specials", and "Mays" have temporarily damped our enthusiasm, but we have hopes of more successes both this Term and in the Long Vac. As at Hockey and other sports throughout the year, we have to deplore that so few of the freshers have been seen on the playing fields.

Date.	Opponents.	Result.
May 5 ...	"E" Coy. 5th Cadet Battn.	... Won 5—4
" 8 ...	Trinity	... Won 8—1
" 10 ...	Christ's	... Lost 4—5
" 15 ...	Indian Majlis VI.	... Won 6—3
" 23 ...	Trinity	... Won 7—2

THE COLLEGE MISSION

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvein, Rev. J. H. Yeo. *General Committee*—Mr Cunningham, The Dean, Mr Hart, Mr Kidd, Mr Palmer, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treas. and Acting Senior Sec.*), Mr B. T. D. Smith, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, C. Adamson, F. C. Bartlett, T. B. Cocker, H. A. Crowther, J. W. W. Glyn, G. W. K. Grange (*Jun. Sec.*), W. M. H. Greaves (*Jun. Treas.*), H. D. F. Kitto, E. Peacock, W. Shaw, J. V. Sparks, A. D. Whitelaw.

The event of the Term has been the dissolution of the partnership, which has existed for twenty-three years, between the Cranleigh School Mission and the College Mission. The School Mission has decided, after long consideration, to enter

on a fresh sphere of work at Woolwich. Much as we regret the separation, we feel the cogency of the reasons which have led the School to take the opportunity of a promising field which will be wholly their own. We feel, too, how much the College Mission and the parish of the Lady Margaret have benefited from the long and zealous co-operation and generous aid of Cranleigh School; and wish them the best of success in their new enterprise.

A meeting of the Mission Committee will be held on Monday, June 11th, to discuss the situation, when it is hoped that the Senior Missioner will be able to pay another welcome visit to us.

ERRATUM.

Vol. xxxviii, p. 30, li. 9,

for "liber collegium" *read* "liber collegii".

Guardians, and, to the end of his life, Honorary Secretary to the Ely Dispensary Committee, in whose labours he took a special interest. He was, among other things, an enthusiast about bells, and is believed to have contributed to one of J. J. Raven's volumes on that subject. (At Ely he filled the office of President of the Diocesan Association of Ringers). He was also warmly interested in everything connected with church organs, of which he had a considerable and very practical knowledge. His many-sided and unselfish activity, together with his genial wit and his power of understanding, and of feeling with, those around him, gained him the warm affection of his fellow-clergy and of the citizens of his native place, as was shown on the occasion of his funeral on September 15th last. The sermon preached on that occasion by the present Vicar of St Mary's, the Rev. S. Addlesham, B.D., formed a fitting tribute to one whose flow of unselfish and unostentatious piety was the finest element in a delightful amalgam of qualities. His widow and her family are assured of the sincere sympathy of many old friends of his, both inside and outside the cathedral city, which he knew so intimately, and where he was held in such well-deserved honour.

OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1917.

Dr John Edward Marr, Fellow of the College, was elected to the Woodwardian Professorship of Geology in the University on 30 October 1917.

The new Professor was born at Morecambe, in Lancashire, 14 June 1857, and educated at Lancaster Grammar School, under another Johnian, the Rev. W. E. Pryke, now Canon and Chancellor of Exeter. There his progress in Geology enabled him in 1875 to win an Exhibition in Natural Science at our College, where he began residence in the October Term. In due course he obtained a Scholarship, and was placed in the first class of the Natural Sciences Tripos of 1878.

Aided by a grant from the Worts Fund he spent the summer of the next year in Bohemia, studying the Lower Palæozoic rocks of that country on which a palæontologist of more than European reputation had founded his doctrine of 'Colonies,' to explain the fact that in the rock succession of this country a fauna, which elsewhere characterized a later age, was sometimes interrupted by an earlier one. Barrande accounted for it by the hypothesis that the later fauna already existed somewhere outside the country inhabited by the earlier one, invaded it, successfully for a time, but ultimately was expelled by its older inhabitants. This notion was obtaining general acceptance, when Marr took the question in hand, and showed by his paper read before the Geological Society of London in June 1880 that Barrande, though truly eminent as a palæontologist, was not trustworthy as a stratigrapher, for the apparently uniform succession of deposits was illusory, and the intercalation of the new and old was due to faulting. Marr's work convinced the majority of Geologists, and little more was heard, at any rate in Britain, of the doctrine of 'Colonies.'

This fine piece of work, done while he was yet a B.A., placed Marr at once in the front rank of his science, and his work in 1880 among the lower Palæozoic rocks of Scandinavia added to his reputation. He gained the Sedgwick Prize in 1882, and has written a very large number of papers on Geological subjects, many of which deal with the Cambrian and Silurian formations, especially in Lakeland, but others with physical geology, such as the action of ice, the origin of lakes and the development of scenery; and his work also on those difficult fossils, the Graptolites, must not be forgotten. Among his books may be mentioned *The Principles of Stratigraphical Geology*, *The Scientific Study of Scenery*, *Agricultural Geology*, *An Introduction to Geology*, and the *Geology of the Lake District*, &c. Of late years he has also paid much attention to 'flint implements,' especially in Cambridgeshire.

He was elected a Fellow of the College in 1881 and a Lecturer in Geology, soon after being appointed a University Lecturer in that subject. He became a Fellow of the Geological Society in 1879, and has served altogether 31 years on its Council, filling the offices of Secretary, Vice-President and President. By this Society he was awarded the Lyell Medal in 1901 and the Wollaston Medal (its highest honour) in 1914. He was elected F.R.S. in 1891, was President of the Geological Section at the British Association Meeting in 1896, and has received, among other honorary distinctions, the degree of Ph.D. (in 1908) from the University of Prague.

His work at Cambridge, where, except for one or two short absences in his earlier years, he has been continuously resident, is too well known to need description. Enough to say that as a teacher he is indefatigable and stimulative; that he married in 1893, and that his students have always found a welcome at his home from himself and Mrs Marr.

It may be worth noting that St John's was the first College to appoint a Lecturer in Geology, with the result that, among the students who attended his courses, were our new Professor of Geology, Dr W. J. Sollas, the Oxford Professor, Sir J. J. H. Teall, and Dr A. Strahan, the past and present Heads of the Geological Survey—all Johnians—and Professor W. W. Watts (Sidney Sussex), the Professor of Geology at the Royal College of Science in London, besides others who obtained high distinction in the Natural Sciences Tripos, some of whom, like Professor A. M. Marshall, Dr P. H. Carpenter, and Professor M. M. Hartog, won their chief laurels in other departments.

Among the Birthday Honours conferred on members of the College was that of K.C.M.G. conferred on Mr Herbert Edward White (B.A. 1877). The Morocco correspondent of *The Times* writes as follows in the issue of that paper for 14 June 1917: "The news of the conferment of a K.C.M.G. upon Mr Herbert E. White, British Consul-General and Diplomatic Agent in Morocco, has caused universal satisfaction here. Mr White's long and valuable services in Morocco are justly appreciated, not only by the British subjects in this country, but also by the representatives and subjects of our friends and Allies and by the Moors themselves. Mr White's great knowledge of the country and its people has been invaluable in the maintenance of peace and order, and the honour which his Majesty the King has conferred upon him has been most deservedly bestowed."

The *London Gazette* of 27 August 1917 contained the first list of appointments to "The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire." The list contains the names of the following members of the College:

To be Knight Grand Cross (G.B.E.).

The Right Hon. Sir John Fletcher Moulton, K.C.B., P.C., F.R.S., Senior Wrangler and First Smith's Prizeman 1868; Honorary Fellow of the College. Director General of Explosive Supplies in the Ministry of Munitions.

To be Commander (C.B.E.).

Henry Seymour Moss Blundell, Esq, LL.D. (B.A. 1893). Of the Trade Division, Admiralty.

To be Officers (O.B.E.).

William Henry Hart, Esq (B.A. 1867). Has rendered valuable services in connexion with various War Funds.

Walter Halliday Moorsby, Esq (B.A. 1884). Attached Intelligence Directorate, War Office.

David Arthur Nicholl, Esq (B.A. 1890). Town Clerk of Wandsworth.

MILITARY HONOURS.

Bar to the Military Cross, 16 July 1917.

Robinson, Ernest Harold, M.C., Captain Shropshire L.I. Finding the Battalion held up, he immediately organized bombing parties to clear up the objective. When this was found impossible he was of the utmost assistance in reorganizing not only his own company, but the remainder of the Battalion. His splendid example largely contributed to the success of the operations (M.C. gazetted 1 January 1917).

To be D.S.O., 26 November 1917.

Robinson, Ernest Harold, M.C., Captain Shropshire L.I. The acts of gallantry for which the decoration has been awarded will be announced in the *Gazette* as early as possible.

MILITARY CROSS.

The following awards of the Military Cross have been announced:—

I. Awards with reasons assigned in the *Gazette*.

18 July 1917.

Fison, Alexander Key, Captain Essex Regiment.

He commanded his company with great skill and determination. He gained his objective and held on until compelled to withdraw. He withdrew his party to our original front line, reorganized them, and occupied their position until relieved. He set a splendid example throughout.

Williams, Harry Ben, 2nd Lieut, Liverpool Regiment.

He behaved with great gallantry, during the advance, in crawling out into the open and shooting an enemy machine-gunner. On reaching his objective he collected some men and consolidated under heavy fire at close range.

26 July 1917.

Coad, Claude Norman, M.B., Captain R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in proceeding alone, under intense enemy barrage, to the aid of a wounded officer, whom he brought back under circumstances of the greatest personal risk over ground swept by enemy fire. He spent the night in "No Man's Land," displaying the highest courage and devotion to duty in evacuating the wounded under continuous heavy fire.

Shillito, Norman Wholey, 2nd Lieut. R.E.

His untiring and successful exertions in laying and maintaining communications between Brigade Headquarters and advanced Battalions, under heavy shell fire, on at least five distinct occasions, have been of the greatest assistance to his Brigade Commander.

Taylor, Frederick Lewis, Captain Royal Fusiliers.

When the troops on his right were compelled to retire he at once formed a defensive flank, thereby averting a further withdrawal. His skill and coolness under difficulties have always been most marked.

16 August 1917.

Dunkerley, Cecil Lawrence, Lieut. R. West Kent Regiment.

After all the gun crew of a tank had become casualties he ascertained how to work the gun, and kept up fire during the withdrawal of the tank, thus preventing further counter-attacks on the part of the enemy. He displayed great gallantry and resource at a critical moment.

Shaw, Arthur, 2nd Lieut. Yorks L.I., attd T.M. Battery.

During an attack he led his section with great ability, getting his guns into position and action under very heavy fire. By his assistance an enemy strong-point, which had held out all day, was captured.

17 September 1917.

Highfield-Jones, Philip Highfield, Lieut. S. Staffs. Regiment.

During an attack upon a village he was in command of a company of "moppers up." Two of the attacking

companies having suffered heavily under machine-gun fire, he took command of the remnants, and with great gallantry and determination cleared the enemy out of the houses which they had occupied, inflicting heavy casualties upon them and capturing eight prisoners and three machine-guns. He shewed great initiative and resource in the way in which he handled a difficult situation.

II. Awards, reasons to be given in a later *Gazette*.

4 June 1917.

Paterson, M. W., Captain R.A.M.C.

Taylor, G. M. C., Lieut R.E., late R.M.L.I.

Varwell, R. P., Captain Royal Irish Rifles.

26 September 1917.

Gill, G. A., 2nd Lieut R.G.A.

25 August 1917 (Mesopotamia).

Macfadyen, W. A., Captain E. Kent Regt.

18 October 1917.

Fulljames, R. E. G., 2nd Lieut R.F.C.

27 October 1917.

Menendez, F. T. S., Lieut Gen. List, R.F.C.

26 November 1917.

Quin, B. G., Lieut Cambs. Regiment.

Scutt, J. A. H., 2nd Lieut Hamps. Regiment.

Whye, J. W., Lieut Leicestershire Regiment.

Mentioned in Despatches.

General Milne's Despatch.

Salonika, 29 March, *London Gazette*, 18 July 1917.

Beard, E. C., Captain Royal Irish Regiment.

Kirkness, L. H., Lieut-Col. Special List.

Murphy, W. L., Major R.A.M.C.

Sibly, T. M., 2nd Lieut Gloucester Regiment.

General Sir Stanley Maude's Despatches.

Mesopotamia, 15 July 1917.

Macfadyen, W. A., Captain E. Kent Regiment.

27 July 1917.

The name of the following has been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for distinguished services rendered in connexion with the War :

Pearson, C. E., Captain Special Service.

Home Service, 8 August 1917.

Rewards for valuable services rendered in connexion with the War, with effect from 3 June 1917 :

To be Brevet Lieut Col.

Drysdale, John Hannah, M.D., Major R.A.M.C.

Decorations by the Allies.

French : Croix de Guerre, 22 August 1917.

Murphy, W. L., M.D., Major R.A.M.C.

Egyptian : Order of the Nile, 31 August 1917.

Iles, C. E., Governor Blue Nile Provinces, Sudan Government.

Mentioned in Despatches.

Salonika, 28 November 1917.

For gallant conduct and distinguished services rendered during the past six months :

Kirkness, L. H., Lieut-Col. Special List.

Townsend, R. W., Captain Devonshire Regiment.

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society, held on 1 November, the following members of the College were elected officers for the ensuing year : Vice-President, Professor Sir J. Larmor, M.P. (B.A. 1880) ; Secretary, Dr T. J. I' a Bromwich (B.A. 1895) ; Members of the Council, Professor A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885) and Major P. A. MacMahon (Sc.D. 1904).

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, held on 29 October, the following members of the College were elected officers of the Society for the ensuing year : President, Dr J. E. Marr (B.A. 1879) ; Secretary, Mr H. H. Brindley (B.A. 1887) ; Members of the Council : Dr T. J. I' a Bromwich (B.A. 1895), Mr F. F. Blackman (B.A. 1891) and Professor J. Larmor (B.A. 1880).

On August 18th the Rev. Edward Theodore Sandys (Theological Tripos 1886), a younger half-brother of Sir John Sandys, was installed by Bishop Lefroy as a Canon of the Cathedral Church, Calcutta. Canon Sandys, who has been working for 27 years in Calcutta under the Church Missionary Society, published in 1916 an illustrated history of the first hundred and forty-five years of the "Old or Mission Church," with numerous portraits, including that of Henry Martyn (Senior Wrangler, 1801).

The Burghley Sermons for the College were preached this year as follows : At Hatfield, by the Rev. M. E. Atlay (B.A. 1903), Vicar of St Matthew's, Westminster ; at Stamford, by the Rev. H. Lovell Clarke (B.A. 1904), Vicar of All Saints', Nottingham.

The Rev. J. S. A. Vatcher (B.A. 1871), Rector of Clare, Suffolk, has been appointed an Honorary Canon of St Edmundsbury Cathedral.

The Rev. T. H. Irving (B.A. 1879), Vicar of Hawkshead and Honorary Canon of Carlisle, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Carlisle.

The Rev. C. Middleton (B.A. 1881), Vicar of St John's, Birkdale, Liverpool, has been appointed a Surrogate in the Diocese of Liverpool.

The Rev. R. Thorman (B.A. 1882), Vicar of Christ Church, Skipton, has been appointed Diocesan Inspector in the Archdeaconry of Craven.

The Rev. A. J. Robertson (B.A. 1890), Vicar of Romsey with Lee, has been appointed a Surrogate in the diocese of Winchester.

The Rev. Canon J. H. B. Masterman (B.A. 1893), Rector of St Mary le Bow, London, has been appointed Chaplain to Mr H. Frankland Hepburn, Sheriff of London.

The Rev. T. H. Walton (B.A. 1898), Curate of Holy Trinity and Minor Canon of Winchester Cathedral, has been presented by the Dean and Chapter to the Vicarage of Preston Candover with Nutley.

The Rev. H. L. Pass (B.A. 1898), Chaplain to the Forces, Warden of St Anselm's House, Cambridge, has been appointed Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford.

The Rev. W. A. Briggs (B.A. 1903), Acting Chaplain R.N. has been appointed Chaplain to H.M.S. *Euryalus*.

The Rev. C. H. Ritchie (B.A. 1905), Chaplain R.N. has been appointed to H.M.S. *Blake*.

The Rev. H. Niven (B.A. 1911), Curate-in-charge of St Barnabas, Newton, Dalton in Furness, has been appointed Vicar of All Saints', Netherton, with St Andrew's, Grasslot, Maryport.

The following members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday (June 3) : *Priests*, H. R. Browne (B.A. 1880) and licensed curate of Eastbourne, by the Bishop of Chichester ; J. Sanger (B.A. 1891), by the Bishop of Rochester ;

H. S. Goodrich (B.A. 1915), by the Bishop of Sheffield ; J. H. Yeo (B.A. 1915), by the Bishop of Southwark ; *Deacons*, G. N. L. Hall (B.A. 1913), by the Bishop of St Albans, and licenced curate of Christ Church, Luton.

R. M. Prichard (B.A. 1916) was ordained on September 23 by the Bishop of Exeter in St Andrew's Church, Plymouth.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name.	Degree.	From.	To be.
Willacy, H. G.	1873	R. Syderstone	R. Soulderne
Vigers, E. H.	1900	R. Little Stukeley	V. Bradpole, Dorset
Keely, A. W. J.	1878	V. St Paul, Huddersfield	R. Orlingbury
Watts, H. B.	1896	C. Witton Gilbert	V. Shildon
Belcher, H. C. P.	1901	R. Aberystwith	R. Llanmaes
Grimes, G. H.	1905	C. Sheriffhales	V. Lee-Brockhurst
Johnson, A. R.	1883	R. Marwood	R. Marston-Morteyne
Mattinson, G. F.	1884	V. Aldworth	R. Marwood
Norman-Lee, F. B. N.	1882	C.F. (Retired)	R. Worting
White, C. W.	1888	C. Crowborough	V. Wendy w. Shingay
Phillips, W. J. L.	1894	V. Burtle & Catcott	V. Walton, Aylesbury
Goodall, C. H.	1898	C. St Mark's, Reigate	V. St Crispin's, Bermondsey
Dyer, C. H.	1905	C. Leyland	V. Whittle-le-Woods, Chorley
Scholfield, J. R.	1903	V. Whitworth, Rochdale	V. Bourton, Dorset
Roberts, H. E.	1897	R. Hopton, Thetford	V. Flitton, Ampthill
England, A. C.	1894	V. St Mary's, Sculcoates	V. Hesse, Hull
Marsh, J. B.	1884	R. St Giles', Colchester	V. Nayland
Bonsey, W. H.	1908	R. Morecambe	R. Groton, Colchester
Bell, R. E. T.	1905	C. West Ham	P.C. Emmanuel, Nottingham

The result of the Open Competition for the Civil Service of India was published in September last. In accordance with the rule limiting the number of appointments in war time only five vacancies were announced by the Civil Service Commissioners. Three places were won by Cambridge men, D. E. Reuben (B.A. 1917) being placed first on the list. Mr Reuben obtained highest marks in combined Mathematics; he was also first in English Law and Political Science.

Mr Miles Walker (B.A. 1899) has passed the examination for B.Sc. (Engineering) for external students in the University of London.

Mr W. J. S. Naunton (B.A. 1910) passed in June last the M.Sc. examination of the University of London, his subject being Chemistry.

The following books by members of the College are announced : *Fossil Plants. A Text-book for Students of Botany*

and *Geology*, by A. C. Seward, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge, vol. iii (University Press) ; *Microscopic Analysis of Cattle-Foods*, by T. N. Morris, B.A. (University Press) ; *Tort, Crime and Police in the Medieval Britain*, by J. W. Jeudwine (Williams & Norgate) ; *The Red Planet*, by William J. Locke (John Lane) ; *Nothing of Importance, a record of eight months at the Front with a Welsh Battalion, October 1915 to June 1916*, by the late J. B. P. (Bernard) Adams (Methuen) ; *From Pericles to Philip*, by T. R. Glover, M.A. (Methuen).

Mr William Wordsworth, C.I.E., of Villa Wordsworth, Capri, Italy, eldest surviving grandson of the Poet Laureate, and Principal of Elphinstone College, Bombay, died on 7 March 1917 aged 80. By his will he bequeathed all the letters, MSS. and papers of his grandfather, William Wordsworth, to his cousin Gordon Wordsworth, of The Stepping Stones, Ambleside, expressing the wish that he will leave them to the library of St John's College, Cambridge.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1917.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.	Class 3.
Bhansali, M. D.	Grange, G. W. K.
Greaves, W. M. H.	

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Wrangler.	Senior Optime.	Junior Optime.
Reuben, D. E.	Harris, E. S.	Brown, E. R.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 2.	Class 3.
Barbash, H.	Menon, K. R.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 2.
Ds Keeley, C. T. (Physics).

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Class 1.	Class 2.
Davis, V. S. E.	Gasper, P. A.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 2, Division 2.
Denyer, C. L.

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1917.

COLLEGE PRIZES.

First Year. Tripos Part I.
Bhansali, M. D.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

First Year. First Class (College).
Peacock, E.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

READING PRIZES.
Not awarded.

ESSAY PRIZES.
Second Year.
Gasper, P. A.

HOCKIN PRIZE.
(for *Physics*).
Not awarded.

NEWCOME PRIZE.
(for *Moral Philosophy*).
Not awarded.

CAMA PRIZE.
Ds Patton, A. G.

HUGHES PRIZE.
Davis, V. S. E.

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE.
Not awarded.

HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.
(for *Latin Verse*).
Not awarded.

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

Mathematics.
Reuben, D. E.
Greaves, W. M. H.

Natural Sciences.
Crowther, H. A.

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mathematics. Reuben, D. E.
Natural Sciences. Crowther, H. A.
Medieval & Modern Languages. Davis, V. S. E.
Greaves, W. M. H.

ELECTED TO AN EXHIBITION.

Medieval and Modern Languages.
Peacock, E.

HOARE EXHIBITION.

(for *Mathematics*).
Not awarded.

MACMAHON LAW STUDENTSHIP.
Not awarded.

NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIP.
Not awarded.

HUTCHINSON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.
Not awarded.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1916.

Scholarships of £80 :

(for *Mathematics*)
(for *Mathematics*)

Roseveare, M. P. (Marlborough College)
Stokes, C. W. (Hastings Grammar School)

Scholarships of £60 :

(for *Classics*)
(for *Classics*)

Allred, S. D. (Pocklington School)
Simkins, R. M. (Crypt Grammar School,
Gloucester)

(for *Natural Science*)
(for *History*)
(for *History*)

Hartree, C. W. (Bedales School)
Guttridge, G. H. (Nottingham High School)
Oulsnam, S. H. Y. (Newcastle High
School, Staffordshire)

Scholarships of £40 :

(for *Mathematics and*
Natural Science)
(for *Classics*)
(for *Natural Science*)
(for *Hebrew*)

Cole, R. A. L. (Bedford Grammar School)
Mead, F. E. B. (Marlborough College)
Barclay, C. (Dulwich College)
Cosgrove, G. S. (Merchant Taylors' School)

Exhibitions of £30 :

(for *Mathematics*)
(for *Classics*)
(for *Natural Science*)

Sanders, H. G. (Wellingborough School)
Francis, J. H. (Rugby School)
Scott, C. R. (Haileybury College)

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June 1917.

Open Exhibition of £80 :

(for *Mathematics*)

Soar, L. C. (Alleyn's School, Dulwich)

Open Exhibitions of £40 :

(for *Classics*)
(for *Mathematics and*
Natural Science)
(for *Mathematics*)
(for *Natural Science*)

Bliss, A. H. (Northampton School)
Hemmings, H. (Northampton School)
Morris, L. T. (Christ's Hospital)
White, N. L. (Leighton Park School,
Reading)

To Downman Scholarships :

(for *Classics*)
(for *Mathematics*)
(for *Natural Science*)

Arundel, D. D. (Tonbridge School)
Avery, E. V. (Wilson's Grammar School,
Hensman, J. C. (Stamford School)

To Close Exhibitions :

Field, H. A., Somerset (Manchester
Grammar School)
Griffith, W. G. A., Lupton and Hebble-
thwaite (Sedbergh School)
Hensman, J. C., Marquess of Exeter
(Stamford School)
Wade, G. D., Shrewsbury School

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1917.

The Prize for Students of the Third Year is awarded to
V. S. E. Davis.

No Essays were received from Students of the Second or
First Years.

For the subjects of the Essays see vol. xxxviii, p. 357.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves,
Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rev.
J. H. Yeo. *General Committee*—Mr Bartlett, *Mr Cunningham, The Dean,
Mr Hart, Mr Kidd, Mr Palmer, Mr Previle-Orton (*Senior Treasurer and*
Acting Senior Secretary), *Mr B. T. D. Smith, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward,
*Mr Yule, H. L. Allsopp, T. B. Cocker, H. S. Collins, H. A. Crowther,
J. David, J. W. W. Glyn, G. W. K. Grange (*Jun. Sec.*), W. M. H. Greaves,
A. B. A. Heward, *H. D. F. Kitto, G. A. Lyward (*Jun. Treas.*), W. D.
Moss, W. Shaw, A. D. Whitelaw.

The main business of the Governing Body, which held its
annual meeting on December 1st, was to elect fresh members
of the General Committee to replace men who have gone
down. At the Committee meeting which preceded it the
Senior Treasurer pointed out that the increase of the balance
of the Mission since last year was due to the return of two
years' income tax on the dividends of Mrs Cobb's legacy
during the period of the account. The Senior Missioner
was, to our regret, unable to get away from his work in
Waltham to be present, but we hope that next term it will
be possible to arrange for a visit from him, when he may
again give us a description of the recent doings of the Mission.

* Temporarily away from College.

haps some consolation to you in your great sorrow to know that his bravery is the admiration not only of his comrades in this Battalion, but from all sides in the Brigade it has been spoken of, and I am putting forward a recommendation for an award of the Victoria Cross to him, which I hope his Majesty will approve of. The application will be supported by the General. With renewed assurances of the deepest sympathy, not only from myself, but from all his comrades."

A brother officer wrote : "He was magnificent . . I have lost a friend, the Battalion has lost a brave officer, and the nation has lost a son she could ill afford."

A Captain of the R.A.M.C. wrote : "I shall miss him. I had looked forward to watching what would most likely have been a big career opening in front of a brilliant and brave boy."

He was very popular with his men, for whom he was always thoughtful.

OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1918.

On 6 December 1917 it was announced that Mr Abdulla Ibn Yusuf Ali (B.A. 1895), of the Indian Civil Service retired, had been appointed a Commander of the Order of the Empire.

The list of "New Year's Honours" contained the names of the following members of the College :

The honour of knighthood was conferred on Dr John Phillips (B.A. 1881), M.D., F.R.C.P. Sir John Phillips is Professor Emeritus of Obstetric Medicine at King's College, London, and Consulting Obstetric Physician to King's College Hospital.

Promotion for distinguished service in the Field : To be Major-General, Sir T. D'O. Snow (matriculated 1877), K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (temporary Lieutenant-General).

Among the Indian Honours is that of C.I.E. conferred on James Donald, Esq. (matriculated 1895), of the Indian Civil Service ; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial Department, and an Additional Member of the Council of the Government for making Laws and Regulations.

The following appointments to the Order of the Empire were announced on 7 January 1918 :

To be C.B.E.

Leonard Thomas Horne, Esq. (B.A. 1882), Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Pensions.

George Udney Yule, Esq., (M.A. 1910), Director of Requirements, Ministry of Food.

To be O.B.E.

Geoffrey Thomas Bennett, Esq., F.R.S. (B.A. 1890), formerly Fellow of the College, now Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. Scientific Assistant, compass department, Admiralty.

Reginald Thomas George French, Esq. (B.A. 1903), Munitions Inventions Department.

Alfred George Harding, Esq. (B.A. 1900), First Class Clerk, Colonial Office.

George Ehret Iles, Esq. (B.A. 1898), Governor of the Blue Nile Province.

Duncan Todd, Esq. (B.A. 1898), Secretary Reserved Occupations Committee.

Edmund Arthur Robert Werner, Esq. (B.A. 1894), Inspector of Factories.

MILITARY HONOURS.

The dates given are those on which the announcement appeared in the *London Gazette*.

Bar to the D.S.O., 1 January 1918.

James Robertson Campbell Greenlees, D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C.

Frank Worthington, D.S.O., Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C.

D.S.O., 1 January 1918.

Gerald Ainslie Kempthorne, Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C.

Lewis Hawker Kirkness, Lt.-Col., Special List.

George Harris Teall, Captain, Lincoln Regiment.

Wynn Powell Wheldon, Major, Welsh Fusiliers.

MILITARY CROSS.*1 January 1918.*

Rev. Roland Pocock Dodd, Army Chaplains' Department.

Robert Wilfred Townsend, Captain, Devon Regiment.

Roland Turner, Lieut., York and Lanc. Regiment.

William Henry Williams, Captain, A.S.C., M.T.

4 February 1918.

John Bateson, 2nd Lieut., R.F.A., Special Reserve.

Herbert Richard Dudfield May, Captain, Warwick Regiment.

Jesse John Paskin, Captain, Worcester Regiment, att. M.G.C.

18 February 1918.

Robert Cecil Hearn, Captain, London Regiment.

Michael Trevisky Sampson, Captain, K.R.R.C.

Decorations by the Allies.

French : Croix de Chevalier, 17 December 1917 ; W. L. Murphy, Captain, R.A.M.C.

Croix de Guerre : Flight-Lieutenant E. J. P. Burling, R.N.A.S.

Serbian : Order of the White Eagle, 19 December 1917 ;

J. H. Franklin, Lieut., R.N.V.R.

Order of St Sava, 4th Class, 28 January 1918 ; E. J. Y. Brash,

Captain, R.A.M.C. ; W. L. Murphy, Captain R.A.M.C.

Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch, 11 Dec. 1917.

A. F. Adeney, 2nd Lieut., R.F.A.

G. Atkinson, Lieut., R.E.

W. H. Attlee, Captain, R.A.M.C.

Rev. R. P. Dodd, Army Chaplains' Department.

E. Gold, D.S.O., Major, R.E.

J. R. C. Greenlees, D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C.

M. C. Johnston, Lieut., A.S.C.

G. A. Kempthorne, Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C.

J. Lindsell, M.C., Captain, Lancashire Regt.

J. W. Linnell, Captain, R.A.M.C.

Rev. W. P. G. McCormick, D.S.O., Army Chaplain's Department.

W. Raffle, Captain, R.A.M.C.

E. H. Robinson, D.S.O., M.C., Captain, Shropshire L.I.

S. B. Slater, M.C., Captain, General List.

G. H. Teall, Captain, Lincoln Regt.

W. P. Wheldon, D.S.O., Major, Welsh Fusiliers.

F. Worthington, D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C.

*Mentioned in Sir A. Murray's Despatches.**(28 June 1917, London Gazette 12 January 1918).*

F. J. S. Wyeth, M.C., Major, General List.

Mentioned in General Allenby's Despatch, 16 January 1918.

S. M. Green, Captain, London Regt.

Special mentions for War Services.

21 December 1917 : The name of E. W. Arnott, Major, R.F.A., has been brought to notice in despatches for valuable services rendered in connexion with anti-aircraft services in the United Kingdom.

12 February 1918 : The name of Col. H. H. Tooth, C.M.G., Army Medical Service, has been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War by the Army Council for very valuable services rendered in connexion with the war up to 31 December 1917.

On February 16 it was announced that the King had approved of the grant of the Polar Medal with Clasp inscribed "Antarctic 1914-16" to the undermentioned members of the College who were members of the *Endurance* party in the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition 1914-16 : R. W. James (B.A. 1912), now 2nd Lieut., R.E. : J. M. Wordie (B.A. 1912), now Lieut., R.G.A. (T.F.)

The *London Gazette* for 7 March 1918 publishes the statements of the service for which the Military Cross was awarded in the *London Gazette* of 18 October 1917. Amongst these is the following :

"2nd Lieut. Reginald Edgar Gilbert Fulljames, General List and Royal Flying Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during six months continuous work with the Artillery. During a battle he carried out four most valuable reconnaissances, bringing back information of our front line and directing artillery on the enemy infantry and the farm buildings where they were concentrating. During nineteen days he had only one failure in twelve flights."

Lieut. Fulljames was elected to an Entrance Exhibition in the College in June 1915.

The Council of the Geological Society has awarded the Lyell Medal to Mr Henry Woods, F.R.S. (B.A. 1890), University Lecturer in Palæontology. He is author of a valuable text-book of Invertebrate Palæontology and an illustrated memoir on British Cretaceous Lamellibranchs, parts of which have appeared in the annual volumes of the Palæontographical Society since 1899, besides a number of memoirs on fossil molluscs, especially from the Cretaceous rocks, one of the most recent being an account of those from that system in the South Island of New Zealand.

Sir Donald MacAlister (B.A. 1878), K.C.B., Fellow of the College and Principal of the University of Glasgow, has been appointed by the Minister of National Service to act on an advisory medical board for Scotland to advise him on questions relating to the examination of men of military age by the National Service Medical Board, and has been further appointed by the Secretary for Scotland to act on a Committee to advise him on questions relating to the examination of such men by the medical assessors who are to be appointed for him.

On March 1 (St David's Day) it was announced that the Duke of Connaught, as Grand Prior of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, had established a Priory of the Order for the Principality of Wales and the county of Monmouth to be known as "The Priory for Wales." The following members of the College have been appointed Executive Officers of the Priory : Sub-Prior of Wales, the Earl of Plymouth (Knight of Justice) ; Bailiff of St David's, the Earl of Powis (Knight of Grace).

The President of the Board of Trade has appointed Mr A. W. Flux (B.A. 1887) formerly fellow of the College, to be Assistant Secretary, in charge of the Statistical Department.

The President of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries has appointed a Committee to advise in regard to all electrical questions connected with the carrying out of experiments in electro-culture and, particularly, with regard to the construction and apparatus suitable for use on an economic scale

and to the making of such electrical measurements as may be necessary in connexion with the experiments. Professor V. H. Blackman (B.A. 1895), F.R.S., formerly Fellow of the College, is a member of the Committee.

Major Ernest Gold, D.S.O. (B.A. 1903), is among the fifteen candidates recommended by the Council of the Royal Society to the Fellows for election, for his meteorological work.

Mr A. R. Kidner (B.A. 1901), Principal Clerk, General Post Office, has been appointed a member of the Road Transport Board.

Mr J. Alderson Foote, K.C. (B.A. 1872), has been elected Vice-Chairman of the Bar Council. Mr Foote, who is one of the Counsel of the University, is a former McMahon Law Student of the College.

Dr W. Langdon Brown (B.A. 1892) has been appointed Croonian Lecturer for 1918 at the Royal College of Physicians of London.

At the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians, held on the 31st January last, licences to practice physic were granted to the following members of the College: H. T. Cubbon (B.A. 1915), of St Thomas' Hospital; W. M. Heald (B.A. 1916), of St Bartholomew's Hospital; J. M. Higginton (B.A. 1915), of St Thomas' Hospital. At a meeting of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons held on February 14 the same gentlemen were admitted to the membership of that College.

At the Annual Meeting of the Court of Governors of University College, Nottingham, held on 17 December 1917, the Duke of Portland paid a tribute to the work of Captain S. R. Trotman (B.A. 1892), of the O.T.C., no fewer than 2000 officers having been trained by him and passed into His Majesty's forces.

Mr R. T. Halsey (B.A. 1910) has been appointed an Assistant Master at Sedbergh School.

Rev. A. B. Johnston (B.A. 1906) has been appointed Acting Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta.

The Allen (University) Scholarship has been awarded to Mr W. G. Palmer (B.A. 1914), Fellow of the College.

The Rev. C. L. Holthouse (B.A. 1909), Curate of Lewisham, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

The Rev. N. D. Coleman (B.A. 1913), Curate of St Werburgh's, Derby, has been appointed Chaplain to the Forces.

HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.

The Prize for 1918 is awarded to H. D. F. Kitto, Scholar of the College. For the subject see vol. xxxiii, p. 357.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Elected 15 December 1917.

Commencing residence October 1918.

Scholarships:

Bateson, M., Rugby School, £80 for Natural Science.
 Thorneloe, A. H., Northampton School, £80 for Natural Science.
 Sawney, A. J., Hymer's College, Hull, £60 for Mathematics.
 Standing, W. G., Liverpool Collegiate, £60 for Natural Science.
 Jago, J. A., Merchant Taylors' School, £60 for Natural Science.
 Woodcock, W. W., Manchester Grammar School, £60 for Modern Languages.
 Heath, E. A. J., Merchant Taylors' School, £40 for Mathematics.
 Laming, E. L., Oundle School, £40 for Classics.
 Lean, L. J. L., Latymer Upper School, £40 for History.

Exhibitions:

Lucas, W. E., Wellington College, £30 for History.
 Strouts, C. R. L., Christ's Hospital, £30 for Natural Science.

JOHNIANA.

The parochial Registers of the Leeds Chapelries are being printed by the Thoresby Society. In a recent volume those at St John's are printed, and among the burials for the year 1757 the following entry occurs:

"William Thompson, Briggate, August 23."

"Who, after he had spent near four years at St John's College in Cambridge, was seized in the full bloom of life by a malignant fever and snatch'd away at a time when he gave the most promising expectation and pleasing hope, to his parents and friends. His good sense, his cheerful open and generous temper, had gain'd him so great a degree of love and esteem from his acquaintance that he left them not only sorrowing for the loss of him, but sadly lamenting that they should with great difficulty, if ever, find his equal."

William Thompson, son of Thomas Thompson, currier, born at Leedes, Yorkshire; educated at Leeds School, under Mr Sedgwick, was admitted a Sizar of St John's, 24 May 1753, age past 18 (*Admissions*, Part 3, P. 140, no 17.).

COLLEGE SPORTS. *Lent Term, 1918.*

L.M.B.C. About mid-Term a meeting was held, and it was decided that a boat should be put on the river. The latter half of the Term had been devoted to tubbing. Dr Rootham has very kindly given his assistance to teach us the rudiments of the art. It is hoped that next term the finer weather will help us to increase our membership, and that we shall be able to get into an eight.

Hockey Club. A notice was put up early in the Term with a view to arranging weekly practice games but met with no response from the new members of the College. It was therefore impossible to form a College side, but several matches were played in conjunction with other Colleges.

Tennis. The Hard Tennis Court has been in great demand, which promises well for next term's Lawn Tennis.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—Capt. A. B. Dumas. *Vice-President*—H. D. F. Kitto. *Secretary*—A. S. Le Maître. *Committee*—W. M. H. Greaves.

A meeting was held in Lecture Room II. on March 1st. Officers were elected and subjects for debate were discussed. It was decided that Cadets should be invited to attend debates.

The following debate was held on March 9th :—"That in the opinion of this House the results of Women's Suffrage will be beneficial to the nation".

Ayes—I. David, H. D. F. Kitto (Vice-President), Dr. C. B. Rootham.

Noes—W. M. H. Greaves, A. J. C. Brown, A. S. Le Maître (Secretary).

Voting—For, 11 ; again, 4. The motion was therefore carried by 7 votes.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rev. J. H. Yeo. *General Committee*—Mr Bartlett, *Mr Cunningham, The Dean, Mr Hart, Mr Kidd, Mr Palmer, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treasurer and Acting Senior Secretary*), *Mr B. T. D. Smith, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, *Mr Yule, H. L. Allsopp, T. B. Cocker, H. S. Collins, H. A. Crowther, I. David, J. W. W. Glyn, G. W. K. Grange (*Jun. Sec.*), W. M. H. Greaves, A. B. A. Heward, H. D. F. Kitto, G. A. Lyward (*Jun. Treas.*), W. D. Moss, W. Shaw, A. D. Whitelaw.

The semi-optimist says, "It's an ill term that brings no good thing ;" but the *real* optimist says, "It's an ill term that doesn't bring many good things : " and he is justified. We had had the revival of the "Lady Margaret Boat Club," the revival of the Debating Society, and even the greedy optimists were becoming satisfied, when came the culminating event, the visit of the Senior Missioner to bring us news from the College Mission. He arrived on Tuesday, March the 12th, at 6.0 p.m., and was at home at a squash at 8.15 in the rooms of the Senior Treasurer.

There were twelve present. Coffee was drunk, cigarettes were smoked, and the story began. It began with a history of the Mission, for the benefit of the freshmen present.

We were then told about the Boys' Home—how, during the early days of the war, using Miss Cobb's legacy, a house was hired and a home was started, which in the end housed ten boys. The first warden was N. W. Hagger, B.A., and under his direction it prospered and was really a home. But after a few months the warden volunteered for the army ; it became impossible to continue the work, and the boys were placed in other homes.

Then there was the Baby Welfare work, carried on in connection with the local medical authorities. Mothers are encouraged to bring their babies—say, just once a week—to be weighed and examined, and they are given full and careful advice on their bringing-up.

Mr Janvrin told us that all the old activities—the Boys' Club, the Provident, and the other clubs—are still going strong in spite of the war.

* Temporarily away from College

He spoke of the psychological effect of the air raids, and of the weakening of faith among many of the people, but he proudly testified to the steadying influence exercised by quite a number of Lady Margaret's parishioners.

In conclusion, he cordially invited and urged all Johnians to try some time or other to visit the Mission. You do not know the good, he said, that you men do in coming up, nor do you know till you have been, how good it is for you, what a new side of life is opened to you. He assured us that we are welcome at any time, if not (considering the food rations) in too great numbers, and if we do not object to substitutes.

The chronicler feels that he has ended this account in the manner "bun à la mode"—talking of the food question.

THE LIBRARY.

Donations and Additions to the Library during the quarter ending Christmas, 1917.

* The asterisk denotes past or present Members of the College.

Donations.

	DONORS.
*Braithwaite Wallis (C.), <i>Capt.</i> The advance of our West African Empire. 8vo Lond. 1903. 5.5.23...	The Author.
— West African warfare. 8vo Lond. [1905]. 5.6.23	
Gibson (J.). Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its historical relations. 8vo Camb. 1917. 1.24.44 MS. [Poems by James Bland, 1787. 4to.].....	The Author.
*Tait (Rev. A. J.), D.D. The nature and functions of the Sacraments. 8vo Lond. 1917. 11.15.52....	Master of Magdalene
*Austen (Rev. G.), <i>Chancellor of York</i> . [6 Sermons, delivered 1912-1917].....	The Author.
*Butler (Samuel). Seven Sonnets, and a Psalm of Montreal. (With note by R. A. Streatfeild). Printed for private circulation. 8vo Camb. 1904..	
— The Humour of Homer. A lecture delivered Jan. 30, 1892. (Reprinted, with preface, etc., from <i>The Eagle</i>). 8vo Camb. 1892.....	P. L. Babington, Esq.
[Reprint of menu of the Butler-Festing-Jones dinner, Clare College, Cambridge, Nov. 11, 1916].....	
Festing Jones (H.). Charles Darwin and Samuel Butler*: a step towards reconciliation. 8vo Lond. 1911.....	
The Historical Register of the University of Cambridge; being a supplement to the Calendar with a record of university offices, honours and distinctions to the year 1910. Edited by J. R. Tanner*. 8vo Camb. 1910. Reference table.....	The Editor.
The Holy Bible. 12mo Lond. 1800. [Presented to the Rev. D. Fearon, M.D., by the Rev. Henry Martyn*, June 25, 1805. Also autograph letter from H. Martyn to Dr. Fearon, dated July 11, 1805]	Miss E. A. Fearon.
Anderson (Tempest), M.D. Volcanic Studies in many lands; being reproductions of photographs taken by the author. Text by T. G. Bonney*. Second series. 4to Lond. 1917. [First series (1903) since purchased by the Library]. 3.43.52...	Rev. T. G. Bonney, Sc.D.
Sanders (H. A.). The Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection. (University of Michigan Studies. Humanistic Series. Vol. VIII.), 4to New York, 1917.....	Sir John Sandys.
The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1916 and 1917. Published for the Universities Bureau of the British Empire. 8vo Lond. 1917. Reference table.....	Universities Bureau.

OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1918.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS.

On the occasion of the birthday of His Majesty the King the following honours were conferred on members of the College :—

To be of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

Sir Edward Alfred Goulding (B.A. 1885), bart., M.P. for Devizes 1895. to 1906, and for Worcester since 1908. For public and parliamentary services.

To be K.C.B. (Civil Division).

Surgeon General Humphry Davy Rolleston (B.A. 1886), C.B., F.R.C.P., R.N., formerly Fellow of the College.

Distinguished Service Order (D.S.O.).

Captain F. A. Marr, M.C., Cambs. Regt., Staff Officer.
Major G. W. Williams, M.C., R.E.

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

To be Knight Grand Cross (G.B.E.).

The Right Hon. Robert George, Earl of Plymouth (B.A. 1878), C.B.; Sub-Prior of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England; Member of the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England; Member of the V.A.D. Advisory Committee and of the V.A.D. Selection Board.

To be Knight Commander (K.B.E.).

Thomas Hudson Middleton (M.A. 1902), formerly Professor of Agriculture in the University; C.B.; Deputy Director General, Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture.

To be Commander (C.B.E.).

Major John Hay Beith, M.C. (B.A. 1898), better known to the public as 'Ian Hay', the author of "The First Hundred Thousand."

MILITARY HONOURS.

List of Mentions, 13 March, 1918.

The names of the following have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connexion with the war :—

Campbell, Rev. A. J., V.D., Chaplains' Dept.
Hayes, J. H., Capt., Rifle Brigade.
Lasbrey, Rev. P. U., Chaplains' Dept.
McNeile, Rev. A. P., Chaplains' Dept.
Quick, Rev. E. K., Chaplains' Dept.
Roberts, Rev. A. C., Chaplains' Dept.
Vyvyan, P. H. N. N., Major, A.S.C.
Whiddington, R., Capt., R.A.F. and T.F. Res.

Sir Douglas Haig's List of Mentions.

London Gazette, 29 May 1918.

Buckingham, R., Capt., R.G.A.
Ellis, A. J., 2nd Lieut., R.E.
Gold, E., D.S.O., Major, R.E. (third time).
James, R. W., 2nd Lieut., R.E.
Marr, F. A., D.S.O., M.C., Capt., Cambs. Regt.; Staff (second time).
Urie, R. W., Lieut., R.F.A.
Varwell, R. P., M.C., Capt., Royal Irish Fusiliers (second time).
Watson, B. L., Lieut., R.E.
Williams, G. W., D.S.O., M.C., Major, R.E.

London Gazette 30 May 1918.

Burrell, J. H., Capt., Durham L.I.
Day, G. L., Major, Hunts. Cyclist Bn.
Henry, W. D. M., Capt., A.S.C.

General Plumer's List of Mentions.

30 May 1918.

Todd, Rev. H. W., Chaplains' Dept.
Vyvyan, P. H. N. N., Major, Staff, A.S.C. (second time).

A supplement to the *London Gazette*, issued 18 March 1918, gives the statement of the services for which the Military Cross was awarded 27 October 1917. Among these is the following :

Temporary Lieut. F. T. S. Menendez, Gen. List and R.F.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying out photographic reconnaissance and bombing raids far

behind the enemy lines. On one occasion, when attacked by five enemy scouts, he drove three of them down and the other two then withdrew. On two other occasions he has driven down enemy machines out of control.

A supplement to the *London Gazette*, issued 6 April 1918, gives the statements of service for which decorations were conferred as announced in the *London Gazette* of 26 Nov. 1917.

Distinguished Service Order.

Temporary Captain Ernest Harold Robinson, M.C.,
Shropshire Light Infantry.

He led his Company in an attack until further advance was impossible. He then organized them and, collecting all men available of other companies, successfully repelled two counter-attacks, although troops on either flank fell back. His skilful leadership and resolute bearing were a magnificent example to the remainder of the Battalion.

Military Cross.

Lieutenant Basil Godfrey Quin, Cambridgeshire Regiment.

He carried a report over a fire-swept zone to Battalion headquarters and returned to his Company through an intense hostile barrage. Later, he twice went to the Battalion on his right, under a heavy bombardment, to ascertain the situation. By his example he inspired all ranks with confidence.

Second Lieutenant John Alfred Horner Scutt, Hampshire Regiment.

When the unit on his left was forced back and the situation became critical he promptly formed a defensive flank with his platoon and rallied the troops in the vicinity who were without officers. His promptness and determination and quick grasp of the situation were of the greatest value.

Lieutenant John William Whye, Leicester Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in establishing and keeping up signal communication between Brigade and Battalions during an attack. He went out several times under heavy shell fire to direct the repair of wires, encouraging the men under him by his example.

The supplement to the *London Gazette*, issued 23 May 1918, gives the following statement of the services for which the Military Cross was awarded in the *Gazette* on 12 Dec. 1917.

Lieutenant James Vint, Royal Garrison Artillery,
Special Reserve.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of his battery under heavy shell fire. While he was

getting the men under cover he was wounded but refused to go to the dressing station until his relief arrived, although there were junior officers present. During the shelling he removed a box of cartridges which was ignited and threatened to set alight several others.

Awards of the Military Cross.

26 March 1918.

Brown, S. R., Lieut., R.F.A.

11 April 1918.

Beard, E. C., Capt., Irish Regt.

In the *London Gazette* of May 3 it was announced that the King had been pleased to approve the appointment of the Hon. Sir Charles Algernon Parsons, K.C.B., Honorary Fellow of the College, to be a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England.

On May 1 it was announced that the King had approved the appointment of Mr Maurice Henry Weston Hayward (LL.B. 1889), of the Indian Civil Service, to be a Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court from 20 May 1918.

Lord Moulton was on the 18th April last elected President of the Society of British Gas Industries.

On March 16 it was announced that Sir John Phillips (B.A. 1877), M.D., had been appointed Honorary Physician to Her Majesty the Queen.

Dr G. H. K. Macalister (B.A. 1901), of the Indian Medical Service, has been appointed Principal of King Edward the Seventh's Medical College at Singapore.

Mr D. Kingdon (B.A. 1905), Attorney General (and Acting Chief Justice) Uganda, has been appointed Attorney General of the Gold Coast.

The Senate of the University of London have appointed the Rev. R. S. Cripps (B.A. 1907) to be an Examiner (External) and a Member of the Board of Examiners (Internal) in Hebrew and New Testament Greek for the Intermediate Examination in Divinity.

T. Trought (B.A. 1913), who has been serving in India in the West Kent Regiment as Captain, passed through the Staff College at Quetta and has been recommended for appointment as General Staff Officer (Grade 3). He had previously been accepted for service under the Indian Agricultural Department as Assistant Director of Agriculture for the Central Provinces.

The diploma of the Society of Apothecaries of London was granted in May last to Shai Chuen Ho (B.A. 1914), of the London Hospital, entitling him to practise medicine, surgery, and midwifery.

Dr A. Caldecott (B.A. 1880), Professor of Philosophy in King's College, London, was in December last presented by St John's College to the Rectory of Great Oakley in Essex. At the close of the December Term, at King's College, Dr Caldecott was presented with an address. A considerable sum had been collected to commemorate Dr Caldecott's services, and at his own desire this is to be devoted to the foundation of a post-graduate prize in Philosophy. The address, which dwelt upon Dr Caldecott's remarkable services to King's College as Professor of Philosophy since 1891 and Dean since 1913, was read by Professor H. J. White. The Principal, Dr H. M. Burrows, expressed his strong feeling that Dr Caldecott's cooperation had been one of the chief factors in making the transition to a 'dual control' by Principal and Dean so smooth and successful. He thought that one of the salient characteristics of Dr Caldecott was his "exuberant youthfulness."

Dr Caldecott said that he had been impressed in early life by the word *facilis*, on the tomb of a Roman soldier, as a description of character. He dwelt on the value of University Prizes as an encouragement to the concentration of the ambitions of students, and said that he was glad to think that his name would be associated with such a prize as that which was contemplated.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name.	Degree.	From.	To be.
Smith, P. G.	1892	V. Collingbourne, Kingston	R. Everleigh, Marlborough
Whitehouse, J. J.	1903	V. All Saints', Leyton	V. St John the Baptist, Southend on Sea
Osborne, G. S.	1894	V. St Peter's, Oldham	R. Trinity and St Ninian's, Stirling
Nutley, C. E.	1897	C. St Paul's, Stafford	V. Ocker Hill, Tipton
Bentley, J. H.	1906	V. Milnsbridge, Huddersfield	R. Soulderne
Alexander, R. C.	1908	Chaplain R.N.	V. Luppitt, Honiton
Richards, P. J.	1889	V. St Peter's, Rushden	V. St Michael and All Angels, Belgrave, Leicester
Holden, W.	1884	R. St John's, Moston	R. Brindle
Newbery, H. C.	1888	V. Haverhill	R. Halesworth and V. Chediston
Powell, A. Herbert	1881	C. St Andrew's, Stoke Newington	V. West Lulworth
Fisher, C.	1907	C. St Paul's, Bolton	V. St Paul's, Halliwell, Bolton

Hunt, A. G. L.	1905	C. Benwell, Newcastle on Tyne	V. Christ Church, Leyton, E.
Skene, W. H.	1893	V. Dalton, Parbold	V. Tarleton
Watson, A. L.	1904	C. Cranham	V. Aldworth
Floyd, C. W. C.	1894	V. Monk Fryston	R. Hargrave, Bury St Edmunds
Drysdale, G. F.	1805	C. Cinderford	P.C. Moreton Valence
Edwards, J. T.	1889	R. Culgarth	Also V. Kerkland, Newbiggin
Skipper, A. H.	1879	V. Hennock	V. Chudleigh Knighton
Thorpe, C. E.	1867	V. Horningsey	R. Alburgh
James, C. H.	1872	V. Haigh with Aspull	R. Epperstone
Robinson, H. I.	1906	C. Cudworth	V. Carlton-juxta-Snaith
Gibbings, W. T.	1900	V. Holy Trinity, Northampton	R. Boddington, Byfield

The Rev. H. D. Jones (B.A. 1865), Canon and Treasurer, has been appointed Precentor of Chichester Cathedral.

The Right Rev. Dr Walter Andrews (B.A. 1878), Bishop of Hokkaido, Japan, has been appointed Vicar of St Bartholomew's, Chichester.

The Rev. J. Carnegie Brown (B.A. 1885), Incumbent of Christ Church and Honorary Canon of St George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, has been appointed Vicar of St Paul's, Cambridge.

The Rev. G. E. Aickin (B.A. 1891), Principal of Ridley College, Melbourne, and Canon of Bendigo Cathedral, has been appointed Vicar of St Paul's, Bendigo, and Archdeacon of Bendigo.

The Rev. G. Hibbert Ware (B.A. 1894), S.P.G. Missionary at Delhi, has been appointed Rector of Hedgerley with Hedgerley Dean.

The Rev. S. Nowell-Rostron (B.A. 1905), Vicar of St Andrew's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, and temporary Chaplain to the Forces, has been appointed Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

The Rev. F. W. Hicks (B.A. 1908), Chaplain R.N., has been appointed to the *Dreadnought*.

The Rev. J. C. Mackinson (B.A. 1913) has been appointed Senior Curate of Hitchin Parish Church.

The Rev. W. Sneath (B.A. 1901) was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Birmingham on St Thomas' Day, 21 December 1917, and licenced to The Lickey, Bromsgrove.

The Rev. G. N. L. Hall (B.A. 1913) was ordained Priest by the Bishop of St Alban's on Trinity Sunday, May 26.

The following Clerical members of the College have volunteered for combatant service in the Army :

Rev. H. Lovell Clarke (B.A. 1904), Vicar of All Saints', Nottingham.

Rev. A. Aspin (B.A. 1903), Vicar of Todmorden.

The Rev. R. A. H. Cotton (B.A. 1911), Curate of Holy Innocents', Hammersmith, is now a Driver in the Army Service Corps.

JOHNIANA.

In 1814 the frost was so sharp and the scarcity of coal so great, there being no land-carriage for them, and the rivers all frozen, that some of the trees in St John's College were cut down for firing, and at all the Colleges two or three men sat together in one room. I gave a very high price for a sack of coals, to fetch which I sent a man and horse to Bottisham. (Autobiographic Recollections of George Pryme, esq., M.A., p. 113).

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1918.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes :

For candidates of the Third Year—

The effect of War upon Literature.

For candidates of the Second Year—

Federal Government as a means of Decentralisation.

For candidates of the First Year—

The Novels of William de Morgan.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master on or before Tuesday, 15 October 1918.

THE HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE.

The Prize for 1919 is to be awarded for Latin Verse, and the following are the subjects set by the Vice-Chancellor :

(1) For the Montagu Butler Prize for Latin Hexameter Verse, not exceeding one hundred and fifty lines in length, on the subject—*Granta deserta.*

(2) For Sir William Browne's Medal, a Latin Ode in Alcaic metre, not exceeding thirty stanzas in length, on the subject—*Gerusalemme liberata.*

The exercises should be sent to the Master on or before 1 February 1919 ; each is to have some motto prefixed ; and to be accompanied by a paper sealed up, with the same motto and the candidate's full name written within.

L.M.B.C.

This term we have the pleasant duty of recording the appearance of a L.M.B.C. eight, which, although it was perhaps not very pretty to watch, worked hard, and, we hope, is the first sign of the happy post-war days when the L.M.B.C. will "go head."

In the latter part of the Term we decided to concentrate our efforts on producing a good clinker-four crew, as the other college crews were already in clinker fours. It was hoped to hold three or four night May races against crews from Jesus, Pembroke, and King's, but these colleges eventually combined to form only one crew. The clinker-four crew worked hard under the untiring tuition of Dr Rootham, with occasional help from B. Ruegg, of Jesus. The course was from Ditton to the Railway Bridge, and the race took place on Thursday, June 6th, at 6 p.m. We made rather a bad start, as stroke was the only one to hear the somewhat inaudible starter, and the other crew went up a length. However, by dint of keeping a long, steady stroke, we gradually picked up, making our maximum gain about half-way, when the opposition started to go to pieces. At the finish we were three-quarters of a length up.

Characters of the Crew.

Bow. H. D. Ratcliff. Conscientious and keen : a bit slow with his hands : not always quite neat enough for bow : always rowed his weight.

Two. N. Perasitch. Came late into the boat, through illness. Somewhat clumsy, and rowed too deep a blade : a useful oar, who rowed his weight : a trifle lacking in a sense of time and rhythm.

Three. A. B. A. Heward. A most conscientious worker : always backed up stroke consistently : rowed a good blade : inclined to lie back a little too far at the end of the stroke.

Stroke. Capt. A. B. Dumas. Always steady and reliable : stroked well. Inclined at times to hang over the stretcher. Considering that his right leg was disabled by wounds received on active service, he showed a remarkable example of pluck and endurance. The resumption of rowing in the College and the appearance of a College 'four' and an 'eight' on the river were due to him.

Cox. R. M. Thompson. A good and painstaking cox : albeit a trifle heavy in these days of rationing. Looked after the boats well. Might be a little more vociferous in dealing with his crews.

[The four was a good, hard-working crew, who deserved their victory in the race against the Jesus College Four.]

The four rowed stern four in the eight, the others being G. W. K. Grange (reserve for the Clinker Four), I. David, T. I. Evans, N. L. White.

Our best thanks are due to Dr Rootham for sparing us so much of his valuable time.

THE DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—Capt. A. B. Dumas. *Vice-President*—H. D. F. Kitto.
Secretary—A. S. le Maître. *Committee*—W. M. H. Greaves, A. J. C. Brown.

It was decided at the meeting of the Society, held on March 9th, that debates should be held in the Easter term.

The following debate was held in Lecture Room II. on May 4th: "That in the opinion of this House, Total Prohibition of Alcoholic Liquors would be beneficial to the State."

Ayes—H. S. Collins, H. L. Allsopp, I. David, A. B. A. Heward.

Noes—A. S. le Maître (*Hon. Sec.*), W. M. H. Greaves, A. J. C. Brown, G. W. K. Grange, H. D. F. Kitto (*Vice-Pres.*)

Voting for, 7; against, 9. The motion was therefore lost by 2 votes.

The following debate was held on May 18th: "That in the opinion of this House, the Liberty of the Press is a menace to the country."

Ayes—E. H. J. Noott, G. A. Lyward, A. S. le Maître (*Hon. Sec.*)
Noes—H. D. Ratcliff, J. C. Mann, W. M. H. Greaves, A. J. C. Brown.

Voting for, 3; against, 6. The motion was therefore lost by 3 votes.

On June 1st a most enjoyable evening was spent in the rooms of the Secretary. An impromptu debate was held. Motions were drawn, as were the names of the speakers, from a hat; and under the influence of impending examinations the eloquence and the fatuity of the Society were amazing. Motions:

"That days of the week are a stupid convention." Carried.

"That glass doors should be made compulsory." Lost.

"That it is harder to pop the question than to question the pop." Lost.

"Swearing is a necessity." Carried.

"That soap should be abolished." Lost.

"That Mr Lyward's blazer not only reaches but passes the limit." Lost.

"That 'Yes' and 'No' are identical." Carried.

"That the observation of conventionality in impromptu debates is very desirable." Lost.

"That Trotsky should be awarded an honorary degree from Cambridge University." Lost.

"That our present civilisation, with its materialistic tendencies, is summed up and symbolised by trousers and chimney-pots." Lost.

The following members were present and spoke on nearly all motions: Capt. A. B. Dumas (*Pres.*), H. D. F. Kitto (*Vice-Pres.*), A. S. le Maître (*Hon. Sec.*), W. H. M. Greaves, A. J. C. Brown, A. B. A. Heward, C. W. K. Grange, H. L. Allsopp, H. D. Ratcliff, G. A. Lyward, J. C. Mann, R. M. Thompson, N. Perasitch.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Hon. Sec.—D. E. Reuben.

The Club has had a very disappointing season. For the first time for four years we have been unable to run a purely Johnian six. Further, our courts were not playable till the third or fourth week of Term, and our men suffered from lack of practice. We had very welcome help from two of our Fellows (Mr Bartlett and Mr Bennett). Our other champions were Gasper, Gale, and Reuben.

Matches.

May 6.....	Christ's	Lost	4—5
June 6.....	Christ's	Lost	3—6
June 10.....	Trinity (two pairs a side)	Won.....	3—1

ORGAN RECITAL.

Dr Rootham gave a recital in the Chapel on Sunday, May 26th, 1918, at 8.45 p.m. The programme was as follows:

1. PRELUDE in E flat.....J. S. Bach
2. HYMN "Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round of circling planets"J. E. Barkworth
Baritone Solo.....Cadet P. HEMING
ViolinMiss L. BARKWORTH
3. SONATA in D major (No. 5)Mendelssohn
(a) Andante: andante con moto
(b) Allegro maestoso
4. PRELUDES on hymn-tunes.....C. H. H. Parry
(a) St. Cross
(b) Christe, Redemptor omnium
5. PASTORALE in E major.....César Franck
6. ELEGIAC RHAPSODY on an old Church melody.....C. B. Rootham
7. FUGUE in E flatJ. S. Bach

FIELD CLUBS BALANCE-SHEET, 1916-17.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenses.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
Balance	2	7 3	Groundsman's Wages...	48	0 0
Grant from General			Rates and Taxes	36	1 0
Athletic Club	145	0 0	Rolling and Cutting.....	14	0 0
Sale of Hay	1	0 0	C.U.C.C.....	2	2 0
Balance overdrawn at			Hockey	2	16 6
Bank	5	19 3	Tennis	19	3 6
			Repairs, Upkeep, and		
			Sundries.....	32	1 0
			Cheque Book		2 6
	£154	6 6		£154	6 6

E. A. BENIANS, *Acting Treasurer.*

Audited and found correct,

C. W. GUILLEBAUD,
10/6/18.

OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1918.

MILITARY HONOURS.

A supplement to the *London Gazette* issued 5 July 1918 gives the statements of service for which the Military Cross was awarded as announced in the *London Gazette* of 4 February 1918.

2nd Lieut. John Bateson, R.F.A., Special Reserve.

When his battery was being heavily shelled he twice went through an intense barrage to find a medical officer and assist a wounded man to the dressing station. On the same night, while helping a wounded man to the dressing station, his party was caught in a heavy barrage, and all of them were wounded. Though wounded himself, he went forward to the dressing station and brought back help. He showed splendid courage and self-sacrifice.

Lieut. Bateson was elected an Exhibitioner of the College; he is the son of Mr William Bateson, Honorary Fellow of the College and grandson of the late Dr W. H. Bateson, formerly Master.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) Herbert Richard Dudfield May,
Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

He stood his ground in an isolated advanced trench for over 20 hours against a strong enemy attack, and was successful in holding it until ordered to withdraw. He afterwards took his company into another part of the line, and led three charges against the enemy. He shewed great gallantry, coolness and untiring energy, inspiring all ranks under him.

Lieutenant May (B.A. 1900) was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 19 June 1901; he was a McMahon Law Student of the College.

Captain Jesse John Paskin, Worcestershire Regiment, attached
Machine-Gun Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of his company during three days' operations. During a counter-attack, after two of his guns had been

knocked out, he led the remaining two of the reserve to a more forward position, and effectively assisted in keeping the enemy in check.

Captain Paskin entered the College in 1912, joining the Army at the end of his second year.

A supplement to the *London Gazette* issued 18 July 1918 gives the statements of service for which the Military Cross was awarded as announced in the *London Gazette* of Feb. 18.

Lieutenant (acting Captain) Robert Cecil Hearn, London Regiment.

He led his company with marked skill and courage in the face of heavy machine-gun and rifle fire, and succeeded in capturing a strong position, together with 80 prisoners, including a battalion commander and three other officers.

Captain Hearn was killed in action 30 April 1918.

Temporary Captain Michael Trevisky Sampson, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

His company was ordered to hold a village against an enemy attack. He made most skilful dispositions, and held his ground against repeated enemy attacks. He led several counter-attacks and displayed the greatest coolness and contempt of danger. His behaviour was an inspiration to his men, and it was largely owing to his efforts that an important village was held intact throughout the day.

Captain Sampson entered the College in 1914.

AWARDS OF THE MILITARY CROSS AND BAR.

3 June 1918.

L. R. D. Anderson, Captain, R.F.A.

H. C. Stanford, Captain, Intelligence Corps, General List.

22 June 1918.

Captain James Bury Sterndale-Bennett, S. Wales Borderers, Special Reserve.

During an enemy attack he proceeded, despite heavy fire, over the open from post to post, organizing and directing the fire of his men. His gallant behaviour instilled the utmost confidence in all ranks, and he set a fine example of coolness and courage.

26 July 1918.

Bar to the Military Cross.

2nd Lieut. George Austin Gill, M.C., Royal Garrison Artillery, Special Reserve.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst in command of a howitzer battery. During a withdrawal, when the battery got blocked on the road and had to be abandoned, he with one other officer remained behind, setting fire to all the mechanical transport, and partially disabling the guns, thereby preventing them being of use to the enemy (M.C. gazetted 26 September 1917).

16 September 1918.

Bar to the Military Cross.

Major Maurice Charles Cooper, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, attached Machine-Gun Corps.

During recent operations he was in command of a machine-gun group, and, in addition, commanded a composite infantry battalion. He did very valuable service, and showed fine courage and powers of leadership.

The award of the Military Cross to Major Cooper appeared in the same *Gazette* as follows:

For five days this officer was untiring in visiting his sections and reorganizing his defences. On many occasions he made personal reconnaissances of the ground in front of the infantry line, bringing back valuable information. Throughout he handled his guns with skill and success.

Bar to the Military Cross.

Major Michael Trevisky Sampson, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

When the officer commanding the battalion disappeared the command devolved upon this officer, and during three days' operations the battalion repeatedly distinguished itself under his leadership. He was wounded while leading a counter-attack (Military Cross gazetted 18 February 1918).

Military Cross.

Captain Arthur John Beard, Border Regiment.

This officer has shewn great skill in handling his company, and his cheerful demeanour encouraged his men. He was particularly to the fore during a period of withdrawal, when his example was of great value in steadying all.

Captain Harold Francis Brice-Smith, Royal Army Medical Corps.

This officer displayed great gallantry during ten days' severe fighting, attending to wounded men under severe hostile artillery fire. He was himself wounded in the arm

at an early stage, but with unselfish devotion he remained at his duty throughout the operations, rendering most valuable service night and day, although suffering great pain from his injuries.

Major John Wycliffe Linnell, M.D., R.A.M.C.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in dressing and evacuating wounded under shell fire during five days' operations. On two of the days, at great personal risk, he cleared wounded from villages which were being shelled.

Rev. Matthew Mullineux, New Zealand Chaplain's Department.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during two days' hard fighting. When the medical officer had become a casualty early in the morning of the first day, he took charge of the Regimental Aid Post, dressed the wounded, and superintended their evacuation. The Regimental Aid Post was subjected to very heavy high explosive and gas shell fire for twelve hours, and but for his skill and excellent dispositions, serious congestion would have occurred. His untiring energy and cheerful service in providing comforts for the troops under most adverse circumstances were of the greatest value to all ranks of the battalion.

Captain George Lewis Reade, Rifle Brigade.

During ten days' retirement he handled his company with the greatest courage and skill, and by his personal example gave to all who came in contact with him the utmost confidence. On one occasion he displayed a total disregard of all danger whilst holding up a large number of the enemy, only falling back when outflanked and ordered to do so.

24 September 1918.

Bar to the Military Cross.

Captain Arthur James Bentley, Border Regiment.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy attack. Seeing troops on the left flank withdrawing in small bodies, he collected them and brought them back to their position under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. Thanks to his cool and untiring conduct the left flank was kept intact for several hours until orders were issued to withdraw. Throughout he showed a fine example to his men.

For the award of the Military Cross to Captain Bentley, which appeared in the *Gazette* of 16 Sept. 1918, see above.

WAR IN EAST AFRICA.

27 July 1918.

Military Cross.

Captain Fergus Dunlop Morton, Highland Light Infantry, attached Royal Fusiliers.

AWARDS FOR HOME SERVICE.

3 June 1918.

To be C.M.G., Lieut.-Col. Ernest Arthur Weston, R.E., Inland Waterways and Docks.

General Milnes' list of Mentions.

11 June 1918. Salonika Force.

M. C. Cooper, Captain, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry.

Flying Honours.

2 July 1918.

Distinguished Flying Cross : Lieutenant (Honorary Capt.) E. J. P. Burling.

General Marshall's list of Mentions. Mesopotamia Force.

27 August 1918.

W. H. G. Filmer, Captain E. Kent Regiment.

General van Deventer's list of Mentions.

6 August 1918.

Lient. J. N. Taylor, Indian Army Reserve of Officers.

SOLDIERS' SERVICES.

Recognition by the Secretary of State.

13 August 1918.

The names of the following have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war, and when applicable an entry will be made in the records of services :

Capt. T. B. Franklin, unattached list T.F.

Major R. Sterndale-Bennett, unattached list T.F.

Honour conferred by the King of the Belgians.

Commander of the Order of Leopold.

The Right Hon. Lord Moulton, G.B.E., K.C.B.

Flying Honour.

2 November 1918.

The Air Force Cross.

Captain E. L. Pralle, Royal Air Force.

French Honours.

Croix de Guerre.

4 November 1918.

Captain F. L. Engledow, Royal West Kent Regt.

22 November 1918.

Lieut.-Col. F. Worthington, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.

Major P. H. N. N. Vyvyan, M.C., Army Service Corps.

Sir J. Larmor, Lucasian Professor, was in August last appointed a member of a Committee to enquire and report as to any improvements which may appear desirable to be made in the conditions of service and in the methods of remuneration of teachers in intermediate schools in Ireland, and in the distribution of the grants made from public funds for intermediate education, and as to the best means in the public interest of effecting such improvement.

On July 16 it was announced that the French Academy of Sciences had awarded the Poncelet Prize for Mathematical Sciences for the year 1918 to Sir Joseph Larmor (B.A. 1880), Fellow of the College, Lucasian Professor and M.P. for the University.

On October 16 it was announced that the King had been pleased to give authority to certain officials of the Ministry of Munitions to wear the Decorations conferred upon them by the King of the Belgians in recognition of valuable services rendered by them. Amongst them is the name of the Right Hon. Lord Moulton, G.B.E., K.C.B., Honorary Fellow of the College, a Commander of the Order of Leopold.

On 7 August 1918 it was announced that Lieut. General Sir Thomas D'Oyly Snow, K.C.B., C.M.G., had been appointed General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, and had entered on his duties at the command headquarters at Chester on 4 August.

An Inter-Departmental Committee, to be known as the Officers' University and Technical Training Committee, has been appointed by the President of the Board of Agriculture, the

President of the Board of Education, the Minister of Labour, and the Minister of Pensions to advise the Departments concerned as to what courses of education and training it may be desirable to arrange for the benefit of officers and ex-officers of His Majesty's Forces and men of like standing, particularly with a view to fitting them for suitable employment after the war; it will consider any general questions arising in connection with such education and training, and when necessary will advise individual officers as to suitable courses of training.

Mr F. J. Bullen (B.A. 1914), of the Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, has been appointed one of the two Secretaries of this Committee.

Lord Moulton, Honorary Fellow of the College, was in July last appointed President of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers.

Mr J. Alderson Foote, K.C. (B.A. 1872), formerly MacMahon Law Student of the College, has been appointed Chairman of the General Council of the Bar.

Major Henry Terrell, K.C., M.P. (admitted 1879) has been elected Master of the Glovers' Company.

Mr G. T. Whiteley (B.A. 1895), Clerk to the Croydon Justices, has been appointed Clerk to the Justices of the Newington Division of the County of London.

Mr A. G. Roby (B.A. 1884) has been appointed a Governor of Sedbergh School on the nomination of the College.

Dr John Robinson Airey (B.A. 1906), D.Sc. London, Principal of the Municipal Technical College, West Ham, was on Nov. 4 appointed Principal of the Leeds Training College.

Dr Hildred B. Carlill (B.A. 1903), M.R.C.P., has been appointed Assistant Physician to the Westminster Hospital.

At the Quarterly Comitia of the Royal College of Physicians, held on July 25, Sir Humphry D. Rolleston, K.C.B., formerly Fellow of the College, was elected one of the Censors; Dr W. Hunter, C.B., one of the Curators of the Museum; and Dr P. Horton-Smith-Hartley, formerly Fellow of the College, a member of the Council.

At the Quarterly Comitia of the Royal College of Physicians, held on July 25, licence to practise physic was granted to B. F. Armitage (B.A. 1913), St Bartholomew's Hospital ; and on the same day, at an ordinary meeting of the Royal College of Surgeons, the diploma of membership was granted to him.

Mr H. Wachter, M.B., B.C. (B.A. 1897), has been appointed one of the medical referees under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1906, for County Court Circuit 49, Ashford, etc., County Courts.

The Senate of the University of London on 23 October 1918 granted the degree of D.Sc. for Engineering to Miles Walker (B.A. 1899).

On the 18th of June last the Senate of the University of London conferred the War Degree of B.Sc. on Lieutenant Edward Victor Appleton (B.A. 1914).

Mr T. H. Savory (B.A. 1918) has been appointed to a mastership at Aldenham School.

C. M. Precious, who entered the College in 1915 and has since been serving in the Army, has been awarded a Kitchener Memorial Scholarship of the value of £75 a year for three years.

Mr C. G. Leftwich (B.A. 1894), I.C.S., Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, was in April last appointed Controller of Railway Traffic for the Central Provinces and Behar, in addition to his other duties ; his headquarters to be at Nagpur.

Mr Balak Ram (B.A. 1900), I.C.S., has been appointed to act as Judge and Sessions Judge at Larkhana.

Mr G. Leatham (B.A. 1904), I.C.S., has been appointed to act as Collector of Bombay.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, held on October 28, the following members of the College were elected officers of the Society for the ensuing year : *Vice-President*, Professor J. E. Marr ; *Secretary*, Mr H. H. Brindley ; *Members of the Council*, Mr F. F. Blackman, Prof. Sir J. Larmor, and Prof. H. F. Baker.

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society, held on November 14, the following members

of the College were elected officers of the Society for the ensuing year : *Secretary*, Dr T. J. La Bromwich ; *Members of the Council*, Sir J. Larmor, M.P., Prof. A. E. H. Love, and Major P. A. MacMahon.

A stained-glass window has recently been placed in the parish church of St Andrew, Wigan, for the double object of commemorating the work of the Rev. W. A. Wickham, its Vicar for thirty-eight years, and of serving as a memorial of his son, Lieut. Bernard William Theodore Wickham, M.C., who was killed in action at Ypres on 14 April 1917 (see *Eagle*, vol. xxxviii, 317).

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1918.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 3.

Allsopp, H. L.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 1. Prosad, K. (*Physics*).

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 1.

Shaw, W.

Class 2.

Crowther, H. A.
Savory, T. H.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Class 2, Division 1.

Gerson, G. H. A.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS, Part II.

Class 2, Division 2.

Denyer, C. L.

Ds Gasper, P. A.

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1918.

COLLEGE PRIZES.

MATHEMATICS.

Second Year. First Class (College).

Bhansali, M. D.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

READING PRIZE.

Philpot, F. H.

ESSAY PRIZE.

Third Year.

Davies, V. S. E.

HOCKIN PRIZE.

(for *Physics*).

Prosad, K.

NEWCOME PRIZE. (for Moral Philosophy). Not awarded.	CAMA PRIZE. Not awarded.	HUGHES PRIZE. Not awarded.
---	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

ADAMS MEMORIAL PRIZE. Not awarded.	HAWKSLEY BURBURY PRIZE. (for Greek Verse). Kitto, H. D. F.
---------------------------------------	--

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.		
Mathematics.	Classics.	Natural Sciences.
Greaves, W. M. H.	Kitto, H. D. F.	Shaw, W.

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mathematics.	Natural Sciences.
Bhansali, M. D.	Prosad, K.
	Shaw, W.

HOARE EXHIBITION.
(for Mathematics).
Allsopp, H. L.

MACMAHON LAW STUDENTSHIP. Not awarded.	NADEN DIVINITY STUDENTSHIP. Not awarded.
---	---

HUTCHINSON RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP.
Prosad, K.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1917.

Scholarship of £80 :

(for Natural Science)	Bateson, M. (Rugby School).
(for Natural Science)	Thorneloe, A. H. (Northampton School).

Scholarships of £60 :

(for Mathematics)	Sawney, A. J. (Hymers' College, Hull).
(for Natural Science)	Standring, W. G. (Liverpool Collegiate).
(for Natural Science)	Jago, J. A. (Merchant Taylors' School).
(for Modern Languages)	Woodcock, W. W. (Manchester Grammar School).

Scholarships of £40 :

(for Mathematics)	Heath, E. A. J. (Merchant Taylors' School).
(for Classics)	Laming, E. L. (Oundle School).
(for History)	Lean, L. J. L. (Latimer Upper School).

Exhibition of £30 :

(for History)	Lucas, W. E. (Wellington College).
---------------	------------------------------------

CLOSE AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS, June 1918.

Open Exhibition of £70 :

(for Natural Science)	Nest, H. C. (Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester).
-----------------------	---

Open Exhibition of £50 :

(for Mathematics)	Bartlett, J. S. (City of London School).
-------------------	--

Open Exhibitions of £40 :

(for Classics)	Duchesne, C. S. C. (Bishop's Stortford College).
(for Mathematics)	Godfrey, J. (St Alban's School).

To Dowman Sizarships :

(for Classics)	Phipps, T. E. D. (Bedford School).
(for Natural Science)	Baker, G. W. (Sir W. St John's School, Battersea).
(for Classics)	Kunt, G. W. (Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester).
(for Mathematics)	Baker, F. B. (Norwich Grammar School).

To Close Exhibitions :

Dunkerley, L. E. B., Somerset (Hereford Cathedral School).
Briscoe, A. D., Somerset (Hereford Cathedral School).
Smyth, E. B., Johnson (Uppingham School).
Percira-Gray, S. J., Vidal (Exeter School).
Williams, R. C., Munsteven (Peterborough School).

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZE, 1918.

The Prize for Students of the Third Year is awarded to T. H. Savory (B.A. 1918) for his Essay, "The Influence of War on Literature".

JOHNIANA.

The following article appeared in *The Times Literary Supplement* for 25 July 1918. The Rev. E. S. Dewick (B.A. 1866) died 10 December 1917 (see vol. xxxix, p. 247).

THE DEWICK GIFTS.

The 164 lots which were sold yesterday at Sotheby's as a "portion of a fine library, the property of the late Rev. E. S. Dewick, of 26, Oxford Square", though they included some interesting books, contained few of Mr Dewick's more important treasures. The following notes will indicate the present ownership of a good many of the rest, which, in accordance with the wishes he expressed, have been given to three departments of the British Museum and to the Fitzwilliam Museum and University Library, Cambridge.

By his thirty years editorship of the *Transactions* of the St Paul's Ecclesiological Society and his publication of the "Coronation Book of Charles V. of France", the Metz Pontifical, and Leofric Collectar, Mr Dewick earned a distinguished reputation as a liturgiologist, and most of his books, printed and manuscript, were liturgical. Two fine illuminated manuscripts from his collection, a Liège Psalter of the late thirteenth century and a Bible written in the Netherlands about 1410, now enrich the Fitzwilliam Museum, while four other manuscripts of great liturgical interest were earmarked for the British Museum. Of these a 14th-century Hereford Missal is an invaluable memorial of the English use of which (if we

except that "use of Bangor", the very existence of which is doubted) least is known, and a little Diurnal, written in the fifteenth century for Beverley Minster, improves the Museum's representation of the use of York. Two other fine service-books, set aside for the British Museum with these, came from abroad, one being a thirteenth-century Gradual of Parc, near Louvain, the other a Pontifical of Mende, of the early fourteenth century. Mr Dewick's son, the Rev. E. C. Dewick, Principal of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, has supplemented his father's generosity by the gift of a fifth manuscript from the collection, the Pontifical of John II., of Baden, Archbishop of Trèves from 1456 to 1503, and also by enabling the Museum to purchase privately three other manuscripts, of which one is a Book of Hours, executed in the fifteenth century in France for a Scots Lady, Elizabeth Danielston, with some miniatures of exceptional interest, and the other two are dated fourteenth-century Italian service-books with illuminations.

Turning from manuscripts to printed books, we find the Cambridge University Library enriched with a Ratishon Obsequiale, printed on vellum by Georg Stuchs at Nuremberg in 1491, a splendid Passionale of the following year, from the press of Steffan Arndes at Lubeck, and a Flemish version of the same book printed by Wolfgang Hopyl at Paris in 1505 for a Brussels bookseller. An imperfect copy of the 1498 edition of the "Golden Legend", from the press of Wynkyn de Worde, supplements another imperfect copy already in the University Library; and an anonymous edition of the "Regula S. Benedicti" is probably Proctor 9883, ascribed to Johann Schoeffer at Mainz. Lastly, a copy of the Latin Sermons of Nicolas Denyse, interesting typographically as from the press of Martin Morin at Rouen, the printer of several fine English service-books, is still more notable as being enclosed in a beautiful panel-stamp binding in most unusually fine condition.

The twelve printed books given to the British Museum fall into three fairly distinct classes. Two books of English interest, a Sarum Missal printed by F. Regnault at Paris in 1534, and a Primer of 1538, supplement or displace imperfect copies of the same editions already in the Museum. Another group consists of service-books, chiefly Horæ printed in Paris, for the rarer "uses": among these may be mentioned an Auxerre Horæ (P. Pigouchet for Simon Vostre, 1499), a Rouen Horæ (for Simon Vostre, c. 1506), an Orleans Horæ (c. 1510), and one "ad usum Romanum" (T. Kerver, 1515), but with some of the prayers in Spanish and in a Spanish binding. With these may be mentioned a magnificent Missal for the diocese of Utrecht, printed at Leiden in 1514, perfect and in fine condition, and in an early binding. The last group includes five editions, all printed at Venice—a Rosario de la gloriosa Virgine Maria (1536), a Monte Cassino Horæ (1545), and three Dominican service-books—a Missal (1550), Psalter (1551), and Processional (1590). Most of these are in the pretty, gold-stamped Italian bindings of their day; and two of the Dominican ones have the names of the nuns who owned them, "Suor Zanetta Fenollosi" and "Suora Faustina", stamped in gold on their sides.

In addition to manuscript and printed service-books, Mr Dewick was also a keen collector of coins of many countries and of all periods from the fourth century A.D. to the present time. His interest seems chiefly to have been in those series which illustrate religious history. By his wish the British Museum becomes possessed of such coins from his collection as it requires. Exact details will not be available until normal conditions return; but it may be said that the Byzantine, English, Anglo-Gallic, Italian, Swiss, and German series in the Museum collection will, as the result of his generosity, be enriched by a very large number of fine specimens of rare pieces, both in gold and in silver.

Collectors on a small scale when providing for the disposal of their treasures for the public good have two courses open to them. They may bequeath them *en bloc* to some small institution which has nothing of the

kind already, and where, therefore, they will be kept together permanently as a collection, called after their donor's name. The desire to be remembered is strong in most of us; and this is the course to which most benefactors are attracted, though, unless they have been exceptionally successful in attaining at least representative completeness, the educational value of their bequest is thereby so greatly reduced that their gifts may become mere "curiosities". The other and harder course, which can attract only the real enthusiasts who care more for their subject than for their own glory, is to be content, and proud, to fill gaps in existing collections, and thereby help them to increase knowledge. It is characteristic of Mr E. S. Dewick that he chose this latter course; and his gifts so carefully and generously distributed deserve all the more gratitude because of the entirely unselfish spirit which dictated them.

The following letter appeared in the *Literary Supplement* for 1 August 1918:

THE DEWICK GIFTS.

(To the Editor of *The Times*.)

Sir,—From the article bearing this title in your last issue many of your readers may probably for the first time have heard the name of the Rev. E. S. Dewick. As a ripe scholar and a diligent and serious student, Mr Dewick deserves to be more widely known. The later years of his life were mainly devoted to his work for the Henry Bradshaw Society, of which he was the treasurer. As one who was intimately connected with Mr Bradshaw and a lifelong friend of Mr Dewick, perhaps I may be permitted to add a few slight touches to the sketch you gave of a man of rare ability and of many and richly diversified gifts, whose retiring nature shunned anything like publicity.

Mr Dewick matriculated at St John's College, Cambridge, in the early sixties, and graduated in the Mathematical Tripos as a Wrangler in 1866, but I think his contemporaries would agree with me that his place in the list by no means represents his mathematical and general ability. When he became a fellow-master with me in Bromsgrove School, soon after his degree, I remember he told me that in his third year at Cambridge he conceived so great a dislike to the system of mathematical "coaching" as then carried on by the great Senior Wrangler maker of those days that he almost entirely abandoned his mathematical reading and devoted himself to more congenial studies—amongst others to Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, and the natural sciences, more especially geology; and some of these in later years were destined to yield good fruit. I should say that when I first knew Mr Dewick he was chiefly interested in antiquarian research, church architecture, and English literature. He took in *Notes and Queries* and was a constant contributor to that periodical, and I well remember the delight with which he introduced me to the Arber English reprints which at that time were beginning to appear in their familiar grey-coloured paper covers. After leaving Bromsgrove he became a master at Eastbourne College, and with his other duties he found leisure to take a class of boys in geology. From time to time he read papers before the Geological Society, and I believe some of his communications were highly commended by that veteran geologist the late Sir Roderick Murchison.

Mr Dewick was a man of impulsive and generous nature, and to all charitable appeals liberal beyond measure. In politics he was a Conservative, and in his religious opinions a moderate High Churchman. He greatly enjoyed travelling on the Continent, but towards the end of his life confined his rambles to his own country, more especially to Scotland. The last time I saw my friend was when he visited me in a nursing home in London, and it is characteristic of the man that he was so intent on

cheering me that he did not give me the slightest intimation that he himself was suffering from a mortal disease, to which within a few weeks he succumbed. It has been said of a certain lady that to know her was a liberal education. If to any man, this saying might well be applied to Mr Dewick; for it was difficult to touch upon any subject of art or literature that he failed to adorn. Mr Dewick married Miss Emily Chisholm, who survives him, and he leaves an only son, the Rev. E. C. Dewick, who, like his father, graduated at St John's College. Mr E. C. Dewick obtained two University distinctions, and is the author of "Primitive Christian Eschatology", and now holds the responsible position of Principal of St Aidan's College, Birkenhead.

H. T. F.

Gonville and Caius College.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

The College Debating Society, having struggled into re-existence last year, has been very active during the Term. At a general meeting at the beginning of the term H. D. F. Kitto was elected president in the place of Captain Dumas, who has gone down. A. S. Le Maître, having resigned the secretaryship, was elected vice-president; A. J. C. Brown was elected secretary and treasurer, and W. M. H. Greaves and G. A. Lyward to the committee. Later J. A. Struthers was co-opted member of the committee, in place of G. A. Lyward, who found it impossible to attend committee meetings.

The Society opened the year with a "Freshman's" debate on the colonial question: "This House demands that the British Empire retain those colonies she has won from Germany during the war." The principal speakers were F. B. Baker and T. P. D. Murray, for the motion; and E. G. Dymond and T. C. Young, against the motion. In open debate A. S. Le Maître, K. B. S. Smellie, and W. R. Foster supported the motion; and W. M. H. Greaves, A. J. C. Brown, H. L. Allsopp, H. D. F. Kitto, and Cadet Burton spoke against the motion. The motion was lost by 14 votes to 10.

Dr Tanner, who presided, proceeded to congratulate the Society on its restoration, and on its restoration of the "solid" debate, with the use of Blue Books, etc. He said that later Union debating tended to "shallow epigram and flatulent generality." The House was much amused to hear about the gentleman in the Union Debate "whose waistcoat and trousers would not meet."

The second debate of the Term was held conjointly with St Catharine's College Debating Society; the motion was,

'This House believes that the establishment at the coming Peace Conference of a League of Nations, such as will guarantee the future peace of the world, is a practical possibility.'

I. David, of St John's, was to have opened the debate, but as he was ill with influenza his opening had to be transcribed and read by H. D. F. Kitto. S. N. Salmon, of St Catharine's, also supported the motion. J. C. S. Bennett (St Catharine's) and A. S. Le Maître (St John's) spoke against it. After the debate had been declared open, Cadet Burton, A. J. C. Brown, H. D. Ratcliff, W. M. H. Greaves, and Cadet Maw supported the motion, and B. Chilton and two Cadets opposed it. The motion was lost by 30 votes to 19.

This meeting of the Society was presided over by Mr Benians, who gave some reminiscences of his first debates in the Society.

The seventh meeting of the re-constituted Society was held on November 9th. The motion was: "This House would welcome a Coalition Government as a result of the coming General Election."

The speakers were K. F. T. Mills and Cadet Burton for and H. A. Allsopp and Cadet Baum against; and, in open debate, A. S. Le Maître and two Cadets for and Cadet Maw, I. David, A. J. C. Brown, W. M. H. Greaves, and P. L. Babington against. The motion was carried by 20 votes to 12. The President was in the chair.

On Nov. 14th the eighth meeting of the re-constituted Society was held, the President again presiding. H. F. Holden proposed the motion that: "This House deplores the materialistic tendencies of modern education," and was seconded by J. S. Bartlett.

K. B. S. Smellie opened the opposition, and was supported by Cadet Burton. In the course of the debate A. J. C. Brown and H. D. F. Kitto supported the motion, and W. M. H. Greaves, G. A. Lyward, O. Iyengar, A. S. Le Maître, and H. A. Allsopp opposed it. The motion was lost.

On Monday, Dec. 2nd, the Society debated with Christ's College Debating Society, called the Milton Society, this motion: "This House believes that disarmament would result in degeneracy." Capt. Balfour, of Christ's, opened the debate, and was seconded by J. A. Struthers, of St John's. W. M. H. Greaves (St John's) opened the opposition, and was supported by H. Parker (Christ's). In the course of the debate A. S. Le Maître and L. Bloomer spoke for the motion,

and H. D. F. Kitto, L. H. Perraton, K. L. Moudgill, A. E. Slater, Lt. Clynes, and H. F. Holden against it. The motion was lost by 14 votes to 10.

The Society held the last meeting of the Term on Saturday, Dec. 7th, when an Impromptu Coffee and Smoking Debate, a less "solid" form of ending a term's debates, was held.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

While last year saw the renewal of the Debating Society and the Lady Margaret Club, this Term has seen the reformation of the College Musical Society. After due conference with Dr. Rootham, an undergraduates' meeting was held on Oct. 22nd, in A. Brown's rooms, to discuss the situation. The meeting decided to re-start the Society, and proposed to ask Professor Rapson, who was Treasurer when the Society collapsed in 1914, to be both President and Treasurer. A Provisional Committee of four was elected, consisting of F. H. Layman, H. D. F. Kitto, W. R. Foster, and A. J. C. Brown, the latter being elected Secretary.

A meeting was held in Dr Rootham's rooms on Tuesday, Nov. 26th, after Hall, at which Prof. Rapson gave a *résumé* of the past activities of the Society and of its financial position, which he characterised as very sound. Dr. Rootham then talked on the Society generally. The Provisional Committee was ratified at this meeting.

The Society has been unable to get going much this term, but has started practising songs for male voice choir and pianoforte trios. It hopes to be able to start in full vigour next Term, and to give its first smoking concert early in the Term.

L.M.B.C.

This Term the Club has increased its membership, and instead of the four of last year we were now able to do our tubing in eights. Other colleges are following our lead, we are glad to note, and it is hoped that, with the continued influx of fresh talent, Lent races may be held next Term. Dr Rootham, who has done so much to help in the re-starting of the Club, has accepted the vacant presidency. He continues, and we hope with some success, to instruct us how to turn our unwieldy "octopus" into something like an eight.

H. D. Ratcliff succeeds A. B. Dumas as boat captain, and of last year's four there are also with us N. Perasitch (bow) and R. M. Thompson (cox).

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rev. J. H. Yeo. *General Committee*—Mr Bartlett, *Mr Cunningham, Mr Hart, Mr Kidd, Mr Palmer, Mr Previlé-Orton (*Senior Treasurer and Acting Senior Secretary*), Dr Stewart, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, *Mr Yule, H. L. Allsopp, J. S. Bartlett, H. S. Collins, I. David, E. G. Dymond, W. R. Foster, G. W. K. Grange (*Jun. Sec.*), W. M. H. Greaves, H. F. Holden, H. D. F. Kitto, F. H. Layman, A. S. Le Maître, J. E. Lloyd, G. A. Lyward (*Jun. Treas.*), K. F. T. Mills, J. N. F. Morris, J. C. Oakden, D. F. Sykes, G. R. H. Wright.

* Temporarily away from College.

The annual meetings of the General Committee and Governing Body took place on November 22nd. The chief items of business were the election of fresh members of the Committee and the Senior Treasurer's financial report, which shewed a very satisfactory balance, considering the disabilities imposed by war conditions.

The Senior Missioner, in spite of the fact that he discharges his duties single-handed, found time to be present, thus earning the gratitude of those who listened to his interesting account of the work of the Mission, especially during the past year. He called attention to various war-time activities, in particular the baby welfare work, of which the Mission formed a centre, and mentioned that the fact of the Hostel having been utilized as a refuge from air raids had enabled the Mission to get in touch with many whom they might not otherwise have reached. He referred to his colleagues, Rev. J. H. Yeo, Junior Missioner, who was doing good work in France in connection with the Church Army, and N. W. Hagger, Warden of the Boys' Home, now in command of two regiments of Red Finns on the Murman Coast. In closing, he put forward a suggestion that the time was now ripe when the whole position of the Mission might profitably be reconsidered. The work of the College, he said, had been blessed by the establishment of a useful parish with many prosperous activities, and could no longer

be described as pioneer work. It was the part of the College, he thought, to leave this work suitably provided for and carry its activities into fresh fields where the need for help was more urgent. We should thus forge, through the medium of a common hope and faith, another link with those of our less fortunate brethren who are beyond the pale of those privileges, spiritual and intellectual, which we enjoy.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1919.

MILITARY HONOURS.

Military Cross.

War Office, 2 December 1918.

Lieut. A. S. Bilslund, 1/8 Bn. Scottish Rifles, atttd. 156th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource as Staff Captain of his brigade during an advance. On three occasions he took charge of transport carrying rations and water to the most advanced units along roads swept by continuous heavy fire. It was due to his fearless example that the rations reached their destination.

Military Cross.

War Office, 1 February 1919.

2nd Lieut. G. E. Gleave, R. Lanc. Regt. (Salonika).

For conspicuous gallantry and initiative on 19 September 1918. The O.C. and Adjutant being wounded early in an attack on P4, he took over duties of Adjutant. During the attack he displayed great gallantry in supervising the operation. The final objective was not carried, and a withdrawal was ordered, when the Captain commanding the battalion was wounded. He reorganised all the available men he could find, took command of these and informed the brigade of his disposition. Throughout the day he showed himself a gallant and fearless leader and set a fine example to all under his command.

Military Cross.

Lieut. G. W. Silk, E. York Regt., atttd. 6th Bn. Dorset Regt. (formerly Gen. List).

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as intelligence officer on 18 September 1918, in the attack on

Gouzeaucourt. He established communication between battalion headquarters and the forward positions, sending back full and accurate information. The following day at Gauche Wood he made a reconnaissance which resulted in the capture of 400 yards of a trench vital to the safety of the battalion.

War Office, 15 February 1919.

Bar to the M.C.

Capt. C. N. Coad, M.C., R.A.M.C., 74th Field Ambulance (M.C., gazetted 26 July 1917).

PALESTINE OPERATIONS.

Admiralty, 20 February 1919.

Distinguished Service Cross.

Capt. E. J. P. Burling, D.F.C., R.A.F.

Distinguished Flying Cross.

Air Ministry, 3 December 1918.

Lieut. W. R. Phillips, London Regt.

Since joining his balloon wing this officer has done over 350 hours in the air, and during recent operations has displayed gallantry, determination, and devotion to duty worthy of high praise. On September 27 Lieut. Phillips made a continuous flight of 13 hours, rendering very valuable service.

FRENCH HONOURS.

War Office, 7 January 1919.

Légion d'honneur : Croix de Chevalier.

Capt. A. K. Fison, M.C., Essex Regt.

Croix de Guerre.

Capt. A. K. Fison, M.C., Essex Regt.

War Office, 29 January 1919.

Légion d'honneur : Croix de Chevalier.

Lieut.-Col. J. R. C. Greenlees, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

3 June 1918.

For War Services in France and Flanders.

Member. (M.B.E.)

Lieut. W. A. McMullen, A.S.C.

For an act of gallantry not in the presence of the enemy.

Service on Western Front, 1 January 1919.

O.B.E. (Military Division.)

Lt.-Col. E. Gold, D.S.O., R.E.

Capt. E. J. Mills, 5th Cheshire Regt.

Lt.-Col. F. Worthington, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C.

Distinguished Service Order.

Service on Western Front, 1 January 1919.

Major A. G. Coombs, 113th Siege Battery, R.G.A.

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

1 January 1919.

O.B.E. (Military Division.)

Major F. W. Trott, M.C., R.A.F.

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Rewards for War Service in Italy, 1 January 1919.

O.B.E. (Military Division.)

Major P. H. N. N. Vyvyan, M.C., R.A.S.C.

Major Vyvyan has also been awarded the Italian Croce di Guerra.

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Awards for War Service, 9 January 1919.

Knights Commanders (Civil Division.)

Sir Clement Kinloch-Cooke, M.P. (1878.)

Aubrey Strahan, Esq., F.R.S., Sc.D., LL.D., Director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Geological Museum. (B.A. 1875.)

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

For War Work in Home Hospitals.

19 February 1919.

O.B.E. (Civil Division.)

Lewis Erle Shore, M.D., B.Ch.

The following seven members of the College have been elected Members of Parliament at the General Election of December, 1918: Sir A. E. Goulding (Worcester); Sir C. Kinloch-Cooke (Plymouth, Devonport); Sir J. Larmor, F.R.S. (Cambridge University); George Butler Lloyd (Salop, Shrewsbury); Sir A. Mond (Swansea, West); Sir Harry S. Samuel (Norwood); Aneurin Williams (Durham, Consett).

The Right Honourable Lord Moulton, K.C.B., G.B.E., M.A., Hon. LL.D., Honorary Fellow of the College, has been appointed to the office of Reader on Sir Robert Rede's foundation for the present year.

Dr Livingston Farrand (admitted a Fellow Commoner of the College in 1891), President of the University of Colorado, has been appointed by President Wilson as Chairman of the Central Committee of the American Red Cross.

L. N. B. Odgers, M.C. (B.A. 1914), lately a Captain in the Middlesex Regiment, has been appointed to a post in the Home Office.

At the ordinary quarterly comitia of the Royal College of Physicians held on January 30th, licences to practise physic were granted to H. Barbash (B.A. 1917) and R. L. Williams (B.A. 1917), both of St Bartholomew's Hospital. And at an ordinary meeting of the Royal College of Surgeons of England held on February 13th the diploma of M.R.C.S. was conferred on these two gentlemen.

The Royal College of Physicians has appointed Dr W. W. C. Topley (B.A. 1907) to deliver the Goulstonian Lectures on the "Spread of Bacterial Infection" and Sir Humphry D. Rolleston (B.A. 1886), formerly Fellow of the College, to deliver the Lumleian Lectures on "Cerebro-Spinal Fever."

In December last the Rev. George Clark (B.A. 1855), Vicar of Gedney Hill, was the recipient of a silver salver from his parishioners in recognition of his unique clerical record. The Vicar, who is eighty-seven years of age, has been a clergyman in the village for sixty-two years, and with his father before him—the Rev. Thomas Clark—the family holds the unbroken record of ministering since the year 1812.

The Cama Prize for 1918 has been awarded to Ds D. E. Reuben (B.A. 1917). Mr Reuben took the first place in the open competition for the Indian Civil Service in 1917 and was placed second in the final Examination in 1918. In the latter examination he was placed first in the Hindustani.

Mr A. Harker (B.A. 1882), Fellow of the College, University Lecturer in Petrology, has been appointed to fill the newly-created Readership in Geology.

Among the members of the College serving as Chaplains to the Forces are the following: Rev. J. E. N. Jackson (B.A. 1908), Rev. F. C. Oakley (B.A. 1911), Rev. J. M. Short (B.A. 1909).

Mr W. F. Smith (B.A. 1866), Fellow of the College, has made a donation to the College of the highest interest and value. It consists of some 250 vols illustrative of the works of Rabelais, and includes both the books that Rabelais read, those of kindred matter, and those of more recent date, which are necessary for the study of him. At a time when French Literature is taking a more prominent place in the studies of the University, the gift of a Rabelais library, not easy to collect, is a real service to Letters. A list of the books will, it is hoped, be published in the next number of the *Eagle*.

JOHNIANA.

A VISION OF WORDSWORTH.

Mrs Humphry Ward, in *A Writer's Recollections*, 1918, pp. 82,3, gives the following narrative in her daughter's own words 'as she wrote it down for me the following morning' (mother and daughter had slept at Rydal Mount, the poet's old house, renovated and rebuilt since his death in 1850 and still occupied by his great-granddaughter and her husband—Mr and Mrs Fisher Wordsworth):

"Rydal Mount, Sept. 14, 1911.

"Last night I slept in the corner room, over the small sitting-room. I had drawn the curtain aside, over the back of a wooden arm-chair against the window. I slept soundly, but woke suddenly, and found myself sitting bolt upright, looking towards the window. Bright moonlight was shining and I could just see the corner of Loughrigg. Then I became conscious of the moonlight striking on something, and I saw clearly the figure of an old man sitting in the arm-chair by the window. I said to myself—'That's Wordsworth!' He was sitting with either hand resting on the arms of the chair, leaning back, his head rather bent, and he seemed to be looking down, straight in front of him with a rapt expression. The moonlight lit up the top of his head and the silvery hair, and I noticed that the hair was very thin. The whole impression was of something solemn and beautiful, and I was not in the least frightened. As I looked, the figure disappeared, and I became aware of the empty chair. Almost immediately I must have fallen asleep again. I had not, to my knowledge, been dreaming about Wordsworth before I awoke. I had a distinct impression of the high collar and stock, the same as in the picture on the stairs in this house" (*slightly abridged*).

Mrs. H. Ward adds:

"Neither the seer of this vision—unique in her experience—nor I, make any claim for it to a supernatural origin. . . . The pathetic coincidence remains to be noted that the seer was in Dorothy Wordsworth's

room, where Dorothy spent so many sad years of death-in-life; and that in that very corner by the window Wordsworth must have sat, day after day, when he came to visit what remained to him of that child of genius, who had been the inspiration of his youth".

Mrs Ward regards the vision "as an example of the influence of mind and association on the visualising power of the brain".

Her daughter had been reading about Wordsworth "before she fell asleep".

THE COLENZO DIAMOND.

'I never saw a rough diamond worth setting until the Bishop of Natal gave me a sharply crystallised one from the African fields'.

So wrote John Ruskin in *Fors Clavigera* (1871-6).

In 1887, four years after the Bishop's death, Ruskin presented a large crystal of diamond, not to be confounded with the one Colenso had given him, to the Natural History Museum.

'The uncut diamond thus labelled (see below) may be seen', say the Editors of the *Library Edition*, 'in case 1 g; it is a large and symmetrical crystal, weighing 130 carats; Ruskin had paid £1000 for it (xiv. 285, xxvi. lv.). It had been called 'the big St George's Diamond', and Ruskin and his secretary had studied it 'for weeks together' (xxviii. xxi.). It was now proposed to call it 'the Ruskin Diamond'.

'The Diamond', replied Ruskin, 'is not to be called the Ruskin, nor the Catskin, nor the Yellowskin Diamond. But I will give it to the Museum on the condition of their allowing this inscription to it:

The Colenso Diamond

Presented in 1887 by John Ruskin

In Honour of His Friend the loyal and patiently adamant
First Bishop of Natal'.

One facet, magnified two diameters, may be seen vol. xxxviii. Pl. x.

Ruskin's admiration for Colenso was unbounded: 'an entirely true and noble,—therefore necessarily much persecuted,—Christian bishop' he calls him (xv. 443).

Many references to him will be found in the Index Vol. (xxxix.) of Cook and Wedderburn's monumental edition.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARS AND EXHIBITIONERS.

Elected 14 December 1918.

Commencing residence October 1919.

Scholarships:

Eddowes, A. B., Rugby, £60 for Natural Sciences.

Potter, G. R., Norwich School, £60 for History.

Lockwood, E. H., The Leys, £40 for Mathematics.

Bond, R. N., Lancaster Grammar School, £40 for Classics.

Wain, F. L., High School, Newcastle, Staffs., £40 for Natural Sciences.

Mann, J. D., Merchant Taylors' School, E.C., £40 for Hebrew.

Exhibitions:

McCombe, W. E. M., Hymer's College, £30 for Classics.

Dower, J. G., The Leys, £30 for History.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

This term we have witnessed the revival of rowing, and next term we hope to hold the usual May Races. Naturally the boathouses have been the scenes of the greatest activity. The L.M.B.C. has had its house set in order by Frank Foister, who does not seem to have suffered much from his experience in the Army.

The weather has been most adverse. First, the eights had to "easy" because of moving ice-floes, and later, when the river flooded the boathouses, they had to be entered by way of a tub, which took the crew to their places. At one time a ladder had to be used to enter the changing rooms upstairs.

The usual Lent Races were not held this term, but in their place races from Ditton to the Pike and Eel on the American Tournament system were arranged by the C.U.B.C. The Colleges were drawn into groups, and L.M.B.C. rowed with Christ's and Corpus on the first day, February 26th. We had third station and won the race by six seconds, although it might not have been so much if the Corpus boat had not handicapped Christ's. On the second day we were beaten by First Trinity by two seconds after a bad start, occasioned by the abnormal stream running at the time. On the next day we were beaten by Trinity Hall, a much better crew than ourselves, who eventually won the final. L.M.B.C. was the lightest crew that entered for the races; let us hope that it was only lack of power that prevented us from greater success, and that some of the "Rugger" men, who were to have put a boat on the river but changed their minds when the frost went, will join the Club next term.

We have to thank Dr Rootham and Canon Carnegie-Brown for coaching the First Boat.

The Second Boat, under the tuition of Mr Collin and Mr Lister, entered for the Bumping Races held on March 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th. The course was from Batesbite to the Glass Houses. On the first day we were bumped by Emmanuel soon after a bad start. The two following days we rowed over, failing to bump Emmanuel. The last day we were bumped at Grassy by First Trinity 3rd, who had previously come up three places. We were an exceedingly light crew, many of whom came late into the boat.

The L.M.B.C. rowed three days a week only, and it is still a matter for discussion whether this is preferable to the usual six days.

L. Bloomer was Boat Captain, and our thanks are due to

him for the excellent way in which the organisation of the Club has been conducted.

J. A. Struthers, Second Boat Captain, is to be congratulated on the way he persuaded the kitchen to produce such an excellent training hall for his crew.

Of the Secretary, R. M. Thompson, and the Treasurer, A. B. A. Heward, nothing need be said, for they have done nothing to merit it, although the latter may get the boathouse painted before he goes down. (The excessive modesty of these two gentlemen is well known.)

We offer our congratulations to A. D. Stammers and A. B. A. Heward on rowing in the Trial Eights.

The L.M.B.C. intends to send a crew to Henley this year if our standard of rowing makes it worth while, and the Secretary takes this opportunity to inform subscribers to the Henley Fund that it is now open again.

First Crew.

	st.	lb.
A. D. Stammers (<i>bow</i>).....	11	2
2 J. C. Oakden.....	10	2
3 A. B. A. Heward.....	10	8
4 N. L. White.....	10	6
5 C. M. Precious.....	13	2
6 N. Perasitch.....	11	2
7 L. Bloomer.....	11	4
H. D. Ratcliff (<i>stroke</i>).....	10	9
R. M. Thompson (<i>cox</i>).....	8	10

Bow.—Perhaps the best oar in the boat. He rowed hard and cleanly, and, though a little heavy for his place, had much to do with keeping the boat steady.

Two.—He came late into the boat, and was thus a little handicapped. As the lightest oar in the boat he did well, though he was a little inclined to miss the beginning.

Three.—One of the best members of the crew. He always does his best, and works very hard. He is a little erratic occasionally.

Four.—He is inclined to miss the beginning of his stroke, but works conscientiously. He is rather light for his place in the boat.

Five.—A very hard working member of the crew. When he has learned to use his great weight properly, he should prove one of the most useful oars in the Boat Club.

Six.—He works hard and pulls his weight. He is inclined to be a bit erratic at times, but when his attention is fixed on his work he is a very useful member of the crew.

Seven.—A good boat captain. He has given a good deal of time and thought to the rowing in difficult circumstances. He generally pulls a good blade, and always backs up stroke well.

Stroke.—A good and painstaking oar. With a little more experience of racing he should prove an admirable stroke.

Cox.—A vociferous and most competent and level-headed member of the crew.

Second Crew.

	st.	lb.
H. W. Shuker (<i>bow</i>).....	10	7
2 C. K. Colwill.....	10	4
3 W. B. Mumford.....	10	2
4 W. M. H. Greaves.....	11	1
5 T. E. D. Phipps.....	11	4
6 J. A. Struthers.....	11	6
7 W. E. Puddicombe.....	10	7
H. W. Franklin (<i>stroke</i>).....	9	4
K. F. T. Mills (<i>cox</i>).....	8	0

Bow.—He swings well, but ought to drive more with his legs. In common with the rest of the crew he fails to get his hands away smartly.

Two.—Does not pull the oar straight to his chest or feather high enough. His feet sometimes leave the stretcher. Does not use his weight to advantage.

Three.—Attempts to feather too soon. Sometimes swings out of the boat. Uses his weight well, and with practice should improve rapidly.

Four.—Very stiff. Does not keep his elbows down at the finish. Tugs in the middle. Should practice swinging more.

Five.—Wastes his weight by burying his blade. Apt to throw his body forward at the beginning. Should watch his time more, as on him depends the swing of the boat. Rapidly improved a few days before the races.

Six.—A good, energetic boat captain. His movements should be smarter. Hesitates before getting his hands away. Should watch the time.

Seven.—In time will make a good oar. He sometimes washes out and does not get his oar to his chest. Should try to get a hard, square finish which leaves a swirl behind it.

Stroke.—Has a good swing. Apt to overreach and does not get in square and sharp, but apart from this his blade and body work are the best in the boat.

Cox.—Takes his corners well. He swings well in the boat. His voice and steering improved rapidly, and with experience and coaching, he will make a good cox.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

President.—Mr Sikes. *Captain*.—Capt. A. E. Titley, M.C.
Hon. Sec..—Capt. F. W. Lawe.

There were many who shook their heads sadly over the prospects of a Rugger side at the beginning of term. But a small band of zealots was determined that we should not lag behind other Colleges in this respect. A meeting was called in the Reading Room; the right of freedom of speech in the University was once more vindicated; and a show of hands decided in favour of the game. Officers were elected, and on a count of heads it was found that the playing membership numbered only sixteen—one more than a full team. But what was lacking in numbers was made up for in keenness. A full fixture-list was arranged for the term, but the first three matches had to be scratched on account of the frost and subsequent flood. Well-attended practices, however, showed

the determination of the devotees. Our first match, on February 19th, was an affair of mire and *mêlée*, from which Pembroke emerged the victors by nine points to *nil*. But the team showed a remarkable, if somewhat misdirected, amount of dash and energy. Confidence ran high, but was somewhat dashed by Caius on Feb. 26th. Their backs were too good for us, and the score was 31 points to *nil*. We had, however, the doubtful consolation from our supporters that 'the score did not represent the game'. On March 1st we again took a beating, this time from Trinity. The score was 21 points to 3, Swift scoring the first try of the season for us from a splendid dribble. In this game the forwards showed distinct glimmerings of what our coach called 'combination', some of the scrumming and dribbling being quite good. On March 3rd a match against a combined Sidney Sussex and Adjutant School team gave us our first win, 3 points to *nil*, Titley scoring the try from a *mêlée* on the line. The game was fast and strenuous on a slimy ground, but the team showed an improvement all round, and the hopes for the few remaining matches are quite rosy.

Ness Walker (1913-14 *Eagle*) at full-back or scrum-half, Gray at full-back or wing, Titley at centre, and Brown in the forwards are the backbone of the team; and in one case at least we are hoping that the vermilion and white shirt may be exchanged for one more illustrious, if not more gaudy, next year.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—E. L. Lloyd. *Hon. Sec.*—F. B. Baker. *Committee*—E. L. Lloyd, F. B. Baker, E. Grant Edwardes, R. B. Galt, J. L. Jefferson.

Henry Newbolt, in one of his more gaudy poems, makes the father adjure his son

"To love the game beyond the prize".

During the last term, a time of resumption of everything worth, or not worth, resuming, the Association Football Club has revived itself successfully. There have been no League matches, while the question of giving colours is still a matter for tense discussion. But notwithstanding we have all 'loved the game', and Fortune in most cases has loved us. This cannot be said of the weather—nothing printable can—but only three matches had to be scratched, out of a total of 17.

Unfortunately it has not been found possible to run a second eleven, though nearly 22 people have played at various times. Our bad luck, meaning of course the shooting, may be held responsible for our defeats, though the forwards have always shewn a welcome readiness to get the ball somewhere

in the neighbourhood of the goal. The halves have done consistently well, while the backs have put in a lot of work. A better understanding with the goal-keeper might have kept the score down in one or two cases.

It is hoped that what has been done this term will take away some of the difficulties in getting back to normal conditions next October. The following is a list of matches:

Date.	Opponents.	Result.	For.	Agst.
Feb. 8...	Downing	Won	3	1
" 13...	Caius	Won	3	1
" 20...	Fitzwilliam and Westminster	Won	5	1
" 22...	Emmanuel.....	Lost	1	3
" 26...	King's and Clare	Lost	1	4
Mar. 1...	Downing	Won	4	1
" 4...	Magdalene.....	Scratched		
" 5...	St Catharine's, Corpus, and Selwyn	Scratched		
" 6...	Fitzwilliam and Westminster	Won	13	0
" 8...	Christ's	Won	3	1
" 10...	Caius	Won	3	0
" 12...	Emmanuel.....	Won	4	0
" 14...	St Catharine's, Corpus, and Selwyn.....	Scratched		
" 15...	Trinity			

HOCKEY CLUB.

President—Mr Benians. *Captain*—M. P. Roseveare.
Hon. Sec.—O. Iyengar.

In re-starting Hockey this term we have inevitably had several difficulties to contend against, the chief of these being lack of available material. Indeed at the beginning of the term it seemed very doubtful whether we should get any Hockey at all. We produced a very scratch team against the Leys School January 25th, and were soundly beaten 2—15. But it was at least a start in the right direction. After that the weather intervened and shattered all hopes of play until February 21st, when we met Clare and succumbed to them (2—4) after a very even game, a large portion of which we spent in their '25' making unavailing attempts to score.

Subsequently we have beaten Christ's (14—2), and in two matches *v.* a combination of Corpus, Selwyn, and St Catharine's won once (4—2), and lost the second time (2—3), after exceptionally keen contests. With Jesus we drew (1—1), and by Queens' we were beaten (1—6).

It has been unfortunate for the side that we have as yet been unable to put the same team in the field for two consecutive matches, as several players are only 'half-timers' as far as Hockey is concerned. But, all things considered, we have made a very creditable start, and promise well for next year. Meanwhile we still have several fixtures on the card. May we prosper!

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—A. S. Le Maître, M.C. *Vice-President*—J. A. Struthers.
Treasurer—W. M. H. Greaves.

The first debate was a Freshmen's Debate, five maiden speeches being delivered, and was held on Jan. 25th. The question at issue was, "That this House demands Conscription after the War", and was ably supported by M. P. Roseveare and N. F. Adeney. The opposition was represented by J. H. Adamson and A. H. Bliss. Our old friend the League of Nations was again introduced, the necessity of conscription for providing a police force for it being urged. The opposition based their arguments on the industrial dislocation caused by compulsory military service. J. A. Struthers, T. C. Young, W. C. B. Tunstall, A. S. Le Maître, and K. B. Smellie delivered themselves of their opinions in favour of the motion, whereas W. M. H. Greaves and A. J. C. Brown were of the opposite persuasion. Their efforts, however, were in vain, as the motion was carried by 20 votes to 13.

In the next debate, held on February 8th, our doubts on the vexatiousness of civilisation were dispelled, the motion that "Civilisation is a Vexation" being defeated by 23 votes to 13. J. A. Struthers, in proposing, took his stand upon the evidence of science, whereas K. B. Smellie was more human, and maintained that civilisation is the means by which we tolerate each other. W. C. B. Tunstall illustrated his remarks by recounting his travelling experiences, and J. H. Barnes inveighed against the simple life. E. Ll. Lloyd, J. T. Combridge, F. B. Baker, O. Iyengar, and A. J. C. Brown also were in favour of the motion; and H. L. Allsopp, J. H. Adamson, A. B. Dumas, J. N. F. Morris, H. D. F. Kitto, G. H. A. Gerson, G. H. Guttridge, A. S. Le Maître, and N. F. Adeney spoke against.

The third debate took place on February 22nd, whereon the weighty question of our examination system was settled, the motion being, "That in the opinion of this House the present examination system is a hindrance to education". H. L. Allsopp drew unfavourable comparisons with medieval examinations, and obviously wished to be transported back five hundred years. F. W. Lawe however, considered the system to be the foundation of western civilisation; J. S. Bartlett particularly attacked school examinations, whereas F. B. Baker pointed out that taste was developed by a compulsory system. W. M. H. Greaves, T. C. Young, E. Ll. Lloyd, P. G. Hutton, J. H. Barnes, K. B. Smellie, A. J. C. Brown, and A. S. Le Maître also aired their views on the

subject. The motion was lost by 19 votes to 4, so no upheavals in the scholastic world are to be expected.

The fourth debate was held on March 8th, when co-education was discussed. F. B. Baker painted a rosy picture of co-education, with special reference to schools already in existence, but H. F. Holden considered tradition in public schools and lady teachers to be insuperable difficulties. H. D. F. Kitto maintained that what was wrong with public schools was the separation of the sexes, and proceeded to demolish the practical difficulties raised by the previous speaker. K. B. Smellie pointed out that co-education had only been tried on a small scale, and that the boys and girls were very carefully selected. The flood of eloquence was carried on by E. A. J. Heath, E. Booth, J. T. Combridge, H. D. Chalke, E. Ll. Lloyd, A. J. C. Brown, and H. L. Allsopp. The motion was lost by 21 votes to 10.

The last debate was a rag debate, and was held March 15. A report will not be published.

The chair in every debate was filled by the august presence of the President, A. S. Le Maître, ably seconded by the worthy Vice-President, J. A. Struthers, with the exception of the fourth debate, in which the devoted Treasurer, W. M. H. Greaves, presided.

THE WORDSWORTH SOCIETY.

In the days before the war there existed 'The Classical Society', formed to enable classical members of the College to hear and read papers on subjects of literary and classical interest. In this Lent Term has been inaugurated a similar if somewhat broader society for treating, as Mr. Sikes put it in the opening paper read by him to the Society on Monday, March 3rd, subjects pertaining to art and science in a humanistic way. Unlike the former Society, he said, the Wordsworth Society, so named after the greatest literary Johnian of the last century, was for the benefit of members of the College, of whatever branch, elected and approved by a Committee which had been formed. The number of members is to be kept down for the present to 25. It was decided that meetings should be held about once a fortnight to hear papers read on subjects of general interest.

Mr. Sikes duly chose as the opening subject for a paper 'the Literary Celebrities of the College', and dwelt chiefly, as was to be expected, on William Wordsworth, whose name the Society bears. The founding of the College practically

coincided with the birth of poetry in England, Cheke, Ascham, Drant—who attempted to introduce the 'mischievous craze' of classical measures into poetry—Green, Nashe, Her- rick and Prior passed in splendid order through the long list of the poets of John's, till we find the 'young enthusiast of 1790' an undergraduate in 'Margaret's studious glades'.

William Wordsworth, the most calm, detached, self-centred of English poets was at the same time the most unequal. He aimed at writing for the people in the people's language, praising the grandeur of nature, and preaching the unity of man and nature. Man's duty is to reconcile himself with nature, not to be her rebellious child, as Arnold, Tennyson, and modern science would have him. Wordsworth, like Virgil and Lucretius, was on main highways of thought and well worth study: the modern tendency is to leave Tennyson for him, especially with the modern poets who are, *malgré eux*, more tending to follow the poet of the so-called return to nature. He might be bettered as an artist by Shelley, Keats or Coleridge, but as an artist and thinker combined he is inimitable.

After this exceedingly interesting paper various questions were raised on several subjects pertinent and alien to the matter just considered, but most of interest were the aim of art, the appreciation of English literature by foreigners, criticism of writings dealing with and composed at a period long past, canons of poetry, Wordsworth's lack of self-criticism.

The meeting was then closed, and, in accordance with the Society's rule, the present chairman drew the chairman for the next meeting by lot, and a paper was arranged.

The Society is of course but finding its feet at present, but if it manages, as it should, to achieve all it aims to do, it will be a great success.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rev. J. H. Yeo. *General Committee*—Mr Bartlett, *Mr Cunningham, Mr Kidd, Mr Palmer, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treasurer and Acting Senior Secretary*), Dr Stewart, Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, H. L. Allsopp, J. S. Bartlett, H. S. Collins, I. David, E. G. Dymond, W. R. Foster, G. W. K. Grange (*Jun. Sec.*), W. M. H. Greaves, H. F. Holden, H. D. F. Kitto, F. H. Layman, A. S. Le Maitre, J. E. Lloyd, G. A. Lyward (*Jun. Treas.*), K. F. T. Mills, J. N. F. Morris, J. C. Oakden, D. F. Sykes, G. R. H. Wright.

Like other College institutions, the Mission shows increasing signs of awaking from the compulsory torpor of

war time. We are ceasing to "carry on," and are thinking of "reconstruction."

We have once again to express our thanks to the Missioners. Mr Janvrin, with his customary energy, managed to pay us a visit on February 11th. Mr Yeo, whose period of active service as Chaplain to the Forces has terminated, squeezed in a "squash" on the occasion of his taking his M.A. on March 13th.

On Mr Janvrin's visit, the General Committee met to approve and gratefully accept Mrs Taylor's offer of a bust of the Lady Margaret to be placed in the Mission Church at Walworth, which is dedicated to her; as well as the proposal, which Mrs Taylor also made, for an inscription to be placed on the church's Foundation Stone, which was laid by the late Master.

Mr Janvrin, as usual, gave us an illuminating account of the work, and of the new conditions under which that work must be carried on in the future.

But the most striking incident of the term was the first lay sermon ever delivered in the College Chapel. Dr Tanner, preaching on Sexagesima Sunday, urged strongly the necessity of a new departure, on however small a scale it would have to be begun. The very success of the Mission in Walworth was a reason for it, for what the Founders had set out to do was in fair way of being done. A parish, excellently organized and equipped, was in existence. The Mission should issue forth on new adventures, and, still following its old aims, break up new ground.

* Temporarily away from College.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1919.

MILITARY HONOURS.

Military Cross.

War Office, 1 January 1919.

Capt. B. W. Bond, 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers.

War Office, 2 April 1919.

2nd Lieut. R. E. Newberry, 55th Bn. M.G. Corps.

Capt. H. Waterhouse, 2/5th Bn. Lancs. Fus. (T.F.).

Lieut. N. Wragg, Dorset Regt., Spec. Res., attd. 3rd Bn. :

BIRTHDAY HONOURS.

On the occasion of the birthday of His Majesty the King the following honours were conferred on members of the College :—

Service in France and Flanders.

D.S.O.

Major H. A. Denham, East Riding R.G.A.

MILITARY CROSS.

Lieut. S. H. Y. Oulsnam, R.G.A. (Spec. Res.), attd. 124th Hy. Bty.

Capt. F. D. Steen, 11th Bn. K.R.R.C.

O.B.E. (Military Division).

Capt. H. S. Barrett, Liverpool Regt.

Major A. C. Dundas, Middlesex Regt.

Rev. N. W. A. Edwards, M.C., C.F., 4th Class, R.A.C.D.

Major M. W. Paterson, M.C., R.A.M.C.

Lieut.-Col. G. C. E. Simpson, R.A.M.C.

Service in the Balkans.

MILITARY CROSS.

Rev. C. S. Fleet, C.F., 4th Class R.A.C.D.

Home Services.

C.M.G.

Lieut.-Col. P. W. G. Sargent, D.S.O., M.B., F.R.C.S.,
R.A.M.C.

C.B.E. (Military Division).

Col. R. Burdon, V.D.

Ven. Archdeacon H. A. Hall, C.F., 1st Class R.A.Ch.D.

O.B.E. (Military Division).

Major E. W. Arnott, R.F.A.

Lieut.-Col. H. T. Gilling, R.F.A.

Capt. C. E. Pearson, Special List.

Major R. W. Tate, Unattd. List.

C.B.E. (Indian List).

C. G. Leftwich, Esq. (B.A. 1894), Indian Civil Service,
Director of Civil Supplies, Central Provinces.

Colonial Office List.

KNIGHT BACHELOR.

J. H. Macfarland, Esq., LL.D. (B.A. 1876), Chancellor of
the University of Melbourne.

Dr. G. Elliot Smith (B.A. 1898), Professor of Anatomy
at Manchester University, has been appointed to the Chair
of Anatomy, University College, London.

Mr Duncan McKenzie Kerly (B.A. 1884), Mr Daniel
Stephens (B.A. 1890), and Mr Arthur Godfrey Roby (B.A.
1884) have been appointed King's Counsel.

The Rede Lecture was delivered on Thursday, June 5,
in the Senate House by the Right Honourable Lord Moulton,
K.C.B., G.B.E., M.A., Hon. LL.D., Honorary Fellow of the
College. The subject was: "Science and War".

A Stewart of Rannoch Open Scholarship in Hebrew has
been awarded to J. D. Mann.

Dr Tanner (B.A. 1883) and Mr H. H. Brindley (B.A. 1887)
have been re-elected to the Council of the Navy Records
Society.

Mr Brindley has also been elected a Fellow of the Society
of Antiquaries.

At the Annual Fellowship Election in November last
Major W. G. Constable (B.A. 1909) was elected Fellow of
the College.

On May 2 Rev. J. M. Creed (B.A. 1911), Fellow of
Gonville and Caius College, was elected Fellow of the
College. Mr Creed has been serving as an Army Chaplain
in France, and has been appointed Dean of the College.

On May 16 Mr J. R. Marrack (B.A. 1908), M.C., D.S.O.,
former Fellow, was re-elected Fellow of the College.

On May 16 Mr G. G. Coulton (B.A. 1881), of St Catharine's
College, was elected Fellow of the College. Mr Coulton's
works on Medieval History have made him one of the most
eminent members of the History School of the University.

Rev. R. P. Dodd, M.C. (B.A. 1908) has been appointed
College Chaplain. Mr Dodd has been serving as an Army
Chaplain in France.

Major H. A. Denham (B.A. 1901) has recently been
demobilized and has received the D.S.O. in the latest List
of Honours. Major Denham was in the Territorials, East
Riding R.G.A., before the war. From 1914 to June, 1916,
he was stationed in the Humber Defences. Later he served
in France, first a year with 164 S. Battery, R.G.A., to
June 13, 1917, when he was wounded, and on his recovery
with 329 S. Battery, R.G.A., from June 1918 to January 1919.

Lieut. W. H. Bruford, R.N.V.R. (B.A. 1915), Capt. C. W.
Hardisty, R.M. (B.A. 1914), and Lieut. G. Waterhouse,
R.N.V.R. (B.A. 1910), have received special appointments
at the Admiralty. All three are Old Boys of the Manchester
Grammar School, and took their degrees in the Medieval and
Modern Languages Tripos.

Capt. Hugh Waterhouse (matriculated 1914), 2/5 Battalion
Lancashire Fusiliers, has received the Military Cross. His
Company captured the Bridge of Ath near Mons in the last
fighting of the year on the morning of Monday, November
11th, 1918.

Trought — Butler. On 30th April at Christchurch,
Summerfield, by Canon W. H. Smith, Capt. Trevor Trought,

4th The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), son of Mr and Mrs T. W. Trought, to Elsa Kathleen, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Edmund Butler, Sedgmere, Fen End, Knowle.

The late Mrs Humphreys, widow of Dr Henry Humphreys (Fellow 1869) has bequeathed to the College £500 free of legacy duty "to provide from the income thereof a prize of money to be given annually for scientific research to be called the Henry Humphreys Prize as a small memorial from his wife Louisa Humphreys."

Lieut. T. L. Wren (B.A. 1911), Fellow of the College, has been attached to the Munitions Inventions Department.

Dr Rootham (B.A. 1897), Fellow of the College, has been appointed College Lecturer in Music.

The Mackie Ethnographical Expedition to Central Africa.

Ere these lines meet the reader's eye, the Rev. John Roscoe, of this College (M.A. 1910), will have set sail for Mombasa *viâ* the Cape from Barry, as a 'supernumerary' on the cargo s.s. *Clan MacArthur*.

After twenty-five years' work for the C.M.S. in Uganda, followed by parochial work in Cambridge and some seven years in the University living of Ovington, Norfolk, Mr Roscoe returns to the scene of his early labours, not this time as a missionary but as an anthropologist; what was once his hobby being now his work, though its missionary bearing will not be lost sight of. The idea of the expedition originated some years ago with Sir James Frazer and was warmly taken up by Mr P. J. Mackie, of Glasgow, who generously promised to defray the expenses of the expedition for one year, the promise being now extended to a second year, if necessary. A committee of the Royal Society, including Professor Haddon and Dr Rivers, was appointed to supervise matters; and the sanction of the Government, vainly sought two years ago, was granted after the Armistice.

Mr Roscoe's long sojourn in Uganda, his mastery of the Swahili and Luganda languages, and his books on the peoples of S. Africa, mark his unique fitness for his new task. He will travel alone and unarmed with a native escort of some ten followers, with perhaps the addition of a younger son of his old friend, the Katekero (Prime Minister) of Uganda.

The main object of investigation will be the customs, beliefs and affinities of the pastoral tribes known as the Bahima of N'Koli, the Banjoro, the Gallas with their offshoot, the Karamoyo, together with those of the 'sacrificial' cannibals, the Bagesu, of Mount Elgon. The journey from

Mombasa to Cairo will cover some four thousand miles, and will be in considerable part on foot. The homeward journey by the Nile will yield some study of various Nilotic and Sudanese tribes. Till Egypt is reached, all will be on the soil of British protectorates, and all will be under British protection. The University lends various anthropometrical instruments; and Messrs Burroughs and Wellcome provide a valuable medicine-chest, asking, in return, for any specimens of native medicines or surgical instruments, together with any native medical folk-lore, which the traveller may be able to obtain, for the enrichment of their museum. For our own Geological Museum specimens are bespoken from Elgon and Ruwenzori.

The Bishop of Norwich, in sanctioning Mr Roscoe's absence till the end of 1920, expresses a just sense of the missionary value of the work he is undertaking—whom one would *convert*, should not one seek first to *understand*?—while the Archbishop of Canterbury sends a fatherly greeting to the Church of Uganda, to be read by him, in English and in the native language, at the consecration in September of the new Cathedral at Mengo that is now rising in stone near the scene of Bishop Hannington's martyrdom. *Semen est sanguis Christianorum*.

Thus minded, thus equipped, thus working
'upon the plan that pleased his boyish thought',
who will not wish Mr Roscoe, God speed!

W. A. C.

NOTE.—Many readers may remember a dinner given in the College Hall a few May Terms ago to the young King of Uganda, then a Coronation guest, at which Mr Roscoe was present.

Mr and Mrs G. D. Day, of Rheola, St Ives, Huntingdonshire, have placed in the College Chapel a brass tablet in memory of two of their sons, Dennis Ivor and Miles Jeffrey Game Day, both of whom were educated at Repton School and were entered on the boards of the College. The inscription has been prepared by Sir John Sandys, himself an old Reptonian, and the tablet bears in its two upper corners the arms of Repton and St John's, and in the two lower, those of the University and of the Day family. It has been placed in the Ante-Chapel immediately above the Goldie tablet with its well-known inscription by Mr Heitland (see vol. xx., 347).

The distinctions and the deaths of the brothers Day have been recorded in our "Roll of Honour" in vol. xxxvii. 128 and vol. xxxix. 219-224, and a small volume of "Poems and Rhymes" by Jeffrey Day, with a portrait in photogravure,

has been recently published by Messrs Sidgwick and Jackson.

IN MEMORIAM FRATRVM DVORVM
SCHOLAE REPANDVNENSIS ET COLLEGII HVIVS ALVMNORVM
VNIVS DOMI FLVMINVM NOSTRORVM SVPER VNDAS
ALTERIVS MILITIAE INTER AÆRIS ALTITVDINES
LAVDEM SVMMAM ADEPTI
QVI IN BELLO MAGNO PRO REGE ET PRO PATRIA
VITAM PROFVDERVNT

DENNIS IVOR DAY NATVS DIE X FEBRVARII 1892
PEREGRE MILITAVIT ET VERMELLIAE PROPE LOOS
VVLNERATVS BONONIAE INTER SOCIOS NOSTROS
FRANCOGALLOS OBIIT DIE VII OCTOBRIIS 1915

MILES JEFFREY GAME DAY NATVS KAL DEC 1896
REGIS NOSTRI IN CLASSEM AÆRIAM NOMEN DEDIT
ET CRVCIS HONOREM INSIGNEM MERITVS IN MARI
SEPTENTRIONALI PERIIT DIE XXVII FEB 1918

TABELLAM DOLORIS ET DESIDERII SVI TESTEM
PARENTES POSVERVNT

The following books by members of the College have been published during 1918-19 :—

Dominus Noster : a study in the progressive recognition of Jesus Christ our Lord, by C. Anderson Scott (Heffer); *The Diary of a Church-goer*, by Lord Courtney of Penwith [Re-issue] (Macmillan); *Rabelais in his writings*, by W. F. Smith (University Press); *The life and discoveries of Michael Faraday*, by J. A. Crowther, Sc.D. (S.P.C.K.); *A collection of books about Cats*, by P. L. Babington (University Press); *Boethius. Theological Tractates, etc.*, translated by H. F. Stewart, D.D., and E. K. Rand (Loeb Library); *A short Italian Dictionary. Vol. II., English-Italian*, by A. Hoare (University Press); *George Meredith, a study of his works and personality*, by J. H. E. Crees (Blackwell, Oxford); *Latin Epigraphy, an introduction to the study of Latin Inscriptions*, by Sir John Edwin Sandys (University Press); *Papers on current Finance*, by H. S. Foxwell (Macmillan); *An introduction to Early Church History*, by R. Martin Pope (Macmillan); *Social life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation*, by G. G. Coulton (University Press); *Christ, St Francis and To-day*. By G. G. Coulton (University Press); *Dreams and Primitive Culture; a lecture*, by W. H. R. Rivers (Manchester University Press); *Poems and Rhymes*, by Jeffery [M. J. G.] Day (Sidgwick & Jackson); *The Evolution of the Dragon*, by G. Elliot Smith, M.D. (Manchester University Press); *Rupert Brooke's Grave, and other poems*, by Charles E. Byles (Erskine Macdonald, Ltd.); *Alf's Bullion*, by W. A. Darlington, (Herbert Jenkin, Ltd); *The Last Million*, by Ian Hay [Major J. H. Beith] (Hodder & Stoughton).

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made during the Academic year :— Mr W. H. Gunston, to be a Member of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate until 31 Dec. 1918; Dr A. Marshall, Emeritus Professor of Political Economy; Prof. Rapson, an Examiner in Sanskrit and Pali for the Previous Examination, December 1918; Mr E. E. Sikes, an Examiner for the University Scholarships and Chancellor's Medals; Mr T. R. Glover, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Charles Oldham Classical Scholarship and the G. C. W. Warr Scholarship, 1919-1922; Sir John Sandys, a Member of the Managing Committee of the British School at Athens; the Master, one of the Sex Viri, 1919-20, and a Member of the Court of Discipline, 1919-21; Prof. A. Macalister, an Examiner in Human Anatomy for Medical Degrees; Sir J. Sandys, an Examiner in Section A, Pt. 2, of the Classical Tripos, 1919; Mr H. Woods, an Examiner in Geology; Dr V. H. Blackman, an Examiner in Botany; Mr R. P. Gregory, an Assessor in Botany; Dr Shore, an Assessor in Physiology, Natural Science Tripos; Mr F. C. Bartlett, an Examiner for the Special Examination in Psychology; Mr P. Lake, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Harkness Scholarship; Mr H. S. Foxwell, Member of the Board of Electors to the Allen Scholarship, 1919-22; Prof. Sir J. Larmor, a Member of the Council of the Senate; Mr F. H. Colson, a Governor of the Perse Schools, Cambridge, till 1921; Mr H. L. Pass, an Examiner for the George Williams Prize, 1919; Dr H. F. Stewart and Mr E. A. Benians, Adjudicators of the Members' English Essay Prize; Prof. Sir J. Larmor, a Member of the Syndicate on the organisation of the departments of Engineering and Experimental Physics; Prof. Mair, a Member of the Board of Geographical Studies, 1919-1922; Mr F. H. Colson, an Examiner in the English Essay for the Previous Examination; Mr W. H. Gunston, an Examiner in Mechanics for the Previous Examination; Prof. H. F. Baker and Prof. Sir J. Larmor, Examiners for the Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II.; Dr A. Caldecott, an Examiner in Section 5, Pt. II., of the Theological Tripos, Mr F. F. Blackman, a Manager of the Frederick James Quick Fund, 1919-24; Mr A. Harker and Mr P. Lake, Adjudicators of the Sedgwick Prize, 1922; Dr H. F. Stewart, a Governor of Eton College; Sir J. Sandys, Chairman of the Examiners, Pt. II., Classical Tripos; Mr J. Skinner, an additional Member of the Special Board for Divinity; Mr C. W. Previté-Orton, an additional Member of the Special Board for History and Archaeology; Mr A. Harker, Reader in Petrology; Mr F. H. Colson, a Member of the Cambridge County Education Committee; Mr T. R. Glover, Pro-Proctor; Prof. A. Macalister, an Elector to the

Downing Professorship of Medicine (1919-27); Mr W. Bateson, an Elector to the Professorship of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (1919-27); Mr W. H. R. Rivers, an Elector to the Professorship of Physiology (1919-27); Prof. A. Macalister, an Elector to the Professorship of Surgery (1919-27); Sir T. H. Middleton, an Elector to the Drapers' Professorship of Agriculture (1919-27); Mr F. C. Bartlett, an Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos; Prof. Rapson, an Examiner for the Oriental Languages Tripos; Dr H. F. Stewart, an Examiner in Section C, Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos; Dr H. F. Stewart, an Examiner for the Modern and Medieval Languages Tripos, Parts I. (French) and II.; Dr H. F. Stewart, an Examiner for the Oral Examination in French; Mr G. G. Coulton, an Examiner in Section A, Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; Mr G. G. Coulton, an Examiner in Section A of the English Tripos; Mr G. G. Coulton, an Assessor for Part II. of the Historical Tripos; Dr Winfield, an Examiner for the Special Examination in Law; Mr F. C. Bartlett, an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Logic and Psychology; Dr Rootham, an Examiner in Sacred Music for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship; Mr F. H. Colson, a Member of the Sub-Committee of the Cambridge and County School for Boys; Prof. Baker, an Adjudicator of the Adams Prize, 1920; Prof. Sir J. Larmor, an Adjudicator of the Adams Prize, 1920; Mr Z. N. Brooke, an Examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarship; Dr H. F. Stewart, a Member of the Board of Electors for the Professorship of Italian until 1927; Mr A. Hoare, a Member of the Board of Electors for the Professorship of Italian until 1923; Mr C. W. Previt -Orton, an Examiner for the Special Examinations in History; Mr A. Y. Campbell, an Examiner for the Chancellor's Medals, 1920; Prof. Seward, Mr R. H. Adie and Mr H. H. Brindley, Examiners for the Qualifying Examination in Forestry; Mr F. W. Dyson, a Member of the County Education Committee of Lincolnshire (Parts of Holland); Mr R. H. Adie, an Examiner for Pt. 2 of the Examination for the Diploma in Agriculture; Mr P. Lake, an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Geography and for the Diploma in Geography; Mr H. S. Foxwell, an Examiner at Affiliated Local Lectures Centres; Dr F. W. Burton-Fanning, a Governor of King Edward VI.'s School, Norwich; Mr E. E. Sikes, a Member of the Special Board for Classics; Prof. Sir J. Larmor, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Physics until 1923; Mr W. H. R. Rivers, a Member of the Board of Anthropological Studies; Mr Z. N. Brooke, a Member of the Special Board for History and Archaeology; Mr R. H. Adie, an Examiner for the Diploma in Forestry; Mr W. H. R. Rivers, an Exam-

iner for the Diploma in Psychological Medicine; Mr G. G. Coulton, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of French until 1923; Prof. Rapson, an Examiner in Sanskrit and Pali for the Previous Examination, June 1919; Sir John Sandys, an Examiner in Section D of Pt. II. of the Classical Tripos; Mr G. G. Coulton, University Lecturer in English; Mr T. S. P. Strangeways, re-elected Lecturer in Special Pathology (Huddersfield Lectureship, 1919-24); Mr H. H. Brindley, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Naval History; Sir Charles Parsons and Prof. Sir J. Larmor, Members of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Aeronautical Engineering; Mr H. Woods, re-appointed University Lecturer in Palaeozoology until 1924; Mr J. M. Wordie, Demonstrator in Petrology until 1924.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1919.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

For candidates of the third year—

England and the Risorgimento.

For candidates of the second year—

The government of Dependencies.

For candidates of the first year—

The Soldier as author.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master on or before Tuesday, 14 October 1919.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

LENT TERM.

President—Dr Rootham. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham.

Junior Treasurer—A. B. A. Heward. *Secretary*—R. M. Thompson.

1st Lent Captain—L. Bloomer. *2nd Lent Captain*—J. A. Struthers.

EASTER TERM.

President—Dr Rootham. *Treasurer*—Mr Cunningham.

Junior Treasurer—L. Bloomer. *Secretary*—R. M. Thompson.

1st Boat Captain—A. D. Stammers. *2nd Boat Captain*—A. B. A. Heward.

This year will perhaps stand as one of our great years, not only from the point of view of our actual achievement, for our two boats made between them six bumps, but also because 1919 is the first year of what we really believe is a great time for the Lady Margaret Boat Club in particular and the College in general. For historically speaking, as it were, it may not be out of place here to point out that our Renaissance on the river followed a remarkable period of success at cricket, and we feel that there is something in the air, which is going to give this College a place in athletics in

the University which she has not held for forty years. Men have come back from the war with a great determination, and after countless initial failures and disappointments we have succeeded.

There was something almost romantic about the First Eight. Until the very day before the races we had to struggle against disappointment and adverse criticism and prophecy from experienced critics. In those days the utmost we hoped for was to keep our place or lose not more than one, and even that very loyal Johnian, John Collin, was disappointed, though he never told us so. Finally on the Tuesday before the races the thing happened, the ship found herself, though not for two days perhaps did she realize her power. If this were the Middle Ages we should be tempted to ascribe to the Lady Margaret herself a hand in the game, but as it is we must conclude that our coach found the exact moment for drawing our eight men into a crew, and putting a spirit into them. Though from a waterman's point of view they could never be called a polished crew, yet they had an unconquerable spirit and a mighty drive which made us, who were privileged to see them catching 1st Trinity, believe that when the struggle came nothing could stop them. Anxious times there were: Caius came near us on the first night, 1st Trinity overlapped us for thirty strokes on the third and were only averted by magnificent coxing; and on the last Pembroke all but avenged their defeat of the day before. For we were not a showy crew, and our stroke seldom exceeded thirty-two: what pulled us through was another eleventh hour innovation. Hartley went stroke just before the day, and for four days he stroked as he had never stroked before.

On Wednesday we rowed over: there was danger from Caius before we reached Ditton, but once round the corner we pulled away and finished a quarter of a length from 1st Trinity. Had we realised our strength it is said that we might have bumped them, but Rome was not built in a day and we were still finding ourselves.

On Thursday the same occurred; all down the Long Reach 1st Trinity gave us spurt for spurt till three hundred yards beyond the railway bridge we were a length behind, then half a length, and then bumping distance. Finally Hartley answered John Collin's signal, and we achieved the impossible; in doing so we broke 1st Trinity's seven's rigger and removed a seven-inch slice from our boat.

On Friday we had another anxious time at Ditton. 1st Trinity came up and almost had us, but Mills washed them off twice and put in a marvellous bit of coxing at the corner. After that our drive asserted itself and we pulled right away;

ultimately, about a hundred yards past the railway bridge, Hartley, having nursed us to within half a length of Pembroke, gave us a wonderful spurt and we bumped Pembroke. This was a triumph not of coaching or stroking (though how much we owe to John Collin, Mills and Hartley no one will ever know) but of sheer grit in face of an almost desperate situation. This generation of Lady Margaret will never forget it.

On the last night we had Jesus in front of us, and again the superior speed and watermanship of the boat behind almost brought our downfall. Pembroke were within inches of us till we were literally and metaphorically (and anything elsecally) round the corner. Then came the great chase down the Long, but our three big days had probably tired us somewhat, and though we hung on to Jesus, and at times reduced the distance to half a length, we were unable to catch them. Jesus' stroke was magnificent, and no one can grudge his boat its safety after that spurt at the railway bridge.

So Lady Margaret went third on the river in spite of every handicap that a boat could have, save lack of the moral qualities to do big things; everybody worked, John Collin, Hartley and Mills and the rest, and one feels that between them and the devil things have begun.

From such happenings it is a relief, so to speak, to turn to the performance of the Second Boat. They were as sturdy a set of mariners as ever spanked a clinker boat along, and rendezvoused with the boat ahead most regularly at Grassy, sometimes a shade after, sometimes a thought before. On the first day they caught Corpus at Grassy (we will say nothing of their subsequent joy-ride after Magdalene). On the second day Magdalene fell to them in the same spot. On Friday, so hard did they strike Clare, that they sank that vessel, and on the last day one did not see them: their fifty-first stroke had polished off Queens' in the Gut. This brought them into the First Division, and they would inevitably have produced another bump had not three collisions occurred just in front, completely blocking the river, and leaving them no opponents this side of Jesus II., who were seventh on the river. Even for our Second Boat a sevenfold over-bump was too much to expect.

So we take off our hats to Canon Brown and his merry men, with their oars and the red flag which became such a feature of May Week that ladies asked each other whether the Prince of Wales was in the boat.

The Third Boat just failed to get on. After two victories, over Emmannel III. and Peterhouse II., they fell to Sidney II., though had they succeeded one feels that there was

material ahead for concerted action of which they would probably have taken advantage.

We were very pleased to see a number of old members of the L.M.B.C. down on the towing path—among them Messrs H. Sandford and N. P. Symonds, Old Blues, and Canon A. P. Prior, Dr H. A. Francis, Messrs P. J. Lewis, N. Lincoln, G. L. Day, and J. K. Dunlop. Mr Dunlop had very kindly paid us a visit earlier in the Term and coached the First Boat for a few days.

We regret to learn that Mr Lewis is leaving England and so obliged to resign the Secretaryship of the Old Johnian Henley Fund, the foundation of which the L.M.B.C. owes to his indefatigable labours.

We learn on the eve of publication that an Eight, and perhaps a Four as well, will be sent to Henley, and we wish all success to our representatives at the Regatta.

First Boat Crew.

A. B. A. Heward, <i>bow</i>	10	2
2 H. D. Ratcliff.....	10	12
3 W. E. Puddicombe	10	8
4 C. A. Francis.....	12	4
5 J. L. Lathrop.....	13	9
6 G. F. Oakden.....	12	6
7 A. D. Stammers.....	11	0
P. Hartley, <i>stroke</i>	10	8
K. F. T. Mills, <i>cox</i>	9	0

A. B. A. Heward (bow). Is painstaking and keen and works well. Inclined to hurry his swing and slide when rowing and generally has a bad habit of pitching or dipping over the stretcher, a fault which should be cured by a less modest attitude of the head.

H. D. Ratcliff (two). Works hard all over, but inclined to swing too far back and to lug at the finish. Would keep better time if he could steady the last part of the swing.

W. E. Puddicombe (three). Hurries his slide and does not finish out the stroke. Is slow with his hands, but made considerable improvement in practice and raced well. Is very keen and should improve.

C. A. Francis (four). Has good form, but requires to finish out the stroke and get his hands away. Requires experience and 'paternal' advice to make full use of his legs and weight.

J. L. Lathrop (five). The heaviest man in the races and the most conscientious trier, but an awkward finish makes him slow with his hands. Hurries his slide, giving an uncertain beginning, but when once the oar is in the water there is no more to be said. Raced well and is a pleasure to coach. Shall expect to meet him at Henley next year.

G. F. Oakden (six). Must learn to swing more. Slide slower and sit up at the finish. A tendency to dig and a heavy finish make his honest work laborious. Should do better.

A. D. Stammers (seven). Is better on the bow side than at stroke. Wants to make more use of his body and swing his shoulders back. This should overcome the tendency to dig and give a better blade. Conscientiously discharged the duties of 1st Captain under very difficult conditions.

P. Hartley (stroke). Had his school experience to work on and fully justified his early training. His better swing and sliding made a great improvement in the boat. Raced with great pluck and determination. Should steady the first part of the swing and slide by not going quite so far back. Should be a credit to the Club and University.

K. F. T. Mills (cox). Steers and talks well, but in practice particularly when easing appears to let his mind stray occasionally to other problems. Did great service in the races by "washing off" those behind and outsteering those in front.

Second Boat Crew.

W. B. Mumford, <i>bow</i>	10	9
2 A. D. Briscoe.....	10	4
2 J. C. Oakden	9	11
4 C. O. Ball	12	8
5 C. B. Tracey	13	6
6 E. H. Blanche	12	0
7 M. P. Roseveare	11	5
H. W. Shuker, <i>stroke</i>	10	9
R. M. Thompson, <i>cox</i>	9	3

Second Boat Character.

The reason of success in the May Races was undoubtedly honest endeavour all through the boat, and the fact that the crew, with occasional lapses, had learned with infinite pains to begin and finish the stroke together. There was a tendency on the part of most of the men to lose power and to make the boat roll by trying to dredge up some of the Cam mud, but they succeeded at last in realizing that the blade only needs to be covered to ensure an effective stroke that can be finished out without a jerk, and at the same time to conserve their strength. There was fair legwork, but to the last the sliding in the middle of the boat was weak. Before the races they were able to row a fast and strong stroke without getting ragged, which accounts for their making their bumps so early on the course. Stroke showed much pluck and adaptability and was well supported by 7 and 6, but they must remember the necessity for really good rowing of a well-managed slide. The bow side men were inclined to sky their oars, through dropping their heads and their hands forward. Where all did their best to the glory of the L.M.B.C. it would be invidious to make much individual criticism. This may be left to the patient, persevering efforts of the coach, who will lead them on to real rowing form, and not merely to the lower art of making bumps.

Third Boat Crew.

- W. C. B. Tunstall, *bow*
 2 J. L. Head
 3 T. C. Young
 4 F. W. Lawe
 5 A. B. A. Heward
 6 F. W. Law
 7 A. F. D. Darlington
 J. A. Struthers, *stroke*
 J. W. Hill, *cox*

HENLEY FUND.

A meeting of the Committee of the Old Johnian Henley Fund was held on June 6th, 1919. Mr. E. Cunningham retired from the Committee on resigning the office of Treasurer, and Capt. P. J. Lewis on proceeding abroad. Five new members were co-opted, and the Committee is now composed of the following:—

Chairman, The Master, The Lodge, St John's College, Cambridge.

Hon. Sec., Major G. L. Day, Rheola, St Ives, Hunts.

Hon. Treas., Mr. J. Collin, Gazeley, Trumpington, Cambridge.

Members, Rev. H. E. H. Coombes, Freshwater Rectory, I. of W.; Major J. K. Dunlop, M.C., 33, Exeter Road, Brondesbury, N.W.; Mr. J. J. Lister, Merton House, Grantchester, Cambridge; Canon A. H. Prior, Morton Rectory, Alfreton; Mr. N. P. Symonds, 7, Pemberley Avenue, Bedford.

It was decided to invest accumulated funds to the amount of £420.

A grant towards the expenses of sending a Crew to Henley this year was approved.

Subscriptions received this year amount to £40. The Committee wishes to thank all who have continued to subscribe during the war, and to ask for the renewed support of those who, as suggested, suspended their subscriptions. A circular will shortly be sent to the latter and to Johnians who have gone down since 1913.

CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—A. Carnegie-Brown. *Hon. Secretary*—W. E. Lucas.

All things considered 1919 has been a most successful one for the Cricket Club. Starting with a clean sheet after the war we found we had quite a powerful side to put in the field—the accumulation of five years growth. We were given an invaluable lead by A. E. Titley and E. O. Pretheroe, for while the rest of the team were rubbing off their war rust and getting into shape they played a succession of good innings, which enabled us to hold our own at the beginning

of the season. Very soon, however, we got the whole of our forces into play, and certainly eight out of the eleven were capable of making fifty any day, and, what is more, did make it. We were fortunate in having one useful bowler in J. H. Burrell, who bowled well with consistent bad luck; F. J. Cummins, too, was quite useful in that line, and bowled, using the utmost amount of strategy. But naturally our bowling was not as formidable as our batting.

In many of the matches where we registered a draw a really good bowler would have converted it into a win.

The fielding, considering the fact that fielding practices were not in favour, was quite good. More catches were held than dropped. Mr Bartlett at slips had an unpassable pair of hands. A. E. Titley, D. A. Riddell and N. Laski were the shining lights at ground fielding. A word of praise ought to be given to N. Wragg, who kept wicket in the latter part of the season with great success, catching no less than four men in the slips in the Trinity match.

We were very pleased to beat Pembroke and Trinity, and we had a very good game with Caius, who managed to beat us in the second match. We had two very good games with Jesus (who had a strong side), both of which we drew, though the last one was merely a matter of minutes. Besides the Colleges we played Oundle and The Leys School, for both of whom we proved too strong.

(We congratulate A. E. Titley on playing in the University trials).

Colours were awarded to A. C. Brown, A. E. Titley, E. O. Pretheroe, W. E. Lucas, D. A. Riddell, N. Laski, F. J. Cummins, J. H. Burrell, T. Wright.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Highest Score.	Runs	Average
A. E. Titley	15	2	147*	571	43.92
D. A. Riddell	16	2	83	424	30.28
W. E. Lucas	14	3	72*	316	28.72
F. J. Cummins	16	2	91*	354	25.28
N. Laski	17	1	89	369	24.6
E. O. Pretheroe	17	1	74*	356	22.35
A. Carnegie Brown	13	0	47	281	21.61
R. J. Watts	3	2	13*	18	18.00
N. Wragg	7	2	23	82	16.4
F. C. Bartlett	5	0	46	72	14.4
J. H. Burrell	13	3	34	120	12.00
F. B. Baker	8	3	12*	38	7.6
O. Iyengar	5	0	8	20	5.00
J. E. Lloyd	7	0	14	34	4.86
T. Wright	7	2	12	21	4.2

* Not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
F. J. Cummins	221	35	602	53	10.98
W. E. Lucas	7	2	22	2	11.00
J. H. Burrell	229	35	759	54	14.2
N. Laski	50	6	180	10	18.00
F. C. Bartlett	30	2	99	5	19.8
T. Wright	124	20	445	18	24.72
A. E. Tittley	36	3	144	5	28.8
E. O. Pretheroe	13	1	50	1	50.00
R. J. Watts	23	0	72	0	72.00

Matches.

Won, 8. Lost, 4. Drew, 6.

- v. Caius. Draw. St John's, 198; Caius, 83 for 4 wickets (Tittley, 72).
v. Emmanuel. Lost. St John's, 97; Emmanuel, 112 (Cummins, 6 wickets for 41).
v. Christ's. Draw. St John's, 184 for 5 wickets (Pretheroe, 74); Christ's, 96 for 3 wickets.
v. Pembroke. Lost. St John's, 46; Pembroke, 137.
v. Jesus. Draw. Jesus, 223 for 8 wickets (declared); St. John's, 147 for 7 wickets (Tittley, 53).
v. Emmanuel. Won. St John's, 254 for 5 wickets (Tittley, 85; Lucas, 40 not out); Emmanuel, 70 (Burrell, 8 wickets for 30).
v. King's. Lost. St John's, 75; King's, 159.
v. Peterhouse. Won. St John's, 205 for 8 wickets (Riddell, 67 not out); Peterhouse, 115 (Cummins, 6 for 31).
v. Oundle. Won. St John's, 186; Oundle, 72 (Burrell, 7 for 28).
v. Queens'. Won. Queens', 163; St John's, 219 for 2 wickets (Laski, 98; Pretheroe, 74).
v. Pembroke. Won. St John's, 187 (Cummins, 63); Pembroke, 110 (Cummins, 5 wickets for 38).
v. Caius. Lost. St John's, 171 (Lucas, 44); Caius, 174 for 7 wickets.
v. Jesus. Draw. St John's, 202; Jesus, 185 for 9 wickets. Time alone saved them.
v. The Leys School. Won. The Leys, 87 (Burrell, 7 for 39); St John's, 251 for 2 wickets (Tittley, 147 not out; Lucas, 72 not out).
v. Trinity. Won. St John's, 254 (Laski, 88); Trinity, 223 (Cummins, 5 wickets for 56).
v. Clare. Draw. Clare, 210 for 8 wickets; St John's, 169 for 3 wickets (Cummins, 91 not out).
v. King's. Draw. St John's, 213 for 8 wickets (Riddell, 50; Lucas, 48); King's, 200 for 6 wickets. King's by vigorous hitting made a very sporting attempt to win.
v. Queens'. Won. St John's, 251 (Riddell, 83); Queens', 126 (Cummins, 6 wickets for 27).

Characters of the XI.

- A. Carnegie-Brown (Capt.). He was not so successful with the bat as his style would have warranted. His scores, though not big, consisted generally of a breezy twenty or thirty. His fielding at cover-point was always good. Unfortunately his Tripos interfered rather a lot with his cricket.
W. E. Lucas (Hon. Sec.). Worked hard to arrange a good list of fixtures, and managed to start off cricket again after a five years' lapse pretty successfully. Though starting off badly he developed into a steady bat and registered a number of good scores. A good field.

A. E. Tittley. By a long way the best man on the side. He puts a vast amount of energy and keenness into his batting, bowling and fielding. He was the only man on the side to score a century. Although hard pressed with work he always turned out for cricket, even at the expense of lectures. Everyone felt that he might have been in a trial match before he was. Much of the success of the side was due to his big scores at times when they were needed. A very good point.

E. O. Pretheroe. A very pretty bat. He started off the season very well, and gave the College a good lead, but latterly his scores diminished, but he was always a useful man to have, as his fielding was sure, and he was a change bowler.

D. A. Riddell. Had a most successful season. He made over 50 four times, and invariably made a consistent and valuable score. He was a very good field, and at times kept wicket well. His driving and cutting were both very good, and had a power behind them which was surprising.

N. Laski. A most exciting bat; it was always a toss up whether he made 1 or 80, but whatever he made, he made it briskly, with a style entirely his own. His 88 against Trinity was magnificent, taking about three-quarters of an hour. He bowled well at times, and fielded well at mid-off.

F. J. Cummins.—Another surprise packet. Sometimes he played beautiful cricket—his forte was sixes, of which he scored about five during the season, besides many fours which just missed the six mark. His bowling too was full of surprise for the batsmen, and so well did he camouflage a bad ball that not a few of his full tosses and half volleys got quite respectable batsmen out. His fielding, too, if a little florid, was good.

J. H. Burrell. The best bowler on the side. He bowled a fairly fast ball, which swerved away. He also bowled consistently and rarely got hit. He unfortunately had very bad luck and many catches dropped off him. His batting was certainly energetic, if nothing else, the main object being to knock up as many runs as possible in the minimum time.

T. Wright. Quite a good fast bowler, who at times bowled well. His batting was rather shaky, though his fielding in the slips was good.

N. Wragg. A late though good discovery. He filled the badly-needed post of wicket-keeper with great success. He batted solidly, and was capable of keeping up his wicket.

F. B. Baker. Essentially tail. He sometimes went in and hit vigorously, but more often went in to come out. His fielding, though cumbersome, was sometimes quite high class.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Captain—J. Ness Walker. Hon. Secretary—B. Broadbent.

After quite a successful season's play, colours were awarded to the following members: A. B. McClary, L. M. Washburn, J. Ness Walker (capt.), R. D. Evans, and E. L. V. Thomas.

The First VI succeeded in winning 7 out of the 10 matches played, while the Second VI gained 6 decisive victories out of their 7 matches. The results were as follows:

1st VI.

Date	Opponents	Result
May 14	... Clare	Won 5-4
" 15	... Queens'	Lost 4-5
" 16	... King's	Won 7-2
" 19	... Corpus Christi	Won 7-2
" 20	... Trinity	Lost 1-8
" 21	... Queens'	Won 5-4
" 24	... Sidney Sussex	Won 6-3
" 27	... Trinity	Lost 3-6
" 30	... King's	Won 7-2
" 31	... Caius	Won 6-3

2nd VI.

Date	Opponents	Result
May 14	... Queens'	Won 7-2
" 20	... Queens'	Won 6-2
" 24	... Sidney	Won 8-1
" 27	... Trinity	Lost 6-1
" 30	... Sidney	Won 7-2
" 31	... Caius	Won 6-3
June 3	... Trinity	Won 8-1

The College Singles Tournament succeeded in dragging on until the end of full Term, there being 62 entries for the first round. The following reached the semi-final: Wragg beat Roseveare; McClary beat Heath. Wragg beat McClary in the final.

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Tanner. *Hon. Secretary*—E. Booth.

The Society, which had been in abeyance during the war, was most successfully reconstituted at a meeting held on Wednesday, May 21. Much to our regret Dr Tanner, who had been President from the inauguration in 1905, retired from that office, but, fortunately for the Society, he remains a member. Mr Benians was elected President in his stead, and the meeting, which expected to welcome Mr Coulton as a visitor, was delighted to hail him as one of themselves. Discoursing upon "The Nation in Arms", he interpreted European history from the point of view that universal service is a guarantee of freedom and republican institutions. A most interesting discussion followed. Mr Glover offered an alternative interpretation of the facts of Roman history, and gave some illuminating details upon the characteristics of native and 'civilized' warfare.

Mr Coulton's paper was a splendid start; and no doubt when the new men feel more at home a greater number of undergraduate members will take part in the discussion, which has always been one of the most valuable features of the Society.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President and Treasurer—Prof. Rapson. *Musical Director*—Dr Rootham. *Hon. Secs*—A. J. C. Brown, W. R. Foster. *Committee*—D. D. Arundell, H. D. F. Kitto, F. H. Layman, M.C., G. A. Lyward. *Chorus*—Sopranos, The Chapel Choristers; altos, Messrs Dunn and Thompson; tenors, Prof. Rapson, Rev. J. M. Creed, Rev. S. Senior, Mr E. V. Appleton, A. H. Bliss, A. S. Le Maître, M.C., K. Moncrieff, E. H. J. Noot: basses, Dr F. J. Allen, Rev. R. P. Dodd M.C., D. D. Arundell, D. F. A. Clarke, W. R. Foster, G. H. Gultridge, J. S. Jones, H. D. F. Kitto, F. H. Layman, M.C., R. F. Low, G. A. Lyward, C. R. Scott.

The Concert provided by the Musical Society on June 9th was a complete success. All were agreed as to that fact, and the majority were right in tracing the success finally to the skill of the President and Director in the arranging of the programme. It is unusual to meet with a programme which is not too long and in which the balance is so well kept as it was in this one.

The Sonata in F of Purcell for two violins and pianoforte was unknown to most people present, and was noteworthy for the perfect understanding which existed between the three sound musicians who played it—C. R. Scott, K. Moncrieff, and D. D. Arundell. Purcell was, as usual, full of charming surprises. The last two movements were particularly skilfully played.

Dr Rootham's part songs, "In Highland and Meadow", were a happy choice of Prof. Rapson's. The choristers deserve the highest praise for their singing, which, coming at the close of a busy Term, was admirable. The works were not easy to produce with few practices, but it was said by high authority that the concerted singing was equal to the best traditions of the Musical Society. The three part songs provided ample variety. In the absence of an orchestra Mr Louis Jeeves played the pianoforte successfully—a difficult task.

The pianoforte solos of John Ireland played by D. D. Arundell were typical of the composer at his best, and were interpreted with a feeling and restraint which made them thoroughly enjoyable.

An encore was given to F. H. Layman and the Choristers who joined him in the duet "Jon, come kisse me now". A humorous work of Shakespeare's time, this was sung with a gravity which made it most effective. And if any lady resented the lines ending "and so can my wyf too" it is to be hoped that she was consoled during the interval in the Combination Room, where refreshments were obtained by those who were allowed by the stewards a moment's fitful rest!

The item which opened Part II. consisted of two movements from the "Lady Radnor's" Suite in F of Sir H. Parry. C. R. Scott, K. Moncrieff, W. R. Foster, D. P. Dalzell, R. F. Low, E. G. Dymond, D. D. Arundell officiated at the four violins, viola, cello, and double bass. Both the Minuet and the Bourrée were played with delicacy and precision and appeared to be great favourites; many wished for an encore. Time, however, forbade this, and if D. D. Arundell was compelled by insistent appeals to reappear and sing a second time the manuscript song of Dr. Rootham's, entitled "Idyll", there were exceptional reasons—due to the song and the singer. The latter has a style which compels attention, and attention to this setting of Siegfried Sassoon's words meant desire to hear it again. It was one of those haunting things which had to be heard again if the audience were to settle down to the remainder of the programme. Those who knew something of Dr Rootham's aims felt that he had been true to them both—in choice of words and in the setting of them. He ought to have been, and was, amply satisfied with Arundell's fine interpretation. The audience paid a tribute to Dr Rootham's untiring energy on behalf of Cambridge music, and St John's in particular, by recalling him again.

C. R. Scott, who stands well out amongst violinists in Cambridge, played the Londonderry Air as arranged by O'Connor Morris. His playing was eminently healthy, but was full of fire, and this musicianly combination of power and restraint, together with his splendid technique, made his contribution a worthy one.

The Madrigals chosen by the President were like good wine: they were representative of the middle and end of the sixteenth century and the middle of the eighteenth. The quality and balance of tone was the subject of general praise, and the difficult works were sung with the understanding and flexibility which they require. They were obviously enjoyed by the singers no less than by the hearers.

No May Concert is complete without the Boating Song as a *finale*. The First Boat looked less comfortable on the platform than in their boat, but they justified themselves and rowed over easily to the relief of all their admirers. The chorus was a lusty performance in which Johnnies of all ages were seen to be joining—some openly, others surreptitiously.

This is not the place for musical criticism but to put on record the feeling which dominated those present. It was above everything a satisfying concert—the 'guests went home contented'. To have achieved this result without the sacrifice of any principles was a triumph.

The programme was as follows:—

PART I.

1. SONATA in F for Two Violins and Pianoforte...
"The Golden Sonata"...*Purcell*
Largo—Adagio—Canzone (Allegro)—Grave—Allegro.
C. R. SCOTT, K. MONCRIEFF, D. D. ARUNDELL.
2. SONG....."The Bells of San Marie".....*John Ireland*
(words by John Masefield)
G. A. LYWARD.
3. THREE PART SONGS..."In Highland and Meadow".....*C. B. Rootham*
(a) "In the Highlands" (*Robert Louis Stevenson*)
(b) "Angel Spirits of Sleep" (*Robert Bridges*)
(c) "The Meadows in Spring" (*Edward Fitzgerald*)
THE CHORUS. At the pianoforte...Mr LOUIS JEEVES.
4. PIANOFORTE SOLOS....."Preludes".....*John Ireland*
(a) "The Holy Boy"
(b) "Fire of Spring"
D. D. ARUNDELL.
5. VOCAL DUET of Shakespeare's time....."Jon, come kisse me now"
F. H. LAYMAN, M.C., and CHORISTERS.
(Interval of Twenty Minutes, during which Refreshments
were served in the Combination Room).

PART II.

6. TWO MOVEMENTS from "Lady Radnor's" Suite in F.
(4 Violins, Viola, Cello, Double Bass)...*C. H. H. Parry*
(a) Slow Minuet. (b) Bourrée.
C. R. SCOTT, K. MONCRIEFF, W. R. FOSTER, D. P. DALZELL,
R. F. LOW, E. G. DYMOND, D. D. ARUNDELL.
7. SONG....."Idyll".....*C. B. Rootham*
(Words by Siegfried Sassoon)
D. D. ARUNDELL.
8. VIOLIN SOLO..."The Londonderry Air"...
Arranged by R. O'Connor Morris
C. R. SCOTT.
9. THREE MADRIGALS...
(a) "Lady, see on every side"...*Luca Marenzio* (1560-1599)
(b) "Flora gave me fairest flowers"...*John Wilbye* (1598)
(c) "Let me careless"...*Thomas Linley* (1732-1795)
THE CHORUS.
10. THE COLLEGE BOATING SONG..."Mater regum Margareta"...
G. M. Garrett
(Words by Mr T. R. Glover)
FIRST MAY BOAT and CHORUS.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—The President, Mr Graves, Sir J. E. Sandys, Mr Cox. *Missioners*—Rev. R. B. Le B. Janvrin, Rev. J. H. Yeo. *General Committee*—Mr Bartlett, Mr Cunningham, The Dean, Mr. Dodd (*Senior Secretary*), Mr Kidd, Mr Palmer, Mr Previté-Orton (*Senior Treasurer*), Dr Tanner, Mr Ward, Mr Yule, H. L. Allsopp, J. S. Bartlett, H. S. Collins, I. David, E. G. Dymond, W. R. Foster, G. W. K. Grange (*Jun. Sec.*), W. M. H. Greaves, H. F. Holden, H. D. F. Kitto, F. H. Layman, A. S. Le Maître, J. E. Lloyd, G. A. Lyward (*Jun. Treas.*), K. F. T. Mills, J. N. F. Morris, J. C. Oakden, D. F. Sykes, G. R. H. Wright.

The emergence of the College Mission from its state of war-time torpor, which was foreshadowed in our last issue, may be now described as almost complete.

Thus the Term has shewn a very considerable increase in junior subscriptions and Chapel collections, though it is to be regretted that attendance at the last General Committee meeting was not as high as it might have been.

The Committee met in Dr Tanner's rooms on May 19th, and welcomed the new Dean and Chaplain as members. Mr Dodd was further appointed to the office of permanent Senior Secretary in place of Mr Previté-Orton, who had been acting Senior Secretary since the Rev. B. T. D. Smith had vacated that office.

The Committee also expressed its pleasure at the development of Mrs Taylor's scheme for the erection of a bust of the Lady Margaret in the church at Walworth, and approved Mr Janvrin's plea for an increase in the salaries of the Deaconess and Junior Missioner.

The Senior Missioner proposes to pay the College a visit in July, and it is to be hoped that members of the College who are up for the Long Vacation will give him a suitable reception.